



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HDI



HL 3J1J B

Hon. LEDYARD P. HALE.

July 1876

DENNIS & CO., INC.

Law Book Publishers

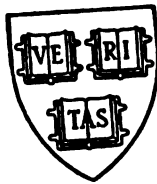
269 MAIN STREET

BUFFALO, N. Y.

on

of ~~LEWIS~~ 01.

By Becker & Howe.



HARVARD LAW SCHOOL
LIBRARY

Gift of

E. SOHIER WELCH, ESQ.

New York (State) Laws, Statutes, etc. Revised statutes

THE
REVISED STATUTES *cf*

OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK,
TOGETHER WITH ALL THE
OTHER GENERAL STATUTES,
(Except the Civil, Criminal and Penal Codes),

AS AMENDED AND IN FORCE ON
JANUARY 1, 1896.

EDITED BY
CHARLES A. COLLIN,
A COMMISSIONER OF STATUTORY REVISION FROM 1889 to 1895.

NINTH EDITION, IN FOUR VOLUMES.
VOLUME IV.

INDEX

TO THE CONSTITUTION, CODES, REVISED STATUTES, ALL OTHER
GENERAL LAWS AND THE COURT RULES, AS IN
FORCE ON JANUARY 1, 1896.

1896.
BANKS & BROTHERS,
NEW YORK. ALBANY, N. Y.

S
115/114
203
E96

N 1
132
828.9
896
v. 4

Entered according to act of Congress, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six,
By BANKS & BROTHERS,
in the office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington.

P R E F A C E.

This index is the first serious attempt to furnish a key to the written law of this state such as the digests have long furnished to the case law.

During the past twenty-five years, the legislature has made such sweeping invasions into the domain of the common law, that almost every doctrine of the common law has either been modified or restated in the statutes. The most systematic arrangement of the statutes possible must still leave them almost as disconnected as the cases. Very often the same subject will be partly set out in the state constitution, partly in each of the codes, partly in one or more chapters of a revision, partly in various scattered statutes, and partly in court rules. So vastly has the territory of the written law expanded, and so fragmentary at best is its arrangement, that a single index to all the written law of this state, has become as essential as a single digest to all the case law. Such indexes must hereafter follow substantially the lines which experience has proven necessary in the digests. A satisfactory index to the written law must hereafter do more than point to the place where something upon a given topic may be found; it must also indicate what portion of the topic will be found there. This involves a statement of the substance of the law. The next inevitable step is the substitution of a logical subdivision of each topic, after the fashion of the digests, in place of the necessarily incomplete and unsatisfactory alphabetical subdivisions which have hitherto been the fashion in the indexes to the statutes.

While the editor has not attempted to make this volume a digest in the full sense of the term, and still terms it an index, it is really much more than a mere index, and may properly be termed an index-digest to the written law of New York.

Every practising lawyer in New York has his codes separate from his general statutes, and many find it convenient to get new sets of codes each year. For this reason it has not seemed desirable to set out the codes at length in this edition of the statutes. But the omission of the codes from the body of the work in no way diminishes the convenience of including them in the index.

The codes ought in all cases to be indexed by references to sections instead of to pages. Such is the system pursued in this index, and thereby the index fits equally well any and every edition of each of the codes, whether it be the handy pocket edition or Stovers three-volume annotated edition.

Following this index is a table showing the statutes contained in this edition in the chronological order of years and numerical order of chapters, and the pages of this edition on which each appears.

A supplemental volume will shortly follow, setting forth the general legislation of 1896, so arranged in connection with this edition that all changes by way of amendment or repeal may be conveniently discovered.

CHARLES A. COLLIN.

32 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, *May* 20, 1896.

I N D E X

TO THE

NINTH EDITION OF THE REVISED STATUTES,

BEING ALSO

An Index to the Constitution, Codes, General Laws, Revised Statutes, All Other General Statutes, and the General Court Rules of the State of New York.

[Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.]

ABANDONMENT.

1. Of ANIMALS disabled, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 656.

2. Of ARMORY, Mil. Code, § 171, p. 546.

3. Of certain CANALS prohibited, Const., art. 7, § 8, p. 72; canal board may abandon others, and commissioners of land office may dispose of abandoned canal lands, Pub. Lands L., § 50, p. 403; Canal L., § 10, p. 418.

4. Of CEMETERY of religious corporation, Relig. Corp. L., § 8, p. 1398.

5. Of claim to CHATTELS not REPLEVINED, but specified in complaint, Civ. Code, § 1719.

6. Of CHILDREN under six, a felony, Pen. Code, § 287; of children generally, disorderly conduct, Crim. Code, § 899; abandonment of child forfeits parental rights, and adoption authorized, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 11, p. 2350; abandoned child and abandoning parent may be arrested, parents' property may be seized, etc., Pen. Code, § 291; Crim. Code, §§ 921-6.

7. Of CRIMINAL PROSECUTION, Crim. Code, § 672.

8. GAS WELLS, abandoned, to be filled and plugged; omission, a misdemeanor; adjacent owners may plug, L. 1879, ch. 217, p. 2451.

9. Of HIGHWAYS upon application and order, High. L., § 80, p. 695; by nonuser, § 99, p. 704.

10. Of HUSBAND, by wife, ground for separation, Civ. Code, § 1762.

11. Of LOTS subdivided on map filed, L. 1894, ch. 713, p. 2995.

12. Of OIL WELLS, when abandoned, to be filled and plugged; omission, a misdemeanor; adjacent owner may plug, L. 1879, ch. 217, p. 2451.

13. Of PLANK ROAD, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 139, 148-9, pp. 1376, 1378-9.

14. Of PLEADING in an action by failure to file, Civ. Code, § 824.

15. Of RAILROAD track, not authorized, R. R. L., § 13, p. 1280; of part of its route by street surface, § 103, p. 1310; by El. R. R., § 136, p. 1325.

16. Of SPECIAL PROCEEDING for condemnation, Civ. Code, § 3374.

17. Of SUMMONS by failure to file, Civ. Code, § 824.

18. Of TOLL BRIDGE, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 148-9, pp. 1378-9.

19. Of TURNPIKE road, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 126, 139, 148-9, pp. 1369, 1376, 1378-9.

20. Of WIFE, by husband, disorderly conduct, Crim. Code, § 899; ground for separation, Civ. Code, § 1762; if wife chargeable to public, husband's property may be seized by poor authorities, Crim. Code, §§ 921-6; L. 1878, ch. 304, p. 2441-3.

ABATEMENT.

A. *Abatement and revival of actions and special proceedings.*

1. No abatement by DEATH, if cause survive, Civ. Code, § 755; what causes survive, continuance generally, R. S., p. 1907, § 1; ejectment, Civ. Code, §§ 1521-3; partition, § 1588; replevin, § 1736; successors of executor or administrator, § 1828; successor of public officer, receiver or trustee, § 766; court must fix time for substitution of new parties, § 761; time cannot be extended, § 784; no abatement after verdict, decision or report, unless set aside, etc., §§ 763-5.

2. No abatement by change of NAME of party, Civ. Code, § 2416; or of corporation by consolidation if a banking corporation,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Bank. L., § 38, p. 1052; or railroad corporation, R. R. L., § 73, p. 1290; or business corporation, Bus. Corp. L., § 12, p. 1391; or of county by division, R. S., p. 1934, § 35.

3. No abatement by failure or adjournment of term of COURT, Civ. Code, § 44; nor by vacancy or change of judges, § 25.

4. No abatement by failure to file his pendens in action to foreclose MECHANICS' LIENS, L. 1885, ch. 342, § 6, p. 2640.

5. If action abate, statute of LIMITATIONS suspended during its pendency as to affirmative cause of action set up in answer, Civ. Code, § 412.

6. No abatement of action against limited PARTNER for failure to allege actual partners, if name not displayed, R. S., p. 1847, § 13; nor of action against person continuing old firm name after decease of partner for failure to allege actual partner, L. 1880, ch. 561, § 5, p. 2508.

7. Plea of abatement not permitted in action to recover STATE moneys, R. S., p. 1659, § 32.

8. Of ARBITRATION before award, by death or appointment of committee of party, Civ. Code, § 2382.

B. Abatement generally.

9. Of LEGACIES, to be made pro rata, if assets are insufficient to pay all, Civ. Code, § 2721.

10. Of NUISANCES, may be ordered by governor on report of state board of health; order, how executed; expenses, how collected, Pub. H. L., § 6, p. 791; local board of health may order; order, how enforced; expenses, how collected, Pub. H. L., §§ 21, 25-7, pp. 795, 799-801; civil action for, with jury trial, Civ. Code, § 968; parties to and judgment in, §§ 1660-3; court may order sheriff to abate, on criminal conviction therefor, Crim. Code, § 953; to be abated by trustees on order of school commissioner, Consol. Sch. L., §§ 13, 49, pp. 1521, 1548.

11. Of HIGHWAY TAX; for removal of fences, High. L., § 72, p. 693; for erecting street lamps, § 73, p. 693; for planting trees on highway, § 44, p. 683; for maintaining watering trough, § 48, p. 684.

12. Of PLANK-ROAD TOLLS, for maintaining watering trough, L. 1869, ch. 131, § 1, p. 2258.

ABBREVIATIONS.

When may be used in pleading, etc., Civ. Code, § 22.

ABETTING.

See Aiding and Abetting; Accessories.

ABDUCTION.

Definition of, Pen. Code, § 282; no conviction for, on unsupported testimony of complainant, § 283; from without the state

into the state, § 16; where indictment for, may be tried, Crim. Code, §§ 134-40.

See, also, Kidnapping.

ABORTION.

Definition of, Pen. Code, §§ 294-5; when manslaughter, §§ 190-1, 194; dealing in articles to procure, § 297; selling or advertising articles purporting to procure, § 318; trial on charge of, may be private, Civ. Code, § 5.

ABSCONDING.

1. Absconding DEBTOR, liable to arrest in a civil action in court of record, Civ. Code, §§ 549-50; in justice's court, § 2894; property of, may be attached in a civil action in court of record, § 636; in justice's court, § 2906; may be sued by substituted service or by publication of summons, §§ 435-45; trustees to be appointed for property of, proceedings and accountings of, R. S., pp. 1859-74.

2. Revocation of letters of absconding EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR, Civ. Code, § 2691.

3. Absconding from HOTEL or boarding-house, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 382.

ABSENCE.

1. Temporary ADMINISTRATOR of estate of absentee, Civ. Code, §§ 2670-7; removable, if absentee return or prove to be living, § 2685.

2. Absence from state suspends statute of LIMITATIONS, Civ. Code, §§ 391, 401; in criminal action, Crim. Code, § 143.

3. What absence creates PRESUMPTION of death in real actions, Civ. Code, § 841; authorizes husband or wife to marry third person without bigamy, Pen. Code, § 299; when such marriage valid until adjudged void, R. S., p. 1891, § 6; Civ. Code, §§ 1743-5.

4. Absentee from state may be served with SUMMONS, how and when, Civ. Code, §§ 435-45, 636, 1216; may designate person on whom service may be made, § 430.

ACADEMIC CERTIFICATES AND DIPLOMAS.

See Academies, 12.

ACADEMIES.

(Including high schools and academical departments of union free schools; see Univ. L., § 2, p. 1475.)

A. Incorporation, corporate administration and dissolution.

1. Academy can be incorporated under general law only by CHARTER from regents, Univ. L., §§ 27, 32, pp. 1485-6; charter is a certificate of incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, p. 975; provisional charter may be issued, Univ. L., § 28, p. 1485; conditions of incorporation, § 32, p. 1486; qualifications of INCORPORATORS, Gen. Corp. L., § 4,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

p. 975; NAME not to be similar to that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; may be changed by regents, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; or by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number and qualifications of trustees or DIRECTORS, Univ. L., §§ 2, 27, pp. 1476, 1485; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 3, 29, pp. 975, 987; charter must be FILED, etc., in offices of secretary of state, county clerk and regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 7, § 5, pp. 975-6; amounts of fees therefor of secretary of state, Exec. L., § 26, p. 370; of county clerk, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. If a stock corporation, CHARTER may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; for holding stock, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; organization tax not to be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; L. 1886, ch. 143, p. 2664.

3. NEW CHARTER for academy already incorporated, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486.

4. CHARTER may be amended, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; replacing lost or destroyed charter, § 8, p. 977; charter as evidence of incorporation, and of facts recited, § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933.

5. CORPORATE POWERS and ADMINISTRATION, generally, Univ. L., §§ 25-34, pp. 1483-7; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, pp. 978-80; only such as expressly granted or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may be prescribed by regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; may hold and transfer property, Univ. L., § 34, pp. 1488-9; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, pp. 978-80; in excess of amount limited by its charter or by previous laws, § 11, p. 979; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Univ. L., § 34, p. 1489; by-laws may be made by members or trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; Univ. L., § 34, sub. 10, p. 1490; not valid until published, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 979; meetings of members, elections of trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; number and qualification of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; vacancies in trustees, how created and filled; executive committee, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; meetings and general powers of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1487; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; elections may be summarily reviewed by court, Gen. Corp. L., § 27, p. 986; must commence operations within two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. DISSOLUTION of incorporated academy by regents, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486; or if a stock corporation, by vote of stockholders, L. 1889, ch. 25, p. 2743; but not by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 1804, 2431.

See, also, Corporations; Stock Corporations.

B. General civil administration.

7. Academy in UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT may be adopted therein or leased, and returned if district be dissolved, Consol. Sch. L., §§ 27, 34, pp. 1580, 1582; academical departments may be established in union free school districts; work therein subject to regents, Consol. Sch. L., §§ 15, 26-7, pp. 1574, 1579-80.

8. State FUNDS payable to academies for general purposes, Univ. L., § 26, p. 1484; income of literature fund to be applied to academies, Const., art. 9, § 3, p. 79; purchases with state money to be returned to state if charter revoked, Univ. L., § 26, p. 1484; comptroller to provide for deficiency and for annual increase in funds, L. 1895, ch. 341, p. 3034; general regulation of school funds, Consol. Sch. L., t. 11, pp. 1588-90; reports by academies receiving state aid, Univ. L., § 25, p. 1483.

9. EXEMPTIONS from TAXATION; building, lot and furniture, R. S., p. 1677; real property, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678; stocks and personal property, exemptions from transfer tax law, L. 1882, ch. 409, p. 2556; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Stat. Const. L., § 32, p. 119.

10. FLAG of U. S. to be displayed on academies, L. 1895, ch. 222, p. 3027; use of CARDS, dice or gambling apparatus in buildings or on grounds of, forbidden, Pen. Code, § 336; HAZING in, a misdemeanor, L. 1894, ch. 265, p. 2959; SALOON not to be licensed within two hundred feet of, Exclse L., § 43, p. 1645; teachers in, exempt from JURY duty, Civ. Code, § 1030.

C. Educational administration.

11. Subject to control of regents, Univ. L., §§ 4, 24-6, pp. 1476, 1483-4; to be devoted to higher education, §§ 2, 3, pp. 1475-6; cannot assume name of college or university; nor confer degree; unauthorized advertising, issuing, forging, etc., diplomas or certificates, Univ. L., §§ 32-4, pp. 1486-9.

12. REGENTS EXAMINATIONS in academies; academic certificates and diplomas, Univ. L., § 12, p. 1479; L. 1877, ch. 425, pp. 2428-9; premiums and free instruction to holders of academic certificates, L. 1873, ch. 642, p. 2343.

13. Pay and contracts of TEACHERS in, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, art. 5, p. 1602; teachers' training classes in, t. 11, pp. 1588-90.

14. Instruction as to alcoholic drinks, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1602; in industrial and free-hand drawing; in vocal music, p. 1604; in industrial training, p. 1605; Arbor day, pp. 1610-11.

15. Students in academies eligible to examinations for STATE SCHOLARSHIPS in Cornell University, Consol. Sch. L., t. 12, pp. 1590-3.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ACCEPTANCE.

Of Bills, Offer, Tender, etc., see Bills, Offer, Tender, etc.

ACCESSORY.

Defined, so as to make all accessories before the fact principals; accessory after the fact only after a felony; latter triable, etc., without reference to trial of principal; punishment, Pen. Code, §§ 28, 33, 682.

See Aiding and Abetting; Accomplice.

ACCIDENTS.

See Factory Inspector, Homicide, Juror, Negligence, Railroads.

ACCOMPLICE.

May be held to bail as witness, Crim. Code, § 216; testimony of, must be corroborated, § 399.

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTINGS.

1. ACTIONS of account, maintainable by executor or administrator, R. S., p. 1882; statute of limitations as to action for balance due on mutual account, Civ. Code, § 386; pleading account, demand and service of items; bill of particulars, etc., in court of record, § 531; in justice's court, §§ 2941-2; discovery and inspection of books, compelling production of, at trial, §§ 803-9, 867; Sup. Ct. Rules, 14-17; reference of action involving long account, Civ. Code, § 1013.

2. ACCOUNTINGS BEFORE SURROGATE; intermediate account, judicial settlement of account, defined, Civ. Code, § 2514, subs. 8-9; costs and additional allowance on accounting, §§ 2561-2; accounting on revocation of letters or death, §§ 2605-6, 2689-90, 2837; decree on accounting, §§ 2551, 2742-8; accounting by administrator or executor, §§ 2722-48; by guardian, §§ 2842-50, 2855-7, 2837.

3. Annual inventory and account to be filed by guardian, Civ. Code, §§ 2842-5; by committee of incompetent, §§ 2341-2.

4. Accounts against COUNTY, how made out, verified, audited, published, etc., Co. L., §§ 24-5, 51, pp. 603, 613; against TOWNS, Town L., §§ 161-4, 167, 170, pp. 767-70; Co. L., § 51, p. 613; relating to POOR, R. S., p. 1744.

5. Falsifying accounts, by public officer, or individual; presenting fraudulent account to public officer, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 470, 514-5, 672.

ACCUMULATION.

1. Of FUNDS of COLLEGES, to what extent permitted, L. 1846, ch. 74, p. 2061; diminished trust fund of college, etc., may accumulate to original size, L. 1855, ch. 432, p. 2154.

2. Of income of PERSONAL PROPERTY, permitted, when and for what times, R. S., pp. 1857-8.

3. Of rents and profits of REAL PROPERTY, permitted, when and for what times, express trust to manage same, R. S., pp. 1793, 1797.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

1. A. An ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEBT must be in writing, signed by party, to avoid statute of limitations, and presumption of payment of judgment, Civ. Code, §§ 395, 376.

B. Acknowledgment of Instruments.

2. DEFINED to include proof by subscribing witness; may be taken by any officer authorized to take acknowledgment of deeds, and in same FORM as for deeds, St. Con. L., § 15, p. 113; form thereof for deeds, generally; by married women, pp. 1836-8; R. S., §§ 9-11, 15; L. 1879, ch. 249.

3. WITHIN THE STATE, officers who may take acknowledgments of deeds are judges, supreme court commissioners, mayors and recorders of cities, p. 1832; R. S., § 4, sub. 1; surrogate, L. 1884, ch. 100, p. 2608; justices of the peace, L. 1840, ch. 238, p. 2055; justice of New York city court, Civ. Code, § 326; notaries, Exec. L., §§ 82, 85, pp. 382, 385; commissioners of deeds, p. 1832, R. S., § 4, sub. 1; Exec. L., § 86, p. 386; FEES of officers for taking acknowledgments, Civ. Code, § 3298, sub. 2; CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL CHARACTER of officer taking acknowledgment, required to entitle instrument to be recorded or read in evidence, in another county, if taken by commissioner of deeds, R. S., p. 1838, §§ 18, 19; p. 1842, § 43; by notary, Exec. L., § 85, p. 385; by justice of the peace, L. 1840, ch. 238, p. 2055; FEES for such certificate, twenty-five cents, Civ. Code, § 3304.

4. WITHOUT THE STATE, AND WITHIN U. S., who may take, and certificate of official character, pp. 1832-4, 386-8, R. S., § 4, sub. 2; L. 1848, ch. 195; L. 1858, ch. 259; L. 1845, ch. 109; L. 1829, ch. 222; Exec. L., §§ 87-9.

5. IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES, who may take and certificate of official character, generally, pp. 1834-6, 385-6, R. S., § 8; L. 1863, ch. 246; L. 1829, ch. 222; Exec. L., §§ 87-9; in Europe, North or South America, generally, R. S., p. 1835, § 5; in Great Britain, Ireland and British Dominions, R. S., p. 1835, § 6; in Canada, pp. 1833-4; L. 1848, ch. 195; L. 1870, ch. 208.

6. FEES for taking acknowledgments, Civ. Code, § 3298, sub. 2; by commissioners of New York outside this state, Exec. L., § 89, p. 388; person acknowledging instrument in discharge of legal duty may charge fees

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

paid therefor as a disbursement, Civ. Code, § 3201.

7. **PROOF BY SUBSCRIBING WITNESS** as equivalent to acknowledgment, how made, R. S., pp. 1837-41; Stat. Const. L., p. 113, § 15.

8. **NECESSITY OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT** to entitle conveyance of real estate to be recorded, R. S., p. 1841, § 34; recording without acknowledgment a misdemeanor, R. S., p. 1841, § 34; Pen. Code, § 164; bonds and undertakings in actions and special proceedings must be acknowledged, Civ. Code, § 810.

9. Effect of acknowledgment as entitling instrument to be read in EVIDENCE, Civ. Code, §§ 935-7.

10. Falsely certifying acknowledgment or forging certificate, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 509-10.

ACQUITTAL.

Judgment of acquittal to be rendered though verdict to that effect be informal, Crim. Code, § 449; if for variance between indictment and proof or on dismissal of indictment, is not a **FORMER ACQUITTAL** which bars a second prosecution, and defendant may be detained for new indictment, §§ 340, 452; if on the merits, is a bar, though indictment be defective, Crim. Code, § 341; or act be punishable in different ways, Pen. Code, § 677; former acquittal generally is bar to second prosecution, Const., art. I, § 6, p. 28; Crim. Code, § 9; though had in another county, state or country, Crim. Code, §§ 139-40; Pen. Code, §§ 678-9.

ACRE.

DEFINED, L. 1851, ch. 134, p. 2116.

ACROBATIC EXHIBITIONS.

Prohibition of, without network protection, Pen. Code, § 384; of children under sixteen in, § 292; on first day of week, § 277.

ACTIONS.

1. **DEFINED**; distinguished from special proceedings; **CLASSIFIED** as civil and criminal, and each class defined; plaintiff and defendant defined; distinction between actions at law and suits in equity abolished, Civ. Code, §§ 3333-9; Crim. Code, §§ 5-7.

2. Civil and criminal actions for same offense may be prosecuted independently, Civ. Code, § 1899.

3. Treble damages for bringing action in name of another without consent, Civ. Code, §§ 1900-1; also, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 158; conspiracy to falsely institute or maintain civil or criminal action, punishable, Pen. Code, § 168.

See, also, Barratry and Champerty.

4. **COMMENCEMENT** of civil actions in courts of record, Civ. Code, §§ 416, 398; what

attempt to commence may be deemed commencement as to statute of limitations, § 399; time to commence, cannot be extended by court or judge, Civ. Code, § 784; in **JUSTICE COURTS**, how commenced, Civ. Code, § 2876; what attempt to commence may be deemed commencement as to statute of limitations, § 400.

5. **CONSOLIDATION** of actions, between same parties, in same or different courts, for cause of actions which may be joined, Civ. Code, §§ 817-19; of actions to foreclose mechanics' liens, L. 1885, ch. 342, p. 2644; L. 1878, ch. 315, p. 2446; of actions by state against same defendants, Civ. Code, §§ 1988-9.

6. **SEVERANCE** of action, when answer admits part of plaintiff's claim, Civ. Code, § 511; on death of one party, §§ 758-9; on death of plaintiff when land descends to separate parties, § 1522; where parties improperly joined, § 497; in ejectment for distinct parcels alleged in answer to be separately occupied, § 1516; in case of partial indemnity, § 1423; in partial partition, § 1547; where several judgments are necessary, § 1205; where different issues arise as to several causes pleaded, § 1220; on offer of one defendant, § 3172; where defendants are severally liable and not all served, § 456.

7. Submission of controversy without action, Civ. Code, §§ 1279-92.

(Actions for particular causes or objects are indexed thereunder. The various steps of procedure in actions are indexed under each such topic.)

ADJOURNMENT.

1. Of **COURTS** of **RECORD**, by the judge; in the absence of the judge; by direction of the judge, Civ. Code, §§ 34-5, 37; of special term to chambers, § 239; does not abate action, § 44.

2. Of **JUSTICES'** courts; by justice at his discretion, Civ. Code, § 2959; on application of plaintiff, or defendant, §§ 2960-6; to compel attendance of witnesses, § 2967; limit of adjournment, § 2968.

3. Of **OTHER JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS**; of arbitration, Civ. Code, § 2368; of bastardy proceedings, Crim. Code, § 849; of examination before magistrate, § 191; to allow motion to remove criminal prosecution to grand jury, § 58; of impeachment court, § 19; of habeas corpus proceedings, Civ. Code, § 2064; of lunacy hearing, § 2325; of supplementary proceedings, § 2444.

4. Costs on adjournment, Civ. Code, § 3255; adjournment must not be to Sunday, § 6; procuring adjournment to Saturday may be a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 271.

5. Adjournment of legislature regulated, Const., art. 3, § 11, p. 49; Pen. Code, § 61; of county canvassers; of state canvassers, Elec. L., §§ 131, 139, pp. 312, 319.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL.

1. Must be citizen of United States, 18 or more years old; is chief of staff; is appointed and commissioned by commander-in-chief. Const., art. 11, § 4, p. 82; Mil. Code, §§ 30, 50, pp. 509, 516; salary, \$4,000 and expenses, Mil. Code, § 121, p. 532.

2. Duties generally, Mil. Code, § 33, p. 510; to establish and maintain bureau of records of war of rebellion, §§ 38-42, pp. 514-16; to certify and approve expenditures, §§ 125-C, p. 535; to select and acquire camp grounds, § 143, p. 540; to certify as to need of armory, § 170, pp. 545-6; to appoint pension examiners and certify their compensation, § 131, p. 538.

ADMINISTRATOR.

1. Order of priority of right of relatives and creditors to APPOINTMENT as administrators; disqualifications for the office; procedure for appointment; administrator's BOND, Civ. Code, §§ 2660-4.

2. Powers, duties and procedure of county treasurers as PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS, Civ. Code, §§ 2665-8.

3. When TEMPORARY administrator to be appointed, his powers, duties and procedure generally, Civ. Code, §§ 2670-83.

4. ADMINISTRATOR WITH WILL ANNEXED, when to be appointed; powers and duties, Civ. Code, §§ 2643-5.

6. Order of DISTRIBUTION of assets by administrator among next of kin after payment of debts, Civ. Code, §§ 2732-4.

7. REVOCATION of letters of administration on DISCOVERY OF WILL, Civ. Code, § 2684.

(See Executors and Administrators for provisions common to both, and including provisions as to administrators not indexed above.)

ADMISSION.

1. Written admission of genuineness of paper may be required before trial, Civ. Code, § 735.

2. Admissions by member of corporations not evidence against corporation, Civ. Code, § 839.

3. Admission of service of summons, Civ. Code, § 434.

4. Admission of attorney to practice, see Attorneys.

ADOPTION.

See Children.

AD QUOD DAMNUM.

See Assessment of Damages.

ADULTERATION.

Adulteration of food for man or beast defined and prohibited, generally, Pen. Code, §§ 407, 397, 408a; Pub. H. L., §§ 40-50, pp. 804-10; adulteration of milk defined and prohibited, Agr. L., §§ 20, 22, pp.

947-8; Pen. Code, § 408a; adulteration of vinegar defined and prohibited, Agr. L., §§ 50-1, p. 954; Pen. Code, § 408a; adulteration of distilled spirits prohibited, R. S., p. 1722, § 173; of wines, Pub. H. L., §§ 46-9, pp. 808-9; Pen. Code, § 397.

ADULTERY.

See Divorce.

ADVANCEMENTS.

What are to be deemed advancements by intestate to his children upon settlement of his estate; value thereof, how determined; when to be set off or deducted, R. S., p. 1810, § 127; pp. 1827-8, §§ 23-6; Civ. Code, § 2733.

ADVERSE POSSESSION.

1. What constitutes adverse possession, by one claiming title under written instrument, judgment or decree; by one claiming title otherwise; where relation of landlord and tenant existed, Civ. Code, §§ 369-74.

2. Twenty years' adverse possession destroys the presumption of possession by person proving legal title, Civ. Code, § 368; unless person proving legal title was incompetent, § 375; twenty years' adverse possession by mortgagee after breach bars action by mortgagor to redeem, Civ. Code, § 339.

3. Grant other than mortgage of lands held adversely to grantor is void, and a misdemeanor by grantor; and also by grantee if action pending; but grantee may maintain action to recover the lands in name of grantor, R. S., p. 1813, §§ 147-8; Pen. Code, §§ 129-31; Civ. Code, § 1501.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

1. Prohibitions of advertisements of obscene publications, articles for immoral use, or to prevent conception or cause abortion, Pen. Code, §§ 317-18; of counterfeit money, § 527; of lotteries, lottery tickets, or insurance thereof, prizes, §§ 327, 331, 335; affixed to real property without consent of owner, §§ 643-4; by bank or banker as savings bank, Bank. L., § 131, p. 1097.

2. In SUNDAY NEWSPAPERS, contracts for, valid, L. 1871, ch. 702, p. 2327.

3. In STATE PAPER at Albany, Ex. L., §§ 73-4, p. 379.

4. Of sale of real property on execution, Civ. Code, § 1678.

5. By Ins. Co., must contain certain items, Ins. L., § 48, p. 1154.

6. By comptroller for bids for state printing, Ex. L., § 72, p. 379.

7. Of unclaimed freight or baggage by R. R. Co., R. R. L., § 46, p. 1277; L. 1837, ch. 300, p. 2051.

8. Foreclosure of mortgages by advertisement, Civ. Code, §§ 2387-2401.

9. Rates for legal advertising, Civ. Code, § 3317.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

AFFIDAVIT.

1. **DEFINED** to include oath, affirmation, etc., Stat. Const. L., § 15, p. 113; and verified pleading, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 11; defined for purposes of perjury, Pen. Code, § 97; Civ. Code, § 851.

2. **HOW ADMINISTERED**, Civ. Code, §§ 845-50.

3. **WHO MAY TAKE WITHIN THE STATE**, Civ. Code, §§ 842-3; any officer authorized to take acknowledgments, Stat. Const. L., § 14, p. 113. (As to what officers may take acknowledgments, see Acknowledgment, 3.); any person authorized to take testimony or receive affidavit, generally, may administer oath, Civ. Code, § 843; and, particularly, clerk of excise board, Ex. L., § 10, p. 1626; supt. of prisons, R. S., p. 1961, § 65; school supt and com'r, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1503, 1522; supervisors and town officers generally, L. 1870, ch. 69, p. 2261; Town L., § 56, p. 746.

4. **WITHOUT THE STATE**, any officer may take affidavits, who may take acknowledgments; certificates of official character, same as for acknowledgments, Civ. Code, § 844. (See Acknowledgment, 4.)

5. Affidavits of publication and of service of notice, when admissible as EVIDENCE, Civ. Code, §§ 926-7. Need not be entitled in civil or criminal action if referring intelligibly thereto, Civ. Code, § 728; Crim. Code, §§ 683, 951.

(As to affidavits for particular purposes, see under appropriate heads therefor.)

AFFIDAVIT OF MERITS.

Necessary to prevent inquest, if answer not verified; form thereof, Civ. Code, § 980; Sup. Ct. Rules 23, 28; to obtain extension of def't's time to plead, Sup. Ct. Rule 24.

AFFIRMATION.

Equivalent to oath or affidavit, Stat. Const. L., § 14, p. 113; mode of affirming, Civ. Code, §§ 847-8; false affirmation is perjury, Civ. Code, § 851; Pen. Code, §§ 96-7.

AFFINITY.

See Relationship.

AGE.

1. **Age qualification for JUROR**, Civ. Code, §§ 1027, 1079, 1126; for **MILITARY** duty; for commissioned officers in militia, Mil. Code, §§ 2, 70, 50, pp. 502, 522, 516; for holding civil **OFFICE** generally, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 326; for **GOVERNOR**, Const., art. 4, § 2, p. 55; for **JUDGE** or justice of any court, Const., art. 6, § 12, p. 65; judge to file certificate of age, Civ. Code, § 54; for **VOTER**, Const., art. 2, § 1, p. 37.

2. **AGE OF CONSENT**; for **MARRIAGE**, boys, 18; girls, 16, R. S., p. 1890, § 2; taking, receiving or harboring girl under 18 for purpose of marriage without consent of her parent or guardian, punishable as **ABDUC-**

TION, Pen. Code, § 282 (see, also, Marriage); parent or guardian consenting to taking or detaining girl under 18 for purposes of prostitution or sexual intercourse; the person taking or receiving girl under 18 for such purpose, or having sexual intercourse with girl under 18 consenting thereto, if not her husband, punishable as **ABDUCTION** and **RAPE**, Pen. Code, §§ 282, 278; child under 16 may be **KIDNAPPED** with its consent, Pen. Code, § 211 (see, also, Children).

3. **Age capacity to commit crime**, generally; to commit rape, Pen. Code, §§ 13-9, 27.

4. **Age of child** may be proven in judicial proceeding by exhibition of child or by physician's examination, L. 1882, ch. 340, p. 2547.

AGENT.

1. Principal carrying on general mercantile or m'fg business by agent must file statement with co. cl'k; failure to file is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 363a; statute of limitations as to action by principal against agent for damages recovered against principal for injuries by agent to third parties, Civ. Code, § 407; for moneys in hands of agent, § 410.

2. Agent in possession of bill of lading, deemed owner as to third parties; has lien for advances on consignments; pledge thereof by him, good only to extent of his lien, L. 1830, ch. 179, p. 2006.

3. Conversion or embezzlement by agent, is larceny, Pen. Code, § 528; ground for arrest in civil action, Civ. Code, §§ 549, 2895.

4. Agent duly authorized may bind principal by execution of negotiable note, R. S. 1851, § 2; of conveyances of property; of contracts required by statute of frauds to be in writing, signed by party, R. S., p. 1885, § 6; p. 1887, § 5; p. 1888, § 2.

5. When agent may verify pleading, Civ. Code, § 525; make affidavit in reply, § 1712.

6. Agent not to be assessed for securities of non-resident in his hands for collection, R. S., p. 1704, § 3.

7. Agent of insurance co. not to act for unauthorized cos., except as specially licensed; nor for authorized cos. without certificate of authority, Ins. L., §§ 49-50, 137, pp. 1154-5, 1193-4; agents of foreign fire ins. co. to pay tax to fire departments; to give bond therefor before acting, §§ 133-4, p. 1191.

8. Foreign corporations to appoint agent for service of process in actions, Gen. Corp. L., § 16, p. 981; Civ. Code, § 432.

9. Agents of societies for prevention of cruelty to children and animals, are peace officers, Pen. Code, § 668.

AGREEMENTS.

See Contracts.

8 AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE — AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 973-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

See Cornell University.

AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS.

See Agricultural Societies.

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS.

1. New York Agricultural Experiment Station at Geneva, generally, Ag. L., §§ 85, 87, pp. 962, 964; duties of, as to fertilizers, L. 1890, ch. 437, p. 2813; work in the second judicial dep't, L. 1895, ch. 509, p. 963.

2. Agricultural Experiment Station at Cornell University, pp. 964-5; to receive nine-tenths of U. S. appropriation; work in fifth judicial dep't, pp. 964-5, Ag. L., § 87; L. 1894, ch. 675, § 2; L. 1895, ch. 230.

AGRICULTURAL LANDS.

1. Lease of, for longer than 12 years, invalid, Const., art. 1, § 13, p. 35.

2. Drainage of; see Drainage.

AGRICULTURAL LAW.

Is ch. 33, Gen. Laws, pp. 941-71; violations of punishable, Pen. Code, § 408a.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

A. County and Town Agricultural Societies.

1. NUMBER limited to one in each county or town, in addition to joint society for two or more towns, Ag. L., § 114 (141*), p. 1464.

2. INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate of incorporation; name not to resemble that of existing corporation; qualifications of directors named in certificate; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligation imposed by law; must be approved by justice of sup. ct. before filing; when to be filed; fees for filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 140, p. 1464; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 4-6, 10, pp. 975-976, 978.

3. Charter may be changed by legislature, Const., art. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, charter may be amended, Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-18; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-15, pp. 1440-1; TRUSTEES of property may be designated, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; may become a STOCK CORPORATION and be subject to stock and bus. corp. laws, Mem. Corp. L., § 144, p. 1466.

4. Incorporation of unincorporated society, how authorized, and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; REINCORPORATION under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created by

special law, § 6, p. 1435; CONSOLIDATION of two or more corporations, § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. BY-LAWS, by whom made, provisions thereof, when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies for members, and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

7. MEMBERS of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how chosen; how expelled, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1436-7; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS of officers, when held; number, qualifications and classification of directors; voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meetings, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 140, 8-10, 14-15, pp. 1464, 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

9. DIRECTORS; DUTIES and LIABILITIES generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-30, 39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventory; right to compensation; individual interest in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11, 12, pp. 1438-9; how suspended or removed, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3, 1811.

10. CORPORATE POWERS, generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, 19, pp. 978-80, 982; may sue and be sued in corporate name, Const., art. 8, § 3, p. 74; conveyance, mortgage or lease of real property regulated, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Ag. L., § 91, p. 970.

11. CORPORATE DUTIES and LIABILITIES; subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441; to make annual report to comptroller, § 17, p. 1441; to sec'y of state ag. soc., § 145, p. 1467; to com'r of ag., Ag. L., § 90, p. 969.

(As to dissolution of corporation, service of process upon, injunction against, etc., see Corporations.)

12. FAIRS and PREMIUMS, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 142, p. 1465; police and police court on fair grounds, § 143, p. 1465; entrance without paying fee, injuring exhibits, gambling apparatus on grounds, betting on races, prohibited; racing regulated, Pen. Code, §§ 446, 648, 336-3, 52; L. 1895, ch. 570, §§ 8, 12, 17, pp. 3067-8, 3070; lease of grounds for running races, not permitted, Ag. L., § 91, p. 970.

13. STATE MONEYS PAYABLE to, from racing ass'n receipts; apportionment of state appropriations, Ag. L., §§ 88, 90, pp. 968-9.

14. President and delegates of co. societies are ex officio members of STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Mem. Corp. L., § 146, p. 1467.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

B. Other Agricultural Societies.

15. When entitled to state moneys; reports in relation thereto, Ag. L., §§ 88-90, p. 908.

AGRICULTURE.

1. State department of, established, Ag. L., § 2, p. 942.
2. Insects injurious to, state entomologist to study and report, L. 1881, ch. 377, p. 2527.
See Commissioner of Agriculture.

ALBANY.

1. County of, leases in, exempt from recording act, R. S., p. 1842, § 42; jail liberties in Civ. Code, § 145; drawing grand jurors in, § 1041.

(For Albany Penitentiary, see Penitentiaries.)

2. City of, stray logs in, R. S., pp. 1778-80; justice's court of, Civ. Code, §§ 2, 2234, 3223-5, 3268-79, 3207-14; court of special sessions of, Crim. Code, §§ 68-73.

ALLEGANY RESERVATION.

See Indians.

ALMSHOUSES.

See Poor and Poorhouses.

ALDERMAN.

1. May solemnize marriage, R. S., p. 1891, § 8; may summarily punish profane swearing, R. S., p. 1769, §§ 61-2; jurisdiction in disturbance of religious meeting, R. S., p. 1770, § 65; Pen. Code, §§ 274-5.

2. May subpoena, swear, attach for contempt, witnesses necessary before investigating committee of board, L. 1860, ch. 39, p. 2176; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9.

3. Duties of supervisors may be devolved upon, Const., art. 3, § 26, p. 54; to consent to indenture of apprentice, R. S., p. 1900, § 6; to be fence viewers in certain cases, Town L., § 134, p. 761.

4. Municipal contract in which alderman is interested may be declared void, L. 1843, ch. 57, p. 2068; making or taking part in making is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 473.

ALE.

See Malt Liquors; Excise Law.

ALIENATION OF REAL PROPERTY.

1. Who capable of, R. S., p. 1784, §§ 10-11.

2. Not by Indians without act of legislature, Const., art. 1, § 15, p. 36; R. S., p. 1784, §§ 11-12; legislative authorizations of conveyances by Indians, Ind. L., § 2, p. 203; L. 1843, ch. 87, § 4, p. 2069; R. S., p. 1785, §§ 13-14.

3. Fines, quarter sales or other like RESTRAINTS upon alienation, void, Const., art. 1, § 14, p. 36.

4. Of lands in suit is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 129-30.

5. By directors of corporation unlawfully, may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, § 1781.

6. Power of, not to be suspended more than two lives, R. S., p. 1791, § 23; over personality, R. S., p. 1857, §§ 1-2; period of time of suspension begins when instrument takes effect, R. S., p. 1810, § 128.

By Aliens, see Aliens.

ALIENS.

1. Rights of, to take, hold and convey lands, generally, pp. 1784-7, 1982-6, 2068-9, 2073-7, 2908.

2. Aliens holding lands, to be subject to all duties and rights excepting voting, holding office or serving on jury, R. S., p. 1787, § 20; L. 1845, ch. 115, p. 2076; not entitled to alien jury, Civ. Code, § 1190.

3. Alien heirs may inherit, when, L. 1893, ch. 207, p. 2908; L. 1845, ch. 115, p. 2073, § 4; foreign-born descendants of native-born woman may take by devise or grant, L. 1889, ch. 42, p. 2746; woman citizen and her children, wife of alien, may take by grant or devise, L. 1872, ch. 120, p. 2330; resident widow of alien holder entitled to dower, R. S., p. 1814, § 2; wife of alien resident, L. 1845, ch. 115, § 2, p. 2073; alien wife of citizen, § 3; alien resident woman may take by will or marriage settlement, §§ 7-8.

4. Non-resident alien may not be executor, Civ. Code, §§ 2612, 2661.

5. Naturalization, L. 1895, ch. 927, pp. 3109-13.

ALLODIAL.

All lands within the state are allodial, Const., art. 1, § 12, p. 35; R. S., p. 1782, § 3.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS (CORPORATIONS).

1. NUMBER limited to one for each college; or one for each combination of two or more colleges, L. 1882, ch. 268, § 8, p. 2543.

2. INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate of incorporation; name not to resemble that of existing corporation; qualifications of directors named in certificate; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligation imposed by law; when and where to be filed, fees for filing, L. 1882, ch. 268, §§ 2-3, p. 2541; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 4-6, 10, pp. 975-6, 978.

3. CHARTER may be changed by legislature, Const., art. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, charter may be amended, Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-18; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-15, pp. 1440-1; trustees

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1961-324.

of its property may be designated, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. **CONSOLIDATION** of two or more corporations, Mem. Corp. L., § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **BY-LAWS**, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., § 8, p. 1436; may provide who shall be proxies for members and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

7. **MEMBERS** of CORPORATION, L. 1882, ch. 268, p. 2541, § 3; new members, how chosen; how expelled, Mem. Corp. L., § 8, p. 1436; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

8. Corporate meetings and **ELECTIONS** of officers, when held; number, qualifications and classification of directors; voters; conduct of elections, review thereof by courts, L. 1882, ch. 268, § 5, p. 2542; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14-15, pp. 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

9. **DIRECTORS; DUTIES** and **LIABILITIES** generally, L. 1882, ch. 268, § 5, p. 2542; quorum; annual report and inventory; right to compensation; individual interest in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, L. 1882, ch. 268, §§ 4-6, pp. 2541-2; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29-30, 39, pp. 987, 992; Mem. Corp. L., § 11, p. 1438; how suspended or removed, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3, 1811.

10. **CORPORATE POWERS**, generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, 19, pp. 978-80, 982; L. 1882, ch. 268, § 4, p. 2541; may sue and be sued in corporate name, Const., art. 8, § 3, p. 74.

11. Annual report to be filed with co. cl'k, L. 1882, ch. 268, p. 2543.

(As to dissolution of corporation, service of process upon, injunction against, etc., see Corporations.)

AMBULANCES.

Willful obstruction of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 432.

AMENDMENTS.

1. In **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, in courts of record, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 721-30, 1997; of pleadings, §§ 539-43; after decision of demurrer, § 497; to correct names of parties, §§ 451, 2417, 1813; by bringing in parties, § 452; in proceedings for appeal, § 1303; in certiorari, habeas corpus, mandamus and prohibition, §§ 1997, 2080, 2132; in surrogate procedure, §§ 2474, 2575; in justices' court procedure, §§ 2944, 2939, 3049; of justice's return on appeal, § 3055.

2. In **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, of indictment, Crim. Code, §§ 293-5.

3. Amendments of **CONSTITUTION**, by concurrent resolution and submission to people, Const. a. 14, § 1, p. 86; Elect. L., §§ 6-7, 83, 104, pp. 242, 286, 297; by constitutional convention, Const. a. 14, §§ 2-3, pp. 86-7.

4. **BILLS** passed by one branch of the legislature may be amended by the other, Const. a. 3, § 13, p. 49.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE.

To receive portion of state moneys and make annual report, Ag. L., §§ 88-90, pp. 986-8.

AMUSEMENTS.

Prohibitions generally, R. S., p. 1760, § 1; Crim. Code, § 899, sub. 6; dangerous, prohibited, Pen. Code, § 427; on Sunday, § 277.

ANIMALS.

1. **STRAYING** and doing damage, lien for amount of damage; appraisal of damages by fence viewers; impounding of animals; lien may be foreclosed by sale or by action; procedure in either case, Town L., §§ 120-34, pp. 757-61; Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41; straying in highways; penalty; who may sue therefor; animals may be seized and proceedings had before justice of the peace for sale; proceeds of sale, how disposed of; appeals from order; procedure generally, Civ. Code, §§ 3082-3115.

2. When driving or leading wild and dangerous animals along **HIGHWAY**, or any animal upon a sidewalk; running horses upon highway, or interfering with animals in **CEMETERY** or **PARK**, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, subs. 10-11; §§ 652, 666.

3. **CRUELTY** to animals defined and prohibited, including overdriving, abandonment of disabled animal, using or offering for sale animals with contagious or infectious disease, poisoning, fighting, transporting cruelly or without food or drink, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 655-69. Animals impounded must be properly fed, Pen. Code, § 657; L. 1867, ch. 375, p. 2243.

(See Societies for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.)

4. Contagious and infectious **DISEASES** of **DOMESTIC** animals, suppression of, by com'r of agriculture; farms to be quarantined; animals to be inspected and killed; compensation therefor; acceptance of federal regulations and co-operation with federal inspectors, Ag. L., §§ 60-70, pp. 955-8; suppression of tuberculosis and glanders by state board of health, Pub. H. L., §§ 60-5, pp. 810-14; using or selling, or refusing to kill glandered horse, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 658; violations of orders of com'r of agriculture or of health board a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 396-7, 408a.

5. Keeper of, has lien for board, and may foreclose by action, L. 1872, ch. 498, p. 2332.

Animals,
cruelty to,
'96 c 448

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-8124.

6. NOXIOUS animals; supervisors and town meetings may make regulations for destruction of and rewards therefor, Co. L., § 12, sub. 7, p. 597; Town L., § 24, sub. 5, p. 733.

See Bees; Birds; Cows; Deer; Dogs; Fish; Game; Horses.

ANCILLARY LETTERS.

When to be issued, Civ. Code, §§ 2695-6; to whom, § 2697; petition and bond, § 2699; disposition of estate, §§ 2700-2; proof of foreign wills, §§ 2703-4.

ANNUITIES.

Apportionment for fractional periods, Civ. Code, § 2720; corporations may sell, Ins. L., § 70, p. 1160; must deposit bonds and report annually, §§ 73-4, pp. 1162-3.

See Insurance Law.

ANSWER.

1. In civil actions, time to serve, prescribed, Civ. Code, § 418; may be, §§ 781-3; time in case of substituted service, § 445; of arrest, § 566; contents of, §§ 498, 500; counterclaim defined; its limitations; judgments on, §§ 501-6; may allege several and different defenses, §§ 507-8; verification of, when need not be verified, §§ 525-9, 513; must demand affirmative judgment if desired, § 509; answer admitting part of demand; judgment may be entered on severance, § 511; if counterclaim less than complaint, judgment may be entered for balance, § 512; when answer may be served on co-defendant, § 521; answer to amend complaint, § 543.

6. Answer in suits to quiet title, Civ. Code, §§ 1640-1; in divorce, § 1757; in summary proceedings, § 2244; in justice's court, § 2939; in partition, § 1543; in injunction proceedings, §§ 609, 630.

7. To indictment; time for and contents, Crim. Code, §§ 311-2.

See Pleadings.

ANTENUPTIAL.

Contracts valid, L. 1848, ch. 200, p. 2104; settlements upon aliens valid, L. 1845, ch. 115, p. 2073.

APPEALS.

- A. From justices' court to county court.
- B. From special sessions and magistrates to county court.
- C. From inferior local courts.
- D. To appellate division of supreme court in actions and special proceedings.
- E. To the court of appeals.
- F. Appeals from boards and officers other than courts and judges.

A. Appeals from justices' court to county court.

1. General provisions as to perfecting appeal, and justice's return appeal to county

court; the only mode of review; who may appeal, Civ. Code, §§ 3044-6; notice of appeal, general form, § 3046; but if appeal is for new trial in co. ct., notice of appeal must so state, § 3068; appeal perfected by service of notice of appeal and payment of costs and fee for return, without undertaking, except on appeal for new trial in co. ct., when undertaking must be given; in all cases undertaking may be given, and when given stays proceedings below; how notice and undertaking served, §§ 3046-52, 3068-9; justice's return, when and where filed; contents; further and amended return; justice out of office to make return; affidavits as substitute for return, if justice dead, §§ 3053-6.

2. Appeals for errors of law by justice; notice of argument; procedure in co. ct.; respondent's offer of compromise; dismissal of appeal, Civ. Code, §§ 3062-3; judgment, nature of, generally, § 3063; may direct restitution upon reversal, § 3058; may set off costs against recovery, § 3059; costs and disbursements, when awarded, and amount thereof; when costs below and fee for return may be included in appellant's disbursements, § 3060; judgment-roll, § 3061.

3. Appeal to open default for failure of defendant to appear before justice, same as 2, above, except that affidavits may be presented to co. ct.; judgment may direct new trial before justice, Civ. Code, § 3064; proceedings on such new trial, § 3065; costs of appeal in discretion of co. ct., § 3066, sub. 2.

4. Appeal for errors of fact not within the knowledge of the justice, same as 2, above, except that affidavits may be presented or witnesses sworn in co. ct., Civ. Code, § 3057.

5. Appeal for new trial in co. ct., when allowed; notice of appeal must so state; undertaking must be served to perfect appeal, Civ. Code, §§ 3068-9; offers of compromise before and after return and effect thereof on costs, §§ 3070, 3072; procedure in co. ct., and judgment generally, § 3071; judgment may direct restitution, § 3058; may set off costs against recovery, § 3059; costs and disbursements, §§ 3073, 3080; judgment-roll, §§ 3071, 3061.

B. Appeals from courts of special sessions and magistrates to county court.

6. Such convictions reviewable only by appeal to co. ct., Crim. Code, § 749; defendant, only, may appeal, for what grounds, §§ 750-1; appeal, how taken and procedure thereon generally, Crim. Code, §§ 751-69; in BAS-TARDY cases, Crim. Code, §§ 861-76.

C. Appeals from inferior local courts.

7. From justices' court of the city of Albany, Civ. Code, § 3213; of the city of Brooklyn, Civ. Code, § 3068; of the city of Buffalo, Const. a. 6, § 5, p. 63; Civ. Code, §§ 1340, 1344, 3045; of the county of Kings, Civ. Code, § 3068; from New York city ct., Civ. Code,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§§ 3190-3; from New York city district ct., § 3213; from justices' court of Troy, § 3213. Const. a. 6, § 5; Civ. Code, §§ 1340, 1344, 3045; of the county of Kings, Civ. Code, § 3068; from New York city ct., Civ. Code, §§ 3190-3; from New York city district ct., § 3213; from justices' court of Troy, § 3213.

D. Appeals to appellate division of supreme court in actions and special proceedings.

8. General provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 1293-1323, 1224; case, when necessary, how made settled and served, §§ 997-8; Sup. Ct. Rules 41-3; when party prosecutes as a poor person, Civ. Code, p. 466; no appeal from order denying motion to strike out pleading as frivolous, § 537; nor from order giving case preference on calendar, § 793; order made by co. judge in sup. ct. action, appealable as if made by sup. ct. judge, § 774; time to appeal cannot be extended, except for 4 mos. after death of party, §§ 784-5; lien of judgment pending appeal, §§ 1255-9; stay of proceedings on judgment in action for dower, pending appeal, § 1616; appeals from orders in habeas corpus and certiorari, §§ 2038, 2058-61, 2063; in mandamus, § 2087; in prohibition, § 2101; in summary proceedings for possession of real property, §§ 2260-3; in arbitration, § 2381; in supplementary proceedings, § 2433; in proceedings for disposition of real property of decedent, §§ 2547, 2569.

9. From SURROGATE'S COURT and surrogates generally, Civ. Code, §§ 2568-89, 2545, 2549.

10. From judgments and orders of COUNTY COURTS and county judges, generally (see 8, above), §§ 1340-5; from orders of county judge in sup. ct. action, § 774.

11. From judgments and orders of SUPREME COURT judges and of supreme court at trial and special terms, IN CIVIL MATTERS, generally (see 8, above), Civ. Code, §§ 1346-61; in condemnation proceedings, §§ 3375-6; costs, when awarded, §§ 3238-40; amount thereof, § 3251; sub. 3-4; disbursements, § 3256; IN CRIMINAL MATTERS, generally, Crim. Code, §§ 517-18, 520-7, 529-35, 537-49; from county court, judgment on an appeal taken to that court, §§ 769-72; from judgment of outlawry, §§ 822-6.

E. Appeals to the court of appeals.

14. JURISDICTION. In an action or special proceeding, civil or criminal, appeals can be taken to ct. app. only from a judgment or order of appellate division of the supreme court (or of gen. term before Dec. 31, 1895), except that appeal from judgment of death by sup. ct. at trial term may be taken directly to ct. app., and except, probably, that appeals may be taken to ct. app. from judgments of the board of claims, Const., a. 6, § 9, p. 64; Civ. Code, §§ 190-1; Crim. Code, § 517; L.

1883, ch. 205, §§ 10-11, pp. 2565-6; when appeals may be taken to ct. app. as a matter of right, and when only as allowed by app. div., sup. ct., Const. a. 6, § 9, pp. 64-5; Civ. Code, §§ 190-1, 1324, 2261; Crim. Code, §§ 517, 519-20, 749, 771; right to appeal to ct. app. (after Dec. 31, 1895) not to depend upon amount involved, Const. a. 6, § 9, p. 65; jurisdiction of ct. app. limited (after Dec. 31, 1895) to review of questions of law, except when judgment is of death, Const., a. 1, § 9, p. 64; Crim. Code, § 528; no appeal to ct. app. from judgment of app. div., sup. ct., on appeal from co. ct. in a criminal matter appealed to co. ct., except from a judgment of commitment of a child, Crim. Code, §§ 749, 771.

15. Procedure on appeals to ct. app. in civil matters, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 1293-1303, 1305-8, 1319-39; making, printing, filing and serving cases and points, Ct. App. Rules 4-7; costs when awarded, Civ. Code, §§ 3238-40; amount thereof, § 3251; disbursements, § 3256.

16. Procedure on appeals to ct. app. in criminal matters, generally, Crim. Code, §§ 515-17, 518-26, 528-34, 536-49, 583-5; Ct. App. Rules 4-7.

F. Appeals from boards and officers other than courts and judges.

17. In TAXATION, from decision on writ against assessor preferred for trial, how taken, L. 1880, ch. 269, § 7, p. 2474; to state assessors from boards of supervisors on equalization of assessments as between towns, practice and costs, L. 1859, ch. 312, §§ 13-15, pp. 2174-5.

18. From election incorporating village, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2266; from decision of COMMISSIONERS appraising land for village purposes, L. 1870, c. 291, pp. 2283, 2305.

20. In HIGHWAY cases, by non-resident from assessment, High. L., § 36, p. 681; from decision of commissioners in bridge proceedings, §§ 140-1, p. 712; from inspectors of plank roads, Trans. Corp. L., § 134, p. 1373.

21. From RAILROAD commissioners to supreme court, R. R. L., § 59, p. 1286.

22. From TOWN BOARD to supervisors in allowing fees, Town L., § 163, p. 768.

23. From HEALTH OFFICER to quarantine commissioners, Pub. H. L., § 125, p. 832.

24. From decision of DRAINAGE commissioners, R. S., pp. 1916, § 5; 1920, § 10; 1926, § 21; 1928, § 23.

25. From order in LUNACY proceedings, L. 1874, ch. 446, § 11, p. 2357; from decision of POOR superintendent as to settlement, L. 1872, ch. 38, p. 2330.

26. From local board of LABOR arbitration to state board, L. 1887, ch. 63, § 6, p. 2692.

APPEARANCE.

1. In CRIMINAL matters; of party bound to keep the peace; forfeiture of bond, Crim.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Code, §§ 94-5; of witnesses under bond, §§ 215-6; of defendant for arraignment, §§ 297-9; of indicted corporations, §§ 681-4; of defendant convicted of outlawry, §§ 816-9.

2. In CIVIL actions, by whom made, Civ. Code, § 55; when and how, § 421; effect of voluntary appearance, § 424; after appearance all papers to be served on attorneys, § 799; of parties in surrogate's court, § 2528; in justice's court, §§ 2886-93, 2988.

APPELLATE DIVISION OF SUPREME COURT.

See Courts, 7.

APPOINTMENT.

To public office or employment therein, bribery and corrupt bargains for, prohibited; appointment so procured, void, Pen. Code, §§ 52-4.

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS.

Of property of decedent, see Executors and Administrators; Transfer Tax Law.

APPRENTICES.

1. Covenants necessary in indentures, L. 1871, ch. 934, §§ 2, 3, pp. 2327-8; by whom executed, R. S., pp. 1898-9; consent of both parents necessary, L. 1862, ch. 172, p. 2183; ch. 934, §§ 7-8; p. 2329; on complaint of apprentice or master, Crim. Code, §§ 930, 938; who may execute, L. 1871, ch. 934, p. 2327; orphan asylums may execute, L. 1884, ch. 438, p. 2621; secretary of state board of charities may execute, L. 1873, ch. 661, p. 2347; overseers of poor, R. S., p. 1900, § 6; by minors from foreign country for passage money, R. S., p. 1901, §§ 12-14.

2. Assignment of indenture after death of master, Crim. Code, §§ 939-40.

3. Cancellation of indentures, L. 1871, p. 2329, §§ 7, 8; on complaint of apprentice or master, Crim. Code, §§ 930, 938.

4. County superintendents to be guardians of pauper apprentices, R. S., p. 1902, § 27.

5. Apprentices not to be restrained in exercising their trade; penalties for violation, R. S., p. 1902, §§ 29, 40.

6. Reasonable correction of apprentice. Penal Code, § 223; apprentice absenting himself, or disobedient, may be arrested; hearing by magistrate; judgment, Crim. Code, §§ 927-30; violations of indenture by master, how prosecuted and punished, Crim. Code, §§ 931-8.

APRONS.

Dams on logging streams to be provided with aprons, L. 1889, ch. 533, p. 2488.

APPROPRIATIONS BY LEGISLATURE.

For private person or undertaking, prohibited, Const. a. 8, § 9, p. 75; two-thirds

vote required for appropriations for local or private purposes, a. 3, § 20, p. 52; three-fifths vote for other appropriations, § 25, p. 54; appropriations limited to two years; items to be specified; riders to appropriation bills prohibited, §§ 21-2, p. 53; governor may veto separate items in one bill, a. 4, § 9, p. 57; appropriation bills to be referred to proper committee of each house, Leg. L., § 22, p. 349.

ARBITRATION AND ARBITRATORS.

Submission of controversy to arbitration; what controversies may be submitted; procedure thereon generally, including award; judgment thereon; appeal therefrom, etc., Civ. Code, §§ 2365-86, 854; if arbitration revoked, statute of limitations suspended in meantime, § 411.

ARBOR DAY.

Date of; must be celebrated by public schools; state supt. to circulate program; annual appropriation, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1610-11, §§ 44-7.

ARMORIES.

1. Supervisors on proper demand must provide and equip regimental armories, Mil. Code, p. 546, § 170; and company armories, § 171; expense of building and furnishing to be county charge, § 172; supervisor may purchase or condemn sites, § 175.

2. In New York city, demand made on armory board; which recommends to commissioners of sinking fund, who fix amount of expense; to be raised by tax or by bonds, § 173; new sites may be selected and condemned by board, § 174; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84.

3. Control vested in ranking officer of the command; to provide room for G. A. R., Mil. Code, p. 551, § 176; service provided for armories, § 177; commander-in-chief to make rules and regulations, § 178; liquors forbidden in, Pen. Code, § 674c; injury to armory or contents prohibited, § 640, sub. 13.

ARMS.

1. Of STATE, described; to be displayed in certain public offices; prohibition of other devices for certain official letter heads and vignettes, State L., §§ 40-2, pp. 197-8.

2. Right to bear arms not to be abridged; when not to be compelled, R. S., pp. 1649-50, §§ 3-5.

See Firearms.

ARRAIGNMENT.

On indictment, when and how made and proceedings thereon, Crim. Code, §§ 296-9, 308-10; after conviction and before judgment, § 480; indicted corporation, how arraigned, § 681.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1930; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-8124.

ARREST.

A. As a provisional remedy in civil actions in courts of record

1. WHEN AND BY WHOM GRANTED; no arrest without statutory authority, Civ. Code, § 548; order of arrest, when authorized; when may be granted by court only, and when by judge; what judges may grant, §§ 549-52, 556, 241; may be granted by app. div., if refused by sup. ct. or justice thereof on application, without notice, § 1348; when may be granted in addition to attachment and injunction in same action, § 719; plaintiff may be arrested if answer sets up counterclaim showing grounds therefor, § 720; may be granted before or after service of summons; when may be granted after final judgment, §§ 551, 558; for what purpose granting of order is deemed commencement of action, § 416; who exempt from arrest, §§ 553-5, 564-5, 119; members and officers of legislature, Leg. L., § 2, p. 341; canal officers, Canal L., § 31, p. 429; proceedings by insolvent debtor to obtain exemption from arrest, Civ. Code, §§ 2188-99; Pen. Code, § 580.

2. UPON WHAT PAPERS GRANTED; AFFIDAVIT, Civ. Code, §§ 557, 3343 sub. 11; UNDERTAKING, when necessary, and how executed; acknowledgment; who may be sureties; justification of sureties; approval by court or judge; complaint must show grounds for arrest, §§ 558-60, 810-13; L. 1893, ch. 720, p. 2953; defendant may apply for increase of security, Civ. Code, §§ 567-8; state, municipal corporation, or officer in behalf of either, need not give undertaking, § 1990; attorneys can not be sureties, Sup. Ct. Rule 4.

3. CONTENTS OF ORDER; HOW AND WHEN SERVED; papers to be delivered at time of arrest, Civ. Code, §§ 561-3; Sup. Ct. Rule 13; place and manner of imprisonment, Civ. Code, §§ 561-3, 110, 112-32; jail liberties and escapes, §§ 145-71.

4. Affidavit and undertaking must be FILED, §§ 562, 590; Sup. Ct. Rule 4; def't may apply for REDUCTION of amount OF BAIL fixed in the order, §§ 567-8.

5. Time to answer after arrest, Civ. Code, § 566; action in which arrest made entitled to preference on the calendar, Sup. Ct. Rule 36.

6. VACATING order of arrest by motion without notice on papers on which order was granted; on notice and affidavits, Civ. Code, §§ 567-8, 719; motion to vacate must be decided within twenty days, § 719; by app. div., on motion, if order granted without notice, or, on appeal, if order granted with notice, § 1348.

7. DISCHARGE from imprisonment on giving bail, or deposit in lieu of bail; exoneration of bail by surrender of defendant, Civ. Code, §§ 573-601, 810-813; discharge by reason of plaintiff's delays, § 572; admission to jail liberties, §§ 145-71; proceedings by

insolvent debtor, arrested, to obtain discharge from imprisonment, §§ 2188-99; Pen. Code, § 589.

B. As provisional remedy in civil actions in courts not of record.

8. In justices' courts, Civ. Code, §§ 2894-2904.

9. In local inferior courts, Civ. Code, §§ 3210-11, 3217-19, 3221.

C. In criminal actions and special proceedings of a criminal nature.

10. General provisions; arrest defined; who may make and how; aid may be required, Crim. Code, §§ 167-76, 186-7; arrest without warrant, by peace officer, §§ 177-82; by private person, §§ 183-5; arrest on order for recommitment after giving bail, before or after indictment; proceedings thereon, Crim. Code, §§ 599-602; punishment for delay in taking person arrested before magistrate; for arrest without authority, Pen. Code, §§ 118-19; for malicious arrest, § 556; for conspiring to falsely arrest, § 168; arrest of rioters, Crim. Code, § 107; habitual criminals, §§ 512-4; of fugitives from justice, § 827; of vagrants, §§ 888-92; of disorderly persons, § 900; of outlaw, § 825.

11. Warrant of arrest by magistrate, on what proofs may be issued; form and contents; how and by whom served, in same or another county; proceedings thereon, Crim. Code, §§ 148-66.

12. Arrest after indictment on bench warrant, in what cases and by whom issued; form and contents; how and by whom served; proceedings thereon, Crim. Code, §§ 299-305, 307, 578-82; after conviction, §§ 473-9.

D. Arrest on execution against the person, see Execution.

E. Arrest on attachment in contempt proceedings, see Attachment.

F. ARREST OF JUDGMENT in criminal action, on what grounds; motion in, defined; when and how made; proceedings, if judgment arrested, Crim. Code, §§ 467-70.

ARSENALS.

See Armories.

ARSON.

1. Defined; three degrees; punishment for each; definitions of night-time; inhabited building, Pen. Code, §§ 486-95.

2. Burning property; not amounting to arson, punishable, Pen. Code, § 637; may be conspiracy to commit arson, without overt act, § 171; unintentionally causing death of human being while committing arson, is murder in first degree, § 183.

ASSAULT.

Defined; three degrees; punishment for each; justifiable assault, Pen. Code, §§ 217-24;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 8, pp. 1981-124.

jurisdiction of special sessions over assault in third degree, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 2; assault in presence of court, § 93; Civ. Code, § 8; Pen. Code, § 143.

ASSESSMENT.

1. For purposes of taxation, see Taxation.
2. Assessment for highway labor, see Highways.
3. Assessment of damages, on judgment by default in civil action in court of record, Civ. Code, §§ 1213-16; evidence therefor may be taken by commission, § 888, sub. 1.
4. Writ of assessment of damages, as substitute for writ of ad quod damnum, Civ. Code, § 2103; is a state writ, § 1991; governor may cause application to be made therefor, to condemn lands for state use, § 2104; U. S. dist. att'y may apply for, to condemn lands for use of U. S., § 2119; procedure thereon generally, in either case, §§ 1992-3, 1995-9, 2007, 2104-2118. (See Condemnation Law, Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84.)
5. Assessment of state lands for local improvements, how made and collected, Pub. Lands L., § 20, p. 397.
6. Assessments for political purposes, defined and prohibited, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 11; p. 2583; Pen. Code, §§ 41u, 41v.

ASSEMBLY.

A. The legislative assembly

1. Is composed of 150 members, Const. a. 3, § 2, p. 40; number to which each county is entitled; apportionment of a county entitled to more than one assemblyman into assembly districts, by supervisors; review thereof by sup. ct., § 5, pp. 45-8.
2. Filling and vacating office of member of assembly; one to be elected from each district at annual general election, Const. a. 3, §§ 5, 9, pp. 45, 48; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 1, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE to the office, must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of the state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; must not at time of his election, nor within 100 days previous thereto, have been a member of Congress, a civil or military officer under U. S. gov't, or an officer under any city gov't, Const. a. 3, § 8, p. 48 (see, under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify from holding office); assembly is judge of the qualifications and election of its members. Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 49; TERM OF OFFICE commences on Jan. 1, next after election, Const. a. 10, § 6, p. 81; Pub. Off. L., § 4, p. 326; duration thereof is one year, Const. a. 3, § 2, p. 40; no holding over after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; salary, \$1,500 per year and mileage, Const. a. 3, § 6, p. 48; when payable, Leg. L., § 5, p. 342; additional compensation, fees and perquisites; increase or decrease of salary during term, prohibited, Const. a. 10, § 9, p. 81; Pen.

Code, § 48; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state, before entering on duties of office, and before Jan. 17, or office forfeited; form of oath; who may administer, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; acting without taking and filing oath is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332; OFFICE FORFEITED, by failure to take and file official oath, Pub. Off. L., §§ 13, 20, pp. 331, 333; by acceptance of certain other offices, Const. a. 3, §§ 7-8, p. 48 (see, also, under Public Officers, convictions which work forfeiture of office); EXPULSION of members, Leg. L., § 3, p. 342; RESIGNATION of office must be in writing, addressed to the speaker and filed with the sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; VACANCY in office when filled by special election, when at general election, Elect. L., § 4, p. 240.

(For other provisions common to senators and members of assembly, see Legislature; applicable to all public officers, see Public Officers.)

3. Officers and employees of assembly, Leg. L., §§ 7-22, pp. 343-8.

4. Powers and duties of assembly; legislative power of state vested in senate and assembly, Const. a. 3, § 1, p. 39; has power of impeachment, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66.

See Legislature.

B. ASSEMBLIES, GENERALLY, unlawful disturbance of, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 448-51.

ASSESSORS.

A. Town assessors.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; three in each town; one to be elected at each annual town meeting for term of three years, Town L., §§ 12, 15, pp. 727-8; Const., art. 10, § 2, p. 80; are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE to the office must be of full age, citizen of U. S., resident and elector of town, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744 (see, under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify for holding office); HOLD OVER after expiration of term, until successor chosen and qualified, Town L., § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; COMPENSATION, \$2 for each day actually devoted to duties of office, Town L., §§ 178, 166, pp. 773, 770; a town charge, § 180, p. 774 (see, under Towns, town charges, how audited and collected); OFFICIAL OATH, must be taken and filed with town clerk, within ten days after notice of election, or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer oath; no fees to be charged therefor, Town L., §§ 51, 56, 39, pp. 744, 746, 739; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties of office without filing oath, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-471; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (As to convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers.) RESIGNATION of office, must be made in writing addressed and delivered to the town clerk, and may be accepted by three justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749; VACANCIES in office, how filled, § 65, p. 749; §§ 12, 20, pp. 727, 732.

2. Powers and duties (as to making assessments, see Taxation); are ex officio fence viewers, Town L., § 23, p. 733 (see Fence Viewers); and water commissioners, R. S., § 16, p. 1923 (see L. 1895, ch. 384, p. 3037); in absence of supervisor, to receive election returns and act on canvassing board, Elect. L., §§ 117, 130, pp. 300, 311.

See also Public Officers.

B. State assessors.

3. Three state assessors, appointed by governor with advice and consent of senate, L. 1859, ch. 312, § 3, p. 2171; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE to the office, must be of full age, citizens of U. S. and residents of state, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325 (see, under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify for holding office); TERM OF OFFICE of each assessor, three years, expiring April 1, §§ 2-3, p. 2171; hold over till successor chosen and qualified, § 2, p. 2171; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; SALARY, \$2,500, and not to exceed \$500 for expenses, § 10, p. 2173; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with secretary of state within 15 days after notice of appointment, or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer oath, L. 1859, ch. 312, § 12, p. 2174; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, p. 84; entering upon duties of office without filing oath, is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332 (as to convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers); RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed and delivered to the governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVAL by the senate on recommendation of the governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 335, 336; VACANCIES in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, L. 1859, ch. 312, § 6, p. 2172; Pub. Off. L., § 28, p. 338.

See also Public Officers.

4. POWERS AND DUTIES; with commissioners of the land office, constitute the state board of equalization; duties of such board, L. 1859, ch. 312, §§ 1, 8, pp. 2171-2; meetings of state assessors; visitations of counties and reports thereof, §§ 4-7, p. 2172; may subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, and compel attendance, § 4, p. 2172; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9; books and papers to be filed with comptroller, L. 1859, ch. 312, § 11, p. 2173; APPEALS by supervisors from local equalization, to state assessors; procedure thereon;

costs, etc., L. 1859, ch. 312, §§ 13-15, pp. 2174-5; L. 1876, ch. 49; L. 1874, ch. 351, § 5, pp. 2421-2; may appoint stenographer for proceedings on appeals, and fix his compensation within limits prescribed, L. 1884, ch. 280, p. 2175.

ASSIGNATION.

Keeping house of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 322.

ASSIGNMENTS.

A. Assignments generally.

1. ASSIGNABILITY; what claims or demands are not assignable, Civ. Code, § 1910; assignee of assignable claim may sue or defend in his own name, §§ 1909, 449; of cause of action for usury, § 1911; assignment of judgment afterward reversed or vacated does not assign original cause of action, § 1912.

2. FRAUDULENT ASSIGNMENTS are misdemeanors, Pen. Code, §§ 586-8; fraudulent conveyances of real property defined, and declared void, R. S., p. 1884, §§ 1-5; pp. 1887-9, §§ 1-8; assignments of personal property, in trust for use of assignor, void as against creditors, R. S., p. 1886, § 1; with intent to hinder, etc., creditors, void, R. S., pp. 1887-9, §§ 1-8; assignment of goods and chattels by way of mortgage, security or upon condition, presumed fraudulent unless accompanied by delivery and continued change of possession, R. S., pp. 1886-7, §§ 5-7; personal representatives of assignor (adm'r, ex'r, rec'r, assignee, trustee, etc.) may impeach his fraudulent assignments, L. 1858, ch. 314, pp. 2166-7.

3. Assignments REQUIRED TO BE IN WRITING — statute of frauds; of real property, R. S., pp. 1884-5, §§ 6-10; pp. 1887-8; of personal property, R. S., pp. 1886-7, §§ 2-4, 8.

4. Assignment by married woman of policy of insurance upon her own life, or life of her husband, L. 1879, ch. 248, § 1; L. 1870, ch. 277, § 2, p. 2165.

5. Assignments of MORTGAGES, recording of, does not give such notice to mortgagor as to invalidate his payments to mortgagee, R. S., p. 1842, § 41; assignment of mortgage on state land, by comptroller to owner of land on payment of the mortgage, R. S., p. 1661, § 41.

6. Assignments to receiver of interest in real property, by order of former court of chancery, validated, L. 1851, ch. 163, p. 2120.

B. Assignments for the benefit of creditors.

7. Contents of assignment; how and by whom executed; preferences required and permitted; consent of assignee to be acknowledged; record of assignment and consent, L. 1877, ch. 466, §§ 1, 2, 23, 24, 29-30, pp. 2429-30, 2437-2; assignment by partners with intent to prefer a partner, void, R. S., p. 1849, §§ 20-1; power of a corporation to

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

make assignment for benefit of creditors, p. 1023, note to § 48, Stock Corp. L.

8. BOND of assignee; contents; time and place of filing; provisional bonds, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 5, p. 2431; further security may be ordered, § 7, p. 2432; failure to file does not deprive court of jurisdiction, § 8, p. 2432; action on bond, § 9, p. 2433.

9. INVENTORY, contents, time and place of filing, § 3, p. 2431.

10. Advertisement for claims, § 4, p. 2431.

11. Control of assignee; courts and judges having jurisdiction over assignee, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 2, p. 2429; L. 1885, ch. 380, p. 2650; powers of courts and judges, generally, as to accountings; records of proceedings, etc., L. 1877, ch. 466, § 11, p. 2433; §§ 20-3, pp. 2435-7.

12. Procedure; citations, how issued and served, §§ 11, 13-19, pp. 2433-5; trial before jury or referee, § 26, p. 2438.

13. REMOVAL of assignee, § 6, p. 2432; on DEATH of assignee, substitution of representatives or accounting and new assignee, § 10, p. 2433.

14. Commissions of assignee, § 26, p. 2438.

ASSOCIATIONS.

1. What associations are included in term corporations as used in Const., art. 8, see § 3, p. 74.

2. See Alumni, Bar and Prison Associations; Trade, Boards of: Clubs; Joint-Stock Associations; Membership Corporations; Young Men's, and Young Women's Christian Associations, etc.

ASYLUMS.

Definition of term, L. 1889, ch. 233, p. 2756. Names of state asylums for insane changed to state hospitals, L. 1890, ch. 132, p. 2758.

See Insane; State Institutions; Hospitals. Particular asylums under title of each.

ATTACHMENT.

A. *As a provisional remedy in civil actions in courts of record.*

1. WHEN AND BY WHOM GRANTED, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 635-8, 241; may be granted by app. div., if refused by sup. ct. or justice thereof, on application without notice, § 1348; when may be granted in addition to arrest or injunction in same action, § 719; def't setting up counterclaim may have attachment against pl'ff, § 720; may be granted before or after service of summons but not after final judgment, § 638; for what purpose the granting of the warrant is deemed the commencement of the action, § 416.

2. UPON WHAT PAPERS GRANTED; AFFIDAVIT, Civ. Code, § 636-7, 3343 sub. 11; UNDERTAKING, when necessary and how executed; acknowledgment; who may be sureties; justification of sureties; approval by court or judge, §§ 640, 810-13;

Sup. Ct. Rule 4; L. 1893, ch. 720, p. 2953; state, municipal corporation, or officer in behalf of either need not give undertaking, § 1990; plaintiff may apply for increase of security, §§ 682-3.

3. Contents of warrant; may be directed to sheriff of any county or two or more warrants may be issued to different sheriffs, Civ. Code, § 641.

4. Affidavit and undertaking must be FILED within ten days after granting the warrant, Civ. Code, § 639; Sup. Ct. Rule 4; copies thereof must be served, Sup. Ct. Rule 13.

5. LEVY of the attachment; what property subject to levy; how levied upon choses in action; collection thereof by sheriff or by plaintiff in name of sheriff; perishable goods to be sold; trial of disputed claim to property attached, Civ. Code, §§ 644-80; preferences as between two or more attachments, §§ 697-705; as between executions and attachments, §§ 1407, 1415.

6. INVENTORY of property to be made and FILED within five days after the levy. Civ. Code, § 654; return of inventory, how compelled, § 681.

7. VACATING attachment by def't, or subsequent lienor, on papers on which granted, without notice; on new proofs with notice, Civ. Code, §§ 682-6, 719; motion to vacate must be decided within twenty days, § 719; by app. div., on motion, if warrant granted without notice; or, on appeal, if order granted with notice, § 1348; restoration of property and return of warrant if attachment vacated, §§ 709-12.

8. DISCHARGE of attachment, on def't's undertaking, justification of sureties therein, Civ. Code, §§ 687-92; in case of levy on a partner's interest, §§ 693-5, 1415; undertaking, how executed, §§ 810-13; att'y not to be surety, Sup. Ct. Rule 4; undertaking to be filed forthwith, Civ. Code, § 690; discharge on collection of sufficient to satisfy, § 676; restoration of property and return of warrant, if attachment discharged, §§ 709-12.

9. Actions in which attachment levied, entitled to preference on calendar, Sup. Ct. Rule 36.

10. Attachment necessary to obtain judgment for money only, if summons not personally served, Civ. Code, § 1217; and only the attached property bound by the judgment, § 707.

11. Judgment, how collected out of attached property, Civ. Code, §§ 706-8, 674-5; priority as between execution and attachment, §§ 1407, 1415.

B. *As a provisional remedy in civil actions in courts not of record.*

12. In justices' courts, Civ. Code, §§ 2905-18, 3210-11.

13. In inferior local courts, Civ. Code, §§ 3169-70, 3210-11.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-8124.

C. Attachment in contempt proceedings.

14. Generally, Civ. Code, §§ 2269, 2271-8, 2280; against sheriff for failure to return warrant of county treasurer, R. S., p. 1934, § 32.

ATTORNEY.

A. Attorney in fact.

1. Power of attorney to convey lands, not included in term conveyance, but may be recorded, and then revocable only by recorded revocation, R. S., p. 1842, §§ 39-40; how executed by non-resident married woman, jointly with her husband, and effect thereof, L. 1835, ch. 275, p. 2018; R. S., § 11; L. 1879, ch. 249, pp. 1836-7; L. 1884, ch. 381, pp. 2105-6.

2. Power of attorney, generally, may be executed by resident married woman, with like effect and in same manner as if single, L. 1878, ch. 300, p. 2106; L. 1884, ch. 381, pp. 2105-6; L. 1879, ch. 249, p. 1837.

B. Attorneys-at-law.

3. ADMISSION; attorneys of other states and countries of 3 years' practice, may be admitted without examination; other applicants must first be examined by state board of law examiners, in accordance with ct. app. rules; qualifications; procedure generally for examination and admission, Civ. Code, §§ 56-8; Ct. App. Rules 1-9, for admission of att'ys; rules of state board of law examiners, Sup. Ct. Rule 1; oath of office and certificate of admission, Civ. Code, § 59; Const. a. 13, p. 84; fees for certificate, Civ. Code, §§ 59, 3304; fraud or deceit in proceedings for admission, ground for revocation of license, Civ. Code, § 56; and for suspension or disbarment, § 59.

4. Without being admitted, may practice in justices' courts generally, Civ. Code, § 2889; but not in counties of New York or Kings, § 64; nor in courts of record, § 14, sub. 4.

5. Disbarment, suspension, revocation of license, Civ. Code, §§ 67-9, 56.

6. Attorney admitted and having office in this state, may practice here, though residing in an adjoining state, Civ. Code, § 60.

7. Officers, etc., prohibited from practicing, judges of ct. app. and sup. ct.; co. judges and surrogates in counties of over 120,000 population; legislature may prohibit co. judges and surrogates in other counties, Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69; judge, or his partner or clerk, in his own court, Civ. Code, §§ 49-50, 2495-6; court clerks and deputies, § 61; sheriffs and deputies, § 62; constable, law clerk or partner of justice in justice's court, § 2889; surrogate's son before surrogate, § 2529; district attorney, his clerk or partner as to defense of criminal prosecutions, Pen. Code, §§ 670-1; Civ. Code, §§ 78-81.

8. PROOF OF AUTHORITY to act as attorney for party may be required in action

of ejectment, Civ. Code, §§ 1512-14; in justice's court, § 2890.

9. SUBSTITUTION of attorney, Sup. Ct. Rule 10; stay of proceedings on DEATH or DISABILITY of attorney, Civ. Code, § 65.

10. Misconduct of attorney, grounds for suspension or disbarment, Civ. Code, § 67; deceit or collusion, Civ. Code, § 70; Pen. Code, § 148; willful delay or receiving money on account of money not laid out, Civ. Code, § 71; Pen. Code, § 148; permitting another to use his name, Civ. Code, § 72; Pen. Code, §§ 149-50; buying claims for prosecution, or promising or giving consideration for having claims prosecuted, Civ. Code, §§ 73-76; Pen. Code, §§ 136, 139-40; disclosing professional communications, Civ. Code, § 835; embezzlement by attorney is larceny, Pen. Code, § 528; unless money returned before prosecution commenced, § 549.

11. Compensation and lien of attorney, Civ. Code, § 66; when not entitled to witness fees, § 3288; liable for costs of non-resident client plaintiff who does not give security for costs, § 3278.

12. Attorney cannot be bail, or surety in undertaking, Sup. Ct. Rule 4; when privileged from arrest, Civ. Code, § 565.

See District Attorneys.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

1. Filling and vacating the office. Is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELECTED at general election, biennially, from 1898; TERM OF OFFICE 3 yrs. from Jan. 1, 1896; and thereafter two years commencing with Jan. 1, next after election, Const. a. 5, §§ 1-2, p. 58; does not HOLD OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., p. 326, § 5; Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; to be ELIGIBLE to office, must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325 (for convictions which disqualify for holding office, see Public Officers); SALARY, \$5,000, and \$1,600 in lieu of personal expenses, Exec. L., § 50, p. 374; not to be increased or diminished during his term; to receive no fees or perquisites to his own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state, before or within 15 days after commencement of his term, or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties of office without filing oath is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332 (for convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers); RESIGNATION must be in writing addressed to the legislature and filed with the sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVABLE by the senate, on recommendation of the governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334, 335; VACANCY in office, how created, Pub. Off. L.,

Index 18
L '98 c 165
§ 1-4-5 a '99
c 225

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§ 20, p. 333; how filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 30-1, p. 338; Elect. L., § 4, p. 240.

2. **EX OFFICIO**, the attorney-general is a commissioner of the land office; a commissioner of the canal fund; a member of the canal board, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60; a member of the state board of canvassers, Elect. L., § 138, p. 318; a member of state board of health, Pub. H. L., § 2, p. 788; a member of the board to award legislative printing, Leg. L., §§ 72-7, pp. 358-64.

3. Deputies and their compensation, Exec. L., § 51, p. 374; which deputy and when to act during absence, inability or vacancy of att'y-gen'l; hold over in case of vacancy, Pub. Off. L., § 9, p. 328.

4. Office expenses, amount of appropriations for, Exec. L., § 50, p. 374.

5. **POWERS AND DUTIES**, generally, Exec. L., §§ 52-6, pp. 375-6; to furnish advice to state boards, and officers, other than military, Exec. L., § 52, sub. 1, p. 375; L. 1895, ch. 771, § 17, p. 3096; and to the legislature or either house thereof, Exec. L., § 70, p. 379; when required by the governor, to take place of district attorney in criminal prosecutions, and to employ additional counsel for such purpose, Exec. L., § 52, sub. 2; § 55, pp. 375-6; to conduct the trial before the senate of charges for the removal of certain state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 22, p. 335; to conduct examination of charges for removal of public officer by the governor, Pub. Off. L., § 24, p. 336.

6. To file annual catalogue of law library, L. 1850, ch. 155, p. 2115; to represent beneficiaries in charitable bequests, L. 1893, ch. 701, p. 2937; to approve applications by insurance companies, Ins. L., § 10, p. 1135; to foreclose state mortgages, R. S., p. 1670; when to bring actions against banking corporations, Bank. L., §§ 7, 14, 17, 18, 119, 127, 129, pp. 1032 to 1096; against life insurance companies, Ins. L., §§ 207-8, p. 1215; to bring certain actions against officers of corporations, Civ. Code, § 1782; to dissolve corporations, § 1786; to annul corporations by direction of legislature, § 1797; when to proceed against corporations, § 1808; may maintain action for penalty or forfeiture in name of people during second and third years, § 387; summons in partition of real property may be served on attorney-general when state is one of defendants, § 1594; authorized to visit county jails and work-houses, Co. L., § 103, p. 627; when to be cited in administration proceedings, Civ. Code, § 2663; to conduct actions for trespass upon forest preserve, Fish. L., § 280, p. 925; to approve and certify contracts in relation to forest preserve, § 292, p. 929.

7. May maintain an action to try title to an office, or to oust an incumbent from forfeited office, or against defendants illegally usurping corporate rights; practice and proceedings in the actions, Civ. Code,

§§ 1948-56; to vacate letters-patent, or to recover fine or forfeiture, §§ 1957-68; or to recover or protect public property, §§ 1969-76; or escheated property, §§ 1977-82; general rules as to public actions and state writs, §§ 1983-2003; need not swear to advice of counsel in applying for writ of habeas corpus, § 2012; may take an appeal from order discharging prisoner, § 2059; to conduct writ for assessment of damages for property taken for state, §§ 2103-19; copy of application for insolvent's discharge to be served on attorney-general where state is creditor, § 2165; and in discharge from execution, § 2207; to prosecute undertaking in contempt proceedings, §§ 2291-2; to be served with notice of claim to property in hands of state by third party, § 2797; may require search to be made without fee in a state office or county office in discharge of his duties, § 3290.

8. When action may be conducted in name of attorney-general, Pen. Code, § 150; may not take part in certain actions, Civ. Code, §§ 78, 80; may not be excluded from criminal examinations, Crim. Code, § 203; may inspect all depositions filed in criminal matters, § 205; cannot discontinue criminal prosecution, § 672.

ATTORNTMENT.

By tenant with notice of grant, is unnecessary, R. S., p. 1813, § 146; to stranger is void, excepting in certain cases, R. S., p. 1818, § 3.

AUCTION.

1. **AUCTIONEER** must give bond; except of farm property; conditions of bond and penalty for acting without; to be renewed annually, R. S., pp. 1712-13, §§ 6-11; L. 1838, ch. 52, §§ 1-2; L. 1878, ch. 287, p. 1713; L. 1883, ch. 310, p. 2570; L. 1846, ch. 62, § 3, p. 1716.

2. **REGULATED** by village trustees, L. 1883, ch. 465, p. 2601; by city council, R. S., p. 1715, § 20; auctioneer to have but one auction house; not to sell elsewhere, R. S., p. 1714, §§ 17-9; sale to be to highest bidder, R. S., p. 1710; mock auction sales forbidden, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 443, 574.

3. **COMMISSION** allowed to auctioneer, penalty for taking more, R. S., p. 1715, §§ 23-4; **MEMORANDUM** to be made in sale book, R. S., p. 1715, § 26; when so made satisfies statute of frauds, R. S., p. 1886, § 4; **ACCOUNT** to be sworn to and filed, R. S., p. 1716, §§ 27-41.

4. Of **UNCLAIMED GOODS** generally, L. 1837, ch. 300, p. 2051; by R. R. co., R. R. L., § 46, p. 1277; by express co., L. 1855, ch. 523, p. 2154; by warehousemen, L. 1879, ch. 336, p. 2463.

AUDITOR.

See Town Auditor.

AUTHENTICATION.

Of documents, to make them competent as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 957-62.

AWARD.

See Arbitration.

BADGES.

1. Employes in R. R. passenger service, and R. R. and steamboat police to wear badges, R. R. L., §§ 43, 58, pp. 1276, 1285.

2. To be worn by special policemen at camp meetings, etc., L. 1895, ch. 493, p. 3049; by special patrolmen in connection with telegraphic system, Trans. Corp. L., § 105, p. 1364.

3. Unlawfully wearing badge, generally, Pen. Code, § 565; of factory inspector, a misdemeanor, L. 1894, ch. 373, p. 2975; of G. A. R., L. 1885, ch. 8, p. 2626; of Loyal Legion, etc., Pen. Code, § 674a; of Union Veteran Legion, L. 1894, ch. 259, p. 2950.

BAGGAGE.

1. Checks to be affixed; delivery of baggage, R. R. L., §§ 44-7, pp. 1276, 1278; injuries to baggage by employes, § 45, p. 1277; ejection of baggage of passenger refusing to pay fare, § 40, p. 1275; sale of unclaimed baggage, § 46, p. 1277; L. 1837, ch. 300, pp. 2051-2; by express companies, L. 1855, ch. 523, p. 2154; by warehousemen, L. 1879, ch. 336, p. 2463.

2. Lien of boarding-house keeper on baggage, L. 1860, ch. 446, p. 2179; foreclosure thereof, and of hotel-keeper's lien, by sale, L. 1879, ch. 530, pp. 2467-9; by action, Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41; surreptitious removal of baggage from hotel or boarding-house, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 382.

3. Baggage car not to be placed in rear of passenger car, Pen. Code, § 422; baggage-master to wear badge, R. R. L., § 43, p. 1276.

BAIL.**A. General provisions.**

1. Excessive, not to be required, Const. a. 1, § 5, p. 27; R. S., p. 1651, § 17.

2. Falsely personating another as bail, Pen. Code, § 562; fictitious bail, a contempt, Civ. Code, § 14.

B. On arrest in civil actions in courts of record

3. Amount, to be specified in order of arrest, Civ. Code, § 561; motion to reduce amount, §§ 567-8.

2. Arrested person may elect, between bail, deposit in lieu of bail, or bond for jail liberties, Civ. Code, § 574; bail or deposit may be given at any time after arrest and before execution against the person; opportunity to procure before commitment to jail, § 573.

3. UNDERTAKING of the bail; contents; mode of execution; Civ. Code, §§ 575-6, 810-13, Sup. Ct. Rule 5; attorney cannot be

bail, Sup. Ct. Rule 5; bail need not justify unless required by plff., but failing to justify when so required, sheriff becomes liable as bail, and the bail are liable to the sheriff, Civ. Code, §§ 576, 587, 589; bail may be substituted for deposit, § 584; bail failing to comply with undertaking, may be proceeded against only by action; defenses to such action, §§ 596-600; bail not affected by removal of action from Sup. Ct. to Co. Ct., § 346.

4. EXONERATION of bail, by surrender of def't, Civ. Code, §§ 591-4; for other reasons, § 601.

5. SHERIFF, LIABLE AS BAIL, if def't escapes, or fails to pay into court money deposited in lieu of bail, or if bail fail to justify when required by plaintiff; bail liable to sheriff, in such case, Civ. Code, §§ 587, 589; exonerated from liability by plff.'s acceptance of bail, § 577; on by judge's allowance of bail, § 581; extent of liability, generally, § 595; sheriff's official bond includes such liability, § 588.

6. DEPOSIT IN LIEU OF BAIL, to be at option of def't, § 573; to be paid to sheriff, § 582; and by sheriff paid into court, by payment to co. treas., §§ 583, 745; sheriff liable as bail if he fail to make such payment, § 587; if def't recovers judgment, deposit to be refunded to him, or to third person on his order, §§ 585-6.

C. On arrest in civil special proceedings.

7. On attachment in contempt proceedings, Civ. Code, §§ 2275, 2277, 2279, 2287-91.

8. On certiorari, Civ. Code, §§ 2045-7; on appeal therein, §§ 2060-5.

9. D. On arrest in marine cases in N. Y. City Ct., Civ. Code, §§ 3178-83.

E. Bail in criminal actions and special proceedings.

10. Generally, Crim. Code, §§ 550-606; by Sup. Ct., § 22, sub. 8; by Co. Ct., § 39, subs. 10-11; by Ct. Sp. Sess., §§ 733-40; by def't arrested for misdemeanor in another county, §§ 159-60; def't arrested before indictment, to be taken before magistrate without delay, §§ 165, 185; and may give bail at any hour of day or night, § 165; on waiving examination before magistrate, §§ 190, 210; pending adjournment of the examination, § 192; on being held to await action of grand jury, §§ 210, 212-13; on acquittal for lack of territorial jurisdiction, bail may be given to await warrant from proper county, §§ 404-6; bail on appeal from special sessions, §§ 753-4; forfeiture of bail, on failure to appear for arraignment, § 300; on failure to appear for judgment, § 475; in special sessions, §§ 739-40.

11. Exoneration of bail, by surrender of def't, Crim. Code, §§ 590-2; by judgment in favor of def't, §§ 328, 406, 408, 453, 670; on arrest of judgment, § 470; on reversal on appeal, § 545; on commitment of insane

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2. pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

deft, § 660; on discharge of fugitive from justice, § 834.

BAILEE.

1. CONVERSION by bailee, renders him liable to arrest in civil action in court of record, Civ. Code, § 549; in justice's ct., § 2895; constitutes larceny, L. 1881, ch. 419, p. 2528; Pen. Code, § 528; pawning, selling, etc., borrowed property, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 572.

2. Damages on injunction against, Civ. Code, § 624.

3. FORECLOSURE of lien of, upon chattel, Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41; sale by storage warehouseman, L. 1879, ch. 336, p. 2463; by express co., L. 1855, ch. 523, p. 2154; by common carriers generally, L. 1837, ch. 300, pp. 2051-2; R. R. L., § 46, p. 1277.

4. Of judgment debtor, examination in sup. pro., Civ. Code, §§ 2441-59.

See, also, Agents; Carriers, etc.

BAKERIES.

Working hours in, and inspection of, L. 1895, ch. 518, p. 3049.

BALLOTS.

See Elections.

BANK.

A. Bank incorporated for general banking purposes under the laws of this state. (Domestic Corporations.)

B. Bank incorporated elsewhere for general banking purposes, and doing business in this state. (Foreign corporations.)

C. Individual and private banker.
See Savings Banks; Trust Companies, etc.; Banking Department; Superintendent of Banks.

A. Bank incorporated for general banking purposes, under the laws of this state. (Domestic corporations.)

I. Incorporation and corporate administration.

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS; term bank, as used in banking law defined, Bank. L., § 2, p. 1028; is a moneyed corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 4, p. 974; cannot be incorporated by special law, Const. a. 8, § 4, p. 74; Stock Corp. L., a. 1, not applicable to bank, Stock Corp. L., § 1, p. 1003; state bank may be changed to national bank and vice versa, Bank. L., §§ 59-63, pp. 1031-4.

2. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualification of incorporators, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1054; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1054; may contain any provision not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp.

L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble name of existing corporation, § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1054; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1054; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; certificate cannot be filed without approval of supt. banks and his certificate that it has complied with law and is authorized to transact banking business, Bank. L., § 30, p. 1048. Exempt from provision as to payment of tax on organization, Laws 1886, chapter 143, section 1, p. 2664. Fee of county clerk for filing, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; Bank. L., § 41, p. 1055; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 983; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; place of business may be changed, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; may increase am't of capital stock, or no. of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. CERTIFICATE PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy is evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed be lost or destroyed, it may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. BEFORE COMMENCING BUSINESS capital stock must all be paid in cash; deposit made with supt; certificate of supt, and affidavit of officers filed, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 49, 57, pp. 1034-5, 1058, 1060; charter forfeited unless such affidavit be filed within one year, § 13, p. 1035; and business commenced within two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 1, p. 978; Bank. L., § 40, sub. 5, p. 1054; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7. By-Laws, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; Bank. L., § 43, sub. 3, p. 1056; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; may guaran-

tee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; but not so as to create monopoly, L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953; corporation has all powers necessary to carry on business of banking as described, Bank. L., § 43, p. 1056; as to circulating notes, Bank. L., §§ 64-71, 78, 80-4, pp. 1064-77.

7. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors, and what proportion of quorum must concur to constitute action by board, Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; time of annual election of directors may be fixed by certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1055; otherwise by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; notice of election, how given, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; quorum at stockholders' meeting may be fixed by certificate of incorporation; otherwise by by-laws, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1054; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 5, p. 979; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, inspectors, election procedure generally, review of election by court; director not to be an inspector, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors to be elected by plurality vote, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; term of office of director one year, Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; special election of directors, when and how held, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 24-6, pp. 985-6; Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; voting or giving proxy to vote without title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation of his oath by inspector, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 40, sub. 6, p. 1054; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; each director must be a citizen of U. S., and three-fourths of directors must be residents of this state, Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; all directors must be stockholders, owning requisite amount of stock; term of office one year; to hold over till successors elected; vacancies to be filled by election, or by directors, Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058 (see 8. Corporate Meetings and Elections, ante); action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed; vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS (other than directors); duties. Are subject to control of directors; powers and duties, generally, such as prescribed by by-laws or by directors, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; two principal officers must make affidavit to be filed before commencing business, Bank. L., § 13, p. 1035; pres't or vice-pres't and sec'y or treas. must sign certificates of stock, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; pres't or vice-pres't, and cashier must sign all corporate contracts, bills and notes issued, Bank. L., § 54, p. 1059; pres't or authorized agent to annex affidavit to mortgage deposited with sup't, § 15, p. 1037; pres't or cashier must make annual examination of securities deposited with sup't, § 9, p. 1033; must verify report to sup't after declaration of dividend, § 25, sub. 6, p. 1044; pres't and cashier or treas. must verify quarterly report to sup't, § 20, p. 1039; pres't, cashier or treas. to verify statement of unclaimed deposits and dividends, § 28, p. 1045; officer in charge of stock book to exhibit same, in certain cases, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4.

11. DIRECTORS and OFFICERS, generally; duties and liabilities. Banking business of corporation, exercised by directors, Bank. L., § 43, p. 1056; oath of office of directors, Bank. L., § 51, p. 1058; quorum of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Bank. L., § 50, p. 1058; majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; directors may require of officers and employes security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1880; Vol. 3, pp. 1881-3174.

stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock and declare stock forfeited for non-payment; capital stock must all be paid in cash and affidavit thereof filed before commencing business, and within one year after incorporation, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019; Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 49, 57, pp. 1034-5, 1058, 1060; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may extend corporate business, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited; individual liability therefor, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; transfer of property of bank, over \$1,000, except notes, etc., by any officer or director without consent of board prohibited; individual liability therefor, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; restrictions generally as to dealings of bank with its officers, Bank. L., § 25, pp. 1043-4; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; Bank. L., §§ 25-6, pp. 1043-4; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections; dealings by bank with its own officers pro-

hibited, etc.; officer overdrawing account; insolvent bank receiving deposits; overissue of circulating notes, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594-605, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

12. STOCK; amount of capital stock and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 40, p. 1054; amount and number of shares may be increased or reduced, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; Bank. L., § 40, p. 1055; unauthorized increase of stock a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 610; preferred stock, how exchanged for common stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; capital stock must all be paid in cash, deposit made with sup't, certificate of sup't and affidavit of officers filed before commencement of business, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 49, 57, pp. 1034-5, 1058, 1060; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for non-payment; reissue, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41, 43, pp. 1018, 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as prescribed, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1012; refusal to exhibit, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent subscription to stock; overissue, or issue contrary to law, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 590-1; transfers of stock to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; no transfer to be valid for certain purposes until entered on stock book; stock book presumptive evidence of facts therein stated, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency void, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; impairment of capital stock to be made good, Bank. L., §§ 17, 27, pp. 1037, 1045; dividends, how made on stock held by persons exempt from taxation thereon, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 325, p. 2756.

13. STOCKHOLDERS; for what purposes owners of stock, not appearing as such on books of corporation, deemed to be stockholders, Bank. L., § 52, p. 1059; Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; by-laws of stockholders control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8. Corporate Meetings and Elections, ante); consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock; Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-46, pp. 1020-1; Bank. L., § 61, p. 1062; to change in no. of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; unanimous consent of stockholders requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranty of bonds of another bank, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; consent

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

of two-thirds of stockholders requisite to change in no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; to change of place of business, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; stockholder dissenting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bank L., § 36, p. 1051; stockholder may apply to court for examination of bank, Bank L., § 19, p. 1038; may apply for receiver, Bank. L., § 33, p. 1049; may pay proportion of mortgage debt pending foreclosure and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; preferences of stockholders by insolvent bank void, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; liable for assessment to make good an impairment of capital stock, Bank. L., § 17, p. 1037; liability of stockholders for corporate debts, Const. a. 8, § 7, p. 75; Stock Corp. L., §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; transfer of stock in contemplation of insolvency of bank void, § 48, p. 1022.

(For actions and special proceedings, civil and criminal, against corporations, dissolution, receiverships, and other general provisions relating to corporations, see Corporations, Taxation, etc.)

II. Relation of banks to state banking department.

14. Superintendent to approve certificate of incorporation before it can be filed, Bank. L., § 30, p. 1048; deposit to be made with superintendent, and his certificate obtained before commencing business, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 57, pp. 1034-5, 1060; securities deposited may be withdrawn and others substituted, § 15, p. 1036; to be examined and receipted for annually, § 9, p. 1033; bank subject to inspection and supervision of superintendent; must be examined by superintendent or examiner at least annually, and may be examined oftener; sworn testimony may be required on such examination, §§ 8, 11, 17-18, pp. 1032, 1034, 1037-8; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9; publication of report of examination, Bank. L., § 16, p. 1037; court may order examination on application of creditors or shareholders, § 19, p. 1038; impairment of capital stock to be made good, §§ 17, 27, pp. 1037, 1045; reports to be made to superintendent at least quarterly; penalty for failure to report; publication of reports, §§ 20-2, pp. 1039-41; report also must be made within 10 days after declaring dividend, § 25, sub. 6, p. 1044; must report and publish statement of unclaimed dividends and deposits, § 28, pp. 1045-7; superintendent's consent requisite to amendment of certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 41, p. 1055; to increase or reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., § 46, p. 1021; to change of business location, Bank L., § 29, p. 1047; if superintendent discover bank to be unsound, superintendent to report to attorney-general, who must commence action; superintendent to take and

retain possession pending such action, and order discontinuance of business, §§ 17-18, p. 1038; powers and duties of superintendent with relation to circulating notes of bank, §§ 64-91, pp. 1064-79; expenses of banking department payable by banks, § 7, p. 1032.

III. Conduct of banking business.

15. Lines of business authorized, Bank. L., § 43, p. 1056; to have but one place of business; how changed, §§ 89, 29, pp. 1078, 1047; issue of circulating notes regulated, §§ 64-91, pp. 1064-79; rates of interest chargeable, §§ 55-6, pp. 1059-60; lawful money reserve to be kept on hand, § 44, p. 1057; restrictions on business generally, and criminal offenses in relation thereto, Bank. L., § 25, pp. 1043-4; Pen. Code, §§ 603-14; advertisement as a savings bank prohibited, § 131, p. 1097; savings bank not to be in same room or room communicating with bank, § 25, sub. 7, p. 1044.

B. Foreign banking corporations.

16. Foreign corporation generally defined; national bank is a domestic corporation within meaning of Civil Code, otherwise a foreign corporation, except as to annual franchise tax, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 5, p. 974; Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 18; L. 1882, ch. 409, § 321, p. 2554; national bank is the only foreign corporation authorized to keep banking office in this state, Bank. L., § 88, p. 1078; foreign banking corporation not to transact any business in this state until appointment of sup't as its attorney to receive service of process, Bank. L., § 32, p. 1048; acquisition of real property in this state by, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 17-18, p. 982; transfer agent in this state to exhibit books to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., § 53, p. 1025; accounts to be kept subject to inspection of comptroller, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 323, p. 2556; annual franchise tax, §§ 321-2, pp. 2553-6; receiver may be appointed, of insolvent, Bank. L., § 33, p. 1049; penal provisions relating to, Pen. Code, §§ 597-614.

(For actions and special proceedings, civil and criminal, by and against, etc., see Foreign Corporations; Taxation, etc.)

C. Individual banker.

17. Defined, Bank. L., § 2, p. 1028; not to transact business except at place designated in certificate filed with sup't; place, how changed, §§ 42-3, 29, pp. 1055-7, 1047; lines of business authorized, § 43, p. 1057; before commencing business, must make deposit with sup't, § 57, p. 1060; and be examined and authorized, by sup't, § 12, p. 1034; doing business without authority, punishable, Pen. Code, § 609; securities deposited, to be examined, and receipted for annually, § 9, p. 1033; banker subject to inspection, and supervision of sup't; must be examined by

V. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

sup't or examiner at least annually and may be examined oftener; sworn testimony may be required on such examination, §§ 8, 11, 17-18, pp. 1032, 1034, 1037-8; lawful money reserve must be kept on hand, § 44, p. 1057; impairment of capital stock to be made good, §§ 17, 27, pp. 1037, 1045; reports to be made to sup't at least quarterly; penalty for failure to report; publication of reports, §§ 20-2, pp. 1039-41; must report and publish statement of unclaimed deposits and dividends, § 28, pp. 1045-7; if sup't discover banker to be unsafe, he must report to att'y-gen'l, who must commence action; sup't to take and retain possession pending such action, and order discontinuance of business, §§ 17-18, p. 1038; circulating notes regulated, §§ 64-91, pp. 1064-79; expenses of banking department, payable by banker, § 7, p. 1032; rates of interest chargeable, §§ 55-6, pp. 1059-60; restrictions on business generally, and criminal offenses in relation thereto, Bank. L., § 25, pp. 1043-4; Pen. Code, §§ 600-1, 604-5; annual franchise tax on foreign bankers, L. 1882, ch. 409, §§ 321-3, pp. 2554-6.

BANKING BUSINESS.

Prohibited, except to moneyed corporations, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982.
See Bank.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

Continued, Bank. L., § 3, p. 1030; expenses of, how defrayed, §§ 6-8, 10, 21, pp. 1031-4, 1041.

See Superintendent of Banks; Bank.

BANKING LAW, THE.

Is ch. 37 of the General Laws, pp. 1027-1128.

BANKRUPTCY.

1. Discharge by ct. of judgment against bankrupt after 2 years, Civ. Code, § 1268.

2. Exemption of goods of bankrupt from auction duties, R. S., p. 1711, § 5.

3. New promise of discharged bankrupt not binding unless in writing, L. 1882, ch. 324, p. 2546.

4. Security for costs may be required in action against adjudicated bankrupt, Civ. Code, § 3269.

5. Tenant under 3 years' lease, if adjudged a bankrupt, may be summarily removed, Civ. Code, § 2231, sub. 4.

See, also, Insolvency.

BAPTISM.

Record of, as evidence of age, Pen. Code, § 19.

BAPTIST.

1. Baptist churches, vesting of temporalities, etc., upon disbandment, Rel'g. Corp. L., § 15, p. 1403.

(For incorporation and corporate administration of Baptist churches, see Religious Corporations.)

2. Baptist Historical Society, repealed law relating to, restored, Gen. Corp. L., § 37, p. 991.

BAR.

Admission to, see Attorneys, 3.

BAR ASSOCIATIONS.

1. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.** Number and qualifications of incorporators, Mem. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1459; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1459; may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1460; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; must be approved by justice of sup. ct., and fees paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1460; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; amount of fees of sec'y of state, § 10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. Incorporation of unincorporated association, how authorized; transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; reorganization under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created by special law; consolidation of two or more corporations, §§ 6-7, p. 1435.

3. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED**, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40 p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; number of directors and time of annual meeting may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-15, pp. 1440-1; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; trustees of property may be designated, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. **CERTIFICATE, PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE OF INCORPORATION** and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. Must organize and commence operations within 2 years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS**, are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1930; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property by grant or will, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; L. 1887, ch. 317, § 7, p. 2702; conveyance, mortgage or lease of real property regulated, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-6; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

7. BY-LAWS by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 30, 39, pp. 978, 987, 983, 992; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies for members and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. MEMBERS of CORPORATION; charter members; new members, how chosen; how expelled, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1436-7.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; officers other than directors, how chosen; may receive compensation, if authorized by by-laws or by the directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 12, pp. 1436, 1438; number of directors; the first directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1460; directors thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over until successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; individual interest of directors in corporate contracts, when permitted, Mem. Corp. L., § 12, p. 1439; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., § 11, p. 1438; when liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; directors are trustees on dissolution if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

10. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS, when held, number, qualifications and classification of directors; voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, pp. 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6.

11. EXEMPT FROM TAXATION on personal property and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748.

BARBED WIRE.

Not to be used in construction of division fences without consent of adjoining property owner, L. 1894, ch. 755, p. 2909; nor to be used in construction of railroad fences, R. R. L., § 32, p. 1269.

BARBERING.

On Sunday, a misdemeanor except in New York city and Saratoga Springs, L. 1895, ch. 823, p. 3103.

BARMAIDS.

Employment of, prohibited, L. 1892, ch. 360, p. 2852.

BARRATEY.

Defined, Pen. Code, § 132; a misdemeanor, proof required for conviction, §§ 133-4; interest of def't no defense, § 135.

See Champerty.

BARRELS.

1. Counterfeiting marks on, generally, a misdemeanor, R. S., p. 1722, § 194; marking false tare on, generally, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 585.

2. Standard capacity of the barrel generally, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 9, p. 2117; for apples, potatoes, etc.; penalty for undersize, L. 1862, ch. 178, p. 2183; action before justice of peace for violation, L. 1875, ch. 573, § 2, p. 2183; for beef or pork, capacity, materials, R. S., p. 1720, §§ 36-40; for flour and meal, penalty for undermarking, counterfeiting, R. S., p. 1719, §§ 17, 18, 21.

3. Brands for malt liquor; filling; unlawful use of, etc., L. 1864, ch. 276, p. 2213.

See Brands.

BASTARD.

A. General provisions

1. Definition of bastard, Crim. Code, § 838; parents liable for support, § 839; may be adopted with consent of mother, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 5, p. 2349; on her application may be committed to orphan asylums, L. 1884, ch. 438, § 1, p. 2618.

2. Inheritance by and from bastards; bastards do not take by descent, R. S., p. 1827, § 19; may inherit from mother, L. 1855, ch. 547, p. 2155; mother or her relatives may inherit from bastard, R. S., p. 1826, § 14; distribution of personal property of intestate bastard, Civ. Code, § 2732, sub. 9.

3. Concealing still-birth of bastard, first offense, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 296; second offense, a felony, § 693.

B. Special proceedings of a criminal nature to compel support

4. Proceedings against putative father; poor officers to make application to magis-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

trate, *Crim. Code*, § 840; preliminary examination; warrant, §§ 841-2, 856; procedure, if arrest be made in another county, §§ 843-6, 854-5; *R. S.*, p. 1760, § 69; two magistrates to hold examination; commitment or undertaking pending adjournment, *Crim. Code*, §§ 848-9; hearing; determinations and orders thereon, §§ 850-3; fees of justices in bastardy cases, *L. 1806*, ch. 692, § 4, p. 2240; public may be excluded from trial, *Civ. Code*, § 5; jurisdiction of district courts in *N. Y. city*, *Civ. Code*, § 3215.

5. Proceedings against mother possessing property, *Crim. Code*, §§ 857-8, 870-2.

6. Appeals to county court; when permitted; how taken, *Crim. Code*, §§ 861-3, 39; proceedings on appeal generally, §§ 864-76.

7. Without appeal, co. ct. to inquire into circumstances of parent committed in default of undertaking to support bastard, *Crim. Code*, § 877; may discharge parent, if satisfied of inability of such parent to support child, etc.; to order discharge upon notice, §§ 878-80.

8. Enforcement of undertakings and orders; undertaking for appearance at co. ct., by whom prosecuted, to whom paid, *Crim. Code*, § 881; undertaking to obey order for support, prosecuted in name of poor officers or of corporation of city of *N. Y.*; measure of damages, §§ 882-3; for subsequent breach of undertaking, new action may be brought, § 884; costs against plaintiff, how recovered, § 885; when action maintainable on order for support, notwithstanding undertaking, § 886.

9. COMPROMISE with putative father in *N. Y. city*, *R. S.*, p. 1759, § 68; elsewhere, *L. 1832*, ch. 26, p. 1759.

C. Settlement and support of mother and bastard child as paupers.

10. Mother not to be removed from town or county without her consent, *R. S.*, p. 1756, § 54; removal of mother into another county prohibited, *R. S.*, p. 1755, § 3; penalty for removing, *R. S.*, p. 1746, § 58; proceedings to compel mother and bastard to be supported by town or co. from which removed, *R. S.*, p. 1755, § 4; pauper bastard to be supported by town, city or county in which it is born, *Crim. Code*, § 839; pauper mother and bastard supported by town where mother has settlement, mode of support, *R. S.*, p. 1736, § 28ff, 1757, § 61; proceedings to determine settlement, *R. S.*, p. 1757, § 62; overseers to support mother during confinement, *R. S.*, p. 1756, § 58; if overseers of town where mother has legal settlement omit to support her during confinement, the expense may be assessed against such town, *R. S.*, 1758, §§ 63-4; proceedings if distinction between town and co. poor abolished, *L. 1828* (2 sess.), ch. 6, p. 1755; overseers of poor to notify co. of cases of bastardy, *R. S.*, p. 1756, § 55; when mother

and bastard to be removed to co. poor-house, how supported there, *R. S.*, p. 1758, § 66; mother and bastard to be supported by overseer until sup'ts provide for support, *R. S.*, p. 1756, §§ 56-7; penalty for neglect of poor officers to support, *R. S.*, p. 1759, § 67; order of justice to fix sum to be expended for bastards supported by town, *R. S.*, p. 1758, § 65; money received from parents of bastards, how to be applied, *R. S.*, p. 1757, § 59; if received on account of bastard chargeable to county, *R. S.*, p. 1757, § 60.

See Poor.

BATHING.

1. Life lines to be provided by proprietor or lessee of bathing place, *Pub. H. L.*, § 202, p. 864; punishment for wilful violation, *Pen. Code*, §§ 396-7; neglect to provide surf boats, etc., a misdemeanor, *Pen. Code*, § 427; all persons to be accorded equal privileges in bath-houses, *L. 1895*, ch. 1042, p. 3123.

2. Cities of first and second class to establish free public baths, *L. 1892*, ch. 473, p. 2868.

BAWDY HOUSE.

1. Keeping bawdy house, a misdemeanor, *Pen. Code*, § 322; keeper, a disorderly person, *Crim. Code*, § 890.

2. Procedure for removal of tenant, occupant of bawdy house, *Civ. Code*, §§ 2237-42.

BEEF.

Material, size, etc., of barrels in which packed, *R. S.*, p. 1720, §§ 36-40; inspection of beef, abolished, *L. 1843*, ch. 202, § 1, p. 2070; *Const. a. 5*, § 8, p. 60.

BEER.

See Excise; Adulteration; Barrels; Brands.

BEEES.

Colony affected with foul brood to be destroyed; appointment of agents by Com'r of Agriculture to eradicate same, *Ag. L.*, §§ 80-1, pp. 959-60; violations of such regulations, a misdemeanor, *Pen. Code*, § 408a; special sessions has jurisdiction, *Crim. Code*, § 56; special rules of evidence applicable, *Ag. L.*, § 7, p. 943.

BENCH WARRANT.

1. By whom and how issued; form; how served, *Crim. Code*, §§ 300-2, 304, 578-9; may issue if def't on bail do not appear for arraignment, *Crim. Code*, § 299; indorsement if offense be bailable, § 303; proceedings if def't brought before magistrate of another county to give bail, §§ 305, 580; if def't on bail, may issue for his committal when indictment presented, §§ 306-7, 554, sub. 3; may issue if def't at large and do not appear for judgment, *Crim. Code*, §§ 475-6; form and service of, §§ 477-9; may issue for

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1900; Vol. 3, pp. 1901-3124.

arrest of def't upon judgment of affirmance on appeal, Crim. Code, § 546.

2. May be issued by Albany court of special sessions, Crim. Code, § 68.

3. If def't cannot be found on bench warrant for treason, judgment of outlawry to be rendered against him, Crim. Code, § 814ff.

BEQUESTS.

See Wills; Executors and Administrators.

BETTING AND GAMING.

1. Common gamblers, punishable for felony, Pen. Code, § 344; are disorderly persons, Crim. Code, § 899.

2. Fraudulent winner, guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 339; triable by special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 28.

3. Gambling, generally, not to be authorized or allowed, Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34; keeping gaming establishment, generally, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 343; prohibited in taverns and vessels, penalty, R. S., p. 1762, §§ 6, 7; Pen. Code, § 336, sub. 4, § 350; implements for gambling to be seized and destroyed, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 345-7; R. S., p. 1762, § 5; keeping gambling apparatus in certain enumerated places, a misdemeanor; such apparatus to be deemed a public nuisance, and be destroyed, Pen. Code, §§ 336-8; R. S., p. 1762, § 5.

4. Horse-racing, when forbidden, penalty, R. S., pp. 1768-9; Pen. Code, §§ 265, 275, 352; racing within mile of place where court held punishable as misdemeanor by special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 3; jurisdiction of special sessions for unlawful running of animals, generally, § 56, sub. 11; racing for stakes payable to owner of competing horses, permitted; betting on such races forbidden, L. 1895, ch. 570, §§ 3, 16-18, pp. 3064, 3069-70.

5. Pool-selling, book-making, etc., a felony, Pen. Code, § 351; not to be authorized or allowed, Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34.

6. Lotteries, unlawful and prohibited, generally, Pen. Code, §§ 323-35, 344; Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34; R. S., pp. 1765-7.

7. Losers of \$25 and upward, may recover same; when overseer of poor may collect, R. S., p. 1764, §§ 14-15; Pen. Code, § 341; if lost within 24 hours special sessions may punish for misdemeanor, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 29.

8. Officers to prosecute persons violating provisions against gaming, penalty, Pen. Code, § 349; poor officers may recover penalty from persons exacting payment of money won by gambling, § 340; R. S., p. 1764, § 15.

9. Persuading another to visit gambling place, how punishable, Pen. Code, § 348.

10. Security for money lost at gaming void; if upon real estate to be for benefit of heir, R. S., p. 1764, §§ 16, 17.

11. Special sessions to have general jurisdiction to determine charges of misdemeanors for gaming, lotteries, etc., Crim. Code, § 56.

12. Sunday gaming or horse-racing prohibited, Pen. Code, §§ 265, 275.

13. Wagers shall be unlawful and property staked may be recovered, R. S., p. 1763, §§ 8-10; upon result of election, ground for disqualification from voting, Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 37.

14. Witnesses may be discharged from penalties, R. S., p. 1765, § 21; Pen. Code, § 342.

BICYCLES.

1. Conditional sale of, L. 1884, ch. 315, § 7, p. 2611.

2. Entitled to free use of highways, subject to regulations as to speed, bells, etc., included in term carriages, High. L., §§ 162-3, p. 717.

3. Employment of child for exhibition of riding, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 292.

BIGAMY.

Defined; punishment; punishment of consort, Pen. Code, §§ 298-301; marriage after five years absence, when valid, Pen. Code, § 299, sub. 1; R. S., p. 1891, § 6; when issue of bigamous marriage may be adjudged legitimate, Civ. Code, §§ 174-5.

BILL OF LADING.

1. Cancellation of, required on delivery of property, Pen. Code, §§ 633-4.

2. Destruction of, to conceal ownership of wrecked property, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 372, 437.

3. Duplicate bills of lading to be marked, Pen. Code, § 631.

4. Issuing fictitious bill of lading, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 629; innocent error excepted, § 630; issuing false bill with intent to defraud, § 577.

5. Loan on, rate of interest may be fixed by agreement, Bank. L., § 56, p. 1060; L. 1882, ch. 237, p. 2540.

6. Master of canal boat to provide and exhibit to canal officers, Canal L., § 164, p. 457; delivery of false bill, a felony, Pen. Code, § 476.

7. Sale of property without consent of holder of bill of lading, Pen. Code, § 632.

See, also, Factors.

BILL OF PARTICULARS.

1. Procedure respecting in courts of record, Civ. Code, § 531; in justices' court, Civ. Code, § 2942.

2. To be filed with co. clerk by lienor of ship, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 2, p. 2196.

BILL OF RIGHTS.

Provisions of, R. S., pp. 1649-52; Const. a. 1, pp. 27-37; Civil Rights bill, as to equal privileges in hotels, etc., L. 1895, ch. 1042, p. 3123; Pen. Code, §§ 381, 383.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-371; Vol. 2, pp. 372-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1961-3124.

BILLS, NOTES AND CHECKS.

1. **ACCEPTANCE** must be in writing; effect if on separate paper, and of promise to accept, R. S., p. 1851, §§ 6-8; refusal to accept, p. 1851, §§ 9-10; when destroyal of or refusal to accept bill to be deemed acceptance, p. 1852, § 11; acceptance during pestilence in N. Y. city, L. 1882, ch. 410 (Consol. Act), §§ 2026-31.

2. **PROTEST** of check not required, Bank. L., § 85, p. 1077; notice of nonacceptance or nonpayment, how given, L. 1835, ch. 141, § 1; L. 1857, ch. 416, § 3; L. 1865, ch. 309, § 1, p. 1852; when notice of, may be by mail, L. 1857, ch. 416, p. 1852; if payable outside state of N. Y., presentment, demand, protest and notice may be according to law of such place, L. 1865, ch. 309, § 1, p. 1852; like provision as to proof of such acts, Civ. Code, § 925; during pestilence in N. Y. city, Consol. Act, §§ 2026-31; notary's certificate of protest, etc., or in case of his death or insanity a proper memorandum, presumptive evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 923-4; notary's fees therefor, Exec. L., § 85, p. 385; effect of holidays, L. 1875, ch. 27, pp. 2381-3.

3. **ACTION** for amount by payees and holders, R. S., p. 1851, § 4; against corporation upon note, etc., Civ. Code, § 1778; if paper lost, undertaking of indemnity to be given adverse party, except where People are a party, Civ. Code, §§ 1917-8; joinder as defts of persons severally liable on same instrument, Civ. Code, § 454ff.

4. **DAMAGES** recoverable only by purchaser for value, R. S., p. 1854, § 23; on nonpayment, to be in lieu of interest, etc., p. 1853, §§ 18, 19; rate of exchange, when regarded, pp. 1853-4, §§ 20-1; on nonacceptance, p. 1854, § 22.

5. **ATTACHMENT** levied on bills, etc., deemed attachment of debt represented; paper to be taken into sheriff's actual custody, Civ. Code, §§ 648-9, sub. 2.

6. Acknowledgment of, does not make admissible in evidence, as deed, Civ. Code, § 937; copy, etc., of instrument may be set forth in pleading, § 534.

7. Grace abolished, generally, L. 1894, ch. 607, p. 2981; as to sight drafts and paper drawn on bank, L. 1857, ch. 416, p. 2158.

8. Holidays to be observed in acceptance and payment of notes and drafts, L. 1875, ch. 27 and note, pp. 2381-3; Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115.

9. In surrogate's proceedings, place of instrument decides jurisdiction, Civ. Code, § 2478; executor's inventory to contain statement of notes, etc., held by decedent, Civ. Code, § 2714.

10. If given for patent right to be so marked on face, violation a misdemeanor, L. 1877, ch. 65, p. 2425; like provisions if for a speculative consideration for farm products, L. 1891, ch. 262, pp. 2830-1.

11. Issued by banks, see Banks (domestic

corporation), 14, 17, and Individual Banker, 2, 5.

12. Passing worthless check or note a felony, Pen. Code, §§ 568-9; obtaining money by issue of fraudulent check is larceny, § 529; unissued negotiable instruments may be subjects of larceny, § 536; forgery of, § 511; purchase of notes, etc., by att'y for purpose of bringing action is a misdemeanor, and cause for removal, Civ. Code, §§ 73-5.

13. Legal effect of notes payable to bearer, order, order of fictitious person, or if signed by agent, R. S., pp. 1850-1, §§ 1, 2, 5.

14. Usurious interest in bills, etc., render same void, R. S., p. 1855, § 5; L. 1837, ch. 430, § 5, p. 1856; any rate may be fixed by contract on loans on bills, etc., as collateral, L. 1882, ch. 237, p. 2540; Bank. L., § 56, p. 1060; rate of brokerage fixed for making and renewing commercial paper, excess may be recovered, R. S., p. 1780.

15. **TAX** not to be assessed on notes, etc., sent to this state for collection, R. S., p. 1704, § 3; term "personal estate" in tax law includes negotiable paper, R. S., p. 1676, § 3; Stat. Const. L., § 4, p. 110; residence of owner of note, etc., establishes place where debt is assessed, L. 1883, ch. 392, p. 2599.

BINGHAMTON.

1. Discharge of sewage into Susquehanna, forbidden, Pub. H. L., § 74, p. 817; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 396-7.

2. Hospital established at, L. 1879, ch. 280, p. 2454ff.

3. Law library at, L. 1859, ch. 230 and note, pp. 2167-9.

BIRDS.

Authority to collect birds, nests or eggs for scientific purposes, Fish., F. & G. L., §§ 83-5, pp. 885-6; killing or trapping in park or cemetery, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 10; promoting or keeping place for fights between, Pen. Code, §§ 664-5.

See Animals; Game.

BIRTHS.

1. Concealing, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 296; second offense, a felony, § 693.

2. Registration of, under general supervision of state board of health, Pub. H. L., § 5, p. 790; by local boards, § 22, p. 797; in N. Y. city, Consol. Act, §§ 602-7; certificate of registration by health boards, presumptive evidence, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797; also competent evidence as to age, Pen. Code, § 19.

See Bastards.

BLACKMAIL.

Defined, as a felony; sending threatening letters, a misdemeanor; attempt to extort money by verbal threats; by threat to publish libel, Pen. Code, §§ 558-61, 254.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1961-3124.

BLACK RIVER.

Commissioners of water power on; L. 1894, ch. 168, p. 2957.

See Canals.

BLACK ROCK HARBOR.

Lease of surplus water in, Canal L., § 101, p. 445; piers and warehouses in, L. 1836, ch. 384, p. 2019.

BLIND.

1. Blind paupers, support of, Crim. Code, §§ 914, ff; blind tramps, tramp act not applicable to, L. 1885, ch. 490, § 6, p. 2657.

2. Institutions for blind are Institution for the Blind in New York city, and New York State School for the Blind, L. 1867, ch. 744, pp. 2245-51; L. 1895, ch. 563, p. 3063; legislature may make appropriations for, Const. a. 8, § 14, p. 78; visitation of, by sup't pub. inst.; state pupils in; eligibility; appointment; support; tuition; Consol. Sch. L., § 15, §§ 40-3, pp. 1608-10; L. 1867, ch. 744, pp. 2245-51.

See State Institutions.

BOARDING-HOUSE KEEPERS.

1. Frauds on, punishable, Pen. Code, § 382; lien of, on boarders' baggage, L. 1860, ch. 446, p. 2179; enforcement thereof by sale, L. 1879, ch. 530, pp. 2467-9; by foreclosure action, Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41.

2. Prohibited from using oleomargarine, Ag. L., §§ 28, 37, pp. 951, 953; Pen. Code, § 408a.

BOARDS.

1. State boards; may prosecute or defend by attorney to be chosen by board by permission of attorney-general, etc., Pen. Code, § 150; Ex. L., § 52, p. 375; injunction against state board to be granted only by sup. ct., and on notice, Civ. Code, § 605; publication of reports of, Leg. L., § 76, p. 362; to be furnished state library, Univ. L., § 19, p. 1481.

BOARD OF CLAIMS.

See Claims, Board of.

See Specific Titles of various State Boards.

2. Official boards, generally; may administer oaths; issue subpoenas; attendance, how compelled, Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9, 2009; notice to board, how served; powers of majority; if composed of one person, Stat. Const. L., §§ 18-20, p. 114; conversion of public funds held by board, action for, Civ. Code, §§ 1969-76; order of arrest therein, § 549, sub. 3; attachment therein, § 637; actions entitled to preference, § 789.

See Titles of various Boards.

BOATS.

See Canals; Carriers; Ferries; Navigation.

BODY STEALING.

See Dead Bodies.

BOILERS.

Criminal liability for mismanagement of, Pen. Code, §§ 198-9, 360-2; explosion, etc., of,

in mining service, L. 1890, ch. 394, §§ 6, 7, p. 2809; companies for insurance of, Ins. L., § 70ff, p. 1160.

BOND.

- A. General provisions.
- B. Official bonds.
- C. Of municipal corporation.
- D. Of private corporation.

A. General provisions

1. Defined to include undertaking, Stat. Const. L., § 16, p. 113.

2. General provisions respecting acknowledgment, form, execution, etc., Civ. Code, §§ 810-16; Sup. Ct. Rule 5.

3. Substantial conformance to statutory form sufficient; amendable defects, Civ. Code, §§ 729-30.

4. Attorneys to file bonds, on failure proceeding may be vacated; cannot himself be surety, Sup. Ct. Rules 4-5.

5. Unlawful purchase of, by attorneys, Civ. Code, §§ 73, 75; Pen. Code, §§ 136, 139; by justice of peace, Civ. Code, §§ 3137-8; Pen. Code, § 137.

6. Fictitious surety, a contempt, Civ. Code, § 14, sub. 2.

7. ACTION upon, may be placed on preferred calendar, app. div. (1st dep't), Rule 6; jurisdiction of justices of peace, Civ. Code, § 2862.

8. Corporations for guaranty of, Ins. L., §§ 70, 170ff, pp. 1160, 1202ff; may be surety, L. 1893, ch. 720, p. 2953.

9. Of banks receiving public funds, L. 1888, ch. 326, §§ 2-3, p. 2734; Co. L., § 144, p. 636; R. S., p. 1951, § 45; p. 1976, § 115; L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 3, p. 2284.

10. Of applicant for liquor license, Exc. L., § 20, p. 1632; for ferry license, High. L., § 171, p. 718.

11. Of assignee, app. div. (1st dep't), Rule 6, subs. 15-18.

12. Given to defraud creditors is void, R. S., p. 1887, § 1.

13. Of claimant of wrecked property to be delivered to court, Town L., § 141, p. 763.

14. Of collector of birds, etc., Fish., F. & G. L., § 84, p. 885.

15. Of corporation doing pawnbroking business, L. 1895, ch. 326, p. 3032.

16. Of canal boatmen for payment of judgment, Canal L., § 179, p. 464.

17. Of canal contractor, for faithful performance; for payment of laborers, Canal L., §§ 134-5, p. 452.

18. Of owner of salt seized, Salt. Sp. L., § 15, p. 475.

19. Of person intending to float logs, L. 1880, ch. 533, § 10, p. 2490.

20. Of legatee directed by will to be paid within year, Civ. Code, § 2721; of committee of incompetent, §§ 2337, 2351; of estate of life prisoner, L. 1889, ch. 401, § 2, p. 2773; of special guardian, Civ. Code, §§ 2352-3; pro-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ceeding for relief of sureties of such committee or guardian, L. 1881, ch. 654, pp. 2534-5.

21. Of owner of lost note, etc., Civ. Code, § 1917; of lost stock certificate, Stock Corp. L., § 51, p. 1024.

22. Of purchaser at executor's sale of real property not fully paid for by decedent, Civ. Code, § 2780.

23. Of person desiring to defer payment of transfer tax, L. 1892, ch. 399, § 7, p. 2858.

24. Of disorderly person, Crim. Code, §§ 901, 904-7.

25. Of husband to pay alimony, Civ. Code, §§ 1772-3.

26. Of def't publisher on change of venue in libel case, Pen. Code, § 249; Crim. Code, § 138.

27. Of witnesses to appear, how taken, Crim. Code, §§ 215-6.

28. To pay costs, Civ. Code, §§ 3272-9.

29. Of bail, see Bail.

30. For jail liberties, see Jail.

31. Of putative father of bastard, see Bastard.

32. To keep the peace, see Security to keep the Peace.

33. In surrogate's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2505-601.

34. In court proceedings, see Arrest; Attachment; Injunction, etc.

B. Official bonds.

1. Official bonds, generally; failure to file forfeits office; notice of neglect, Pub. Off. L., §§ 11, 12, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329-33; county clerk to give notice of failure, Co. L., § 161, sub. 4, p. 639; condition of bond construed as covenant, Civ. Code, § 1915.

2. Form of affidavit and acknowledgment, and before what officers taken, Stat. Const. L., §§ 14-15 and notes, pp. 112-13.

3. Acting without filing is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 42; but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, § 43; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332.

4. Action upon, by private person, how brought, Civ. Code, §§ 1880-92; in taxpayers' action, bondsmen may be joined; plaintiff to furnish bond to def't, L. 1881, ch. 531, p. 2539.

5. Of county officers, Co. L., § 237, p. 659; supervisors to sue for breach, § 12, sub. 12, p. 598.

6. Of town officers, Town L., § 66, p. 749.

7. Of village officers, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 2, § 11, p. 2271.

8. Of officer issuing town or county bonds, o. L., § 14, p. 600.

9. May be required by directors from officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012.

10. Of savings bank officials, Bank. L., § 111, p. 1086.

11. Trust companies need not give, Bank. L., § 158, p. 1105.

12. Of custodian of Union Free School funds, Consol. Sch. L., t. 8, § 24, p. 1579.

13. To be given by successful claimant after contest, Civ. Code, § 1951.

14. Of particular officers, see the titles of the different officers.

C. Of municipal corporation.

1. Limitation of amount issuable, generally, Gen. Munic. L., § 2, p. 590; Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 75; a. 9, § 4, p. 79; by town or county, Co. L., § 13, p. 599.

2. Issuance, payment, registration and retirement of, Gen. Munic. L., §§ 5-11, pp. 582-5.

3. Supervisors may issue county bonds and authorize town to issue its bonds, Co. L., § 12, sub. 6, p. 597; resolutions therefor, § 14, p. 599; town may issue sewer bonds, L. 1893, ch. 545, § 6, p. 2927; town may also issue bonds for purchase or erection of bridge, Co. L., §§ 69-70, pp. 618-9; common councils of cities may issue bonds to build bridge, L. 1892, ch. 209, pp. 2839-42; incorporated village may issue bonds for lighting system, L. 1894, ch. 680, p. 2983.

4. Bonded indebtedness of town to be annually reported to supervisor; cancellation of town bonds, Town L., §§ 210-14, p. 778.

5. Conversion of coupon into registered, Gen. Munic. L., § 10, p. 584.

6. How rendered nonnegotiable, L. 1873, ch. 505, p. 2342.

7. Payment or exchange of R. R. aid bonds; reissue of lost, Gen. Munic. L., §§ 12, 16, 17, 19, pp. 585-8; issue thereof hereafter, prohibited, Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 75.

8. Receipt of officer presumptive proof of payment, L. 1884, ch. 376, p. 2615.

9. Bona fide holders may recover on bonds issued through malfeasance of officer, L. 1895, ch. 792, pp. 3098-3100.

10. Circulating false rumors regarding, Pen. Code, § 435.

11. STATE bonds may be issued in anticipation of state tax, L. 1880, ch. 100, p. 2170; reissue of, by comptroller if lost, L. 1857, ch. 721, p. 2163; for improvement of canals authorized, Const. a. 7, § 10, p. 73; L. 1895, ch. 79, p. 3020ff; transfer of, L. 1830, ch. 242, § 3, p. 2008; bonds belonging to state to be deposited with and examined by comptroller, R. S., p. 1655, § 9; p. 1656, § 16.

D. Of private corporation.

1. Limitation of bond and mortgage indebtedness of, Stock Corp. L., § 2, p. 1004; not to be issued for less than fair market value, § 42, p. 1019; overissue of, § 24, p. 1011; issue of, by R. R. Co., R. R. L., § 4, sub. 10, p. 1253.

2. Of one corp. may be bought or guaranteed by another, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

3. Belonging to judgment debtor, may be levied upon by attachment or execution, Civ. Code, §§ 648, 1411.

4. Fraudulent issue of, by officer, Pen. Code, § 591; unlawful, exchange of, § 594; circulating false rumors of, § 435; forgery of, how punishable, §§ 509, 511, 518.

5. Usurious, to be void, R. S., p. 1855, § 5 and note; on demand loans on bonds rate of interest may be fixed by contract, L. 1882, ch. 237, p. 2540; Bank. L., § 56, p. 1060.

See Annuities.

BOOKS AND PAPERS.

1. To be surrendered to successor in office, Pen. Code, §§ 57-8; by town officers, penalty for refusal, Town L., § 84, p. 752; by village officers, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 8, § 15, p. 2309; by justice of peace, Civ. Code, §§ 3146-7; by canal employes, how compelled, Canal L., § 34, p. 430; summary proceeding to compel delivery, Civ. Code, § 2471a.

2. Attachment of, Civ. Code, §§ 644, 654; school and other books exempt from execution, § 1390.

4. Offering in evidence if forged, a felony, Pen. Code, § 107; destruction or suppression of, to prevent introduction as evidence, a misdemeanor, §§ 110, 128; willful injury to, or removal from a public library, how punishable, §§ 647-8.

5. Papers may be destroyed by order of app. div., sup. ct., Civ. Code, § 21; may in certain cases be taken by jury on retiring, Crim. Code, § 425; may be detained by court to prove perjury, Pen. Code, § 104.

6. Discovery of, procedure therefor, Civ. Code, §§ 803-9; when compelled, Sup. Ct. Rule 14; in possession of corporation, Civ. Code, § 868; book of account, subpoena to produce, § 867; refusal by witness to produce before legislative committee, Pen. Code, § 69.

7. Of supervisors to be kept open by clerk for inspection, Co. L., § 50, p. 612.

8. Liability of editors, Pen. Code, § 246.

10. Relating to canals, deposited with comptroller, L. 1833, ch. 56, § 4, p. 2012; L. 1883, ch. 69, p. 2557; relating to insurance, deposited with sup't, Ins. L., § 2, p. 1131.

11. School commissioner not to be interested in sale of, Consol. Sch. L., t. 5, § 12, p. 1520.

12. Of particular officer, see title of different officers.

BOOMS.

Willful injury to, a felony, Pen. Code, § 639, sub. 2; to be opened on notice, penalty, L. 1880, ch. 533, § 2, p. 2488.

BOTTLES.

See Brands.

BOTTOMRY AND RESPONDENTIA.

Contracts of, excepted from prohibitions as to wagers, R. S., p. 1763, § 10; as to con-

ditional sales, p. 1887, § 7; as to usury, p. 1855, § 5.

BOUNDARIES.

1. Willful injury to boundary monuments a felony, Pen. Code, § 639, sub. 5.

2. Of state, State L., §§ 2-7, pp. 121-152; state engineer to make triennial inspection of monuments on state boundary, § 9, p. 152.

3. Alteration of county boundaries, disposition of property thereupon, Co. L., § 4, p. 595.

4. Alteration of town boundaries by supervisors, disposition of property and apportionment of debts thereupon, Co. L., §§ 34, 36, pp. 607-8; Town L., §§ 3-4, p. 724; apportionment of R. R. aid bonds, L. 1880, ch. 336, pp. 2476-7; supervisor to cause town boundaries to be surveyed when so requested by state engineer, Town L., § 81, p. 751.

5. Monuments marking highway boundaries to be preserved and renewed, High. L., § 20, p. 675.

6. Alteration of fire district boundaries by supervisors, Co. L., § 37, p. 611.

7. TAXES paid while town boundary line was in dispute to be refunded, Co. L., § 16, p. 600; land lying on boundary lines to be assessed only in town or city which occupant elects as his residence, L. 1883, ch. 342, pp. 2574-5.

BOUNTIES.

1. Defrauding soldiers of, a felony, L. 1864, ch. 391, p. 2215.

2. For destruction of wild animals and noxious weeds, may be authorized by board of supervisors, to be a county charge, Co. L., § 12, sub. 7, § 230, sub. 12, pp. 597, 656; for killing wolves and panthers, how collected, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 52-5, p. 880.

3. To discoverer of gold or silver mine, Pub. Lands L., § 83, p. 410.

BRANDS; LABELS; TRADEMARKS.

1. Trademark, defined; when deemed to be affixed; imitation defined, Pen. Code, §§ 366-8; illegal use of trademarks, § 364; false labeling, generally, a misdemeanor, §§ 438, 438a; fraudulently marking articles of merchandise "silver," etc., §§ 364a-5; false brand on butter or cheese prohibited, Ag. L., § 34, p. 953; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 408a; as to quantity of meal in cask, R. S., p. 1719, §§ 17-18.

2. Counterfeiting or fraudulently defacing brands on BARRELS containing flour, pork, distilled spirits, etc., a misdemeanor, R. S., p. 1722, § 194; p. 1719, § 21; brands on malt liquor casks, L. 1864, ch. 276, pp. 2213-15; on cider vinegar casks, Ag. L., §§ 52-3, pp. 954-5; on pork barrels, R. S., p. 1721, § 42.

3. On BOTTLES; unlawful use of branded bottles; search warrant for, L. 1887, ch. 377, p. 2709; Pen. Code, §§ 369-71.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

4. **CONVICT-made goods** from other state not to be sold unless branded, penalty, L. 1894, ch. 698, pp. 2084-6; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 384b.

5. **DAIRY PRODUCTS**; condensed milk, not hermetically sealed, to be branded with name of manufacturer, Ag. L., § 25, p. 949; penalty, § 37, p. 953; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 408a; brand of cheese manufacturer, Ag. L., § 33, p. 952; on packages containing butter or lard, § 32, p. 952; of county dairy-men's association, § 35, p. 953; on milk cans, penalty for unlawful use, search warrant for, L. 1887, ch. 401, pp. 2712-16; false brand on butter or cheese, how punishable, Ag. L., § 34, p. 953; Pen. Code, § 408a; name of county to be branded on milk cans or bottles, also of vendor, on bottles, Ag. L., § 24, pp. 948-9; violation a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 408a.

6. **DRUGGIST** omitting to label drugs or poisons, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 402, 404; special sessions may hear such charges, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 5.

7. On **FERTILIZERS**, together with analysis to be furnished Geneva Ag. Exp Station, L. 1890, ch. 437, § 2, p. 2813.

8. **FOOD** imitations to be branded, failure a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 430; canned food to be labeled, penalty, L. 1885, ch. 269, pp. 2632-3.

9. **LIQUORS**; on "half wine," and "made wine" packages, penalty, Pub. H. L., §§ 48-9, p. 809; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 438b. See Barrels, above.

10. On **OYSTER** kegs to show quantity, L. 1849, ch. 372, p. 2112.

11. On **SKINS** of wild animals to secure bounty, Fish., F. & G. L., § 53, p. 880.

12. On floating **TIMBER** to be recorded R. S., p. 1778, §§ 12-14.

13. Name to be branded on board attached to baled **HAY**, penalty, R. S., p. 1723, §§ 5, 7; L. 1860, ch. 155, § 1, p. 1723; on bags of **HOPS**, p. 1721, §§ 163, 168; and also mark gross weight, L. 1884, ch. 94, § 2, p. 2603.

14. **TRADES** union may adopt label and file same with sec'y of state, penalty for counterfeiting, L. 1889, ch. 385; L. 1893, ch. 219, pp. 2771-2.

See Salt.

BREACH OF PROMISE OF MARRIAGE.

Arrest in action for, Civ. Code, § 549, sub. 2; no attachment, § 635; claim for, not assignable, Civ. Code, § 1910; justices' courts and N. Y. city district courts without jurisdiction for, Civ. Code, §§ 2862, sub. 1, 3215; matters in mitigation of damages, may be given in evidence without being pleaded, if def't omits to answer; but if def't answers cannot be given in evidence unless pleaded, Civ. Code, § 536.

See Seduction.

BRIBERY.

1. Conviction of offering or accepting bribe, disqualifies from voting, Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 37; Elect. L., § 30, p. 258; bribery of voters at political caucus or convention, Pen. Code, § 41; at election, §§ 41p-q; either the person offering or accepting bribe, may testify against the other and thereby exempt himself from prosecution, Pen. Code, § 41r.

2. **PUBLIC OFFICER** accepting and person offering bribe guilty of felony; either party testifying against the other exempts himself from prosecution; expense of prosecution a state charge, Const. a. 13, §§ 2-6, pp. 84-6; Pen. Code, §§ 48, 78.

3. Offering or accepting bribe for **APPOINTMENTS**, Pen. Code, §§ 52-3; public officer or candidate making corrupt promise of influence, guilty of bribery, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 14, p. 2584; Pen. Code, § 41w; selling right to make appointments, etc., §§ 54-5.

4. Bribery of members of **LEGISLATURE**, Pen. Code, §§ 66-7, a contempt, Leg. L., § 4, sub. 4, p. 342; atty-gen. to cause offender to be brought to trial, Exec. L., § 52, sub. 4, p. 375; conviction of member disqualifies from holding office, Pen. Code, § 70.

5. Of **JUDICIAL** officer, juror, referee, appraiser, arbitrator, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 71-2, 74, 81, 84c; either party offering or accepting bribe testifying against the other exempts himself from prosecution, § 79; award of arbitrator accepting bribe may be vacated, Civ. Code, § 2374; juror accepting and person giving bribe each liable for damages, etc., §§ 1193-4; in N. Y. county, bribery of officer to secure excuse from jury duty, a misdemeanor, §§ 1122-4.

6. Of **EXECUTIVE** officer, Pen. Code, §§ 44-5, 49-50.

7. Of witnesses, Pen. Code, §§ 80, 113.

8. In extradition cases, Pen. Code, § 51.

9. Of canal officer to allow withdrawal of water, Pen. Code, § 481.

10. Of officers of **Sereva Nation of Indians**, L. 1880, ch. 184, p. 2471.

BRICKYARDS.

Ten hours constitute day's labor in; violation of, by corporation a misdemeanor, L. 1893, ch. 691, p. 2934.

BRIDGES.

1. General provisions; legislature not to pass special law for building bridges except on Hudson and East rivers and on boundaries of state, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 51; penalty for fast driving over, High. L., §§ 143-4, pp. 713-14; treble damages for injury to bridge, § 153, p. 715; unlawful injury to bridge and penalty, Pen. Code, § 639; mechanics' liens on bridges, L. 1870, ch. 529; L. 1885, ch. 342, pp. 2635-47; construction of street railroads over bridges, R. R. L., § 102, p. 1309; swing bridges over Hudson river;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

lights to be kept on, L. 1880, ch. 541, p. 2492; Pen. Code, § 433a.

2. IN CITIES, common councils may borrow money for erection of, L. 1892, ch. 209, pp. 2839-42.

3. IN COUNTIES AND TOWNS; when at county or town expense; county control over town bridges; joint expenses of towns, Co. L., §§ 60-70, pp. 615-19; High. L., §§ 130-42, pp. 709-13; county bridges; construction or abandonment of, Co. L., §§ 61, 64, pp. 615-16; town bridges; construction or abandonment of, High. L., §§ 4, 9, 13, 132-3, pp. 666, 671-2, 710; iron bridges need not be accepted by town until approved by state engineer, § 145, p. 714; liability of town for damages from defective bridge; action by town against com'rs, High. L., §§ 16-18, pp. 673-4; town not liable if bridge broken by load of over four tons; person so breaking bridge is liable for damages, § 154, p. 715; dog tax may be appropriated by town for bridges, Co. L., §§ 114, 121, pp. 629, 630.

4. IN VILLAGES; construction and repair of, by trustees, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 3, sub. 25, p. 2278; liability of villare for damages from changing grade of bridge, L. 1883, ch. 113, pp. 2557-8.

For canal bridges, see Canals.

BRIDGE CORPORATIONS.

1. Not to be incorporated by special law except for bridges on East river and Hudson river, below Waterford, and across streams forming part of state boundary, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 51.

2. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; am't of tax, 1-8 of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664; of fees of sec'y of state, § 10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; affidavit as to subscription and payment of capital stock to be annexed to certificate as a part thereof, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 151, p. 1380; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 833; if certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, § 8, p. 977.

5. Within two weeks after incorporation must designate office and publish and file notice thereof; location of office, how changed, Trans. Corp. L., § 137, p. 1375; must commence business and the construction of bridge and expend thereon 10 per cent. of its capital within two years, and complete bridge within five years, or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 148, p. 1378.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Trans. Corp. L., §§ 120, 151, pp. 1366, 1380; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (See 7, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 982; may borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1004, 1011; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1375; but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 718, p. 2953.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

7. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors, directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; what proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; times, places and notices, and manner of calling corporate meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy to vote without having title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICES. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; compensation; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; all directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (See 8, ante); directors to hold

over till successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS including DIRECTORS; DUTIES AND LIABILITIES. Powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; president or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; and annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014; treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024; officer in charge of stock book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992; directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIM-

INAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

11. STOCK, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; at least one-fourth must be subscribed and 5 per cent. paid in cash before incorporation; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock book to be kept, and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of facts therein recited, § 29, p. 1012; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591; increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock book, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

12. STOCKHOLDERS are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock, whose transfer is not entered on stock book, is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by stockholders control directors, § 11, p. 978 (see 8, ante); stockholder may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock,

§ 48, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; to consolidation with another corporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1375; unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

13. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts, as penalty for failure to file report; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-15; Pen. Code, § 611.

14. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

15. CONSOLIDATION of two or more corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1375.

16. Bridges, not to be built over stream where navigable by vessels or steamboats; where tide ebbs and flows; so as to obstruct rafts; railings to be provided, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 121, 128, pp. 1366, 1370; application to board of supervisors for right to take necessary lands, § 123, p. 1367; Co. L., § 62, p. 61a; repair of unsafe bridge; rebuilding of destroyed bridge, etc., Trans. Corp. L., § 148, p. 1378; Co. L., §§ 64, 69-70, pp. 616, 618-9; High. L., § 13, p. 672.

17. TOLL gates, rates of toll, supervisors may regulate, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 130-3, pp. 1371-3; Co. L., §§ 62, 73, pp. 615, 620; penalty for running gate or fast driving, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 132, 143, pp. 1372, 1377.

BRIEFS.

How printed; citation of cases on; delivery of copies to clerk; app. div. in any dep't may regulate exchange or delivery, Sup. Ct. Rules 42, 43; Ct. of App. Rules 5, 7; Civ. Code, § 796.

BROKERS AND BROKERAGE.

1. Arrest of broker for conversion, Civ. Code, § 549; in justice's court, § 2895.

2. Bond of broker selling goods subject to state tax, L. 1883, ch. 310, § 1, p. 2570.

3. Contracts for sale of stock, for future payment or delivery, valid, L. 1858, ch. 134, p. 2164.

4. Broker for foreign fire insurance co. to pay annual tax and deliver bond to fire dep'ts, penalty, Ins. L., §§ 133-7, pp. 1191-5.

5. Life insurance brokers to procure certificates from sup't of ins.; penalty, Ins. L., § 91, p. 1173; Pen. Code, § 577c.

6. Rate of brokerage for procuring loan, making bond, etc.; discovery may be compelled and excess recovered, R. S., pp. 1780-1.

See Pawnbrokers.

BROOKLYN.

1. Acquisition of sites for schoolhouses by, Consol. Sch. L., t. 9, § 4, p. 1585.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 974-1930; Vol. 3, pp. 1931-3124.

2. City court of, abolished, Const. a. 6, § 5, p. 63.

3. Police justices' courts in, general provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 3116-33; application for summary removal of tenant to be made to a police justice, § 2234.

4. Deputy inspector of gas meters to reside in, Trans. Corp. L., § 63, p. 1355.

5. Disposal of fines recovered in, for violations of agricultural law, Ag. L., § 9, p. 944.

6. Free instruction for teachers in, L. 1886, ch. 428, p. 2682.

7. Law library established, L. 1863, ch. 463, p. 2212.

8. Police matrons in, L. 1888, ch. 420, pp. 2734-7.

9. Law authorizing extension of time for collection of taxes, not applicable to, L. 1857, ch. 7, p. 2156.

10. Railroads prohibited on certain streets, R. R. L., § 123, p. 1316.

11. Sale under decree of court of real property in; notice thereof, Civ. Code, § 1678; Sup. Ct. Rule 62.

BROOME COUNTY.

1. In sixth judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094.

2. In thirty-eighth senate district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44.

3. In twenty-sixth congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851.

4. Two members of assembly for, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46.

5. Town and county poor in, L. 1848, ch. 176, p. 2103.

6. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

7. Supervisors in, excepted from general law as to compensation, Co. L., § 23, p. 603.

BROOMS.

Manufacture of, in penal institutions regulated, L. 1894, ch. 737, p. 2996; sales of convict-made goods except to state institutions, prohibited, Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 54.

For Convict-made Goods, see under Convicts.

BRUSHES.

Manufacture of, in penal institutions regulated, L. 1894, ch. 737, p. 2996; manufacture for sale prohibited in Albany penitentiary, L. 1894, ch. 237, p. 2958; sales of convict-made goods except to state institutions, prohibited, Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 54.

For Convict-made Goods, see under Convicts.

BUFFALO.

1. Buffalo State Hospital, administration of, L. 1874, ch. 446, pp. 2377-8.

2. Normal school established at, L. 1867, ch. 583, p. 2238, note.

3. Law library in, establishment and administration, L. 1863, ch. 401, pp. 2207-8.

4. Exempt from general law as to payment of tax by agent of foreign fire ins. co., Ins. L., § 133, p. 1191; from general law as to dog tax, Co. L., § 111, p. 628; partially exempt from general law regarding local boards of health, Pub. H. L., §§ 20, 32, pp. 794, 804; law authorizing extension of time for collection of taxes not applicable to, L. 1857, ch. 7, p. 2156.

5. Superior court of, abolished, Const. a. 6, § 5, p. 63; municipal court not a court of record, Civ. Code, § 3; municipal court judge may hear application for summary removal of tenant, § 2234; discharge of judgment debtor committed by, § 3033; time and place of auction sale of lands under decree of court, Sup. Ct. Rule 62.

6. Exemption of graduates of law school of University from bar examination, Civ. Code, § 58.

7. Deputy inspector of gas meters to reside in, Trans. Corp. L., § 63, p. 1355.

8. Legislative printing to be advertised in, Leg. L., § 72, p. 358.

9. Railroads prohibited on Michigan and Main streets, R. R. L., § 123, p. 1316.

BUILDINGS.

1. Term "building" defined as employed in law of arson, Pen. Code, § 493; in law of burglary, §§ 503-4.

2. Gambling in certain buildings; keeping gaming or cock-fighting establishment, or disorderly house therein; inducing person to visit such gambling establishment; permitting use of buildings for public nuisance, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 336-7, 343, 322, 605, 388; keeping building for pool-selling a felony, § 351; unlawfully entering, a misdemeanor, § 505; unlawfully injuring by explosion or setting fire to; endangering life by placing explosives near, how punishable, §§ 636-7, 645.

3. Furnishing unsafe scaffoldings and tackle, L. 1885, ch. 314, p. 2635; inspection and removal if unsafe; noncompliance with regulations a misdemeanor, L. 1892, ch. 517, pp. 2571-3; Pen. Code, § 447a.

4. Highways and pipe-lines not to pass through buildings, High. L., § 90, p. 698; Trans. Corp. L., § 42, p. 1347.

5. Restrictions upon use of buildings in cities for storage of petroleum, L. 1865, ch. 773, pp. 2228-9.

6. PUBLIC BUILDINGS of towns, Town L., §§ 190-2, pp. 775-6; of counties, erection, change of location, Co. L., § 12, subs. 6, 13, §§ 31-3, pp. 597-8, 606-7; insurance of; lease of, to Grand Army posts, Gen. Munic. L., §§ 23, 26, pp. 590-1; injury of trees near, penalty, L. 1875, ch. 215, pp. 2404-5. (See titles of specific buildings.)

See Arson; Burglary; Insurance; Mechanics' Liens; Public Buildings Law.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-8124.

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS.

1. Term building and mutual loan association, defined; general purposes of such associations declared, Bank. L., §§ 2, 171, pp. 1029, 1108; associations incorporated under earlier laws, to be governed thereby, § 193, p. 1118.

2. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION;** number and qualifications of incorporators, Bank. L., §§ 170, 172, p. 1108; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Bank. L., § 172, p. 1108; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name to contain words "co-operative savings and loan association," Bank. L., § 170, p. 1108; not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; execution of certificate and filing with sup't of banks; sup't thereupon to issue a certificate for filing with co. clerk, Bank. L., §§ 172, 30, pp. 1109, 1048; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fee of sup't of banks, \$1, Bank. L., § 172, p. 1109; of co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

3. Reincorporation under Bank. L. of corporation created by or under other law, Bank. L., § 193, p. 1118.

4. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED;** by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 902; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; with approval of sup't of banks, corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; and place of business changed, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce amount of capital stock, or number of shares, §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

5. **CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE** of incorporation and the facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8; if certificate filed be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

6. **MUST COMMENCE** business within two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

7. **CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES;** has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession, for what period, § 11, sub. 1, p. 978, § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and

be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; incorporators alone entitled to vote on by-laws adopted on formation of association, Bank. L., § 186, p. 1115 (see 8, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; Bank. L., § 182, p. 1114; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; may borrow money to make loans or pay withdrawals, but not for longer than one year, Bank. L., § 183, p. 1115; Stock Corp. L., § 24, p. 1011; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; may loan surplus to another association, Bank. L., § 183, p. 1115.

8. **BY-LAWS,** adopted on formation of association by incorporators, Bank. L., § 186, p. 1115; adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws made by directors, regulating elections, to be published; all by-laws to be filed with sup't of banks within 30 days of adoption, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; Bank. L., § 172, p. 1109; by-laws may provide for management of corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Bank. L., § 172, p. 1109; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; election and compensation of auditors, Bank. L., § 186, p. 1115; fix time and place of election of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; manner of filling vacancies, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; what proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; may determine matured value of shares, their time of issue, and number held by one person, order of payment, Bank. L., §§ 174, 177, pp. 1110-1; designate am't of dues, to whom payable, fines for nonpayment, § 175, p. 1110; withdrawal of value, interest, § 176, p. 1110; time of offering loans and right to loan, § 178, p. 1111; may refuse stock loans; forfeiture of right to loan; time and manner of repayment, temporary loans, § 179, p. 1113.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be elected annually by stockholders, or by and from board of directors; policyholders eligible to office, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; times, places and notices thereof, manner of calling meetings, quorum of directors; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-third of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy to vote without having proxy, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy, violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be elected annually by stockholders, or by and from board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; number of directors may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; at least one-third of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 11, post); directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified; failure to elect officers not to cause dissolution, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; action to suspend or remove officer or directors for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor, with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

11. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109; president or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; supt may designate officer to make annual report; president and cashier, or treasurer, to verify same, Bank. L., §§ 188, 20, pp. 1116, 1040; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992;

directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may appoint attorney at law, Bank. L., § 186, p. 1115; may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; may open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by majority of all members, may borrow money, Bank. L., § 183, p. 1115; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; may retire free shares after four years, Bank. L., § 176, p. 1110; offer loans and make temporary loans, §§ 178-9, pp. 1111-14; may reserve undivided profits, § 184, p. 1115; with consent of stockholders may extend corporate business, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; action brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants, or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; directors are trustees on dissolution if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or over-issue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

12. **STOCK**; shall consist of accumulated savings of its members which it controls; matured value and time of issuing fixed by by-laws; free and pledged shares defined; payments on shares; method of withdrawal of accumulations, Bank. L., §§ 174-8, pp. 1110-13; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, Stock Corp. L., § 41, p. 1018; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019; Bank. L., § 175, p. 1110; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue, or issue contrary to law, § 591; stock transferable as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfer of stock by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; not binding until made upon corporate books, Bank. L., § 185, p. 1115; exempt from execution and sup. pro. to am't of \$600, Bank. L., § 187, p. 1116; increase or reduction of capital stock with consent of sup't, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; no compensation permitted for soliciting sale of shares, Bank. L., § 173, p. 1109.

13. **STOCKHOLDERS** are members of association, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; qualifications of membership, Bank. L., § 187, p. 1115; by-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 11, ante); stockholder objecting to consolidation, may have his stock appraised, etc., Bank. L., § 36, p. 1051; may apply to sup. ct. for examination of its affairs, Bank. L., § 19, p. 1039; may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change number of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing number of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

14. **ANNUAL REPORT**; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where

to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014; Bank. L., §§ 20-1, pp. 1039-41; §§ 188-9, pp. 1116-7; Pen. Code, § 611; sup't may require further reports, § 188, p. 1116; annual statement to be delivered to each stockholder, Bank. L., § 191, p. 1118.

15. **CONSOLIDATION** of two or more building associations, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3.

16. Visitation and exam. by sup't, Bank. L., § 190, p. 1117; refusal to submit, etc., § 18, p. 1038; may assess for expenses of supervision, § 194, p. 1119.

17. **Foreign ass'n**, Bank. L., §§ 31-2, pp. 1048-9.

BUOYS.

Malicious displacement or destruction of, a felony, Pen. Code, § 639.

BUREAU.

1. **OF RECORDS OF REBELLION**; to be maintained by adjutant-general; provisions as to preservation of records and relics, and free inspection thereof; quarters to be provided for bureau in capitol, Mil. Code, §§ 38-42, pp. 514-16; unlawful disturbance of records and relics, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 14, § 94.

2. **OF CANAL AFFAIRS**; duties of auditor of canal department transferred to, L. 1883, ch. 69, p. 2557; mortgages on canal boats to be filed with, L. 1864, ch. 412, pp. 2216-7.

3. **OF LABOR STATISTICS** established, L. 1883, ch. 356, pp. 2588-9.

4. **OF VITAL STATISTICS**, general duties of; local health boards to report to, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797.

5. **STATE WEATHER BUREAU**, administration of, Ag. L., § 86, p. 963.

BURGLARY.

1. Defined, three degrees; punishment for each; definitions of words break, enter, dwelling-house, building; when single building is deemed separate dwellings, Pen. Code, §§ 496-504, 507.

2. Unlawfully entering building, not amounting to burglary, a misdemeanor; if committed by tramp, a felony, Pen. Code, § 505; L. 1885, ch. 490, § 4, p. 2657; burglar committing crime while in building punishable separately therefor, Pen. Code, § 506; making, mending or having possession of burglar's tools, how punishable, § 508; L. 1885, ch. 490, § 4, p. 2657; overt act not necessary to constitute conspiracy to commit burglary, Pen. Code, § 171; professional burglars deemed disorderly persons and may be summarily convicted, L. 1882, ch. 357, p. 2336.

3. Companies for insurance against, see Insurance Companies.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

BURIAL.

Local health boards to regulate burials and grant permits therefor, Pub. H. L., § 23, p. 798; board of supervisors to regulate burials in certain counties, Mem. Corp. L., § 42, p. 1444; burials to be made within reasonable time after death; like requirement if body has been dissected, Pen. Code, §§ 306-7, 310; record of burials to be kept by cemetery corporations, Mem. Corp. L., § 48, p. 1448; burial of indigent veterans, L. 1881, ch. 203, pp. 2516-7; burial of electrocuted convict, Crim. Code, § 507.

See Dead Bodies; Cemeteries.

BURYING-GROUNDS.

See Cemeteries.

BUSHEL.

Standard half-bushel, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 1, 10, pp. 2116-7; number of pounds in, for measuring certain commodities, §§ 12, 15, pp. 2117-18; R. S., § 36, p. 1727; L. 1835, ch. 282, p. 2117.

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS.

1. Business Corp. L. authorizes incorporation for what KINDS of BUSINESS, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 2, 16, pp. 1384, 1393.

2. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; for full liability of stockholders, Bus. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1387; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, sub. 7, p. 1385; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; am't of tax, one-eighth of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2644; fees of sec'y of state, \$10; and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3301.

3. REORGANIZATION under Bus. Corp. L. of corporation created by or under other law, Bus. Corp. L., § 4, p. 1386.

4. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended,

§ 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

5. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8; if certificate filed be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

6. Before incurring indebtedness, am't of capital fixed for COMMENCING BUSINESS must be paid in, Bus. Corp. L., § 3, p. 1386; one-half of capital stock must be paid in within one year, and affidavit thereof filed, § 5, p. 1387; must commence business in two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

7. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Bus. Corp. L., § 2, sub. 6, p. 1385; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982; may borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9; but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953.

8. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws

may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICES. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, sub. 7, p. 1385; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; all directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which own stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 9, ante); directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by

governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

11. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; president or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; verify affidavit of payment of stock, Bus. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1387; and annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014; treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992; directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9; preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022; CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3134.

officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

12. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; specified in certificate for commencing business to be paid before incurring indebtedness, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 2-3, pp. 1384-6; one-half total capital stock to be paid within one year, § 5, p. 1387; until total stock paid, stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificates, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required, presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591; increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-21; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

13. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 9.). Corporate meetings and elections, ante; stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock ap-

praised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1389; may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

14. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-5; Pen. Code, § 611.

15. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

16. CONSOLIDATION of two or more business corporations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1388-90; sale of all corporate property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 33, p. 1015.

17. Full liability companies, Bus. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1387.

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS LAW, THE.
Is ch. 41, Gen. Laws, pp. 1384-93.

BUTTER.

See Dairy Products.

BY-LAWS.

Of city or village; local board of health; board of supervisors, how proved, Civ. Code, § 941; of corporations, see Corporations.

CADAVERS.

For dissecting purposes, delivery of, to medical colleges, etc., Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867.

CALENDAR.

1. COURT OF APPEALS calendar, how made up generally, Ct. App. Rule 19; criminal cases may be put on, at any time, Rule 9; preferred cases, Rule 14; call of calendar, reservation of cases, etc., Rule 14.

2. APP. DIV. SUP. CT. calendar, how made up, Sup. Ct. Rule 39.

3. TRIAL AND SPECIAL TERM calendars in courts of record, how made up, generally, Civ. Code, § 978; call of calendar, cases, how disposed of, etc., Sup. Ct. Rule 36; court may order calendar printed at county expense, Civ. Code, §§ 19-20.

See Preferred Cases.

4. Calendar of PRISONERS confined in county jail, to be presented at every term of a court of record for the trial of criminal causes, Co. L., § 97, p. 625; likewise of dis-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

orderly persons confined in any prison, Crim. Code, § 908.

5. **CALENDAR, DAY, MONTH, YEAR**, defined, Stat. Const. L., § 27, p. 118.

CAMP-GROUNDS.

For military purposes, see Militia; for religious camp meetings, see **CAMP MEETING CORPORATIONS**.

CAMP GROUND ASSOCIATION.

Owning land for camp-meeting purposes, only, bordering on navigable waters, may regulate or prohibit landings, Rel. Corp. L., § 17, p. 1405.

CAMP-MEETING CORPORATION.

1. **INCORPORATION**; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate of incorporation; name not to resemble that of existing corporation; number, qualifications, and classification of trustees named in certificate; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law; certificate, how executed; fees must be paid before filing; am't of fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio; of co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Rel. Corp. L., §§ 3, 17, pp. 1395, 1404; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 6; §§ 4-6, 10, 29, pp. 975-6, 978, 987.

2. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED** by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation charter may be amended, Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-18.

3. **CORPORATE POWERS**; only such as given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, § 11, sub. 1; § 32, pp. 978, 988; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may adopt corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; property rights, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, 19, pp. 978-80, 982; Rel. Corp. L., §§ 17, 4-11, 13, pp. 1404, 1396-1402; real property not to be sold or mortgaged without leave of court, Rel. Corp. L., § 11, p. 1400; procedure therefor, Civ. Code, §§ 3390-6; corporate contracts to be executed by such officers as trustees may designate, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992.

4. **BY-LAWS** adopted by members control trustees; provisions of, generally, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 5; §§ 29, 39, 40-1, pp. 978, 987, 992, 983-4; Rel. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1396.

5. **CORPORATE MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS**; when held; number, qualifications and classification of directors; voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court, Rel. Corp. L., § 17, p. 1404; Gen.

Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Pen. Code, § 612.

6. **TRUSTEES**; trustees are directors and **VICE VERSA**, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 6, p. 975; number, qualifications and classification of first directors, Rel. Corp. L., § 17, p. 1404; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; duties and powers of, generally, Rel. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1396; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; have the powers of peace officers with relation to disturbance of camp meetings, § 17, p. 1405; are trustees on dissolution of others not appointed by court, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; majority of, are quorum and majority of quorum may, unless by-laws otherwise provide, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992.

(As to actions and special proceedings, civil and criminal, by and against corporations, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see **Corporations**; **Taxation**, etc.)

7. **CAMP MEETINGS**, deemed religious meetings, and trustees have powers of peace officers with reference to disturbance thereof; if grounds border on navigable waters, corporation may regulate or prohibit landing of vessels, Rel. Corp. L., § 17, p. 1405.

8. **EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION**; all personal property, real property used exclusively for religious purposes; exempt from transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678; R. S., p. 1677, sub. 7.

CANADA.

1. **Acknowledgments and affidavits** taken in, how executed and certified to entitle to be recorded or read in evidence in this state.

See **Acknowledgment**; **Affidavit**.

2. **Incorporation in**, how proven in this state, L. 1877, ch. 311, p. 2427.

CANADA THISTLES.

To be cut twice in each year, on state canal lands, Canal L., § 35, p. 430; on highways, High. L., § 70, p. 692; on R. R. lands, R. R. L., § 52, p. 1282.

See **Weeds**.

CANAL APPRAISERS.

Office of, abolished, and former duties of, devolved on board of claims, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 12, p. 2567.

CANAL AUDITOR.

Office abolished, and duties devolved on comptroller, L. 1883, ch. 69, p. 2557.

CANAL BOARD.

1. Composed of **Lieut.-gov.**, sec'y of state, comptroller, treas., atty.-gen., state engineer and sup't pub. works, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60; Canal L., § 23, sub. 1, p. 423; general powers and duties of; meetings; investigations; expenses, Canal L., §§ 10-15,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

pp. 418-21; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854; Const. a. 5, § 6, p. 60; may determine as to abandonment of canals, except as prohibited by Const., Canal L., § 10, subs. 3-4, p. 418; Pub. Lands L., § 50, p. 403; Const. a. 7, § 8, p. 72; may cancel contract for work and materials on any canal, if oppressive to contractor, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73; must insert contractor's indemnity clause in such contracts, Canal L., § 133, p. 452; must make estimate of benefits for use of surplus water from canal, Canal L., § 91, p. 441; may direct repairs and improvements to be made; edifices and weighing scales to be erected, Canal L., §§ 70, 23, sub. 11, pp. 437, 424; must approve amount agreed upon as damages for taking earth, gravel and material from adjacent lands for repairing, before payment therefor, §§ 71-2, p. 438; canal board may allow claims by canal officers for judgments against them, § 36, pp. 430-1.

CANAL BOATS.

1. Term float defined to include boats, vessels, rafts, etc.; master defined to include every person having charge or control, Canal L., § 160, p. 456; all boats navigating the canals, to be registered with sup't pub. works; every change of master to be registered; name of registered boat not to be changed without consent of sup't; no clearance, or permission to pass on canal without evidence of registry and bill of lading; clearance regulations, Canal L., §§ 162-8, pp. 456-9; delivery of false bill of lading is a felony, Pen. Code, § 476; priority of right to pass through lock, to be determined by lock-keeper, Canal L., § 170, p. 460.

2. CHATTEL MORTGAGES on canal boats, and other canal craft, or copies thereof, to be filed with comptroller; duration of lien; preferences, certified copies as evidence, fees for filing, etc., L. 1864, ch. 412, pp. 2216-17; L. 1883, ch. 69, p. 2557; Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9.

3. LIENS on vessels generally, for construction, repairs, supplies, etc.; enforcement thereof, L. 1862, ch. 482, pp. 2196-2205.

4. Penalties chargeable on boat, for damages by boatmen, etc., Canal L., §§ 172-4, 176, 178-80, pp. 461-4; R. S., pp. 1904-5, §§ 23-4.

5. Gambling and gambling apparatus on canal boats, prohibited, R. S., p. 1762, §§ 6-7; Pen. Code, §§ 336-7, 343, 350.

See Canals, 7.

CANAL COMMISSIONERS.

Office of, abolished, and duties devolved on sup't pub. works, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59.

CANAL FUND.

1. COMMISSIONERS of CANAL FUND are Lieut.-gov., sec'y of state, comptroller,

treas. and att'y-gen'l, who are also members of the canal board, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60; to superintend and manage the canal fund; make recommendations and annual report to the legislature; make advances to sup'ts of canal repairs; may borrow money; when authorized to borrow; must advertise for proposals, R. S., pp. 1664-5, §§ 4-9; L. 1848, ch. 215, p. 1665; Canal L., § 27, p. 427; may allow claims for payments of judgments against canal officers; may direct att'y-gen'l to defend interests of state in canal matters, § 36, pp. 430-1.

2. CANAL FUND, how constituted, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73; R. S., pp. 1663-4, § 1; Pub. Lands L., § 50, p. 403; Salt Sp. L., § 4, p. 468; charges on the fund, R. S., p. 1665, § 13 (\$9,000,000 loan, L. 1895, ch. 79, pp. 3020-4).

CANAL LAW.

Is ch. 13 of General Laws, pp. 416-66.

CANAL OFFICERS.

1. ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENTS; three, appointed by sup't pub. works; one to be assigned to each of the three divisions of the canals; term of office, three y'rs, subject to suspension or removal by sup't; vacancies filled by sup't, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59; Canal L., § 23, sub. 2, p. 423; removable also by canal board on charges, Canal L., §§ 13-15, pp. 420-1; compensation, \$3,600 per year and expenses; no increase or diminution during term; no additional fees or perquisites, Canal L., § 21, p. 422; Const. a. 10, § 9, p. 81; Pen. Code, § 48; official oath and undertaking, Canal L., §§ 20-1, p. 422; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; duties to be prescribed by sup't, subject to legislation, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59; may alter or discontinue highway because of interference with canal, § 110, p. 446; contracts by, regulated, §§ 130-40, pp. 450-4; Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73; chargeable with expense of cutting thistles and weeds on canal lands, § 35, p. 430; must certify accounts and estimates of sup'ts of repairs, §§ 26-7, pp. 426-7; each ass't sup't may have two clerks, § 30, p. 428; are peace officers as to crimes affecting canals, § 29, p. 428.

2. SUPERINTENDENTS OF REPAIRS; such number as sup't pub. works deems necessary, to be appointed and compensation fixed by him; subject to suspension or removal by him; Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59; Canal L., § 23, subs. 3-5, p. 423; removable also by canal board on charges, §§ 13-15, pp. 420-1; official oath and undertaking, Canal L., § 26, p. 426; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; duties generally, Canal L., §§ 26-8, pp. 426-8; not to make contracts, except in emergencies without estimates, to be approved by sup't or ass't sup't, §§ 138, 27, pp. 453, 427.

3. Division, resident and assistant engineers, to be appointed and removed, and

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

compensation fixed, by state engineer, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59; Ex. L., § 62, sub. 5, p. 378; Canal L., §§ 50, sub. 3, 23, sub. 3, pp. 433, 423; duties generally, §§ 50-8, pp. 432-7.

4. Lock-keepers, to be appointed, suspended, removed, and compensation fixed by sup't pub. works, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59; Canal L., § 23, subs. 3-5, p. 423; must determine priority of right to pass through lock, § 170, p. 460; removable also by canal board on charges, §§ 13-15, pp. 420-1; is a peace officer as to crimes affecting canal, § 29, p. 428.

5. Weighmaster, making false entry, punishable, Pen. Code, § 477.

6. Foreman of sections, is a peace officer as to crimes affecting canal, Canal L., § 29, p. 428.

7. Other officers and employes to be appointed, removed and compensation fixed by sup't pub. works, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 59; Canal L., § 23, subs. 3-5, p. 423; removable also by canal board on charges, §§ 13-15, pp. 420-1.

8. Provisions applicable to two or more canal officers; not to be interested in hydraulic works dependent on canals, or in canal transportation; must receive no benefit from canal expenditures beyond established compensation, Canal L., §§ 32-3, p. 429; concealing or omitting to disclose frauds on canal revenues; bribery, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 478, 481; exempt from arrest in civil action for official acts and omissions; from military duty, Canal L., § 31, p. 429; Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 1, p. 502; from jury duty, Civ. Code, § 1030; upon discharge or death must deliver over property, summary proceeding therefor, Canal L., § 34, p. 430; Civ. Code, § 2471a.

CANALS.

1. State canals enumerated; not to be leased or sold, Const. a. 7, § 8, p. 72; Canal L., § 2, p. 416; term canals as used in canal law includes feeders, side cuts and other works, § 2, p. 417; boundaries of the THREE DIVISIONS OF THE CANALS to be fixed by canal board, § 10, sub. 2, p. 418; MAPS AND FIELD notes of all canals to be made and kept on file in state engineer's office; transcripts thereof in co. clerk's office; certified copies of either, evidence same as originals, §§ 4-5, 50, sub. 5, pp. 417-18, 433; Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; canal board may determine as to ABANDONMENT of canal lands, except as prohibited by Const. (a. 7, § 8, p. 72); comm'rs of land office may dispose of lands so abandoned; preference to original owner for am't of original payment, Canal L., § 10, p. 418; Pub. Lands L., §§ 50-2, p. 403; lands conveyed for canal fund, not devoted to public use, are unappropriated state lands and may be disposed of accordingly, Pub. Lands L., §§ 30, ff, pp. 398, ff.

2. ACQUISITION OF REAL PROPERTY for canal purposes; sup't pub. works may enter upon and take possession of real property in his judgment necessary; or necessary for repairs and improvements directed by canal board or legislature; survey and map to be made, and certified by state engineer; indorsed by sup't, and filed in state engineer's office; notice thereof to be served on property owners; title therein rests in state; owners to be paid damages less benefits; to be awarded by board of claims, except that damages for taking earth or materials from adjacent lands for repairs, and damages from overflow, or temporary occupation, may be agreed upon by sup't and owner, subject to approval by canal board, Canal L., § 23, sub. 10, §§ 37, 70-8, 424, 431, 438-40; L. 1884, ch. 336, §§ 1-3, pp. 2613-14; L. 1883, ch. 205, pp. 2559-69.

3. CANAL REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS; legislature may authorize debt for improvement of canals, Const. a. 7, § 10, p. 73; \$9,000,000 of bonds for certain improvements authorized, L. 1895, ch. 79, pp. 3020-4; work for enlargement and improvement under contracts made by sup't pub. works to be kept distinct from ordinary repairs, Canal L., § 136, p. 453; estimates of ORDINARY REPAIRS, to be made bi-monthly, in advance, by each sup't of repairs; indorsed by sup't or ass't sup't of pub. works; filed in comptroller's office; moneys therefor to be advanced accordingly and expended strictly in accordance with estimates; bi-monthly accounts thereof to be rendered; certified by sup't or ass't sup't pub. works, and filed with and audited by comptroller; monthly abstracts of such expenditures to be published and filed, §§ 26-8, pp. 426-8; materials and tools for ordinary repairs may be purchased by a sup't of repairs, without advertising. If so directed by sup't pub. works and not otherwise, except IN SPECIAL EMERGENCY, in which case materials may be taken from adjoining lands; all materials and tools to be inspected, §§ 137-9, 71-4, pp. 453, 438-9; CONSTRUCTION or IMPROVEMENT, ordered by canal board or legislature, must be estimated by engineers; all CONTRACTS therefor must be in writing, after advertisement, and let to the lowest bidder; regulations as to such contracts, §§ 50-8, pp. 433-7; §§ 130-3, pp. 450-2; § 140, p. 454; contractor must give security for performance of contract and payment of his laborers, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73; §§ 134-5, p. 452; materials of contractor exempt from execution, but sup't may pay execution and apply on contract, § 141, p. 452; no payment to be made to contractor, except on sworn certificate of engineer and receipt of contractor, audit of comptroller and draft by sup't of public works, §§ 143-4, pp. 454-5; all directions to contractor to be in writ-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ing, § 142, p. 454; ALL CONTRACTS for work or materials on any canal, to be made with person offering lowest price therefor, with adequate security; no extra compensation; oppressive contract may be canceled, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73.

4. HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES OVER AND ALONG CANALS; sup't of pub. works may discontinue or alter public roads interfering with canal; must first lay out and work new road in lieu thereof and file maps; must maintain all public bridges made necessary by first construction of canals; may discontinue private bridges by laying out road in lieu of same or by paying damages to owner; no bridge to be constructed without first filing model and plan approved by sup't works; all new bridges made necessary by new streets or roads are to be built and maintained by municipalities, and in case of new lift or spring bridge, interested mun. corp. must pay expenses of maintenance, but sup't appoints tenders, §§ 110-129, pp. 446-50.

5. RAILROADS within 10 rods of canals to be under supervision of sup't of public works; no new road to be built in that distance of canals or feeders, unless maps filed with sup't pub. works are approved by him and by canal board with suitable restrictions, Canal L., § 26, p. 426; R. R. L., § 13, p. 1261.

6. STRUCTURES ON CANALS AND USE OF WATER POWER; canal board may permit erections on canal property to owner of adjoining property only; and use of surplus waters, Canal L., § 11, p. 419; applicant for water to construct raceway, give security, and pay for benefits, § 90, p. 441; illegally drawing water from canal is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 480; canal board to make appraisal of benefits and report to state treasurer, Canal L., § 91, p. 441; adjoining user damaged by diversion has first right to water; then owner of adjoining land; each water privilege to be sold separately near place of using, after published notice; conditions of leases, §§ 92-5, pp. 442-3; purchaser must erect walls without waste-gates, and discharge water as ordered by state superintendent, except in specified places, §§ 96-101, pp. 441-5.

7. DAMAGES from the canals, to be allowed by board of claims, Canal L., § 37, p. 431; L. 1883, ch. 205, pp. 2559-60; damages for taking property for canals, see 2 above; nuisance from overflow or leakage, to be abated, Pub. H. L., § 7, p. 791.

8. NAVIGATION; no tolls to be imposed on persons or property transported on the canals, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73; canal officers to designate berths for boats, § 167, p. 459; regulations of speed, passing of locks, obstruction of navigation, §§ 169-72, pp. 459-61; canal officers may seize and sell any float obstructing navigation, § 173, p. 461; ob-

structing canal or rendering it dangerous to navigation is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 385, 387; regulations as to wharves and basins; driving on towpath; speed over bridges; quantity of water to be taken from waste-weirs, §§ 175-8, pp. 462-3; sup't of public works may permit electrical or other systems of towing to be tried on canals; may grant right of way for metal conductors of power, § 38, p. 432.

See Canal Boats.

9. DRAINAGE PROCEEDINGS; not to interfere with canals, R. S., p. 1928, § 24.

10. CRIMES relating to canals, courts of special sessions to have jurisdiction, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 19.

CANCELLATION.

1. Of real estate mortgages by record of satisfaction executed and acknowledged, R. S., p. 1840, § 28; p. 1830, § 1; p. 1832, § 4.

2. Of chattel mortgages by filing certificate of payment from mortgagee where mortgage was filed, L. 1879, ch. 171, p. 2015.

3. Of mechanics' liens; by filing certificate of payment duly acknowledged; by deposit of money with county clerk; by lapse of one year without beginning action; by order of court on failure to prosecute; by giving bond, L. 1885, ch. 342, pp. 2646-7.

4. Of liens on oil or gas wells; by filing certificate of payment duly acknowledged; by deposit of money; by certificate of clerk as to result of action, L. 1880, ch. 440, p. 2486.

5. Of lien on vessel by giving bond, L. 1862, ch. 482, p. 2204; of lis pendens, Civ. Code, § 1674; of notice of attachment of real property, § 711.

CANDIDATES.

See Bribery; Elections.

CANDIES.

See Adulteration.

CANNED FOOD.

To be labeled clearly with name of packer and brand; soaked goods to be so branded; imported goods exempted; penalty for violation; duties of board of health, L. 1885, ch. 269, p. 2632; false labeling forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 438, 438a.

CANS.

Of oysters to be branded with quantity; not more than one-fourth to be liquid, L. 1849, ch. 372, p. 2112; false brand forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 438, 438a.

CANVASS.

See Elections.

CAPITAL CRIMES.

Are treason and murder in first degree, Pen. Code, §§ 38, 186; person accused of, not to be held to answer, except after indictment, Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; ballable

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

only by sup. ct. judge, Crim. Code, § 352; triable only by sup. ct. or ct. gen. sess. of N. Y. city, § 22; appeal from judgment of conviction of is appealable to ct. app., § 517; capital punishment inflicted by electrocution, Crim. Code, §§ 490-509.

CAPITOL.

1. CONTROL vested in trustees of public buildings, who appoint superintendent of buildings, who has immediate control, Pub. Build. L., §§ 2-4, pp. 490-2; trustees to allot rooms to state departments, § 3, p. 491; to G. A. R., § 5, p. 492; to bureau of military records, Mil. Code, § 42, p. 516; to state lunacy commission, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 6, p. 2750; to state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, p. 3093; to board of claims, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 14, p. 2569.

2. FLAGS of U. S. and of state to be displayed over capitol during sessions of legislature, Pub. Build. L., § 4, p. 492; STATE ARMS to be displayed in certain chambers, State L., § 41, p. 198.

3. Further CONSTRUCTION to be under supervision of capitol commission who shall examine and pass upon plans and specifications, prepared by commissioner of capitol, Pub. Build. L., §§ 7, 6, p. 493; contracts to be let by commission only after advertising; reservation in contracts for forfeiture; how payments for work shall be made, §§ 8-9, pp. 494-6.

CAPITOL COMMISSIONER.

1. Appointed by governor, by and with advice and consent of senate, Pub. Build. L., § 6, p. 493; is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, a citizen of U. S. and resident of state, § 3, p. 325 (see under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify); HOLDS OFFICE until end of term of governor appointing him, unless capitol is sooner completed, Pub. Build. L., § 6, p. 493; HOLDS OVER until successor qualified, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; SALARY is \$7,500; must give bond in \$50,000, and file oath; result of failure to file bond or oath, § 6, p. 493; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 329-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; RESIGNATION must be in writing addressed and delivered to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVABLE by the senate on recommendation of governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 335-6; VACANCY in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, § 28, p. 338.

2. DUTIES; shall prepare plans and specifications and act as architect of all state buildings; shall be the superintendent of construction of the capitol, Pub. Build. L., §§ 7, 10, pp. 493, 496.

CAPITOL COMMISSIONERS.

1. MEMBERS are lieut.-gov., state eng., sup't of pub. works, and two commissioners

appointed by governor; latter to serve during term of governor and until successors qualify and without salary, Pub. Build. L., § 7, pp. 494-5; are public officers and must file OFFICIAL OATH, Pub. Off. L., §§ 2, 10-20, pp. 325, 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3.

2. DUTIES; to examine and pass upon drawings and specifications for capitol construction; elect one of their number chairman and one secretary, Pub. Build. L., § 7, p. 494; to let contracts for further construction, or have certain parts done by day labor; to approve estimates on work done; to render monthly accounts to comptroller, §§ 8-11, pp. 494-6.

CARRIAGES.

Include all vehicles used to transport persons or goods, including bicycles or tricycles, High. L., §§ 162-3, p. 717; no discrimination against bicycles; must turn to right, penalty for neglect, § 157, p. 715; penalty for employing intemperate driver, §§ 158-9, p. 716; for leaving in road with horse untied, § 160, p. 717; liability of owners of carriages for acts of servants, § 161, p. 717.

CARRIERS.

1. Regulations and prohibitions as to TRANSPORTATION; of venison, Fish. L., § 46, p. 879; of obscene matter, Pen. Code, § 319; of person infected with contagious disease, Pen. Code, § 434; of corpses, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 23, pp. 790, 798.

2. DISCRIMINATION against colored persons, prohibited, L. 1881, ch. 400, p. 2527; Pen. Code, § 383; EXPULSION of passengers for violating reasonable regulations, Pen. Code, § 223.

3. UNCLAIMED GOODS may be sold by common carriers, generally, L. 1837, ch. 300, pp. 2051-2; R. R. L., § 46, p. 1277; by express co., L. 1855, ch. 523, p. 2154; HYPOTHECATION of goods prohibited, L. 1830, ch. 179, p. 2007.

4. Intemperate persons not to be employed by, Pen. Code, § 420; Ex. L., § 39, p. 1642; High. L., §§ 158-9, p. 716.

5. Joint-stock association or partnership carrier, to file certificate or any member thereof may be sued, Civ. Code, § 1945. See Express Cos.; Railroad; Steamboats, etc.

CARS.

1. All freight cars in use in state to be equipped with continuous power or air-brakes after Jan'y 1, 1903; 10 per cent. of all owned to be so equipped yearly until that date; roads to report progress to railroad commissioners, L. 1893, ch. 543, pp. 2020-2.

2. All new freight cars used in state to be equipped with automatic couplers; 20 per cent. of old ones to be so equipped yearly; railroads to report progress to state commissioners; use of coal "jimmies" pro-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

hibited; penalty for violation, L. 1893, ch. 544, pp. 2922-3.

3. Setting fire to cars is arson in its several degrees, Pen. Code, §§ 486-9, 493; breaking and entering cars is burglary in third degree, §§ 498, 504.

See Railroads.

CASE AND EXCEPTIONS.

1. Necessary on APPEAL to APP. DIV. from judgment; not necessary ON MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL on minutes of judge; necessary in appeal from order denying motion; on motion for new trial at special term; preparation and settlement, Civ. Code, §§ 997-1007; Sup. Ct. Rules 32-5.

2. ON APPEAL TO CT. APP., how made; printing, service and filing, Ct. App. Rules 4-7.

CASKS.

Used for malt liquor may be branded with trade-mark if registered and published; other persons forbidden to use such casks under penalty; owner may have search warrant to discover, L. 1864, ch. 276, pp. 2213-4; L. 1887, ch. 377, pp. 2709-10; sale of cask of meal or flour on which tare or weight is undermarked forbidden; penalty, R. S. p. 1719; counterfeiting of brand forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 369-71.

(See Brands.)

CASUALTY INSURANCE.

See Insurance.

CATHOLIC (ROMAN) CHURCHES.

See Religious Corporations.

CATSKILL DEER PARKS.

Lands set aside for, Fish L., § 283, p. 920.

CATTARAUGUS INDIANS.

See Indians.

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY.

Is in the eighth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; in fiftieth SENATORIAL, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 45; in thirty-fourth CONGRESSIONAL, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; compensation of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

CATTLE.

1. Tuberculosis in; state board of health to investigate; may cause infected animal to be killed; animal to be appraised; owner to receive full value of sound animal killed; half value of diseased animal; methods of appraisal and payment; penalties for violation of law, Pub. H. L., §§ 60-5, pp. 810-4; Pen. Code, §§ 396-7.

2. Affected with other contagious or infectious disease; com'r of ag. to quarantine animals and farms; to destroy diseased animals; regulations; compensation to owner and payment; work to be done under

veterinary surgeon and in harmony with U. S. inspectors and rules, Ag. L., §§ 60-71, pp. 955-8.

3. Driving upon sidewalks prohibited, Pen. Code, § 652.

4. REGISTERING by false pretenses punishable, Pen. Code, § 566a.

See Animals, for cattle straying, etc.; Cows.

CAUCUSES.

See Elections.

CAUGHNAWAGA INDIANS.

See Indians.

CAUSES OF ACTION.

1. To be separately stated in pleading, Civ. Code, §§ 483, 507; what may be joined in pleading in court of record, §§ 484, 501; in justice's court, Civ. Code, § 2937.

2. What causes of action are assignable, Civ. Code, §§ 1909-13.

(Particular causes of actions are separately indexed under appropriate heads.

CAVALRY.

See Militia.

CAYUGA AND SENECA CANAL.

See Canals.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Is in the seventh JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; in thirty-ninth SENATORIAL, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44; in twenty-eighth CONGRESSIONAL, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; compensation of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

CEMETERIES.

1. EXEMPTION of cemetery property from taxes, assessments and executions, L. 1847, ch. 133, § 10, p. 2088; from sale under mortgage or for any liability; unless cemetery ceases to be used as such, L. 1879, ch. 310, p. 2461; L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678; HIGHWAY through cemetery not to be opened, unless by order of co. ct. and removal of all remains, High. L., § 91, p. 700; or by consent of trustees or special act, L. 1847, ch. 133, § 10, p. 2088; pipe-line may not condemn right of way through cemetery, Trans. Corp. L., § 42, p. 1347; lien on MONUMENTS in, how acquired and foreclosed, L. 1888, ch. 543, pp. 2740-2; INJURIES to monuments or shrubbery, punishable, Pen. Code, § 647; killing or trapping ANIMALS or birds in, punishable, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 10.

2. Executor or adm'r may expend reasonable sum for cemetery lot and monument, Civ. Code, § 2749

3. Discrimination against colored persons, by cemetery associations, prohibited, Pen. Code, § 383.

3. **BURIALS**; local boards of health may make sanitary regulations and designate who may issue permits for burials, Pub. H. L., § 23, p. 798; board of supervisors may make regulations as to mode of burials, L. 1854, ch. 238, p. 2135; control of owners of cemetery lot over burials therein, Mem. Corp. L., § 51, p. 1450.

4. **REMOVAL of REMAINS** from private cemetery, by supervisor, with consent of cemetery owners and next of kin resident in this state, L. 1854, ch. 112, § 11, p. 2133; from one cemetery of a religious corporation to another cemetery owned by it, Relig. Corp. L., § 8, p. 1398; from lot of a cemetery of a cemetery corporation, with consent of corporation, or order of court, and consent of lot-owners and relations, Mem. Corp. L., § 51, p. 1450.

5. **TOWN CEMETERIES**; trustees of, to be chosen at town meetings; are corporate bodies; duties, etc.; use of income; free lots for indigents; town deemed owner of burial ground used by town for 14 y'rs, Town L., §§ 193-5, pp. 776-7; on division of town, town cemetery belongs to town where situated, § 3, p. 724.

6. **VILLAGE CEMETERIES**; taxpayers of village may direct trustees to purchase lands for cemetery, resolution to provide tax to pay for and improve land; trustees may regulate by ordinance; lay out in lots; provide for sale and record of deeds; portion to be reserved for interment of strangers; record of burials to be kept, L. 1847, ch. 209, pp. 2091-3; village, except in counties of Queens and Westchester, may acquire lands therefor, by deed, devise or condemnation, L. 1870, ch. 760; L. 1892, ch. 518, pp. 2321-2; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84; Stat. Const. L., § 32, p. 119; villages may regulate and control existing cemeteries and location of new ones, and prevent interments within corporation except in same, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2278; village trustees may appoint cemetery commission; duties, etc., L. 1871, ch. 606, p. 2325.

7. **CITY CEMETERIES**; city, except in New York, Kings, Queens and Westchester, may acquire lands for cemeteries by deed, devise or condemnation, L. 1870, ch. 760; L. 1892, ch. 518, pp. 2321-2; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84; Stat. Const. L., § 32, p. 119.

8. **CHURCH CEMETERIES**; religious corporation may take, hold and manage property for cemeteries; may sell and convey lots; execution and record of deeds of lots, Rel. Corp. L., § 7, p. 1397; cemetery not to be mortgaged while used for cemetery purposes, § 11, p. 1400.

See Cemetery Corporations.

CEMETERY CORPORATIONS.

(Cemetery corporations may be organized as stock corporations for purposes of profit, under Bus. Corp. L., see § 2, thereof, p.

1384, and see Business Corporations; trustees of town cemeteries are corporate bodies, see Cemeteries, 5; former rural cemetery corporations, incorporated under laws now repealed, and new corporations of same nature, are governed by Mem. Corp. L., §§ 40-55, pp. 1444-53; private and family cemetery corporations, under Mem. Corp. L., §§ 56-7, pp. 1453-4.)

1. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION**; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 41, p. 1444; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 41, p. 1444; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by justice sup. ct. and fees for filing paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 41, p. 1444; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; **PRIVATE CEMETERY CORPORATION**, Mem. Corp. L., § 56, p. 1453; family cemetery corporation, § 57, p. 1454.

2. **CERTIFICATE**, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. **CHARTER** may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, 44, pp. 1440-1, 1446; TRUSTEES of property may be designated by stockholders, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. **INCORPORATION** of unincorporated association, how authorized; and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; **REINCORPORATION** under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435; former stock cemetery corporations continue as membership corporations; reissue of stock and payment of dividends, § 55, pp. 1452-3; **CONSOLIDATION** of two or more corporations, § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

6. CORPORATE POWERS are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Mem. Corp. L., § 41, p. 1444; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, below); may take property (not exceeding 200 acres of land), by grant, will, or condemnation, with exceptions and limitations as to lands in New York, Kings, Queens, Westchester and Rockland counties, Mem. Corp. L., § 45, p. 1446; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84; L. 1870, ch. 760; L. 1892, ch. 518, pp. 2321-2; Stat. Const. L., § 32, p. 119; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; can not locate cemetery in city or village, without consent of local authorities, § 45, p. 1447; may dispose of property, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; L. 1871, ch. 419, p. 2324; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; and sale of burial lots in its cemetery conveys limited title, Mem. Corp. L., § 49, p. 1448; if cemetery abandoned, all lands may be sold with leave of court, L. 1895, ch. 149, p. 3025; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441.

7. BY-LAWS, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. MEMBERS OF CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, pp. 1436-7; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS of officers, when held; number, classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, 43-4, pp. 1436-8, 1440, 1445-6; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 977, 983-6, 989; holders of certificates of indebtedness; or stock certificates as substitutes therefor, as voters at corporate meetings, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 54-5, pp. 1452-3.

10. DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interests in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11, 12, 44-9, pp. 1438-9, 1446-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in

certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 41, p. 1444; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

11. CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS, may be issued, and certificates of stock formerly issued in place of certificates of stock entitle holders to vote, but do not change the corporation from a membership to a stock corporation, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 54-5, pp. 1452-3.

12. EXEMPT FROM TAXATION on personal property, and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748; and on land used for cemetery purposes, with certain exceptions and limitations, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678.

13. DISSOLUTION of corporation, by court, if cemetery abandoned, etc., L. 1805, ch. 140, p. 3025.

14. MANAGEMENT of CEMETERY; surveys and maps of cemetery to be made, Mem. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1447; rules and regulations to be printed, posted, and penalties for violations thereof may be prescribed, § 47, p. 1448; prices and sales of burial lots regulated; proceeds of sales, how disposed of, §§ 47, 49-50, pp. 1448-9; permanent fund may be established, § 41, p. 1444; tax on lot-owners for benefit of cemetery, how assessed and collected by the corporation, § 52, p. 1451; expenses of improving vacated lot, assessed thereon, § 53, p. 1451.

15. BURIALS AND REMOVALS; local boards of health may make sanitary regulations as to burials, Pub. H. L., § 23, p. 798; board of supervisors may make regulations as to mode of burials, L. 1854, ch. 238, p. 2135; control of owners of lot over burials therein, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 45, 49, 51, pp. 1447, 1448, 1450; record of burials to be kept, § 48, p. 1448; removal of remains, with consent of corporation, lot-owners, relatives and court, § 51, p. 1450.

(For procedure in actions and special proceedings by and against corporations, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see Corporations; Receivers; Taxation, etc.)

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CENSUS.

1. Of INHABITANTS of STATE, to be taken by sec'y of state in May and June, 1905, and each 10 years thereafter, Const. a. 3, § 4, p. 45.

2. Of SCHOOL children; to be taken biennially by state sup't pub. inst.; statistics to be gathered; machinery used; expenses paid by towns and cities, L. 1895, ch. 550, pp. 3053-4.

3. Of INDIANS; to be taken annually by agents and reported to comptroller, Ind. L., § 21, p. 210.

CERTIFICATE.

1. Of ACKNOWLEDGMENT; to be indorsed on instrument; in certain cases must be authenticated; to be recorded with instrument, R. S., p. 1838, §§ 15-20; of instrument executed without the state must be authenticated to entitle it to record, L. 1867, ch. 557, p. 1833.

2. Of limited PARTNERSHIP; contents and execution; to be filed and recorded; consequences of false certificate, R. S., pp. 1844-5; to continue use of partnership name on change of members must be acknowledged, published and recorded with co. clk., L. 1854, ch. 400, pp. 2137-8.

3. Of MARRIAGE; by whom to be made; contents; when and where to be filed; contents of entry; certificate or certified copy of entry are evidence, R. S., pp. 1893, §§ 13-7; Civ. Code, § 928.

4. As EVIDENCE; of incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; by officer having custody of paper as to its loss, Civ. Code, § 921; of copy of will, § 2629; by officer in certain cases is presumptive evidence of facts recited, § 922; by notary is presumptive evidence of protest unless original affidavit of nonservice is served, §§ 923-4; by judge or referee as to right to increased costs is only competent evidence before taxing officer, § 3248; of copies of public state records, § 933; of records of conveyances, § 935; of legislative documents and files, Leg. L., § 22, p. 348; of village clerk as to ordinances, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 16, p. 2309; of any mun. corp., Civ. Code, § 941; of county records, Co. L., § 26, p. 604; of acknowledged instruments excepting notes, Civ. Code, § 937; of copy of justice docket, §§ 938-9; of record of conveyance in another state, § 947; of records of courts and of public office in foreign countries, §§ 952, 956; Ex. L., §§ 87-8, pp. 386-7; contents and authentication of certificate to be used in evidence, §§ 957-62; of warden as evidence of former imprisonment, L. 1878, ch. 290, p. 2440; of presiding officer of senate or assembly is conclusive evidence as to passage of bill; may be omitted from published law, Leg. L., §§ 40, 44, pp. 349, 351.

4. In CRIMINAL matters; of judge transferring prosecution from magistrate to grand

jury, Crim. Code, § 57; of admission to bail to be indorsed on commitment, § 210; of execution of criminal to be made and filed, § 508; of judgment of appellate court to be made and remitted, §§ 547-9; of magistrate in prosecution of corporations, §§ 679-80; of CONVICTION; form and filing; is conclusive evidence of facts stated, §§ 721-5; of disorderly persons, § 902; of habitual criminal to be transmitted to each city and county, § 511; of REASONABLE DOUBT; by trial judge or judge sup. ct. with appeal stays execution; also by judge sup. ct. or judge ct. app. on appeal to ct. app., §§ 527-8; to be made on notice, and but one application therefor to be made; effect of certificate, §§ 529-31.

5. FALSE certificates; making false certificate by physician to procure excuse of juror is misdemeanor, Civ. Code, §§ 1120, 1161; making false certificate may be perjury, Pen. Code, § 96; of records by officer is felony, § 162; of other matters is misdemeanor, § 163; making false certificate of acknowledgment; of public indebtedness; of stocks or bonds; of execution of instrument, is forgery, §§ 509-10; when making of certificate is complete within Pen. Code, § 100; civil liability of corporation officer for making false certificate, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014.

6. Of NATURALIZATION; how obtained, L. 1805, ch. 927, p. 3112; procuring fraudulent, a felony, or presenting it in order to register, Pen. Code, §§ 41x and 41y.

CERTIORARI.

1. Is a state writ; two classes; how issued; in whose name; service, practice and return, Civ. Code, §§ 1991-2007.

2. To INQUIRE into cause of DETENTION; who is entitled to; by whom issued; contents of petition; form of writ; return; final order of remand or discharge, §§ 2015-66 (see, also, Habeas Corpus); imprisoning for same cause person released by certiorari, is forbidden; punishment and forfeiture; concealing or transferring to custody of another person for whose relief writ is issued, forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 379-80.

3. To REVIEW PROCEEDINGS of inferior body; issued only where right is expressly conferred, or existed at common law and is not taken away, Civ. Code, § 2120; can not be used to review action of court of record in civil matter; nor an action not final; nor where rehearing can be had, §§ 2121-2; by what courts issued; rules of practice and appeal; service and return; what questions can be determined; hearings and final orders, Civ. Code, §§ 2123-48.

4. To review action of ASSESSORS; allowed only within 15 days after return of assessment-roll; on petition of aggrieved party by judge sup. ct. of same district; return, hearing, costs and appeal; does not stay proceedings, L. 1880, ch. 269, pp. 2472-5.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

5. To review assessment of corporation by **COMPTROLLER**; allowed only within 30 days after notice of assessment, on eight days' notice, after payment of tax and filing undertaking for costs, L. 1880, ch. 542, §§ 17-20, pp. 2503-5.

6. Proceedings in **ASSIGNMENT** matters may be removed to sup. ct. and reviewed, R. S., p. 1871, § 47.

7. To review action of board of **EXCISE** in refusing or revoking license; by what courts and on what papers heard, Exc. L., §§ 24, 29, pp. 1634-5, 1638.

8. **ABOLISHED** in **CRIMINAL** procedure, and appeal substituted, Crim. Code, § 515.

CESSIONS.

Of jurisdiction by state to U. S., enumerated, State L., §§ 20-37, pp. 153-96, and foot-note at p. 153.

CHAIN (Surveyor's).

For measuring land to be 22 yards long, and divided into 100 equal links, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 4, p. 2116; surveyor's testimony as to measurement or survey, unless evidence be given, if required of conformity of chain used, to state standard, § 33, p. 2120.

CHALLENGE.

1. Of voter at **CORPORATE** elections; form of oath to be taken, Gen. Corp. L., § 22, p. 984.

2. To **JUROR** in **CIVIL** matters; number of peremptory; what challenges to array are bad; trial of challenge, Civ. Code, §§ 1176-80.

3. In **CRIMINAL** procedure; to **GRAND JUROR** by district attorney or person held to answer; in challenge to panel; causes for challenge; how taken and tried; effect, Crim. Code, §§ 237-43; grand juror forbidden to act after challenge against him is allowed, Pen. Code, § 144; to **PANEL of TRIAL JURY**; defined; on what founded; how taken; exceptions to challenge and trial of; trial of challenge; if allowed, jury discharged, Crim. Code, §§ 361-8; to **TRIAL JUROR**; when taken; number of peremptory; for cause; general and particular causes; exceptions to challenge and trial of exception; trial of challenge; order of challenges, §§ 359-87.

4. To **PRIZE FIGHT**, defined; and prohibited, Pen. Code, §§ 458-9.

See, also, **Duel**; **Elections**.

CHAMPERTY AND MAINTENANCE.

1. Attorneys forbidden to buy claim, or procure, to be placed in his hands for suit, Civ. Code, §§ 72-5; Pen. Code, § 136; justice or constable or one prosecuting in person forbidden to buy claim, Civ. Code, §§ 3137-9; Pen. Code, §§ 137, 141; justice forbidden to procure action to be brought before him, Pen. Code, § 138; person not privileged from testifying to facts showing champerty, § 142.

2. Grant other than mortgage of lands held adversely to grantor is void, and a misdemeanor by grantor; and also by grantee, if action pending; but grantee may maintain action in name of grantor to recover the lands, R. S., p. 1813, §§ 147-8; Pen. Code, §§ 129-31; Civ. Code, § 1501.

CHAMPLAIN.

Lake, see **Game**; **Navigation**. Canal, see **Canal Law**, § 2, p. 416.

CHANCELLOR OF THE UNIVERSITY.

To be chosen by the regents by ballot; holds office during their pleasure; no compensation; duties, etc., Univ. L., § 5, p. 1476.

CHANCERY.

Supreme court has jurisdiction formerly exercised by court of chancery, Civ. Code, § 217.

CHANCERY FUND.

To be converted into cash and credited to general fund; payments therefrom, L. 1895, ch. 8:8, p. 3103.

CHARGE.

1. To grand jury, requisites of, Crim. Code, § 248.

2. To trial jury, § 388; contents of, § 420; misdirection is ground for new trial, § 465.

3. In civil action, exception to charge must be taken before jury reports, Civ. Code, § 995.

CHARITABLE BEQUESTS.

1. Not to be defeated by indefiniteness as to beneficiaries; cy pres doctrine adopted; lacking trustee, title vests in sup. ct., L. 1893, ch. 701, p. 2937.

2. Corporation may take by devise for purposes of its organization, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; subject to limitations of, L. 1860, ch. 360; and L. 1848, ch. 319, § 6, p. 1875.

3. For benefit of common schools of state; how administered, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1511.

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS.

Vacancies in required number of incorporators; how filled, L. 1894, ch. 709, § 2994. See **Cemetery Corporations**; **Corporations for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals and Children**; **Hospital Corporations**; **Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations**; and **Membership Corporations**.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.)

See **State Board of Charities**.

CHARITIES, STATE BOARD OF.

See **State Board of Charities**.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY.

Is in the eighth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; in fiftieth SENATORIAL, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 45; in thirty-fourth congressional, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; compensation of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

1. MUST BE FILED where mortgagor resides, or if nonresident, where property is, in office of town or county clerk or register's office in New York; and unless so filed are void as against creditors and bona fide grantees, L. 1833, ch. 279, §§ 1-2, p. 2013; on CANAL BOATS, must be filed in office of comptroller, L. 1864, ch. 412, p. 2216 (see Canal Boats); mortgage creating lien on real and personal property and recorded need not be filed as a chattel mortgage, if executed by a corporation, L. 1868, ch. 779, § 1, p. 2013; nor if executed by telegraph, electric-light or telephone company, L. 1891, ch. 171, p. 2013.

2. MUST be REGISTERED by clerk alphabetically in books; and each mortgage consecutively numbered, L. 1849, ch. 69, p. 2014.

3. Annual reffiling, necessary to preserve validity as against bona fide purchasers; where filed, L. 1833, ch. 279, § 3, p. 2014.

4. CERTIFIED COPY of original or renewal is evidence of filing and renewal, L. 1833, ch. 379, § 4, p. 2015; and is evidence with like effect as original, Civ. Code, §§ 933-4, 957-9.

5. FEES for filing, six cts.; for entering in books, six cts. for each party; for searching, six cts., L. 1833, ch. 279, § 6, p. 2016; L. 1849, ch. 69, § 3, p. 2014; for making and certifying copy, eight cts. per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

6. DISCHARGED by filing certificate of holder of debt, L. 1879, ch. 171, p. 2015.

7. DISPOSAL of chattel mortgage property with intent to defraud mortgagee is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 571.

CHATTLES.

1. Action to foreclose lien upon, Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41.

2. Action to recover, see Replevin.

3. Estates for years, and estates during life of third person after death of grantee or devisee are CHATTLES REAL; at will or by sufferance are CHATTEL INTERESTS, R. S., p. 1789.

4. Contracts for sale of, when required by statute of frauds to be in writing, R. S., §§ 3-4, p. 1886; see Frauds, Statute of; Assignments.

See Personal Property.

CHEATING.

Cheating at game, punishable, Pen. Code, § 339; various cheats, frauds, and false rep-

resentations prohibited, including false personation, obtaining signature, or employment by fraud, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 562-74; when larceny, Pen. Code, §§ 528-9, 536; when false representation must be in writing, to be punishable, § 544.

CHECKS.

See Baggage; Bills and Notes.

CHEESE.

See Dairy Products.

CHEMUNG COUNTY.

Is in sixth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; in fortieth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44; in twenty-ninth CONGRESSIONAL, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; compensation of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

CHENANGO COUNTY.

Is in sixth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; in twenty-sixth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43; in twenty-sixth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; compensation of county judge, L. 1892; Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

CHIEF ENGINEER.

Of village fire department; how chosen and appointed; powers and duties, L. 1887, ch. 244, §§ 3-5, pp. 2696-7.

CHIEF OF ORDNANCE.

Is staff officer; appointed by governor; holds office during his pleasure and term expires with that of governor, Const. a. 10, § 4, p. 82; bond and duties, Mil. Code, § 35, pp. 511-3; commission and appointment, §§ 50-1, pp. 516-7.

CHILDREN.

1. Parental CUSTODY and GUARDIANSHIP; mother JOINT GUARDIAN with father equally; either upon death of other, may by DEED or WILL dispose of custody and tuition of unmarried child under 21, during minority or less period; rights and duties of person accepting such custody and tuition, R. S., pp. 1896-7, §§ 1-3; deed must be recorded and will proven in such case, before operation, Civ. Code, §§ 2851-60; priority of right of father, mother, and other relatives, to be GUARDIAN IN SOCAGE, R. S., p. 1783, § 5; duties and liabilities of guardian in socage, R. S., p. 1897, §§ 20-1; Civ. Code, § 1653; appointment by surrogate's court of GENERAL GUARDIAN of infant under 14 on petition of relative or other person; on infant's own petition, if over 14, Civ. Code, §§ 2821-50; GUARDIANSHIP OF INDIGENT CHILD may be com-

Index 64
Chenango
Co. Sheriff
'98 c 268

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

mitted to incorporated orphan asylum, by both parents, by surviving parent, by either parent if the other has abandoned the child, by mother of bastard child; by guardian; by county judge, if both parents dead and no guardian, L. 1884, ch. 438, § 1, p. 2618; in proceedings to apply property of absconding parents to support of children, county court may appoint guardian ad litem, L. 1878, ch. 304, § 3, p. 2442; CUSTODY and MAINTENANCE of children before and after judgment in actions for DIVORCE and separation, Civ. Code, §§ 1751, 1760, 1771-3, 1769; if husband and wife are living separate without divorce, or either has joined Shakers, habeas corpus for child may issue, and custody awarded to proper parent, R. S., pp. 1895-6, §§ 1-6.

2. ABANDONMENT of child under six, a felony, Pen. Code, § 287; of children or neglect to support, generally, disorderly conduct, Crim. Code, § 809; of child forfeits parental rights, and adoption authorized, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 11, p. 2350; L. 1884, ch. 438, §§ 1, 7-13, pp. 2618, 2622-4; abandoned child, and abandoning parent may be arrested; parent's property may be seized, etc., Pen. Code, § 291; Crim. Code, §§ 921-6; L. 1878, ch. 304, pp. 2441-2.

3. ADOPTION of child by person not its parent, on proceedings before county judge; name of child; mutual rights of adopting parent and child, L. 1873, ch. 830, pp. 2348-50; from orphan asylum by agreement between asylum and adopting parents, L. 1884, ch. 438, §§ 7-13, pp. 2622-4.

4. APPRENTICING children, see Apprentices.

5. Corporal punishment of child by person in parental relation, Pen. Code, §§ 223, sub. 4, 203.

6. PROPERTY RIGHTS IN ESTATE OF DECEASED PARENT; see Descent; Distribution; certain personal property set apart for benefit of minor children, Civ. Code, §§ 2713, 2724; what are to be deemed ADVANCEMENTS by intestate to his children, upon settlement of his estate; value thereof, how determined; when to be set off or deducted, R. S., p. 1810, § 127; pp. 1827-8, §§ 23-6; Civ. Code, § 2733; ILLEGITIMATE children not entitled to inherit, R. S., § 19, p. 1827; except from mother without lawful issue, L. 1855, ch. 547, p. 2155; inheritance from, goes through line of mother, R. S., § 14, p. 1826; are made legitimate by subsequent marriage of parents, L. 1895, ch. 531, § 3051; child of marriage annulled on ground of idioy or lunacy of one of its parents, is legitimate child of the parent of sound mind, Civ. Code, § 1749; legitimacy of children born or begotten before divorce in action brought by wife, not affected by divorce; in action brought by husband, legitimacy of all children begotten before commission of offense,

not affected by divorce; begotten before commencement of action, presumed, Civ. Code, §§ 1759-60; POSTHUMOUS child is entitled to inherit future estate as if living at death of parent; birth of, defeats vesting of estate limited conditioned on death of parent without issue, R. S., §§ 30-1, p. 1792; begotten before and born after death of intestate inherits as if born before his death, R. S., § 18, p. 1827; born after making of will and not provided for, inherits as if parent died intestate, R. S., p. 1879, § 49; Civ. Code, § 1868.

7. CRIMINAL OFFENSES TOWARD CHILDREN; abandonment of child under six is felony, Pen. Code, § 287; neglect to provide food, etc., a misdemeanor, § 288, sub. 1; abandonment or neglect to support, disorderly conduct, Crim. Code, § 809; baby farming, unlicensed home for children under 12; nurse or midwife neglecting to report diseased eyes of infants under two weeks old, Pen. Code, § 288; concealing birth, §§ 296, 693; killing unborn quick child, §§ 190-1, 194, 295; AGE OF CONSENT for RAPE, ABDUCTION and KIDNAPPING, §§ 282, 278, 211; unlawful EMPLOYMENTS of children, Pen. Code, § 292; Consol. Sch. L., t. 16, § 5, p. 1614; L. 1886, ch. 409, pp. 2671-3; sending messenger boys to prohibited places, § 292a; solemnizing marriage of child under age of consent, § 376; production of pretended heir, § 151; substitution of one child for another to parent, etc., § 152; selling or giving LIQUOR to child, Ex. L., § 32, p. 1640; Pen. Code, § 290, sub. 3; selling firearms to, L. 1883, ch. 375, p. 2595; selling cigars or cigarettes to, § 290.

8. CRIMINAL OFFENSES AND DISORDERLY CONDUCT OF CHILDREN; capacity to commit crime generally; to commit rape, Pen. Code, §§ 18-19, 279; child under 18 having or carrying firearms in public place, guilty of misdemeanor, L. 1883, ch. 375, pp. 2595-6; truant children between 5 and 14 are vagrants, Crim. Code, § 887; between 8 and 16 may be arrested and sent to truant school, Consol. Sch. L., t. 16, §§ 8-9, pp. 1615-16; children actually or apparently under 16, begging, abandoned, exposed, frequenting improper places, unlawfully employed, etc., to be arrested, and committed to institution; child under 16 held for trial on criminal charge, or as witness in criminal case to be committed to institution, Pen. Code, § 290; child under 16 ACCUSED of crime to be tried separately and confined and transported separately, from other criminals, § 290; child under 16 CONVICTED of any crime or as vagrant, truant, or disorderly, not to be committed to any prison, but may be placed in charge of suitable person, or committed, when practicable, to an institution of same religious faith as its parents; otherwise, if convicted of a felony, or if over 12 and convicted of

any crime, in first, second or third judicial districts, to N. Y. Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, otherwise to State Industrial School at Rochester, Pen. Code, §§ 290, 713, 701; L. 1878, ch. 404, pp. 2447-8; L. 1891, ch. 216, p. 2830; L. 1865, ch. 172, § 5, p. 2219; L. 1886, ch. 539, p. 2684; L. 1846, ch. 143, § 13, p. 2083; Protestant girls under 16, committed from judicial dists. 5-8, other than for felony, to be committed to Shelter for Unprotected Girls in Syracuse, L. 1881, ch. 278, pp. 2520-3; LABOR of children committed to institutions not to be contracted, L. 1884, ch. 470, p. 2625; Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 54.

9. AGE of child may be PROVEN in judicial proceeding by exhibition of child or by physician's examination, L. 1882, ch. 340, p. 2547.

10. EVIDENCE of child under 12, in criminal proceedings, may be taken without oath, Crim. Code, § 392.

(For education of children, see Schools; for pauper children see Poor; Bastards.)

CHOLERA.

See Health; Quarantine.

CHLORAL.

Prescription containing, not to be refilled more than once, Pub. H. L., § 208, p. 868.

CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION.

See Religious Corporation.

CHRISTMAS.

Is a holiday, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115; see Holidays.

CHURCHES.

Person unlawfully frequenting may be punished, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 23; destroying property of, forbidden, Pen. Code, § 650.

See Religious Corporations; Religious Meetings.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

Abolished, and jurisdiction transferred to trial term sup. ct., Const. a. 6, § 6, p. 63.

CIRCUS.

Municipal corporation may pass ordinances regulating and discriminating against, Mun. Corp. L., § 27, p. 591.

CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.

Sale of, to child under 16, forbidden, Pen. Code, § 290; employment of child collecting stubs may be arrested and committed, Pen. Code, § 292

CITATIONS.

In the matter of assignments for the benefit of creditors, how made; service and effect, L. 1877, ch. 466, §§ 11-13, p. 2433; in SURREGATE'S court, matters included in definition; issue, service, effect and general

procedure, Civ. Code, §§ 2514-38; on probate of will, §§ 2617-8; on application to revoke probate, § 2649; in proceedings to discover withheld property, § 2708; upon proceedings for appointment of guardian, §§ 2823-4.

CITIES.

1. Legislature shall provide for ORGANIZATION OF CITIES, Const. a. 12, § 1, p. 82; may do so by special acts, a. 8, § 1, p. 73; general corporate powers, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978.

2. CLASSES OF CITIES; first class, 250,000 population or more; second class, 50,000 or more, and less than 250,000; third class, less than 50,000, Const. a. 12, § 2, p. 83.

3. SPECIAL CITY LAWS are those which relate to a single city, or to less than all the cities of a class; special bill for one or more cities, immediately after passage, to be transmitted to mayor of each city to which it relates; mayor to give notice of hearing; hearing to be had by mayor, if city of first class; by mayor and legislative body of city, if of second class; within 15 days after receipt of bill, mayor to return it to the legislature if in session, otherwise to the governor with certificate of acceptance or rejection by the city; if accepted is subject to action of the governor; if during the session of the legislature, it is rejected, or is not returned before 15 days for its return expires, only after passage again by both houses, is subject to action of governor; if after expiration of session of legislature, bill is rejected or 15 days expires without return, bill is not subject to the action of the governor, Const. a. 12, § 2, p. 83; L. 1895, chs. 1, 9, pp. 3010-13.

4. GENERAL CITY LAWS; commission to propose for cities of second class, L. 1895, ch. 548, p. 3052; of third class, ch. 1011, p. 3117.

5. MAYORS are magistrates, Crim. Code, § 147; may administer oaths, Civ. Code, § 842; may take acknowledgments, R. S., p. 1832, § 4; may solemnize marriages, R. S., p. 1891, § 8; may, by proclamation, change place of meeting of courts, Civ. Code, § 42; shall appoint civil service examiners and prescribe rules, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 3, p. 2581; may license pawnbrokers in cities of over 200,000, L. 1883, ch. 339, § 1, p. 2571; may call out militia in case of insurrection or breach of peace, Mil. Code, § 162, p. 544; Crim. Code, § 111; to order riotous armed crowds to disperse, Crim. Code, § 106; may order police to attend public meetings, § 101.

6. RECORDERS are magistrates, Crim. Code, § 147; may administer oaths, Civ. Code, § 842; may take acknowledgments, R. S., p. 1832, § 4; may solemnize marriages, R. S., p. 1891, § 8; is authorized to hold court of special sessions, Crim. Code, § 63; may call out militia, Crim. Code, § 111.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

7. CITY OFFICERS, GENERALLY; CIVIL SERVICE; all city officers to be elected by electors of the city, or appointed by such authorities thereof as legislature may designate, Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80; elections of officers of cities of first or second class, to be held at general elections in each odd numbered year, and office to expire at the end of an odd numbered year; terms of officers elected before Jan. 1, 1895, extended and abridged accordingly, Const. a. 12, § 3, p. 83; appointments and promotions in civil service of cities to be made according to merit and fitness to be ascertained, as far as practicable, by competitive examinations, except preferences to veterans; mayors to classify service and make regulations, subject to approval of state board; inspectors of election and poll clerks to be exempt from examination, and to be bipartisan; officers appointed in violation of civil service law, not to be paid salary, Const. a. 5, § 9, p. 61; a. 2, § 6, p. 38; L. 1883, ch. 354, §§ 7-13, pp. 2580-4; L. 1884, ch. 357, p. 2577; L. 1884, chs. 410, 312, pp. 2616, 2608; city officer **INDIVIDUALLY INTERESTED IN CONTRACT**, he makes or takes part in making, is guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 473; such contract voidable by city, L. 1843, ch. 57, § 2, p. 2068; mayor and common council are the **LOCAL AUTHORITIES** to consent to use of street for surface **RAILROADS**, Const. a. 3, § 18, pp. 51-2; R. R. L., §§ 91-3, pp. 1298-9; for gas pipes and electric wires, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, p. 1354; pipe-lines, § 46, p. 1349; **BOARD or COMMITTEE** may subpoena and compel attendance of witnesses, Civ. Code, §§ 842, 854-9; **ALDERMEN**, duties of supervisors may be devolved upon, Const. a. 3, § 26, p. 54; are fence viewers, Town L., § 134, p. 761; may solemnize marriage, R. S., p. 1891, § 8; may summarily punish profane swearing, R. S., p. 1769, §§ 61-2; may order disturber of religious meeting into custody, R. S., p. 1770, § 67; **COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS**, so many as common council may determine, to be appointed, except in N. Y. city, Ex. L., § 86, p. 386; **FIRE DEPARTMENT** to receive tax on foreign fire ins. cos., Ins. L., § 133, p. 1191; **FIREMEN** to receive certificates for free passage on street cars, and to have free use of telephone and telegraph for official purposes, L. 1895, ch. 417, p. 3046; **BOARDS OF HEALTH** in, Pub. H. L., §§ 20-32, pp. 794-804; board of examiners of **PLUMBERS**, L. 1892, ch. 602, p. 2877; **POLICEMEN**, to receive certificates for free passage on street cars, and free use of telephone and telegraph for official service, L. 1895, ch. 417, p. 3046; are peace officers, Crim. Code, § 154; **POLICE MATRONS** to be appointed and station-houses for women to be provided, L. 1888, ch. 420, pp. 2734-7; **SUPERVISORS** in cities, except New York

and Brooklyn, to hold office for two y'rs, L. 1893, ch. 344, p. 2919.

8. FINANCES; DEBTS not to be incurred nor money nor property given, except for city purposes and support of its poor; in cities of over 100,000, indebtedness not to exceed five per cent., and in other cities not to exceed 10 per cent. of valuation; one year's income may be anticipated by revenue certificates; water bonds not included in limitation, Const. a. 8, §§ 10, 14, pp. 75-6; Gen. Mun. L., § 2, p. 580; may pay money to private charitable institutions, L. 1895, ch. 754, p. 3087; may lease rooms in city buildings to G. A. R., Gen. Mun. L., § 26, p. 591; report of indebtedness and valuation of cities to be transmitted annually to comptroller, Co. L., § 52, p. 613; may borrow money, for cemetery purposes, L. 1870, ch. 760, pp. 2321-2; for bridges, L. 1892, ch. 209, pp. 2839-42; may condemn property for city purposes, Gen. Mun. L., § 22, p. 589; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-82; **BONDS** of city must be issued for specific object and by two-thirds vote; how issued, contents of and by whom signed, Mun. Corp. L., §§ 4-8, pp. 582-3; registry of, and conversion of coupon to registered; defects which do not invalidate, §§ 9-11, pp. 584-5; may be bought as an investment for trust funds, L. 1889, ch. 65, p. 2747; railroad bonds are to be paid through co. treas.; cancellation or purchase of such bonds, Mun. Corp. L., § 12, p. 585.

9. LIABILITY of CITY, for damages by mob or riot, Gen. Mun. L., § 21, p. 589; for personal injury from negligence, only in case notice filed within six mos., and action commenced within one year after cause of action accrues, L. 1886, ch. 572, p. 2686; taxpayer's action to restrain waste, Civ. Code, §§ 1925-8; L. 1881, ch. 531, pp. 2530-1; city emptying sewage into river, liable for damages to other cities which do not, L. 1892, ch. 235, p. 2843.

10. Cities of first class may contract with gas and electric lighting corporations, for LIGHTING, L. 1895, ch. 990, p. 3116; any city may contract with water-works corporation for **WATER SUPPLY**, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 80-2, pp. 1359-61; with owners of apparatus for disposal of **SEWAGE**, L. 1894, ch. 667, p. 2982.

11. Free public BATHS, must be maintained in cities of first and second class; may be in other cities, L. 1892, ch. 473, p. 2868; free public libraries in, Univ. L., § 36, p. 1490; Gen. Mun. L., § 24, p. 590.

12. FOREIGN FLAGS, not to be displayed on public building of, except upon proclamation to welcome foreign guest, L. 1895, ch. 36, p. 3014.

13. ORDINANCES, how read in evidence Civ. Code, § 941.

See Municipal Corporations; Public Officers.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CITIZENS.

1. Rights of citizens in respect to liberty and property, Const. a. 1, §§ 1, 6, pp. 26, 28; R. S., pp. 1649-51; to hold land, R. S., p. 1784.

2. Protected from discrimination in enjoyment of public accommodations and amusements without regard to color, race or creed, L. 1895, ch. 1042, p. 3123; Pen. Code, § 333.

CIVIL ACTIONS.

See Actions.

CIVIL DAMAGE ACT.

For recovery of damages caused by intoxication, Exc. L., § 40; L. 1873, ch. 646; L. 1892, ch. 403, § 2, pp. 1643-4.

CIVIL DEATH.

On conviction of outlary, Crim. Code, § 819; Pen. Code, § 710; on sentence to life imprisonment, Pen. Code, § 708.

CIVIL RIGHTS.

See Bill of Rights; Citizens.

CIVIL SERVICE.

All appointments and promotions in civil service of state and of all the civil divisions thereof, including cities and villages, to be made according to merit and fitness, to be ascertained so far as practicable by competitive examinations, except as to preferences to veterans, Const. a. 5, § 9, p. 61; L. 1883, ch. 354, pp. 2575-86; L. 1884, chs. 312, 410, pp. 2608, 2616; election officers also exempt, L. 1884, ch. 357, p. 2577; New York civil service commission established; appointment, powers and duties of commissioners, and of state officers in relation to civil service; governor to prepare rules as to state, and mayors as to cities; classification of positions; examinations; recommendations and promises of public officers regulated; political assessments prohibited; no salary to be paid when appointment in violation of civil service law and rules, etc., L. 1883, ch. 354, pp. 2575-86.

See Civil Service Commission.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

1. APPOINTED by governor and confirmed by senate; to hold no other official place, L. 1883, ch. 354, p. 2575; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizens of U. S., and residents of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325 (see under Pub. Off. convictions which disqualify); HOLD OVER until successor appointed and qualify, § 5, p. 326; official oath must be taken and filed with sec'y of state within 15 days after appointment or office forfeited; form of oath and by whom administered, §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84;

L. 1883, ch. 354, § 17, p. 2586; assuming duties without oath forbidden, but official acts valid, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332 (for convictions which work forfeiture, see Public Officers); RESIGNATION must be in writing addressed and delivered to governor, § 21, p. 334; REMOVED by senate on recommendation of governor, §§ 22, 25, pp. 335-6; VACANCIES in office, how created, § 20, p. 333; how filled, § 28, p. 338; L. 1883, ch. 354, §§ 1, 17, pp. 2575, 2586; SALARY and expenses, §§ 1, 17, pp. 2575, 2586.

2. POWERS and DUTIES; to aid the governor in preparing rules for civil service examinations and promotions; to have control of and supervise examinations; to investigate force and effect of rules; to report annually to legislature, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 2, pp. 2576-7.

3. To employ chief examiner and other subordinates; their salary, powers and duties, and designate boards of examiners, § 3, p. 2578.

4. To keep a record of all employes of state and certify to comptroller those lawfully appointed, § 7, p. 2580; to specially certify names of veteran applicants, L. 1884, ch. 410, p. 2616.

5. To approve or reject civil service rules adopted by cities, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 8, p. 2582; majority is quorum; to inquire into civil service of state and report legislation needed, § 15, p. 2585; to be provided with suitable apartments in public buildings, § 4, p. 2579.

6. May subpoena and compel attendance and testimony of witnesses, § 16, p. 2585.

7. Certain misconduct in respect to examinations by commission or employes is a misdemeanor, § 5, p. 2579.

CLAIMS, BOARD OF.

1. Consists of three commissioners appointed by governor and confirmed by senate, L. 1883, ch. 205, p. 2559; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be eligible must be of full age, citizens of U. S., residents of state, and two must be attorneys, § 3, p. 325; L. 1883, ch. 205, § 1, p. 2559 (see under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify); term of office of each member, six years, expiring June 1st; hold over until successors appointed and qualify, § 1, p. 2559; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; salary, \$5,000, and \$500 expenses, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 1, p. 2560; must file OFFICIAL OATH with sec'y of state within 15 days or office forfeited, § 1, p. 2560; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties without filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332 (as to convictions which work forfeitures, see Public Officers); RESIGNATIONS must be in writing, addressed and de-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

livered to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 31, p. 334; removed by governor on presenting charges, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 1, p. 2560; Pub. Off. L., § 25, p. 336; VACANCIES in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, § 28, p. 338; L. 1883, ch. 205, § 1, p. 2560.

2. Clerk and deputy, marshal and stenographer of board; their oaths, bonds, powers, duties, salaries and fees, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 2, p. 2560; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pub. Off. L., § 9, p. 328; L. 1895, ch. 807; L. 1884, ch. 334, p. 2561.

3. Procedure, sessions, records, seal and evidence before, L. 1883, ch. 205, §§ 3-6, pp. 2561-3; JURISDICTION of claims by and against the state, §§ 7, 13, 16, pp. 2564-9; Canal L., § 37, and note, p. 431; L. 1884, ch. 336, p. 2613; for animals killed because of disease, Ag. L., § 68, p. 957; for proceeds of escheated lands, L. 1895, ch. 498, p. 3113.

4. Final awards; books and entries; practice on appeals from awards, L. 1883, ch. 205, §§ 8-11, pp. 2564-6; L. 1885, ch. 355, p. 2566; L. 1884, ch. 329, p. 2566.

CLERGYMEN.

May solemnize marriages; form of ceremony; duty to inquire as to right to contract; may examine parties under oath and reduce to writing, R. S., §§ 8-11, pp. 1891-2; to furnish certificate of marriage; when and where to be filed, R. S., §§ 13-18, pp. 1892-3; Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797; not to disclose confessions, Civ. Code, § 833.

See Religious Corporations.

CLERKS.

See County Clerks; Courts; Elections; Legislature; Towns, and various boards.

CLINTON COUNTY.

In fourth judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; in thirty-first senatorial district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43; in twenty-third congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850; is entitled to one assemblyman, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; salary of judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

CLUBS.

See Membership Corporations.

COCK FIGHTING.

Forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 664-5.

CODE.

1. OF CIVIL PROCEDURE; either of the two titles "The Code of Civil Procedure" or "Civil Code" may be used, Civ. Code, § 3344; Stat. Const. L., § 29, p. 117; not to be strictly construed, Civ. Code, § 3345; application and time of taking effect of different portions, §§ 3346-56; governor to appoint three members of the bar to examine and

report as to revision of Civil Code, L. 1895, ch. 1036, p. 3122.

2. OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; either of two titles may be used, "The Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of New York" or "Criminal Code," Crim. Code, § 1; Stat. Const. L., § 29, p. 117; is not retroactive, Crim. Code, § 954; definitions of terms in and actions to which it applies, §§ 958-63.

3. PENAL CODE; title and effect of, Pen. Code, §§ 1, 2; rules for construction, § 11; definition of terms used in, § 718; not to affect prior offenses, § 719.

4. MILITARY CODE, is ch. 16, General Laws, pp. 501-79.

COERCION.

Employer coercing employe to agree not to join labor organization, as condition of employment, punishable, Pen. Code, § 171a; of voters at elections, punishable, Pen. Code, § 41t.

See Duress.

COIN.

Forgery of; uttering of false; possession of counterfeit; advertising sale of counterfeit, forbidden; penalties, Pen. Code, §§ 511, 521, 526-7.

See Money.

COLLATERAL INHERITANCE TAX.

Act for, also designated Taxable Transfers Law, is L. 1892, ch. 399, pp. 2854-67.

See Taxable Transfers.

COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.

Are abolished, R. S., p. 1812, § 141.

COLLECTORS.

A. Town collectors.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; one in each town to be elected annually, Town L., §§ 12, 24, sub. 2, pp. 727, 733; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80; are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and elector of town, § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744 (for convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers); HOLD OVER after expiration of term until successor qualifies, Town L., § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; form, execution, effect and filing of BOND, Town L., § 66, p. 749; §§ 52-3, p. 745; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with town clerk within 10 days after notice of election or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer; no fees to be charged therefor, Town L., §§ 51, 56, 39, pp. 744, 746, 739; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties of office without taking and filing oath and undertaking, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33 (for convictions which work **FORFEITURE**, see Public Officers); **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk, and may be accepted by three justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749; **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Town L., § 65, p. 749; **FEES** figured by percentage, L. 1847, ch. 455, § 16, p. 1693; but on dog tax, fee is 10 per cent., Co. L., § 115, p. 629 (for collectors in counties of over 600,000 people, see Town L., §§ 220-36, pp. 779-85).

See Taxation.

B. School district collectors.

3. **FILLING** and **VACATING** the office; one in each school district elected annually at school meeting, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1530, sub. 4; p. 1537, § 22; is a local officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be **ELIGIBLE** must be able to read and write, not a school commissioner, trustee or supervisor, a resident, and qualified to vote at school meeting, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1537, §§ 22, 23; **HOLD OVER** after expiration of term until successor qualifies, p. 1537, § 24; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; form and amount of **BOND**; to be approved by trustees and filed with town clerk, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1557, § 80; **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties without taking and filing oath and bond is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33; and failure to qualify forfeits \$5, Consol. Sch. L., § 33, p. 1539; **VACANCIES** in office, created by removal, refusal to perform duty, or to file bond; filled by trustees, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1538, 1539, §§ 28, 31, 33; Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; **RESIGNATION** must be in writing addressed and delivered to and accepted by school commissioner and filed with district clerk, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1539, § 33; **FEES** are figured by percentage on collections, p. 1559, § 81.

(For powers and duties of town, village and school district collectors, see Taxation.)

C. Collector of property of decedent.

4. Temporary administrators, appointments and duties, Civ. Code, §§ 2668-83.

D. Village collectors.

2. **FILLING** and **VACATING** the office; one in each village to be elected annually on third Tuesday of March, L. 1870, ch. 291, pp. 2270, 2272; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 89; are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and elector of village, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2271; Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; **HOLD OVER** after expiration of term until suc-

cessor qualifies, § 5, p. 326; L. 1870, ch. 291, § 5, p. 2270; form, execution and filing of **BOND**, § 8, p. 2271; **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed with village clerk within five days after notice of election or office forfeited, §§ 7, 12, pp. 2271-2; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties without taking and filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33; **RESIGNATION** must be in writing addressed and delivered to village clerk, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 8, 10, p. 2271; Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; **FEES** figured by percentage on collections, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 6, p. 2298.

See Taxation.

COLLEGE LAND SCRIP FUND.

Acceptance by state of act of Congress, donating the lands, from which the fund was established, L. 1863, ch. 20, pp. 2295-6; acceptance by state comptroller of scrip issued by U. S. authorities for such lands, authorized, L. 1863, ch. 460, § 1, p. 2299; sales of such scrip authorized and regulated; proceeds of sales devoted to establishment of the two funds, "the college land scrip fund," which has been transferred to the general fund, and annuity certificates issued to Cornell University in lieu thereof, and "the Cornell endowment fund," which was transferred absolutely to Cornell Univ., L. 1863, ch. 460, §§ 2-6; L. 1866, ch. 481, pp. 2210-12; L. 1880, ch. 317, p. 2475.

See Cornell University.

COLLEGE OF ELECTORS.

Of president and vice-president of U. S.
See Electoral College.

COLLEGES.

1. **DEFINITION** of term; includes universities, Univ. L., § 2, p. 1475; assuming the name college without authority, is a misdemeanor, § 33, p. 1487.

2. **INCORPORATION**; can be incorporated under general law only by **CHARTER** from regents, Univ. L., §§ 27, 32, pp. 1485-6; which is a certificate of incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, p. 975; provisional charter may be issued, Univ. L., § 28, p. 1485; conditions of incorporation, § 32, p. 1486; charter may contain any provision not exempting trustees from obligation imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; qualifications of **INCORPORATORS**, Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; **NAME** not to be similar to that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; may be changed by regents, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; or by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number and qualifications of **TRUSTEES** or directors, Univ. L., §§ 2, 27, pp. 1476, 1485;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Gen. Corp. L., §§ 3, 29, pp. 975, 987; charter must be FILED in offices of secretary of state, county clerk and regents, and fees therefor paid, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 7, § 5, pp. 975-6; fees of secretary of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Exec. L., § 26, p. 370; of county clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; if a STOCK CORPORATION, CHARTER may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; for holding stock of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; organization tax of one-eighth of 1 per cent. on capital stock must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; L. 1886, ch. 143, p. 2664.

3. NEW CHARTER for college already incorporated, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486.

4. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, may be amended, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified, may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; replacing LOST or DESTROYED charter, § 8, p. 977; charter as EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts recited, § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9.

5. Must commence operations within two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS are only such as given by law or necessarily implied. Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; powers, generally, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; may be prescribed by regents, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; may SUE and BE SUE in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; has PERPETUAL SUCCESSION for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; may adopt and alter CORPORATE SEAL, § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may construct water system; condemn land for same; and for sewer system, L. 1895, ch. 630, pp. 3082-3; may hold and transfer PROPERTY, Univ. L., § 34, pp. 1488-9; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; in excess of amount limited by its charter or by previous laws, § 11, p. 979; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Univ. L., § 34, p. 1489; may take property in trust for certain objects, L. 1840, ch. 318, p. 2060; L. 1841, ch. 261, p. 2061; if trust fund be diminished, income may accumulate until it is restored, L. 1855, ch. 432, p. 2154; BY-LAWS may be made by trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; Univ. L., § 34, sub. 10, p. 1490; number and qualifications of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; vacancies in trustees, how created and filled; executive committee, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; meetings and general powers of trustees,

Univ. L., § 34, p. 1487; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; elections may be summarily reviewed by court, Gen. Corp. L., § 27, p. 986 (if a stock corporation, see, also, Stock Corp. L., pp. 1003-27).

7. DEGREES; conferring degrees without permission from regents, and counterfeiting such degrees is felony, Univ. L., § 33, p. 1487; permission not to be granted unless institution has certain resources, § 32, p. 1486.

8. DISSOLUTION of colleges, by regents, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486; or if a stock corporation, by vote of stockholders, L. 1889, ch. 25, p. 2743; but not by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 1804, 2431.

See, also, Corporations; Stock Corporations.

9. EXEMPTIONS from TAXATION; building, lot and furniture, R. S., p. 1677; real property, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678; stocks and personal property exempt; exempt from transfer tax law, L. 1882, ch. 409, p. 2556; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Stat. Const. L., § 32, p. 119.

10. Use of CARDS, dice or gambling apparatus in buildings or on grounds forbidden, Pen. Code, § 336; HAZING in, a misdemeanor, L. 1894, ch. 265, p. 2859; SALOON not to be licensed within 200 feet of, Exc. L., § 43, p. 1645; teachers in, exempt from JURY duty, Civ. Code, § 1030.

11. Is subject in its educational features to the regents, Univ. L., §§ 4, 24-6, pp. 1476, 1483-4.

See Medical Colleges.

COLORED PERSONS.

Discrimination on account of color in enjoyment of public accommodations, forbidden, L. 1881, ch. 400, p. 2527; subjects extended covering also jury duty, L. 1895, ch. 1042, p. 3123; discrimination by use of word "white" in statutes, abolished, L. 1873, ch. 186, p. 2335.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Is in third judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; is in twenty-fourth senatorial district, Const. a. 3, § 2, p. 43; in nineteenth congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850; is entitled to one member of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

1. Is the governor, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55.
2. DUTIES AND POWERS; may change organization of militia and in event of war increase number, Mil. Code, § 10, p. 505; appoint officers in first instance, § 12, p. 506; appoint staff and assistants and chief officers and examining boards, and issue all commissions, §§ 30-52, pp. 516-8; Const. a. 11, §§ 4, 6, p. 82; make other appointments to fill vacancies, Mil. Code, § 54, p. 519;

62 COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF — COMMISSIONERS OF CANAL FUND.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

organize regiments of separate companies, or signal corps, §§ 17-8, p. 508; prescribe rules for appeals from elections and decide same, § 58, p. 521; accept resignation of commissioned officer or assign to other commands, or order before board for examination, or retire officer after 10 years' service, §§ 83-4, p. 525; order annual inspection and muster, § 140, p. 539; may order five days' annual encampment, § 143, p. 540; offer brigade and state prize for rifle practice, § 194, p. 555; power in case of invasion or riot, § 160, p. 543; may order courts of inquiry, general court-martial or delinquency courts, §§ 211-13, p. 557; to prescribe rules and regulations for government of militia, § 261, p. 572.

See, also, Militia.

COMMERCIAL AGENTS.

May take acknowledgments in foreign countries, L. 1862, ch. 246, p. 1835.

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS.

Shall have printed on packages analysis of contents and name of manufacturers; manufacturers to furnish lists of goods and samples to state agricultural station; analysis to be made; penalty for violation. L. 1890, ch. 437, p. 2813.

See Fertilizers.

COMMISSARY-GENERAL.

Is a member of staff of commander-in-chief; appointed and commissioned by governor, Mil. Code, §§ 30, 50-1, pp. 509, 517; Const. a. 11, § 4, p. 82; duties, Mil. Code, § 37, p. 513.

See Militia.

COMMISSION.

1. To take testimony IN CIVIL ACTIONS in courts of record, Civ. Code, §§ 887-920, 2305-15, 3251; in surrogates' courts, § 2538; in justices' courts, §§ 2980, 3325; IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS; defined; when to be issued; application for; trial to be stayed until return; interrogatories; execution and return of commission; what objections may be taken, Crim. Code, §§ 638-57; as to SANITY of indicted person, §§ 658-62; L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2360.

2. In contested legislative election cases, may be appointed by legislature to take testimony, Leg. L., § 60, p. 354.

3. Of public officer; by whom issued, Pub. Off. L., § 8, p. 327.

4. Of military officers; issued by commander-in-chief, Mil. Code, § 50, p. 516.

(Commissions of executors and administrators, treasurers, etc., see titles of various officers.)

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

Must receipt and account for goods; penalty for neglect, L. 1892, ch. 656, p. 2803.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE.

1. FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICE; APPOINTED by governor with advice and consent of senate, Ag. L., § 2, p. 942; is state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE to office must be of full age, resident of state and citizen of U. S., § 3, p. 325 (see under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify); TERM of office three years, and HOLDS OVER until successor qualifies, Ag. L., § 2, p. 942; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; SALARY, \$4,000, and expenses not exceeding \$500, Ag. L., § 2, p. 942; must take OFFICIAL OATH and file with sec'y of state within 15 days after notice of appointment or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; taking office without taking and filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332; REMOVABLE by senate on recommendation of governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 335-6; RESIGNATION must be in writing addressed and delivered to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334 (for convictions which work forfeiture of office, see Public Officers); VACANCIES in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

See, also, Public Officers.

2. POWERS AND DUTIES; may appoint assistants, clerks, etc.; has access to all places used in manufacturing dairy products or imitations, and power to open all packages thereof; may appoint expert butter and cheese makers; shall prescribe regulations for use of brands for cheese, and county trade-marks, Ag. L., §§ 3-5, pp. 942-3; §§ 33-5, pp. 952-3; order PROSECUTIONS for violations of Ag. L.; conduct of prosecutions and disposition of fines, Ag. L., §§ 6-12, pp. 943-6; to QUARANTINE ANIMALS having infectious diseases and order destruction thereof, §§ 60-70, pp. 955-8; to appoint agents to destroy BEE AND TREE DISEASES, §§ 80-4, pp. 959-61; to have supervision of AG. EXPERIMENT STATION, and STATE WEATHER BUREAU, §§ 85-6, pp. 961-5; to apportion and disburse state moneys among AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES, §§ 88-90, pp. 966-9; to make ANNUAL REPORT to legislature, Ag. L., § 5, p. 943.

COMMISSION OF THE BATTLEFIELDS OF GETTYSBURG, ETC.

Creation and duties, L. 1895, ch. 317, p. 3030.

COMMISSIONERS OF CAPITOL.

See Capitol Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS OF CANAL FUND.

1. Are the lieut.-gov., sec'y of state, comptroller, treasurer and attorney-general, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60.

COMRS. OF CANAL FUND—COMMISSIONERS OF LAND OFFICE. 63

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3121.

2. Shall superintend and manage canal fund; recommend to legislature measures for its investment, and report annually to legislature, R. S., p. 1664, §§ 4-5; may borrow money on credit of state for canal fund after advertising, R. S., p. 1665, § 9; amount limited, Const. a. 7, § 4, p. 71; L. 1848, ch. 215, p. 1665; may allow claims of canal officers for moneys paid to satisfy judgments recovered against them, Canal L., § 36, p. 430.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS.

1. **WITHIN THE STATE**; common council of any city except New York, may appoint such number as it determines, Ex. L., § 86, p. 386; to be **ELIGIBLE** to office must be of full age, citizen of U. S., resident of state and of city, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325 (for convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers); **TERM OF OFFICE** two years; do not **HOLD OVER**, Ex. L., § 86, p. 386; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; **FEES**, Ex. L., § 89, p. 388; **OFFICIAL OATH** must be filed with county clerk within 15 days after notice of appointment or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 328, 331-3; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Ex. L., § 87, p. 386; performing duty without filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332.

2. **POWERS**; may take acknowledgments and administer oaths, Ex. L., §§ 86, 88, pp. 386-7; Stat. Const. L., § 14, pp. 112-3; **COMMISSIONS** of; issued by council and filed with county clerk, Pub. Off. L., § 8, p. 327; **VACANCIES**; how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Ex. L., § 86, p. 386; **RESIGNATIONS** to be in writing, addressed and delivered to city clerk, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334 (for convictions which forfeit office, see Public Officers).

3. **OUTSIDE THE STATE**; appointed by governor, Ex. L., § 87, p. 387; commission filed with sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 8, p. 327; must take oath; before whom; file impression of seal, signature and oath with sec'y of state, Ex. L., § 87, p. 387; powers of, § 88, p. 387; fees, § 89, p. 388; resignation to be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334.

COMMISSIONERS OF EXCISE.

See Excise.

COMMISSIONERS OF FISHERIES, ETC.

See Fisheries, etc., Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS TO ERECT HERKIMER MONUMENT.

Appointment and duties, L. 1895, ch. 618, p. 3076.

COMMISSIONERS OF HIGHWAY

See Highway Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS OF LAND OFFICE.

1. Are lieutenant-governor, speaker of assembly, sec'y of state, comptroller, treasurer, attorney-general and state engineer, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60; quorum, organization and records, Pub. L., § 2, p. 392; may inquire into matters before them, take testimony and establish rules, § 9, p. 394; may administer oaths, subpoena and compel attendance of witnesses, Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9; receive no **COMPENSATION**, except that speaker receives expenses, § 2, p. 392; Const. a. 4, § 8; a. 5, § 1; a. 10, § 9; a. 3, § 6, pp. 57-8, 81-48.

2. With three state assessors, compose **BOARD OF EQUALIZATION**, L. 1859, ch. 312, p. 2171.

See Taxation.

3. Duties in regard to sale and lease of **SALT LOTS** on Onondaga reservation, Salt Sp. L., §§ 42-8, pp. 485-9; have care and superintendence of all **STATE LANDS**, generally; may direct repayment of sums received for lands to which title has failed, Pub. L. L., §§ 3-5, pp. 392-3; may direct action by attorney-general to partition lands in which state has joint ownership, § 6, p. 393; or to prosecute trespassers on state lands; may appoint agent to prosecute trespassers, §§ 16-17, pp. 396-7; may grant or lease certain **LANDS UNDER WATER**, §§ 70-1, pp. 408-9; may grant permission to **MINE** on state lands, § 84, p. 411; may fix terms for right to mine on private lands, § 85, p. 411; may grant right of way over state lands to domestic railroad corporation, R. R. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1257-8; may confirm or rectify defective grant, Pub. L. L., § 10, p. 394; may fix time for performance of conditions of grant or for payment, § 13, p. 396; may direct surveys to be made by state engineer and sale at auction above minimum price of certain state lands, §§ 31-4, pp. 398-400; and may order resale of lands not paid for, §§ 36-9, pp. 401-2; shall not grant lands under special law unless applied for within one year, § 40, p. 402.

4. Have charge of all lands belonging to **CANAL FUND**, R. S., p. 1664, § 4; may sell abandoned **CANAL LANDS** giving preference to original owner, and release lands acquired without consideration, §§ 50-2, p. 403.

5. May release **ESCHEATED LANDS**, §§ 60-9, pp. 404-7.

6. With approval of governor shall hear and determine all questions relating to loans, moneys, treaties and contracts of **INDIANS**, Ind. L., § 13, p. 208; may require sheriff to report trespasses on **INDIAN LANDS**, and district attorney to prosecute, Pub. L. L., § 7, p. 393; and may grant railroad right of way over Indian lands, R. R. L., § 9, p. 1258; may receive and direct investment by comptroller of **INDIAN TRUST FUND**, Ind. L., § 14, p. 209.

64 COMMISSIONERS FOR LOANING—COMMISSIONERS OF PRISONS.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

COMMISSIONERS FOR LOANING MONEYS OF U. S. DEPOSIT FUND.

1. FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICE; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; governor to appoint two in each county with advice and consent of senate; TERM OF OFFICE two years and until successor qualifies, L. 1837, ch. 150, p. 2022; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of state and not a supervisor, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; L. 1838, ch. 58, p. 2022; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed in office of comptroller within 15 days after appointment, or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., § 11, p. 329; L. 1837, ch. 150, § 4, p. 2023; UNDERTAKING to be in amount fixed by comptroller, approved by co. clerk and two judges of com. pleas; form and conditions of; to be filed with comptroller, L. 1837, ch. 150, §§ 3, 20, pp. 2022, 2031; taking office without filing oath or undertaking is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 232; RESIGNATION to be in writing, addressed to governor, § 14, p. 2928; REMOVABLE by governor after refusal to give security or after hearing for misconduct, § 13, p. 2028; Pub. Off. L., § 23, p. 335; VACANCY in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; L. 1837, ch. 150, §§ 13-14, p. 2028.

2. POWERS AND DUTIES; may sue and be sued in official name, L. 1837, ch. 150, §§ 5-6, p. 2023; duties in regard to drawing and loaning money, § 9, pp. 2023-5; limit on amounts loaned; duties in regard to re-loaning moneys paid in, §§ 10-12, 17, 28, pp. 2026-7, 2030, 2033; examination of land and titles, §§ 25-6, p. 2032.

3. FEES and disbursements in case of sale of lands or advertising, L. 1863, ch. 73, p. 2029; L. 1837, ch. 150, § 15, p. 2029; on interest collected, § 18, p. 2030.

4. FORECLOSURE of mortgages by commissioners; redemption; execution of deeds, §§ 19, 30-40, pp. 2030, 2034-40; L. 1844, ch. 326, p. 2042.

5. Place and times of MEETINGS, L. 1837, ch. 150, §§ 24, 41, pp. 2032, 2041.

6. ACCOUNTS and records of commissioners, and examination and reports by supervisor, §§ 45-55, 58, pp. 2044-47, 2049; amount of INTEREST to be exacted by commissioners, § 27, p. 2033; form of mortgages and deed, §§ 56-7, pp. 2047-8.

COMMISSIONERS IN LUNACY.

1. FILLING and VACATING office; governor, by and with advice and consent of senate, appoints one physician, one lawyer, one layman; QUALIFICATIONS, TERMS OF OFFICE and SALARIES and EXPENSES, L. 1889, ch. 283, §§ 1-5, p. 2749; L. 1890, ch. 126, § 19, p. 2788; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; HOLD

OVER until successors qualify, § 5, p. 326; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed within 10 days after notice of appointment or office forfeited, but acts valid, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 5, p. 2749; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 329-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to governor and takes effect on delivery to him, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVABLE by senate on recommendation of governor, Pub. Off. L., § 22, p. 335; VACANCY in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 31, pp. 333, 338; commissioners in office Jan. 1, 1895, continued for terms for which appointed; additional powers may be conferred, Const. a. 8, § 15, p. 78.

2. POWERS AND DUTIES; are members of board for establishment of ASYLUM DISTRICTS, L. 1890, ch. 126, p. 2780, § 1; are members of board to fix price of prison-made goods to state institution, R. S., p. 1972, § 107; may employ assistants, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 6, p. 2750; may keep official seal, administer oaths and enforce attendance and evidence of witnesses, §§ 13-14, p. 2754; Civ. Code, §§ 993, 954-7; shall investigate treatment or confinement of PATIENTS; require attorney-general to assist; and with approval of justice of supreme court, order change, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 13, pp. 2753-4; shall keep RECORD of all physicians empowered to issue and judges empowered to approve certificates of insanity; a record of all insane patients in the state with details of commitment, L. 1889, ch. 283, §§ 7-9, pp. 2750-1; also a record of all dismissals of employees from asylum, § 16, p. 2755; shall ascertain vacancies in any asylum and cause TRANSFERS from one hospital to another and from county to state care at state expense, L. 1890, ch. 126, §§ 3-9, pp. 2782-4; L. 1893, ch. 81, § 12, p. 2906; or may permit county to care for its own insane, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 20, p. 2755; shall VISIT and examine all asylums twice a year, L. 1889, ch. 283, §§ 10-11, 13, 15, pp. 2752-4; may license PRIVATE ASYLUMS, § 12, p. 2753; may regulate correspondence of insane, § 19, p. 2755; shall furnish to comptroller ESTIMATES of number of patients, cost of maintenance and of new buildings, L. 1890, ch. 126, § 12, p. 2786; and shall make annual report to legislature, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 18, p. 2755.

See Insane.

COMMISSIONERS OF QUARANTINE.

See Quarantine Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS OF PALISADES.

Appointment and duties, L. 1895, ch. 97, p. 3024.

COMMISSIONERS OF PRISONS.

See Prison Commissioners of Prisons.

COMRS. OF RAILROADS—COMRS OF STATUTORY REVISION. 63

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

COMMISSIONERS OF RAILROADS.

See Railroad Commissioners.

COMMISSIONERS TO REPORT GENERAL CITY LAWS.

Appointment and duties, for cities of second class, L. 1895, ch. 548, p. 3052; for cities of third class, L. 1895, ch. 1011, p. 8117.

COMMISSION TO REVISE CODE.

Appointment and duties, L. 1895, ch. 1036, p. 3122.

COMMISSION TO REVISE LEGISLATIVE PROCEEDINGS.

Appointment and duties, L. 1895, ch. 1025, p. 3118.

COMMISSIONERS FOR UNIFORM LEGISLATION.

Appointment and duties, L. 1890, ch. 205, p. 2793.

COMMISSIONERS OF SCHOOLS.

See School Commissioners.

COMMISSIONER OF STATE RACING.

See Racing Commission.

COMMISSIONER OF SHELLFISH.

See Shellfish Commission.

COMMISSIONERS OF STATE RESERVATION AT NIAGARA.

1. FILLING AND VACATING the office; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; five in number appointed by governor with consent of senate; TERM of office is five years, Pub. L. L., § 90, p. 412; HOLD OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; no SALARY, but expenses are paid, Pub. L. L., § 90, p. 412; must take OFFICIAL OATH and file with sec'y of state within 15 days after notice of appointment, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329, 331-3; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; RESIGNATIONS must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor and take effect on delivery to him, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVABLE by the senate on recommendation of governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334, 335; VACANCY in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

2. POWERS and DUTIES; shall appoint a president and treasurer, Pub. L. L., § 91, p. 412; have management of Niagara reservation; make regulations and pass ordinances, Pub. L. L., § 92, pp. 412-3; violation of ordinances is misdemeanor, L. 1895, ch. 286, p. 2634; shall control all property received for such reservation; make annual

report to legislature, Pub. L. L., §§ 94-7, pp. 413-4.

COMMISSIONER OF STATISTICS OF LABOR.

1. FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICE; is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; is APPOINTED by governor, by and with advice and consent of senate; TERM of office is three years from first Wednesday in April, after appointment, L. 1883, ch. 356, p. 2588, § 1; HOLDS OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; to be ELIGIBLE to office, must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; SALARY is \$2,500, and expenses, L. 1883, ch. 356, p. 2589, § 4; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state within 15 days after notice of appointment, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties of office without filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332; RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor, and takes effect on delivery to him, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVABLE by the senate upon recommendation of governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334-5; VACANCY in office; how created and filled, §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

2. DUTIES and POWERS; to collect and report annually to legislature statistical details of labor and productive industries in the state, L. 1883, ch. 356, p. 2588; may summon and examine persons; may inspect all factories and warehouses, Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9; L. 1883, ch. 356, p. 2589, § 3; disobedience to summons or refusal to answer questions or to admit to factories, is misdemeanor, § 3, p. 2589.

COMMISSIONERS OF STATUTORY REVISION.

1. FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICE; three APPOINTED by the governor, with advice and consent of senate, L. 1889, ch. 289, § 1, p. 2757; are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE to office must be of full age, resident of state, and citizen of U. S., § 3, p. 325 (for convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers); TERM of office, until successor is appointed and qualifies, § 5, p. 325; MUST take OFFICIAL OATH and file with sec'y of state within 15 days after notice of appointment or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; taking office without taking and filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332; REMOVABLE by senate on recommendation of governor, §§ 22, 25, pp. 335-6; RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed and

66 COMMISSIONERS OF STATUTORY REVISION—COMPETENCY.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

delivered to governor, § 21, p. 334 (for convictions which work forfeiture of office, see Public Officers); VACANCIES in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338; L. 1889, ch. 289, § 6, p. 2757.

See, also, Public Officers.

2. **POWERS and DUTIES**; to report revisions of statutes, L. 1889, ch. 289, p. 2757, §§ 2-3; L. 1890, ch. 313, p. 2758, and note; to republish colonial statutes, L. 1891, ch. 125, p. 2828; bills reported by them are not subject to certain restrictions as to special legislation, etc., Const. a. 3, § 23, p. 53; to draft or revise bills and render opinion on request of any member, committee or either house of the legislature; to report by bill such measures as they deem expedient, Leg. L., § 23, p. 349.

COMMITMENT.

1. Of **DEFENDANT** by magistrate on adjournment, Crim. Code, § 192; form of commitment, § 193; order of commitment after hearing, § 208; for crime, not bailable, § 209; form of commitment for trial or to grand jury, §§ 213-4; to jail in bastardy proceedings, § 852.

2. Of **WITNESSES** under 16, Crim. Code, § 217; Pen. Code, § 291, sub. 6; of witnesses refusing to give security for appearance, Crim. Code, § 218.

COMMITTEE.

Of lunatic, idiot or habitual drunkard; proceedings for appointment; general powers and duties, Civ. Code, §§ 2320-44; duties in regard to sale of real property, §§ 2345-64; sureties on bonds of, how relieved from liability, L. 1881, ch. 654, p. 2534; trust company may be appointed committee, Bank, L., § 156, p. 1103. To advertise for and pay claims, L. 1893, ch. 697, p. 2934.

COMMON CARRIERS.

See Carriers.

COMMON COUNCIL.

Of cities, see Cities.

COMMON GAMBLER.

Definition and punishment of, Pen. Code, § 344.

COMMON LAW.

1. To govern procedure of courts in absence of statutes, R. S., p. 1650, § 8; controls descent of property in cases not provided for, p. 1827, § 16.

2. Of foreign state; how proven, Civ. Code, § 942.

3. Rules of, as to documentary evidence, not superseded, § 962.

COMMON LANDS.

Powers of town meeting, respecting, Town L., § 24, p. 734.

COMMON SCHOOL FUND.

1. Capital shall remain inviolate; revenue to be applied to support of common schools; \$25,000 annually of the revenues of U. S. deposit fund to be added to capital, Const. a. 9, § 3, p. 79; with proceeds of sale of land to remain inviolate, R. S., p. 1666; \$500,000 added to capital fund, L. 1882, ch. 108, p. 1667.

2. To be invested in public stocks of state or U. S., or certain cities; rate of interest; contents of certificates, R. S., §§ 4-5, p. 1667; or in public securities of any mun. corp. of the state, L. 1887, ch. 245, p. 2699.

3. Interest on money in state treasury to be credited to fund at six per cent., L. 1849, ch. 382, p. 2112; income constitutes part of state school moneys; how divided and apportioned; to be used only in payment of teachers' salaries, Consol. Sch. L., §§ 4-18, pp. 1505-11.

See Schools.

COMMUTATION.

1. Of **HIGHWAY** labor, amount and how paid and reported, High. L., §§ 62, 69, pp. 689, 691.

2. Of **MILITARY** service, R. S., p. 1650, § 5.

3. Of **PRISON SENTENCE**; superintendent of prisons shall formulate rules governing commutation of sentences, L. 1886, ch. 21, p. 2659, §§ 4, 6; what commutation shall be allowed for good behavior on sentences of various lengths, §§ 1-3, pp. 2658-9; warden shall report his recommendations to governor, and prison board report to him their recommendations and allowance with reasons for withholding; governor may allow full amount; forfeiture of commutation for attempts to escape, and definitions of escape, §§ 7-10, pp. 2660-1; governor may grant allowance of commutations and may annex conditions, §§ 13-15, p. 2662; proceedings upon discharge and to whom law applies, §§ 17-19, p. 2663.

COMPENSATION.

1. For private property taken for public use, Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; R. S., p. 1651, § 13.

2. To **MUNICIPALITIES** for operation of street railroads, R. R. L., § 93, pp. 1300-3; for laying pipe-lines through streets, Trans. Corp. L., § 46, p. 1349.

See Condemnation; Damages.

3. **OFFICER** taking compensation for services not rendered, is guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 50-1.

Of Public Officers, see their titles.

COMPETENCY.

Of witnesses, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 828-40; how determined in justices' courts, § 3005.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

COMPLAINT.

A. In criminal matters, see Information.
B. In civil actions in justices' court, Civ. Code, §§ 2936-7, 2940; verification of, and its effect, L. 1881, ch. 414, p. 2527.

C. In civil actions in courts of record.

1. When to be served, Civ. Code, §§ 419, 479; result of failure to serve, § 480; what it must contain, § 481; may demand both interlocutory and final judgment, § 482; what causes of action may be united in same complaint, § 484; must be separately stated and numbered, § 483; complaint must be folioed, Sup. Ct. Rule 19.

2. DISMISSAL of complaint is no bar to new action, unless judgment declares that it is rendered on the merits, Civ. Code, § 1209.

3. In particular actions; in actions to recover real property, §§ 1496, 1511; in partition, § 1542; to recover dower, § 1606; to foreclose mortgage, § 1629; to determine claims to real property, § 1639; in actions for damages for cutting trees, etc., § 1668; in replevin, § 1721; in actions by or against corporations, § 1775; if against foreign corporation, must allege residence of plaintiff, § 1780.

COMPOUNDING CRIME.

Defined; when a felony, and when a misdemeanor; penalty for, Pen. Code, §§ 125-6.

COMPROMISE.

Offer of, in justices' court, Civ. Code, § 2892; in courts of record, §§ 736-40.

COMPROMISE OF CRIMES.

What crimes may be compromised, Crim. Code, §§ 663, 666; proceedings to compromise, § 664; judgment a bar, § 665.

COMPULSORY EDUCATION.

See Schools.

COMPUTATION.

Of time, Stat. Const. L., §§ 25-7, pp. 115-7; for publishing legal notice, Civ. Code, § 787; of weights and measures, L. 1851, ch. 134, pp. 2115-9; of money, R. S., pp. 1727-8.

COMPTROLLER.

1. FILLING AND VACATING OFFICE; is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELECTED at general election biennially from 1898; TERM OF OFFICE three years, from Jan. 1, 1896, and thereafter two years commencing with Jan. 1st next after election, Const. a. 5, §§ 1-2, p. 58; does not HOLD OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; to be ELIGIBLE to office must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325 (for convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers); SALARY, \$6,000 and expenses, Ex.

L., § 30, p. 372; not to be increased or diminished during his term; to receive no fees or perquisites to his own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state before or within 15 days after commencement of term, or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties of office without filing oath is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332 (for convictions which work forfeitures, see Public Officers); RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to legislature, and filed with sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; REMOVABLE by senate on recommendation of governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334, 335; VACANCY in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

See, also, Public Officers.

2. EX-OFFICIO, is commissioner of land office and of canal fund, and member of canal board, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60; and of state board of canvassers, Elect. L., § 138, p. 318.

3. Shall appoint DEPUTIES, Ex. L., § 31, p. 372; R. S., § 18, p. 1656; L. 1895, ch. 13, p. 3013; FEES which he shall collect, Ex. L., § 32, p. 372; shall account for and pay to treasurer quarterly, § 71, p. 379; to make REPORTS to legislature, § 70, p. 379; FISCAL YEAR in office closes September 30th, L. 1831, ch. 320, p. 2011.

4. POWERS AND DUTIES; duties in relation to FISCAL AFFAIRS OF STATE; its accounts with other states and individuals; in auditing claims and drawing warrants on treasurer for their payment or reporting to legislature, R. S., § 1, pp. 1653-4; may require accounting from any person having state property; and examine under oath, §§ 2-3, p. 1654; may require settlement of accounts from debtors of state; time, method and effect of service of notice; proceedings if account and vouchers are not rendered or defective, §§ 19-32, pp. 1657-9; to audit and supervise accounts of state institutions, L. 1895, ch. 807, p. 3100; L. 1895, chs. 13, 932, pp. 3013, 3101; DUTIES in relation to treasurer's checks, bank-books and accounts, §§ 4, 6-8, pp. 1654-5; in relation to securities owned by state and interest and dividends thereon, §§ 5, 9, 11-17, pp. 1654-6; no money to be paid from treasury without his warrant, nor from bank without his check, R. S., §§ 5, 12, pp. 1662-3; may borrow to meet casual deficits, Const. a. 7, § 2, p. 70; may make temporary loans, R. S., p. 1655, §§ 11-12.

5. To regulate transmission of U. S. DEPOSIT FUND, L. 1843, ch. 44, p. 2067; may invest fund in certain securities, L. 1884, ch. 412, p. 2026; to prosecute loan commissioners when in default, L. 1837, ch. 150, § 52, p. 2046; may make loans to meet calls

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

of U. S. on fund, § 59, p. 2049; to prescribe forms for loaning fund, § 62, p. 2050; to keep fund in separate account, § 63, p. 2050.

6. **MORTGAGES OWNED BY STATE;** collection, assignment or discharge of, R. S., §§ 33-41, pp. 1600-1; may invest public funds in public securities of any municipal corporation of the state, L. 1887, ch. 245, p. 2699; may issue new bond to replace lost bond on receiving security, L. 1857, ch. 721, p. 2163; duties in relation to land scrip received from U. S., L. 1863, ch. 460, p. 2209.

7. **CANALS;** to perform all duties of canal auditor; bureau of canal affairs created in his office, L. 1883, ch. 69, p. 2557; all papers relating to canals to be deposited in comptroller's office, L. 1832, ch. 296, p. 2012.

8. **TAXATION;** to determine from equalized assessment-roll amount of state tax due from each county and certify to supervisor; if supervisors neglect to assess same, comptroller shall compel by mandamus, L. 1859, ch. 312, §§ 8-9, p. 2173; to charge county treasurer with amount of state tax; statement to, and settlement of state taxes with counties and collection of arrears, L. 1855, ch. 427, §§ 9-32, pp. 2145-52; to purchase at tax sales lands in which state is interested, L. 1883, ch. 464, p. 2600; withdrawal from sale of land on which state has lien, L. 1893, ch. 711, p. 2940; may insert full description in tax-books in his office; his certificate of contents of such books is evidence, L. 1849, ch. 180, p. 2109; may compel supervisors to correct descriptions of nonresident lands, R. S., § 7, p. 1704.

9. **TAX SALES;** duties in relation to advertising and selling land for delinquent taxes in forest preserve counties, L. 1855, ch. 427, § 40, p. 2151; L. 1893, ch. 711, §§ 1-3, pp. 2938-40; issuing certificates of sale to purchaser or to people of state; redemption of lands in parcels or by joint owners; advertising lands not redeemed and issuing deeds to owners of certificates; to advertise vacant lands deeded to state; issue of certificate for occupied lands after notice by purchaser to occupant, L. 1893, ch. 711, §§ 5-16, pp. 2941-7; may set aside erroneous tax sales, §§ 20-1, p. 2049; not to be interested in sales, Pen. Code, § 48a.

10. **SCHOOL FUNDS;** to keep principal invested in state or municipal securities, R. S., p. 1667; L. 1849, ch. 382, p. 2112; L. 1887, ch. 245, p. 2699; not to sign warrant apportioning income until county has paid its school tax, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1504.

11. **CORPORATION TAXES;** to receive reports of dividends on or value of stock from officers of corporations, and as to capital employed within the state, L. 1880, ch. 542, §§ 1, 5-7, pp. 2493-9; if reports are not submitted or are not satisfactory may compel report and add penalty; to levy and

collect annual tax, §§ 2-3, pp. 2494-5; reports and taxation of insurance companies, § 5, pp. 2496-7; of transportation corporations, § 6, p. 2497; may examine books and witnesses in fixing rate of tax, §§ 12-13, pp. 2500-1; unless restrained by adverse decision on certiorari shall collect tax, §§ 17-20, pp. 2503-5; R. S., § 21, p. 1702; may employ assistance to discover delinquent corporation taxes on percentage of recoveries, L. 1886, ch. 266, p. 2505.

See Taxation.

CONCEALED WEAPONS.

Carrying with intent to injure, is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 410-11.

CONCEALING BIRTH.

Or death of child forbidden, Pen. Code, § 296; penalty for second offense, § 693.

CONCEALMENT.

Of lost treasure, a misdemeanor. Pen. Code, § 482; of property by insolvent debtor, a misdemeanor, § 589.

CONCERT SALOON.

Children forbidden in, Pen. Code, § 290; proceedings against children arrested in, § 291.

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION.

Of state and U. S. over certain tracts, State L., pp. 154-197.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS.

Of senate and assembly for amendment of state constitution, Const. a. 14, § 1, p. 86.

CONDEMNATION LAW.

Procedure in condemnation of private property, Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84.

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT.

How pleaded, Civ. Code, § 533.

CONDENSED MILK.

See Dairy Products.

CONDITIONAL SALE.

1. Of railroad equipment and rolling stock; contract must be in writing, acknowledged and recorded in office of co. clerk or register; and car or locomotive must be labeled, L. 1883, ch. 383, pp. 2598-9.

2. Of other personal property; contract of, with delivery, becomes absolute as to subsequent purchasers in good faith, unless filed, L. 1884, ch. 315, §§ 1-2, p. 2609; where filed; void after one year unless renewed; duty and fees of clerks; how discharged, §§ 3-6, pp. 2610-11; certain articles exempt if duplicate contract made; regulation and notice for sale of such exempt articles, § 7, pp. 2611-12.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CONDITIONAL EXAMINATIONS.

See Depositions.

CONFESSIONS.

1. Not to be disclosed by clergymen, Civ. Code, § 833.
2. Of defendant; when not to be used on trial; alone not sufficient to convict, Crim. Code, § 395; are sufficient to convict vagrant, § 901; disorderly person, § 891.

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT.

1. IN COURTS OF RECORD; when and by whom to be made, Civ. Code, § 1273; by joint debtors, § 1278; when debt not all due, § 1277; necessary contents of verified statement, § 1274; clerk to enter judgment on filing of statement within three years, § 1275; judgment-roll and docket, § 1276.
2. IN JUSTICE'S COURT; for sum under \$500, Civ. Code, §§ 2864, 3010; defendant must personally appear; confession in writing; if over \$50 affidavit by plaintiff and defendant to be filed, §§ 3011-12.

CONGRESS.

Members of, are not state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; may not be members of legislature, Const. a. 3, § 8, p. 48; the 24 districts described, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849; ELECTION in 1892 and every two years thereafter, Elec. L., § 160, p. 321; when special election, § 4, p. 240; RESIGNATION to be in writing, addressed to and filed with sec'y of state; notice of VACANCY to be sent by co. clerk to sec'y of state, § 160, p. 321.

See Elections.

CONNECTICUT.

Boundary line, State L., § 2, pp. 121-4.

CONSCIENCE.

Scruples of, in regard to bearing arms, to be respected, R. S., p. 1650, § 5; and liberty of, in respect to worship, p. 1650, § 9; Const. a. 1, § 3, p. 27.

CONSENT.

1. Age of, for marriage, R. S., p. 1890, § 2; in abduction, Pen. Code, § 282, sub. 1.
2. Of parties in taking testimony by commission, Civ. Code, § 908; by deposition, § 879; to reference, § 1011; not allowed in divorce, § 1012.

CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS.

What actions may be consolidated and when, Civ. Code, §§ 817-9; of actions by people, § 1989.

CONSOLIDATION OF CORPORATIONS.

See Corporations.

CONSPIRACY.

What must be alleged and proven to convict, Crim. Code, § 398; definition of acts

which constitute, Pen. Code, §§ 168-71; also conspiracy to procure creditor to release insolvent, § 589; to quit work so as to endanger life or property, § 673; to illegally sell passage tickets, §§ 619-27.

CONSTABLES.

A. Town constables.

1. FILLING and VACATING the offices; not over five in each town; to be elected annually; number to be fixed at town meeting, Town L., §§ 12, 13, 24, sub. 1, pp. 727-8, 733; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80; are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizens of U. S., and elector of town, § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744 (for convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers); HOLD OVER after expiration of term until successor qualifies, Town L., § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; form, execution, effect and filing of BOND, Town L., § 66, p. 749; § 54, p. 746; town clerk punishable for not certifying to co. clerk names of constables qualifying, Pen. Code, § 161; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with town clerk within 10 days after notice of election or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer; no fees to be charged therefor, Town L., §§ 51, 56, 39, pp. 744, 746, 739; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties of office without taking and filing oath or undertaking, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33 (for convictions which work forfeitures, see Public Officers); RESIGNATION of office must be in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk, and may be accepted by three justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749; VACANCIES in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, Town L., § 65, p. 749 (for filling and vacating office in county of over 600,000 people, see Town L., §§ 220-236, pp. 779-784); supervisor and two justices may appoint five SPECIAL CONSTABLES for three days; duties, powers and pay, Town L., § 43, p. 743.

B. Police and special constables.

2. Board of village trustees may appoint police constables, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 3, p. 2275; duties; payment by fees or salaries, § 4, p. 2297.
3. FOR CORNELL UNIVERSITY, appointment, pay and duties of, L. 1865, ch. 385, § 3, p. 2225.

C. Powers and duties.

4. IN CIVIL MATTERS; in executing order of arrest, Civ. Code, §§ 2898-2900; in replevin action, §§ 2922-3; serving subpoena, § 2970; in levying execution, §§ 3029-43; to keep jury in justices' court; must execute

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

certain mandates in person, § 3157; may call aid or require sheriff to execute, § 3158; action against, for not returning execution, § 3039; for money collected, §§ 3041-2; imitation of actions against, §§ 383-5; to attend court on notice of sheriff, § 97.

5. **IN CRIMINAL MATTERS;** is peace officer and may execute warrant of arrest, Crim. Code, §§ 154-5; or bench warrant, §§ 301, 477; may search habitual criminal without warrant, § 514; serve subpoenas, § 614; summon juries, § 703; execute judgments, § 725; or warrant of coroner, § 781; or search warrant, § 791; arrest fugitive from justice, § 829; or father of bastard, § 841; or vagrant, § 890; or disorderly person, § 900; or master or apprentice, § 928; duty in disturbance of religious meetings, R. S., p. 1770, § 66.

See Peace Officers.

6. Forbidden to act as attorney if he served summons or venire, Civ. Code, § 2889; to receive consideration for omitting or delaying duty; to buy claim for suit or give consideration for placing in his hands, §§ 3137-8; such offenses are misdemeanors and forfeit office, Pen. Code, § 137; a felony for constable to injure records or convert money collected, Pen. Code, § 114; a misdemeanor to receive reward for escape or for hindering justice, § 115; to neglect or refuse to take person into custody, or use undue severity in executing search warrant, §§ 116-20.

D. Fees and costs.

7. **IN CRIMINAL ACTION;** amounts chargeable, L. 1866, ch. 692, § 8, p. 2240; R. S., p. 1943; how computed, L. 1836, ch. 506, p. 2020; what may be collected from town and how audited, Town L., §§ 160-9, 174, 180, sub. 7, pp. 767-70, 772, 774; appeal by citizen from allowance, § 163, p. 768; what from county, Co. L., § 230, sub. 6, p. 655; can not collect fees if police constables are appointed, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2275.

8. **IN CIVIL ACTION;** amounts chargeable, Civ. Code, §§ 3312, 3323; how proven and taxed, § 3324; not to receive more than legal fees, § 3136.

CONSTITUTION.

Of United States, pp. 1-15; of state, pp. 24-88; state constitution, how amended, Const. a. 14, § 6, p. 86.

CONSTRUCTION.

Of Civ. Code, § 3345; of provisions of Penal Code, Pen. Code, § 718; of criminal pleadings, §§ 11-2; of statutes, generally, see Stat. Const. L., pp. 117-20.

CONSULS.

May take acknowledgments, L. 1829, ch. 222, § 1, p. 1834; R. S., §§ 5-7; L. 1863, ch. 246, §§ 1-2, pp. 1835-6; and administer oaths and take affidavits, Civ. Code, § 844; Stat. Const. L., § 14, p. 112.

CONSULTATION.

Writ of, is abolished, Civ. Code, § 2100.

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES.

See Health; Cattle; Horses.

CONTAMINATION.

Of water, see Pollution, etc.

CONTEMPTS.

1. **CRIMINAL CONTEMPT;** what acts constitute, Civ. Code, § 8; penalty and proceedings to punish, §§ 8-12; is also a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 143; may be punished both as contempt and as a crime, but sentence for crime may be mitigated on account of punishment for contempt, Civ. Code, § 13; Pen. Code, §§ 680-1; Penal Code does not affect other penalties for contempt, § 724; confinement of person sentenced for contempt, Civ. Code, § 157.

2. General definition of contempt in civil proceedings, Civ. Code, § 14; limitations on punishment, §§ 15-6; also applies to failure of attorney to pay costs on motion to strike scandalous pleadings, § 545; to refusal to testify before governor in pardon matters, L. 1887, ch. 213, § 5, p. 2695; to disobedience to subpoena, Civ. Code, § 853; to failure of sheriff to obey order to return inventory, § 681; to improper second application for judgment, § 778; when disobedience to judgment is contempt, § 1241; or failure to pay alimony, § 1773; in enforcement of surrogate's decree, § 2555; challenged grand juror taking part in proceedings, Crim. Code, § 243; and second application for change of venue is contempt, § 350.

3. **PROCEEDINGS** to punish for contempt other than criminal, Civ. Code, §§ 2266-92; to enforce obedience to subpoena issued by court of record or by any board or officer authorized to issue subpoena, §§ 852-67; or by criminal court, Crim. Code, § 619; by court of special sessions, § 729; or in taking depositions in criminal matter, § 635.

4. **JUSTICE** of the peace may punish certain acts for contempt, Civ. Code, §§ 2870-5; or contumacious witness, §§ 3001-3.

5. **OF LEGISLATURE**, what constitute, Leg. L., § 4, p. 342.

CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Of members of legislature; taking evidence; expenses of contest, Leg. L., §§ 64-5, pp. 355-6; of other officers, Civ. Code, §§ 1948-56.

See Elections.

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS.

Defined, R. S., §§ 4, 13, 16, pp. 1789-90.

CONTRACTS.

1. By corporations, what officers to execute, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; by bank, by whom to be signed, Bank. L., § 54, p. 1059.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

2. Officials of municipal corporations not to be interested in contracts, and such contracts are void, and officials guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 473; L. 1843, ch. 57, p. 2068; nor officials of public institution, L. 1895, ch. 932, p. 3101.

3. Contracts for Sunday advertising are valid, L. 1871, ch. 702, p. 2327; and for future delivery of stocks without consideration, L. 1858, ch. 134, p. 2164; also contracts in contemplation of marriage and of married women, L. 1848, ch. 200, p. 2104, and note.

4. Contracts in restraint of trade by apprenticeship are void, R. S., p. 1902, § 39; also transfers of personal property in trust for benefit of grantor, R. S., p. 1886, § 1; and of wagering, R. S., p. 1763, § 8; and of raffles and lotteries, R. S., p. 1765, § 24. See Assignments; Conveyances; Deeds; Conditional Sales; Statute of Frauds.

CONVENTIONS.

Political, defined, Elec. L., § 50, p. 268; may make nominations; method of certifying, § 56, pp. 271-4; to amend constitution, Const. a. 14, §§ 1-3, pp. 86-7.

CONVEYANCES.

1. Definitions of word, as used in revised statutes, R. S., p. 1888, § 7; p. 1841, § 38.

2. By whom to be executed, R. S., § 10, p. 1784; by married woman to her husband and vice versa, L. 1887, ch. 537, p. 2106; by one authorized to revoke former grants is valid, even if made before power of revocation vests, R. S., p. 1884, §§ 4, 5.

3. To pay gambling losses are void, but of real estate inure to benefit of heir, R. S., p. 1764, §§ 16, 17; in lottery transactions are void; for usurious consideration are void, R. S., p. 1855, § 5; conveyance of lands adversely held is void, R. S., p. 1813, § 147; and purchase of such lands is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 129; buying or selling unless in possession is a misdemeanor, § 130; but mortgage of such lands is valid, R. S., p. 1813, § 148; conveyances made with intent to defraud, are void, R. S., p. 1888, § 1; but not as against innocent purchaser § 5, p. 1888; and if void as against creditors are void as against their heirs and assigns, § 4, p. 1888; and are misdemeanors, Pen. Code, § 586; R. S., p. 1884, §§ 1, 2.

4. Effect of conveyances to one party when consideration is paid by another, R. S., pp. 1796-7, §§ 51-3.

5. Conveyances with power of revocation reserved are void as against good faith purchasers, R. S., p. 1884, § 3.

6. EFFECT of conveyance; no covenant for payment of money implied in mortgage and no covenant is implied in any conveyance, R. S., p. 1812, §§ 139-40; does not carry more than grantor could convey, and against whom it is conclusive, R. S., p. 1813,

§ 143; any conveyance by tenant for life or years carries tenant's estate, and is valid without attornment of tenant, p. 1813, §§ 145-6; every grant conveys all the estate of grantor unless contrary intention is expressed, p. 1822, § 2; what conveyance after judgment of foreclosure carries, Civ. Code, § 1632.

7. CONSTRUCTION of conveyance by court to be made so as to effect intent of parties, R. S., p. 1822, § 2.

8. Conveyance to wife as jointure is bar to dower, p. 1815, §§ 9, 10.

9. REQUISITES of CONVEYANCE of real estate; must be subscribed and sealed and acknowledged or witnessed to be of effect against purchaser or incumbrancer, R. S., p. 1812, § 137; no estate greater than one year can be conveyed unless in writing, subscribed by party or agent authorized in writing, pp. 1884-5, §§ 6-10; takes effect only from delivery, p. 1812, § 138; shall be recorded with county clerk or register and if not so recorded is void against subsequent good faith purchaser first recording conveyance, R. S., pp. 1830-42, §§ 1-43; how proved if not acknowledged, and if proved, to be deposited with clerk, pp. 1840-1, §§ 31-3; false certifying of records is a felony, Pen. Code, § 162.

10. Conveyance by order of court by party or by sheriff, Civ. Code, §§ 717-8; when conveyance is evidence without further proof, §§ 935-6; of property without the state, §§ 946-7.

11. By comptroller after tax sale, L. 1855, ch. 427, pp. 2151-3, §§ 63-7; in forest preserve county, L. 1893, ch. 711, p. 2944, § 11. See Husband and Wife; Mortgages; Recording.

CONVICTION.

1. Of public officers of felony or of crime involving violation of oath of office forfeits public office, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; convictions which disqualify from holding office, § 3, p. 326, and note; of selling official powers forfeits office and disqualifies from holding office, Pen. Code, § 54; of member of legislature for bribery forfeits and disqualifies, § 70; of felony disqualifies as a juror, Crim. Code, § 375.

2. Evidence necessary for conviction of common barratry, Pen. Code, § 134; of rape by infant under 14, § 279; of rape, § 283; of seduction, § 286; not to be had on confession alone, Crim. Code, § 395; nor on testimony of accomplice uncorroborated, § 399; nor for treason, except by two witnesses, § 396.

3. For attempt to commit crime may stand though crime is proven, Pen. Code, § 685; sentence upon conviction for several offenses, § 694; of prisoner for felony committed while under sentence, § 695; does not work forfeiture of property, § 710.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

4. Is regulated by Code of Crim. Proc.; must precede punishment, Pen. Code, §§ 8, 9.

5. Summary conviction of professional thieves authorized, L. 1873, ch. 357, p. 2336; of disorderly person, Crim. Code, §§ 901-2; may be reviewed by ct. of sessions, § 39.

6. After verdict, court may order reconsideration, Crim. Code, § 447; form of, in special sessions, § 721.

7. Is a bar to second prosecution for same offense, Crim. Code, § 9; Pen. Code, §§ 677, 679; may be proved on cross-examination to affect weight of testimony, Civ. Code, § 832.

CONVICTS.

1. Employment of convicts on highways, L. 1894, ch. 266, pp. 2959-60; may not work in competition or on contract or except on state work after January 1, 1897, Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 55; of convicts until that date, R. S., pp. 1969-80.

2. To what prison to be sent, R. S., p. 1962, § 69; examination as to trade; commitment; transfer from one prison to another, R. S., pp. 1962-3, §§ 70-3; under five years' sentence or under 21 may be sent to penitentiary, Pen. Code, § 699; between 16 and 30, not before convicted, to be sent to reformatory, § 700; may be removed from one prison to another, § 705; confinement of convict under indeterminate sentence, R. S., pp. 1964-5, §§ 74-9; woman convict to be sent to house of refuge, L. 1881, ch. 187, pp. 2510-6; or to penitentiary, Pen. Code, § 698.

3. Transportation of convict, L. 1826, ch. 24, p. 1997; paid by state on warrant of comptroller, L. 1840, ch. 25, p. 2055; amount of fees, L. 1877, ch. 128, p. 2426; of woman convict, L. 1881, ch. 187, p. 2515, § 11.

4. Unauthorized communication with convict, is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 160; importing foreign convict, is misdemeanor, § 153.

5. Property brought to prison by convict; clothing and money furnished on departure, R. S., p. 1956, § 54.

6. Convict-made goods of other states to be labeled and branded, L. 1894, ch. 698, p. 2984; penalty for violation, Pen. Code, § 384b.

7. Methods of producing convict as witness, Civ. Code, §§ 2008-13; competency and weight of evidence, § 832.

See Jails; Prisons; Reformatories.

CO-OPERATIVE COMPANIES.

1. May be formed for any kind of business, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2251, § 1.

2. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally; must contain name; location; purposes; duration, not over 25 years; number of trustees; termination of

fiscal year; amount of capital, not less than \$1,000; subscription of all of which and payment of 10 per cent. in cash must be proved to sec'y of state by affidavit of two directors, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2251, § 2; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; am't of tax, one-eighth of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664; fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; must also execute and file with sec'y of state and co. clerk a declaration of purposes and publish for four weeks, L. 1867, ch. 971, §§ 1-3, pp. 2251-2.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified, may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1006.

4. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8; if certificate filed be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. Before incurring indebtedness, 10 per cent. of capital must be paid in, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2251, § 1; must commence business in two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS; BONDS; MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for not more than 25 years, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; L. 1867, ch. 791, p. 2251; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

(see 8, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982; may borrow money and contract debts; but not to exceed over half of capital, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 7; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; not consolidate so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953.

7. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock and amount and time of debts, § 11, p. 978; L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 6; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings, generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 6; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors and what proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; may provide for limiting shares to be held by one person; method of distributing profits, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 6; must fix maximum amount of dividend at beginning of each year, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 6.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors, president and treasurer to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2252, § 5; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings, quorums of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors, special meetings, and election

procedure, generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors, president and treasurer to be elected by stockholders, L. 1887, ch. 971, p. 2252, § 5; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, L. 1867, ch. 971, § 2, p. 2251; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; all directors must be stockholders, or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 8, ante); directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor, with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1731-3.

10. OFFICERS including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; president or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; verify annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014; treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992; directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificate of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for non-payment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock,

§ 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors are trustees or dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9; preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; civil liability of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022; criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of, and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614; are individually liable for any indebtedness in excess of one-half amount of stock contracted with their assent, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 7.

11. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2251; until stock paid, stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpay-

ment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required, presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591; increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 20, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation, prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; transfer may be compelled if holding is greater than by-laws allow, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 6.

12. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8. Corporate meetings and elections, ante); stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1389; may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018; are liable to amount of stock held by them severally for all debts and contracts of the company, L. 1867, ch. 971, p. 2253, § 8.

14. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1; Pen. Code, § 611.

15. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

COPARTNERSHIP.

See Partnership.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY.

1. BOARD of TRUSTEES, how constituted and elected, and terms of service, L.

Index 24
Cornell
Agri. Coll.
96 c 67

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

1865, ch. 585, p. 2224, § 2; Consol. Sch. L., p. 1501, § 6; FARM and GROUNDS; extent of, and protection by special constable, L. 1865, ch. 585, p. 2225, § 3; OBJECT of corporation is to teach agriculture and mechanical arts, and such other branches as the trustees deem proper; no religious test to be applied, p. 2226, § 4; may take and hold REAL ESTATE, § 5, p. 2227; college land scrip fund transferred to, L. 1863, ch. 460, § 4, p. 2211; may not incumber real estate, L. 1865, ch. 585, p. 2226, § 8; shall furnish TUITION at lowest possible rate, and free tuition to one scholar from each assembly district, to be chosen by competitive examination, Consol. Sch. L., t. 12, pp. 1591-3; STATE WEATHER BUREAU to be maintained and AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT station to be established at Cornell, Ag. L., §§ 86-7, pp. 963-5; act appropriating money for construction of VETERINARY COLLEGE, L. 1895, ch. 598, p. 3073.

See College Land Scrip Fund.

CORONER.

A. Filling and vacating office.

1. Method to be provided by legislature, Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80; four to be elected in each county, to hold office three years, Co. L., § 180, p. 642; is a local officer, and to be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and resident of county, Pub. Off. L., §§ 2, 3, p. 325; TERM of OFFICE is three years from January 1st after election, Co. L., § 180, p. 642; HOLD OVER until successor qualifies, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with co. clerk within 15 days after commencement of term, or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; penalty for neglect, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332; RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to governor, and takes effect on delivery to him, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; VACANCY in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 31, pp. 333, 338; Co. L., § 180, p. 642.

B. Powers and duties.

2. If sheriff's office is vacant, county judge to designate one coroner to ACT AS SHERIFF; appointee to give bond as sheriff and exercise sheriff's office until vacancy is filled, Co. L., §§ 187-9, pp. 645-6; until such designation any coroner acts as sheriff, § 190, p. 646; when SHERIFF is PARTY, coroner has all the rights and duties of sheriff, Civ. Code, §§ 172-181; but court may direct execution against the sheriff to person not a coroner, § 1362.

3. When requested by officer of insurance company in writing or by two freeholders shall INVESTIGATE causes of FIRES, L. 1857, ch. 504, p. 2161.

5. In regard to WRECKED PROPERTY, Town L., §§ 138, 149, pp. 762, 765.

6. INQUEST; when coroner shall summon jury; may arrest person to await result of inquest, Crim. Code, § 773; jury of six or more to be sworn; examination of witnesses, §§ 774-5; compelling attendance of witnesses, § 776; evidence to be reduced to writing and filed, §§ 778-9; may have body dissected for purposes of inquest, Pen. Code, § 308; signed verdict to be returned, Crim. Code, § 777; warrant to be issued for deft. and form thereof, §§ 780-1; execution of warrant and duty of coroner on its return, §§ 782-3; coroner to deliver unclaimed property to co. treasurer, § 785; in absence of coroner for 12 hours, any justice of the peace may hold inquest, but in N. Y. city, police justice only, Crim. Code, § 790; L. 1864, ch. 379, p. 2215.

7. FEES per diem and mileage, L. 1873, ch. 833, p. 2351; are county charge, Co. L., p. 656, § 230, sub. 10 (when acting as sheriff, see Sheriff); in civil matters, fees to be same as sheriff, but has \$2 a day for confining the sheriff, Civ. Code, § 3310; may be compelled to tax fees, § 3287.

8. Coroner destroying record is guilty of felony, Pen. Code, § 114; receiving reward for escape or unlawfully hindering justice, is a misdemeanor, § 115.

CORPORATE LAW.

Definition of term when used in revision of general laws, Gen. Corp. L. § 3, sub. 11, p. 975.

CORPORATIONS.

For INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION OF STOCK CORPORATIONS for the following BUSINESS PURPOSES, see following titles:

Academies; Banks; Bridge; Building and Loan; Colleges; Co-operative (mercantile and manufacturing; Town and County Co-operative Ins. Co., under Insurance); Credit (Title and Credit Guaranty, under Title, etc.); Electric (light, heat and power); Ferry; Fraternal Beneficiary, see Insurance; Gas; Guaranty, under Title and Credit Guaranty; Horses, Improvement of Breed of, see Racing; Insurance (life, fire, health, casualty, domestic animals, town and county co-operative); Loan, under Building and Mutual Loan; Loan, under Savings and Loan; Loan, under Mortgage Loan and Investment; Navigation; Pawnbrokers; Pipeline; Plankroad; Racing; Railroad (steam, street surface, elevated); Safe Deposit; Savings Banks; Savings and Loan; School; Stage Coach; Steamboat, under Navigation; Telegraph; Telephone; Title and Credit Guaranty; Tramway; Trust Company; Turnpike; Water-works.

For the incorporation and corporate administration of stock corporations for ANY OTHER lawful BUSINESS PURPOSES, see Business Corporations.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1880; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

For the INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE ADMINISTRATION OF MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS for the following NONBUSINESS purposes, see following titles:

Academies; Agricultural and Horticultural; Alumni Associations; Annual Conference, see Religious; Bar Associations; Camp Meeting Grounds, see Religious; Cemetery; Christian, see Y. M. C. A., and Y. W. C. A.; Churches, see Religious; Church Governing Body, see Religious; Conference, Annual, see Religious; Cruelty, see Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; Diocesan Convention, see Religious; Ecclesiastical Governing Body, see Religious; Fire, see Insurance; Horticultural, see Agricultural; Hospital; Medical Societies; Mission Church, see Religious; Sailors, see Veteran; Soldiers' Monument; Soldiers, see Veteran; Sunday Schools, see Religious; Synod, see Religious; Trade, Boards of; Veteran Soldiers and Sailors; Young Men's and Young Women's Christian Associations.

For the incorporation and corporate administration of membership corporations, for any other lawful nonbusiness purpose, see Membership Corporations.

See Municipal Corporations; Foreign Corporations.

1. CLASSES of corporations; DEFINITIONS thereof, and of various terms relating thereto, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 2-3, pp. 973-5; corporation included in term person, Stat. Const. L., § 5, p. 111; term, corporation as used in Art. 8 of Const., defined, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; domestic and foreign corporations defined, except as used in Civ. Code, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, p. 974; as used in Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 18; corporations not to be created by SPECIAL LAWS, except as legislature deems necessary, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73.

Civil actions and special proceedings by and against corporations.

2. JURISDICTION; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; and in justices' courts, Civ. Code, § 2865; when domestic corporation deemed a resident of county, for purposes of jurisdiction of county court, Civ. Code, § 341; foreign stock corporation can not maintain action upon contract made in this state before Jan. 1, 1893, until it has procured certificate of authority to do business in this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 15, p. 980; and in certain cases, until it has paid license fee, L. 1895, ch. 240, p. 3029; right of foreign corporations to sue and be sued in this state, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 1779-80.

3. SERVICE OF PROCESS, HOW MADE upon a domestic corporation in an action or special proceeding in a court of record, Civ. Code, §§ 432, 434; upon a foreign corpora-

tion, §§ 433-4; foreign corporations, other than monied, must designate person on whom process may be served, Gen. Corp. L., § 15, p. 980; foreign banking, etc., corporations, must designate sup't of banks, Bank. L., §§ 32, 205, pp. 1048, 1123; foreign insurance corporation must designate sup't of insurance, Ins. L., § 30, p. 1145; summons in action IN JUSTICES' COURT, how served on corporations, generally, Civ. Code, § 2879; on R. R. co., §§ 2880, 2882; on express co., §§ 2881-2.

4. PLEADINGS; fact of incorporation, how pleaded by domestic and foreign corporations, respectively, Civ. Code, § 1775; plaintiff need not prove on trial, unless answer denying incorporation be verified and affirmatively alleges no corporation, § 1776; in certain actions for money against a corporation, EXTENSION OF TIME TO PLEAD can be granted only by court and upon notice; and plaintiff may take JUDGMENT BY DEFAULT, NOTWITHSTANDING DEF'T'S PLEADING, unless def't serves with his pleading, a copy of order that issues be tried, § 1778; MISNOMER of corporation in complaint not available to def't, unless pleaded, § 1777.

5. INJUNCTION, suspending general and ordinary business of a corporation, to be granted only by court, and on notice, Civ. Code, §§ 1800, 1812; injunction may be granted in action to annul a corporation, Civ. Code, §§ 1802, 1806; in certain actions against officers, § 1806; in actions for sequestration of property, §§ 1787, 1806; in proceedings for voluntary dissolution of corporation, § 2423; injunction order served in same manner as summons, § 610; officer omitting to disclose fact of service of injunction, is guilty of a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 5.

6. RECEIVER of corporation to be appointed only by the court, and in one of enumerated cases, Civ. Code, §§ 1810, 1812, 1788-9, 1801, 2423, 2429.

See Receivers.

7. SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS, not maintainable against a domestic corporation, Civ. Code, § 2463; nor JUDGMENT CREDITORS' ACTION, § 1879; SEQUESTRATION of corporate property substituted, §§ 1784, 1787-96, 1804-13.

8. ACTIONS AGAINST CORPORATE OFFICERS, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3, 1804-13.

9. DISSOLUTION; action to dissolve a corporation, Civ. Code, §§ 1785-96, 1804-13; to annul a corporation, §§ 1797-1813; voluntary dissolution, §§ 2419-31.

10. Actions against persons USURPING CORPORATE FRANCHISE, Civ. Code, §§ 1948-50, 1987.

Criminal actions against corporations.

11. How brought before magistrate; proceedings thereon, Crim. Code, §§ 675-80;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

may be indicted as in cases of natural person, § 680; appearance and arraignment on indictment, §§ 335, 681; punishment on conviction for felony to be by fine, not more than \$5,000, Pen. Code, § 13; fine, how collected, Crim. Code, § 682.

CORPUS DELICTI.

Must be proven by direct evidence, Pen. Code, § 181.

CORTLAND COUNTY.

Is in sixth judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; in twenty-eighth congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; in thirty-eighth senatorial district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44; is entitled to one member of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

COSTS.

1. Sums allowed as costs and disbursements, Civ. Code, §§ 3251-61; how and when TAXED, §§ 3262-7; when SECURITY for costs may be required by either party, §§ 3268-79.

2. To whom allowed in action brought in forma pauperis, Civ. Code, § 461; if recovered, how disposed of, § 467; of motions, generally, how collected, § 779; to strike out pleading as frivolous, § 537; attorney not paying may be punished for contempt, § 545; in actions, generally, §§ 3228-40; in action by or against the state, §§ 1985-7, 3241-2; in action against school officer or supervisor or against municipal corporations, §§ 3244-5; against executor or administrator, §§ 3246, 1835-6; against transferee of plaintiff, § 3247; certificate necessary to prove increased costs, § 3248; against infant plaintiff rendered against guardian ad litem, § 3249; costs and expenses allowed to surety, § 1916; in partition suit, §§ 1559, 1579; on final judgment in divorce or separation, § 1769; on final order on state writ enforceable by contempt proceedings, § 2007; in mandamus, § 2086; writ of prohibition, § 2100; certiorari to review, § 2143; to discover life tenant, § 2316; in award by arbitrators, § 2378; in summary proceedings, §§ 2249-50; in supplementary proceedings, §§ 2455-6; in foreclosure by advertisement, § 2401; in working woman's action, § 3222.

3. In justices' court, Civ. Code, §§ 3074-81; on appeal from justices' court when no new trial is had, §§ 3066-7; where new trial is demanded, §§ 3070-3; in justices' court in Brooklyn, §§ 3129-32.

4. In surrogates' court, Civ. Code, §§ 2556-67; on appeal after motion, § 2549; on appeal, generally, § 2589.

5. Judgment against prosecutor for costs in criminal action; when rendered and how enforced, Crim. Code, §§ 719-20; in bastardy cases, § 885.

COUNSEL.

Must be allowed to accused party, R. S., p. 1651, § 12; Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; Crim. Code, § 8, p. 189. May be present at examination, § 203; inspect deposition, § 205; lead to indictment for misdemeanor, § 297, but not felony, § 297. May be assigned by court, § 308. Sums up first, § 388. May consent to discharge of jury, § 428. When served with notice of appeal, § 524. Notice of argument, § 540. Entitled to closing argument, § 540. Of indicted Corporation, §§ 681, 335. May be present at inquiry into insanity, § 656.

COUNSELORS-AT-LAW.

See Attorneys.

COUNTERCLAIM.

What may be pleaded as, Civ. Code, §§ 501-12. May be demurred to, §§ 493-6; may entitle def't to provisional remedy, § 720. Plaintiff's offer of judgment on, § 739. Rules for trial of, § 974. In justice's court, §§ 2945-50. May be interposed in action for divorce or separation, § 1770.

COUNTERFEIT.

Of trade-mark, Pen. Code, §§ 364-68; certain counterfeiting is forgery in second degree, §§ 511-12; having possession of counterfeit coin or advertising counterfeit money, Pen. Code, §§ 526-7.

COUNTY.

1. Is a municipal corporation, Co. L., § 2, p. 593; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 1, p. 974; Gen. Munic. L., § 1, p. 580; not to be divided in forming SENATE DISTRICTS, excepting into entire districts, Const. a. 3, § 4, p. 45; each county except Hamilton entitled to at least one MEMBER OF ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; COUNTY SEAL, Civ. Code, §§ 27-8; Co. L., § 235, p. 658.

2. COUNTY SEAT; may not be changed by special legislation, Const. a. 3, § 19, p. 51; but supervisors may move offices not over a mile out of corporate limits of county seat; and on petition may order question of other change of location submitted to vote at general election; majority vote will then remove, Co. L., §§ 30-33, pp. 606-7.

3. May ACQUIRE PROPERTY by purchase, gift or will, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 973; Co. L., § 12, sub. 13, p. 598; and by condemnation if necessary, Gen. Munic. L., § 22, p. 589; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-82; but cannot acquire stock or bonds of any association or corporation, Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 75; may erect soldiers' monument, Co. L., § 38, p. 611; may insure public buildings, Gen. Munic. L., § 23, p. 590.

4. Can not GIVE OR LOAN property, money or credit, to or in aid of any individual, association or corporation, except

for aid or support of its poor, etc.; legislature may authorize but cannot require county to pay for support of poor, etc., in private institution; except a school or institution of learning under sectarian control; such payments authorized, Const. a. 8, §§ 10, 14; a. 9, § 4, pp. 75, 78, 79; L. 1895, ch. 754, p. 3087; may lease public buildings except schoolhouses to G. A. R., Gen. Munic. L., § 26, p. 591.

5. **INDEBTEDNESS LIMITED** to 10 per cent. of assessed value of real estate, except by vote of electors; and in no event to exceed one-third of such assessed value; nor in any case to exceed such 10 per cent., exclusive of water bonds and temporary loans in anticipation of current year's taxes; county whose boundaries are same as city can not incur indebtedness; special limitation as to county containing a city of more than 100,000; Const. a. 8, § 10, pp. 75-6; Gen. Munic. L., § 2, p. 590; Co. L., § 13, p. 599; **REPORT** of all county indebtedness to comptroller, Co. L., § 52, p. 613; **APPORTIONMENT OF**, on change of county boundary, § 4, p. 595.

6. **TEMPORARY LOANS**, in anticipation of the current taxes, must be within the amount and purpose of such taxes, payable within 8 mos., Int. thereon to cease when tax paid, Gen. Munic. L., § 4, p. 582; if not retired within 5 yrs. to be included in limited indebtedness, Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 76.

7. **COUNTY BONDS** lawfully issued are a charge upon the county, Gen. Munic. L., § 6, p. 582; contents of resolution of board of supervisors, authorizing issue of county bonds; form of bonds; how executed; registry; conversion of coupon into registered bonds; variance of 60 days in time of payment beyond time fixed by law does not invalidate, Co. L., § 14, p. 590; Gen. Munic. L., §§ 8-11, pp. 583-5; debt not represented by bonds may be **FUNDED**, by issuing bonds therefor, Co. L., § 12, sub. 6, p. 597; Gen. Munic. L., § 5, p. 582; issue of new bonds to take up maturing bonds, Gen. Munic. L., § 7, p. 582.

8. **COUNTY CHARGES**, generally, Co. L., § 230, p. 655; not liable for acts of sheriff, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; liability of county for damages by mob, Gen. Munic. L., § 21, p. 589 (see Bridges; Courts; Highways, etc.); county charges, how raised, Co. L., § 232, p. 657.

9. **Actions by and against county**; claims against county, how collected; judgments against county, how enforced, Co. L., § 3, and note, p. 594; L. 1880, ch. 554, p. 2506.

10. **COUNTY OFFICERS**, to be elected by electors of county or appointed by local authorities of county, at general elections, Const. a. 10, §§ 1-2, pp. 79-80; Co. L., § 236, p. 659; powers of **LOCAL LEGISLATION**, to be devolved on boards of supervisors,

Const. a. 3, § 27, p. 54. (See titles of various county officers.)

For county roads, see Highways. See, also, Bridges; Courts, etc.

COUNTY LAW, THE.

Is chapter 18 of General Laws, pp. 593-664.

COUNTY CLERK.

1. **FILLING and VACATING the office**; one in each county elected triennially, except N. Y. and Kings, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; **TERM** begins on January 1st after election, Co. L., § 160, p. 638; are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and elector of county, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. (See Public Officers for convictions which disqualify.) **DOES NOT HOLD OVER** after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; **COMPENSATION** from fees, Civ. Code, §§ 3301-6; **OFFICIAL OATH and UNDERTAKING** must be filed within 15 days after notice of appointment and before entering upon duties; failure to file is misdemeanor, and forfeits office, but does not invalidate official acts, Co. L., § 160, p. 638; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 20, pp. 329-33; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Civ. Code, § 3289. (For convictions which work **FORFEITURE**, see Public Officers.) **RESIGNATION** of office must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor and takes effect on delivery, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; **REMOVABLE** by governor on charges served, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; removal procedure, Pub. Off. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 335-6; expense thereof a county charge, Co. L., § 230, p. 656; **VACANCIES**, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; filled by appointment by governor until December 31st after next general election, Co. L., § 160, p. 638; Const. a. 10, § 5, p. 80; election for full term to fill vacant office at next general election, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; acting county clerk may be designated by county judge, until appointment or election, Co. L., § 162, p. 640.

2. Is **EX OFFICIO** clerk of supreme court and county court and of courts of sessions, except in New York city, Const. a. 6, § 19, p. 69; L. 1847, ch. 280, § 65, p. 2005; secretary of board of county canvassers, El. L., §§ 130-1, pp. 311-2.

3. **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF OFFICE; OFFICE HOURS**, Co. L., § 165, p. 641; **COUNTY SEAL** is seal of court clerk and of county court and of supreme court in that county, except in New York county, Civ. Code, §§ 27-8; Co. L., § 235, p. 658; to appoint **DEPUTIES**, acting deputy and one or more special deputies; powers and duties of such deputies, generally, Co. L., § 162, p. 640; Civ. Code, § 89; Pub. Off. L., § 9, p. 328; deputy and special deputies may administer affidavits, Civ. Code, § 842.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

4. FEES; general official fees, Civ. Code, §§ 3304-6; in civil actions, generally, §§ 3301-2; for naturalization, § 3303; for recording commissions of notaries public, Ex. L., § 84, p. 384; for filing chattel mortgages, L. 1849, ch. 29, § 3, p. 2014; L. 1833, ch. 279, § 6, p. 2015; for filing conditional sales, L. 1884, ch. 315, p. 2610; for registering county bonds, Gen. Munic. L., § 9, p. 584; for filing oaths of notaries, Ex. L., § 84, p. 384; for recording liens, L. 1887, ch. 458, § 4, p. 2717; for docketing judgments against county, L. 1889, ch. 330, p. 2758; for recording timber mark, L. 1880, ch. 533, § 8, p. 2190; for recording notice by sup't pub. works to owner of lands taken for canal, L. 1884, ch. 336, p. 2613; for registering fictitious firm name, L. 1854, ch. 400, p. 2138; for making and forwarding transcript of proceedings on conviction to reformatory, L. 1887, ch. 711, § 7, p. 2726; for service and recording in U. S. deposit loans, L. 1837, ch. 150, § 64, p. 2050; for work in elections by unsalaried clerk, El. L., § 17, p. 256; clerk must account for fees under oath, Civ. Code, § 3285; must tax fees on demand, § 3287; can collect no fee for search requested by certain public officers, § 3290.

5. OFFICIAL RECORDS AND FILES; to procure books and have general custody of records and files, Co. L., § 161, p. 639; to record assignments for benefit of creditors, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 22, p. 2437; constables' undertakings, Town L., § 52, p. 745; official oaths and undertakings, Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328; Co. L., § 237, p. 660; of justice of peace, Town L., § 50, p. 744; conveyances, deeds, mortgages, etc., R. S., pp. 1830-1, §§ 1, 2; L. 1843, ch. 199, p. 1831; loan commissioners to deposit book, L. 1837, ch. 150, § 55, p. 2046; conditional sales, L. 1884, ch. 315, p. 2600; liens of mechanics, L. 1885, ch. 342, p. 2635; against municipal corporation, L. 1878, ch. 315, p. 2443; on oil wells, L. 1880, ch. 440, p. 2481; of railroad laborers, L. 1875, ch. 392, p. 2408; of officers, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 3, p. 2197; LICENSES of physician, Pub. H. L., §§ 140-52, pp. 841-3; of dentists, § 162, pp. 848-9; of veterinary physician, § 180, p. 856; MAP of county road, High. L., § 54, p. 686; map and survey of lands of water-works corporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 83, p. 1361; commission of notary public, Ex. L., §§ 81-4, pp. 382-4; of special partnership certificate, R. S., p. 1845, §§ 6-7; of new firm continuing business under old firm name, L. 1854, ch. 400, p. 2138; proceedings of boards of supervisors, Co. L., § 18, p. 601; R. S., pp. 1906-7; to complete unfinished records of predecessors, L. 1886, ch. 341, p. 2670.

6. REPORTS AND NOTICES; shall report to legislature all changes of names, Civ. Code, § 2417; to report to sec'y of state annually before January 1, number of city, town and village clerks entitled to public

documents, El. L., § 49, p. 353; to certify to sec'y of state separation of offices of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 221, p. 652; of result of election for incorporation of village, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 31, p. 2213; to report to superintendent of schools election of school commissioner, Consol. Sch. L., § 3, p. 1518; to county judge or school superintendent vacancy in office of commissioner, § 6, p. 1519; to give notice to overseer and superintendent of poor of location of almshouse, L. 1873, ch. 661, § 4, p. 2345; to transmit copy of all proceedings with prisoner to reformatory and send notice to superintendent, L. 1887, ch. 711, § 7, p. 2726; to give notice of appointment to appointed county officers and notice to proper authorities of failure of officers to file official oath and bond, Pub. Off. L., § 13, p. 331; to notify governor of the death or removal of public officers residing in the county, § 26, p. 337; to notify sec'y of state of vacancy in office of congressman, El. L., § 160, p. 321; to make annual report to clerk of supervisors of bonded indebtedness, Gen. Munic. L., § 9, p. 584; of fees and penalties received, Co. L., § 233, p. 657; to transmit to Utica Hospital statement of insane persons in the county, L. 1842, ch. 135, p. 2064; to transmit to governor on his request minutes of district attorney, L. 1860, ch. 135, p. 2178; to make annual reports to supervisors of all expenses, Co. L., § 164, p. 640; to publish ELECTION notices, El. L., §§ 5, 6, pp. 241-2; nominations, § 61, p. 278; to provide official ballots, etc., §§ 86-7, pp. 288-9; to publish and transmit certificates of election to persons elected, §§ 136-7, pp. 317-8; to give notice of elections and appointments, Co. L., § 161, sub. 3, p. 639; to person appointed notary public, El. L., § 83, p. 333; to give notice to the governor of vacancies in county offices, failure to file official oath and undertaking, and annually on January 15 of all county officers qualifying during previous year; annually on or before January 1 to report to sec'y of state certificates of incorporation filed during previous year; to keep account of all fees charged or received, Co. L., § 161, sub. 6, p. 639; to keep record of all moneys ordered or reported paid to county treasurer, L. 1880, ch. 330, § 1, p. 2758.

7. MISCELLANEOUS DUTIES; may administer oaths, Civ. Code, § 842; duties in relation to certificates of notary public, and collection of fee, Ex. L., §§ 43, 84, pp. 374, 384; to keep register for recording certificates of continuation of firm name, L. 1874, ch. 400, p. 2137; L. 1880, ch. 561, § 3, p. 25 8; of limited partnerships, R. S., p. 1845, §§ 6-8; duties in regard to recording conveyances; books required; indices to be kept, R. S., pp. 1830-1, §§ 1, 2; L. 1843, ch. 199, p. 1831; in regard to receiving and depositing wills and papers, R. S., pp. 1906-7; to drawing TRIAL

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

JURORS in New York county, Civ. Code, §§ 1096-1104; **GRAND JURORS**, R. S., p. 1938.

COUNTY ENGINEER.

Appointment; removal; term of office; salary; powers and duties, High. L., §§ 55-8, pp. 686-7.

COUNTY JAILS.

See Jails.

COUNTY JUDGE.

1. **FILLING and VACATING** the office; one in each county, but two in Kings; term is six years from and including January 1st after election, Const. a. 6, § 14, p. 66; Co. L., § 221, p. 652; election of special county judge, Const. a. 6, § 16, p. 68; Co. L., § 220, p. 652; is a local officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, a citizen of U. S. and an elector of the county, § 3, p. 325; and an attorney and counselor, Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69; does **NOT HOLD OVER** after expiration of term, § 5, p. 326; **SALARY** in each county, Co. L., § 222, pp. 653-4; not to be increased or diminished during his term, Const. a. 6, § 15, p. 67; is a county charge to be paid quarterly; also \$5 per day when sitting in another county, § 223, p. 651; shall not receive fees, Const. a. 6, § 26, p. 69; **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed with co. cl'k within 15 days after notice of appointment or commencement of term before entering upon duties or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties without oath is misdemeanor but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (For convictions which work **FORFEITURE** of office, see Public Officers.) **RESIGNATION** shall be in writing addressed and delivered to county clerk and takes effect on delivery, § 21, p. 334; **REMOVABLE** by impeachment before senate, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66; **VACANCIES** in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; also by age limit, Const. a. 6, § 15, p. 67; how filled, Co. L., § 220, p. 652.

DUTIES; in proceedings for adoption of children, L. 1873, ch. 830, p. 2348; in regard to voluntary assignments for benefit of creditors, L. 1877, ch. 466, p. 2432; may appoint stenographers for grand jury, L. 1885, ch. 348, p. 2648; may order out military in case of riot, Crim. Code, § 111; not to act as attorney or referee in county of over 150,000 people, Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69; has powers of sup. ct. judge out of court, Civ. Code, §§ 241, 349; what county judges may appoint stenographers, §§ 359-61.

See County Court; Surrogate.

(For duties in particular actions or proceedings, see that title.)

COUNTY TREASURER.

1. **FILLING and VACATING** the office, one to be elected in each county for term of three years from Jan'y 1st after election; but in Kings from first Tuesday in August and in Monroe from first Tuesday in October, Co. L., § 140, p. 632; Const. a. 10, §§ 2, 5, p. 80; is a local officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; to be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, a citizen of U. S. and elector of the county, § 3, p. 325; **HOLDS OVER** until successor qualifies, Co. L., § 140, p. 632; **SALARY** to be fixed by supervisors, Co. L., § 12, p. 597; no extra compensation can be allowed, Const. a. 3, § 28, p. 54; is a county charge, Co. L., § 230, p. 655; **OFFICIAL OATH** must be filed with co. cl'k, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; **BOND** in sum fixed by supervisors, approved by supervisors or by co. judge and co. cl'k must be filed and recorded within 15 days, after appointment or commencement of term; requisites of sureties and justification; supervisors may require new bond, Co. L., §§ 140, 237, pp. 632, 659; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; **RESIGNATION** shall be in writing addressed and delivered to county clerk and takes effect on delivery, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; **VACANCIES** in office, how created, Co. L., § 140, p. 633; Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, Co. L., § 140, p. 632; **SEAL** of county treasurer, Co. L., § 235, p. 658.

2. **POWERS and DUTIES**; in relation to receiving and paying money; keeping accounts; quarterly and annual reports to comptroller and co. cl'k; annual settlement with supervisors, Co. L., § 141, pp. 633-5; times for payments to state and penalties, L. 1895, ch. 558, p. 3062; time for report may be extended by sup. ct., Co. L., § 142, p. 635; penalty for failure to report without extension, § 148, p. 637; willful neglect to report is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 117a; report as to fines received, Co. L., § 233, p. 657; subject to direction of supervisor; shall designate **BANKS of DEPOSIT**; security from depositary; liability of treasurer; interest paid county, §§ 143-5, pp. 635-6; may not draw money except for certain purposes; doing so is cause for removal, § 146, p. 636; **DELIVERY of BOOKS and moneys** at end of term, § 147, p. 637; summary proceedings to compel delivery, Civ. Code, § 2471a; refusal to deliver is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 57; may extend time for collection of taxes, § 149, p. 637; fine and punishment for **MISAPPROPRIATING funds**, Pen. Code, § 472; duties about fines of trustees, etc., Pen. Code, § 542; in receiving **DEPOSIT** instead of bail, Crim. Code, § 586; to apply deposit if forfeited, § 589; when to pay expenses of poor witness, § 616; to receive valuables from coroner, §§ 785-7; and in bastardy cases, § 881;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

to prosecute district attorney not accounting and reporting, Co. L., § 201, p. 647; fees of, enumerated, Civ. Code, § 3321; when to be ex-officio public administrator; bond and duties, §§ 2665-8; action upon county treas. bond by private person, Civ. Code, § 1887; duties in regard to moneys paid into court, §§ 743-54.

See Taxation.

COURTS.

1. Enumeration of civil courts of record and not of record, Civ. Code, §§ 2-3; courts of original criminal jurisdiction, Crim. Code, § 11; inferior local courts may be established, Const. a. 6, § 18, p. 69; new courts to proceed according to common law, except courts of equity authorized by constitution, R. S., p. 1650, § 8; superior courts of certain cities, city court of Brooklyn, common pleas of N. Y., circuit courts, courts of oyer and terminer, and courts of sessions (except in N. Y. county), abolished, Const. a. 6, §§ 5-6, 14, pp. 63, 67; seals and records of such courts to be deposited with county clerk, Civ. Code, § 93.

2. SITTINGS of courts to be public, Civ. Code, § 5; courts not to be opened for transaction of business on Sundays, § 6; supervisors to provide room, and furniture, Civ. Code, § 31; expenses thereof a county charge, Co. L., § 20; sale of liquors or gambling in courthouse a misdemeanor, Civ. Code, §§ 32-3; Pen. Code, § 336; racing within mile of court misdemeanor, § 147; when parties may stipulate for trial elsewhere than at courthouse, Civ. Code, § 37; change of place for holding courts by proclamation of governor or by order of judge, §§ 38-43; such change of place for holding court not to work abatement, § 44.

3. COURTS OF RECORD, GENERAL POWERS, §§ 7-11; general rules of practice, how made; publication thereof, §§ 17-8; printing of calendars, §§ 19-20. (See Calendars.) Existing SEALS of courts continued; description of seals to be recorded; new seals, §§ 17, 27, 30, 232; how impressed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; forgery of, a felony, Pen. Code, § 511; decisions to be free for publication, Const. a. 6, § 21, p. 70. (See Reporters.)

4. ATTENDANTS, STENOGRAPHERS and CLERKS for courts, appointment and compensation, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 82-90; disqualified as attorneys during continuance in office, § 63; privilege from arrest, § 565; county clerks to be clerks of court, L. 1847, ch. 280, § 65, p. 2095; may appoint special deputy to attend court, Civ. Code, § 89; compensation of officers attending courts of record within county, a county charge, Co. L., § 230, p. 656; clerks of courts, fees to which entitled, §§ 3301-3, 3306; office hours, Co. L., § 165, p. 641.

5. COURT OF APPEALS, organization; vacancies; quorum, Const. a. 6, §§ 7-8, p. 64; jurisdiction and powers, generally, Const. a. 6, § 9, p. 64; Civ. Code, §§ 190-1; may make rules of practice, and for the admission of attorneys, Civ. Code, § 13; to appoint state board of law examiners, Civ. Code, § 56; may appoint its clerk, reporter and attendants, § 198; Const. a. 6, § 7, p. 64; L. 1800, ch. 26, p. 2779; salary of attendants, L. 1871, ch. 238, p. 2323; clerks, appointment and bond; compensation; power to employ assistants, §§ 198-201; Const. a. 6, § 19, p. 69; fees, Civ. Code, § 3300; reporter of, appointment and duties, Civ. Code, §§ 198, 209-16; judges of, see Judges; seal, description of, Pub. Off. L., § 40, p. 339; terms of, appointment of times and place for holding, Civ. Code, §§ 190-7; general rules of practice not binding on, § 17; may order enrollment of decrees of court of chancery, L. 1853, ch. 421, p. 2131; library of; administration, L. 1849, ch. 200, p. 2110.

6. SUPREME COURT, how constituted; general jurisdiction in law and equity, Const. a. 6, § 1, p. 61; Civ. Code, § 217; Crim. Code, § 22; judicial departments enumerated, § 219; legislature may alter every 10 years, Const. a. 6, § 2, p. 61; judicial districts enumerated, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; how altered, Const. a. 6, § 1, p. 61; county clerks to be clerks of supreme court, Const. a. 6, § 19, p. 69; L. 1847, ch. 280, p. 2095; Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 4; may appoint special deputy to attend court, § 89; may cause calendars to be printed at expense of county where term is held, §§ 19-20; reporter, appointment, term of office, duties, §§ 245-50; stenographers, appointment, compensation, §§ 251-62; judges of, see Judges. Library, see Libraries.

7. APPELLATE DIVISION OF SUPREME COURT established; jurisdiction; governor to designate justices to constitute app. div.; quorum, Const. a. 6, §§ 2-6, pp. 61-3; Civ. Code, § 220; designation of justices to be in writing and filed with secretary of state, Civ. Code, § 223; in absence of presiding justice, senior justice to preside, § 228; justices of app. div. in each department to fix time and place for holding terms therein, §§ 225-6; also for special and trial terms therein; assign justices; make rules therefor, Const. a. 6, § 2, p. 62; Civ. Code, §§ 232-3; may appoint a clerk, crier stenographers and attendants; compensation, § 221; may appoint a reporter, Const. a. 6, § 2, p. 62; officers and attendants required to attend term of app. div.; fees and expenses to be paid by state, Civ. Code, §§ 242-3; may adopt seal, Civ. Code, §§ 17, 232; to admit to practice as attorneys in all courts, all persons duly qualified, § 56; may disbar for misconduct, § 67; extraordinary terms may

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

be appointed by governor, Civ. Code, § 234; if special or trial term is in danger of failing, app. div. or governor may designate justices to hold such term in absence of such justice duly assigned, Civ. Code, § 237; special terms for trials of issues of fact and trial terms to be held at county courthouse, § 238; adjournment of special terms, § 239; number of justices necessary for decision; when cause to be heard in another dept., §§ 230-1. Special provisions applicable to app. div. in FIRST DEPT. as to power of; terms; buildings; clerks and attendants; daily law journal, etc., L. 1895, ch. 553, pp. 3054-60.

8. COURT OF IMPEACHMENTS; organization and jurisdiction, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66; Crim. Code, §§ 5-14; general rules of practice not binding on, Civ. Code, § 17; clerks and officers; seal; time of holding the court; oath of members; compensation of members and officers, Crim. Code, §§ 15-20; clerk's fees, R. S., p. 1935, § 1; proceedings on trial, see Impeachment.

9. OYER AND TERMINER, abolished; jurisdiction vested in supreme court, Const. a. 6, § 6, p. 63; precept to issue prior to time of holding, R. S., pp. 1903-4, §§ 37-9.

10. COUNTY COURTS; civil jurisdiction, Const. a. 6, § 14, p. 66; Civ. Code, §§ 340-1, 347-9; criminal jurisdiction, Crim. Code, §§ 39-42; removal of cause if county judge disqualified, Civ. Code, § 342; Crim. Code, § 44; defined to include general sessions of city and co. of N. Y., § 961; appointment of terms by county judge, publication thereof, Civ. Code, §§ 355-6; employment of stenographer and interpreter in certain counties, §§ 358-61; clerks of counties to be clerks of county courts, L. 1847, ch. 280, § 65, p. 2095; may have calendars printed at county expense, Civ. Code, §§ 19-20; seal to be that of county clerk, § 27; judge of, see County Judge.

11. CITY COURTS; having original criminal jurisdiction are recorders' courts of Utica and Oswego and mayor's court of Hudson, Crim. Code, § 31; jurisdiction in CRIMINAL matters, §§ 33-5; CIVIL jurisdiction and procedure, Civ. Code, §§ 3196-3202; of New York city, civil jurisdiction and practice, §§ 3159-94; of Yonkers, civil jurisdiction and practice, §§ 3203-6.

12. COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS of New York city; criminal jurisdiction, Crim. Code, §§ 50-1; by whom held, §§ 52-3; when held; clerk, deputies, interpreters and stenographers, §§ 54-5.

13. JUSTICE'S COURT of Albany; civil jurisdiction and practice, Civ. Code, §§ 3126, 3207-14, 3223-5.

14. Courts of justice of the peace in each town and in certain cities and villages, Civ. Code, § 3; civil jurisdiction and practice, Civ. Code, §§ 2861-3115; but in Brooklyn, jurisdiction and practice, §§ 3116-3133.

15. Courts of special sessions to be held by one justice of the peace or may be held by recorder; criminal jurisdiction, §§ 56-62; but in New York city for jurisdiction, see §§ 64-7; in Albany is held by recorder with or without one or more justices of the peace; jurisdiction, §§ 68-73; are also called police courts in code, § 74; deemed court of record, Crim. Code, § 11.

16. District courts in city of New York; civil jurisdiction and practice, Civ. Code, §§ 3126, 3207-3222.

17. POLICE COURTS; criminal jurisdiction, Crim. Code, § 74; by whom held, §§ 75-8; deemed court of record for what purposes, § 11.

18. Justice's court of the city of Troy; civil jurisdiction and practice, Civ. Code, §§ 3207-14, 3223-5.

19. Municipal courts of cities of Buffalo, Rochester and Syracuse, Civ. Code, § 3; civil jurisdiction and practice of the Rochester court, §§ 3226-7.

COVENANTS.

Are not implied in conveyance of real estate, R. S., p. 1812, §§ 139-41.

COWS.

Milk from certain cows termed adulterated, Ag. L., § 20, p. 947; how cows must be kept and fed, § 21, p. 947; violations punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 662, 669, sub. 3, 408a; DISEASED to be quarantined and killed, Ag. L., §§ 60-70, pp. 955-8; destruction of cows having TUBERCULOSIS, Pub. H. L., §§ 60-5, pp. 810-4.

See Animals; Dairy Products.

CRAIG COLONY.

For epileptics, L. 1894, ch. 363, pp. 2362-74.

CREDIT GUARANTY CORPORATION.

See Insurance, e.

CREDITOR.

Petition by, against next of kin or legatee to, Civ. Code, §§ 1837-60; against executor to compel payment of claim, §§ 2717-9; publication of orders in action brought for collective benefit of, § 786; redemption of real property, §§ 1449-69; when to be made defendant in partition, § 1540; when to apply for leave to bring action to dissolve corporation, § 1786.

CRIERS.

Of courts, by whom appointed and salary, Civ. Code, § 91.

CRIME.

Defined by penal code, Pen. Code, § 3; how prosecuted, § 8; Crim. Code, §§ 3-5; divided into felonies and misdemeanors, Pen. Code, § 4; jury to find DEGREE in all cases; may find less degree than that charged, §§ 10, 25; what persons are punishable, § 16; PUNISHMENT when not other-

CRIME — CORPORATIONS FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY. 83

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

wise fixed, §§ 14, 15; Civ. Code, § 3346; committed by child under 7; lunatics, idiots, etc.; intoxicated person; under morbid propensities, Pen. Code, §§ 18-23; under duress; in self-defense; by ambassadors, etc., §§ 25-7; attempt to commit; degrees of; effect of resistance to statute, §§ 34-40, 785; COMPOUNDING CRIME, § 125, CONSPIRACY to commit, § 168; against nature, defined, §§ 303-4; against public peace, §§ 448-60; against the person, §§ 172, 254a; against revenue and property of state, §§ 470-85; against executive power, §§ 42-58.

See Felonies; Misdemeanors.

CRIMINAL CODE.

Means code of criminal procedure, Stat. Const. L., § 29, p. 117.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

Bill of rights in relation to, R. S., p. 1651, §§ 12-17; Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; in relation to drawing GRAND JURY, R. S., pp. 1937-41; SURETIES to keep the PEACE may be required; how forfeited and prosecuted, pp. 1941-2; what proof necessary of FORMER CONVICTION, L. 1878, ch. 290, p. 2140; persons JOINTLY INDICTED may be witnesses for each other, L. 1876, ch. 182, p. 2423; of two indictments for same crime, the one first found is to be quashed, R. S., p. 1941, § 42; TESTIMONY on which person convicted to be filed with co. cl'k, L. 1860, ch. 135, p. 2178.

CRUEL PUNISHMENTS.

Are forbidden, R. S., p. 1651, § 17.

CRUELTY.

To animals, see Animals. To children, see Children.

CRUELTY, CORPORATIONS FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS AND CHILDREN.

1. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 70, p. 1456; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 70, p. 1456; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987, certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by justice sup. ct. and by N. Y. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Child'ren, or by Am. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; proceedings before justice if such approval is not obtained; fees to be paid before filing, Mem. Corp.

L., § 70, p. 1456; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; no new corporations to be formed in certain counties, and no more than two to exist in any one county, Mem. Corp. L., § 71, p. 1457.

2. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. CHARTER may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 1440-1, TRUSTEES of property may be designated by stockholders, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. INCORPORATION of unincorporated association, how authorized; and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; REINCORPORATION under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, below); may take property by grant or will, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; may dispose of property, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441; if formed to prevent cruelty to children, may prefer complaint before any competent tribunal of the violation of any law relating to children and aid in presenting facts to court; or if formed to prevent cruelty to animals, of any law affecting the prevention of cruelty to animals; all magistrates shall aid any corporation formed to prevent cruelty to children or animals, and the former may be appointed guardian of a minor, and may retain any

84 CORPORATIONS FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY — DAMAGES.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

child committed by court at its own expense, Mem. Corp. L., § 72, p. 1457.

7. **BY-LAWS**, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. **MEMBERS** of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, pp. 1436-7; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. **CORPORATE MEETINGS** and **ELECTIONS** of officers, when held; number, classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, pp. 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 23, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

10. **DIRECTORS**; duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interests in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11, 12, pp. 1438-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 70, p. 1456; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

CURRENCY.

Of U. S. adopted, R. S., p. 1727, § 1.

CURSING AND SWEARING.

Penalties for; by whom arrested and punished, R. S., p. 1769, §§ 61-3.

CURTESY.

Not affected by law of descent, R. S., p. 1827, § 20. Not lost by divorce on account of fault of wife, Civ. Code, § 1760. Action against tenant by, § 1651.

DAIRY PRODUCTS.

1. Definitions of terms butter, butterine, oleomargarine, cheese, imitation butter or cheese, pure and adulterated milk, Ag. L.,

§ 20, pp. 946-7; impure and unwholesome milk, Pen. Code, § 669.

2. Regulations as to dairy products deemed enacted to preserve public health; punishment for violations; ignorance or absence of intent no defense, Ag. L., §§ 7-9, 36-7, pp. 943-4, 953; Pen. Code, §§ 408a, 397.

3. **BUTTER**; receptacles for butter to be branded; false brands prohibited, Ag. L., §§ 32, 34, pp. 952-3; county dairymen's association may adopt trade-mark for pure butter, § 35, p. 953; imitation butter or **OLEOMARGARINE** not to be made or sold; use of coloring matter forbidden; not to be used by bakeries, hotels, or public institutions, Ag. L., §§ 26-9, pp. 949-51; L. 1893, ch. 364, p. 2919; commissioner of agriculture authorized to compromise all actions relating to oleomargarine, L. 1895, ch. 70, p. 3020; may appoint expert butter-makers, Ag. L., § 4, p. 943.

4. **CHEESE**; manufacture and sale of cheese made from adulterated milk, except skim-milk, prohibited, Ag. L., §§ 22, 30-1, pp. 948, 951-2; com'r of agr. may employ expert cheese-makers, may issue "full milk cheese" brand for cheese manufacturers, §§ 4, 33, pp. 943, 952; false brands prohibited on cheese package, § 34, p. 953; county dairymen's association may adopt trade-mark for full cream cheese, § 35, p. 953.

5. **MILK**; sale of adulterated milk or food made therefrom, prohibited generally, Ag. L., § 22, p. 948; Pen. Code, §§ 407, 408a; adulterated milk, except skim milk, not to be supplied butter or cheese factory, § 23, p. 948; milk not to be sold outside co. where produced unless vessels branded with name of such county, § 24, p. 948; fraudulent sale of skim milk a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 439; condensed milk not to be made or sold unless made from unadulterated milk; cans to be labeled, Ag. L., § 25, p. 949; seizure of milk, sample to be given vendor, Pub. H. L., § 45, p. 807; Ag. L., § 12, p. 945; person bottling milk may register trade-mark; unauthorized use of branded milk cans, L. 1887, chs. 377, 401, pp. 2709-16; Pen. Code, §§ 369-70.

See Adulteration; Brands.

DAMAGES.

1. Civil action for wrongfully causing death; procedure generally, Civ. Code, §§ 1902-5; by discharge of firearms, L. 1873, ch. 19, p. 2335; amount limit abrogated, Const. a. 1, § 18, p. 37.

2. Civil action for damages from intoxication, Exc. L., § 40 and note, pp. 1643-4.

3. On opening or discontinuing **HIGHWAY**, damages must be assessed by jury or by com'rs appointed by court; on opening private road, jury must assess damages, High. L., §§ 83-7, 106-122, pp. 696-7, 706-9;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Const. a. 1, § 7, p. 33; on altering grade of highway or bridge in village, court to appoint com'rs to assess damages; procedure thereupon, L. 1883, ch. 113, pp. 2557-9; action by highway com'rs to recover for damages to highways; against town for defective highway, High. L., §§ 15-16, p. 673; damages for injuries to highways or bridges, High. L., §§ 153-4, p. 715.

4. Actions against cities for personal injuries; when maintainable, L. 1886, ch. 572, p. 2686; liability of city or county for mob violence, Gen. Munic. L., § 21, p. 589; damages for trespass on town lands in lieu of penalty, Town L., § 183, p. 775.

5. On protest of bill of exchange, R. S., p. 1853, §§ 18-23; for nonpayment of bank-notes, Bank. L., § 72, p. 1070.

6. Caused by omission to build division fence, insufficient fence, etc., Town L., §§ 101-8, pp. 754-6; by strayed animals or inanimate goods, §§ 120-35, pp. 757-61; by dogs killing sheep, Co. L., §§ 114-122, pp. 629-31.

7. Damages from construction of booms or piers in rivers, L. 1880, ch. 533, pp. 2498-9; from escape of sparks from steamboat, L. 1830, ch. 112, p. 2053; lien on vessel for damages caused by negligent navigation, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 33, p. 2205; damages for conversion of floating timber, Town L., § 136, p. 701; injuring trees on lands of another or of a municipality, treble damages therefor, Civ. Code, §§ 1667-8; forcible disseizin entitles to treble damages, Civ. Code, § 1669; in ejectment, §§ 1496-7, 1531; damages to owners of coarse salt-works caused by removal thereof, Salt Sp. L., § 46, p. 489; canal com'rs to furnish certificate of appropriation of land before payment of damages, L. 1840, ch. 288, § 14, p. 2059. (See Canals.) Water-works corporation liable for damages caused by entry on lands for surveys, Trans. Corp. L., § 82, p. 1361.

8. On vacating injunction order, Civ. Code, §§ 611-25; for withholding dower, §§ 1600-3; when double, treble or other increased damages are given, jury to find only single damages; usually only entitled to single costs, §§ 1184, 2257-8; treble damages recoverable for forcible disseizin, § 1600; by person whose name is wrongfully used in an action, §§ 1900-1; by witness when wrongfully arrested, § 843; against officer guilty of extortion, § 3282; against sheriff for violating jail regulations, § 125.

9. Writ of assessment of damages, Civ. Code, §§ 2103-19; matters in mitigation of damages may be proved on trial if pleaded, otherwise at inquest, § 536; ascertainment by action of damages sustained by felonious act, Pen. Code, § 717.

See Canals; Condemnation; Distraint; Chattels; Inquest; Insurance; Railroads; Waste.

DAMS.

1. STATE DAMS to be constructed by sup't of pub. works, Canal L., § 23, sub. 10, p. 424; erection of mills thereon, § 11, p. 419; state dam at Waterloo to be maintained, § 3, p. 417.

2. Willful injury to dams a felony, Pen. Code, § 639, subs. 2, 3.

3. Dams across rivers used for public highways to be provided with apron, L. 1880, ch. 533, §§ 1, 3, p. 2488.

See Canals.

DANCEHOUSES AND DANCING.

Admission of children under 16 years of age a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 290; such vagrant child may be committed to reformatory, § 291; employment of child for public dancing, misdemeanor, § 292; Sunday public dancing, how punishable, § 277.

DANGEROUS ANIMALS.

Owner guilty of manslaughter for deaths caused by negligent care of, Pen. Code, § 196; driving or leading along highway, to be preceded by person to give warning, § 640, sub. 11.

See Animals.

DANGEROUS WEAPONS.

See Weapons.

DAYS.

Defined; mode of computing, Stat. Const. L., § 27, p. 116; days of grace abolished, L. 1894, ch. 607, p. 2981.

See Holidays; Sunday; Time.

DAY'S WORK.

Eight hours to constitute a LEGAL DAY'S WORK, in public employment, or on public works; violations punishable, L. 1870, ch. 385, pp. 2316-7; children in factories not permitted to work more than 10 hours per day, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 1, p. 2671; day's labor on HIGHWAY to be eight hours, High. L., §§ 60, 64, pp. 688-9; in BRICK-YARDS to be 10 hours, L. 1893, ch. 691, p. 2924; on RAILROADS to be 10 hours' labor within 12 hours, L. 1887, ch. 529, p. 2719; L. 1892, ch. 711, p. 2893.

DEAD BODIES.

1. Person may direct disposal of his body after death, Pen. Code, § 305; attaching dead body or disturbing funeral, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 314-5.

2. To be decently buried within a reasonable time after death, Pen. Code, §§ 306-7.

3. Health boards to issue permits for transportation; to be in hermetically sealed casket if death caused by infectious disease, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 23, pp. 790, 798; Pen. Code, § 307.

4. Removal of, from one cemetery of a religious corporation to another owned by it, Relg. Corp. L., § 8, p. 1398; from ceme-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

tery of cemetery corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 51, p. 1450; from private cemetery by town supervisor, L. 1854, ch. 112, § 11, p. 2133.

5. Dissection of, when unlawful; how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 308-13; delivery of cadavers for dissection, when permitted, Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867.

6. Concealing dead body of child, first offense, a misdemeanor; second offense a felony, Pen. Code, §§ 296, 693; violation of, a felony, § 303; body stealing; receiving stolen body, §§ 311-13.

See Burial; Cemeteries.

DEAF AND DUMB.

1. Legislature may provide for, Const. a. 8, §§ 9, 14, pp. 75, 78.

2. INSTITUTIONS for instruction of, enumerated; to be subject to visitation of sup't pub. inst.; appointment and maintenance of state pupils over 12 years of age, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, §§ 40-3, pp. 1608-10; also subject to visitation and inspection of state board of charities; payments not to be made for inmates not received pursuant to rules of such board, Const. a. 8, §§ 11, 14, pp. 77-8; L. 1895, ch. 771, § 11, p. 3095; co. supervisors or town overseers of poor to place children under 12 years of age in state institution and provide for their maintenance and tuition, L. 1863, ch. 325, pp. 2206-7; overseers to furnish list of deaf and dumb to sup't pub. inst., L. 1832, ch. 223, p. 2011.

3. Fraudulent representation as a deaf and dumb person, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 570.

DEATH.

1. Civil death upon imprisonment for life, Pen. Code, § 708; upon judgment of outlawry for treason, Crim. Code, §§ 818-9.

2. Civil action for wrongfully causing death, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 1902-5; by discharge of firearms, L. 1873, ch. 19, p. 2335; amount limit abrogated, Const. a. 1, § 18, p. 37; criminal liability for death caused by negligence, Pen. Code, §§ 195-201.

3. Of officer, vacates office; notice thereof, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 26, pp. 333, 337; of member of congress, notice by co. clerk, El. L., § 160, p. 321.

4. Of TRUSTEE of express trust, estate to vest in supreme court, L. 1882, ch. 185, § 1, p. 1802; of trustee of power, chancery to execute power, R. S., p. 1807, §§ 100-1.

5. Of stockholder of joint-stock association need not work dissolution, Joint-stock Asso. L., § 3, p. 1472; membership in mem. corp. terminates by death, Mem. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1437; health boards to register, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797; when homestead exemption continues after death, Civ. Code, § 1400; surrogate's jurisdiction dependent on place of death, Civ. Code, § 2476; presumption of death, when arises, Civ. Code, §§ 841,

2310-18; Pen. Code, § 299; coroner's inquests in case of sudden death, etc., Crim. Code, § 773; when deposition of dead witness may be read, Crim. Code, § 8; of agent appointed to personally deliver commission, Civ. Code, §§ 905, Crim. Code, § 653. Of ATTORNEY, before judgment, stays action until 30 days after notice to appoint another, Civ. Code, § 65; notice of appeal may be served upon respondent, § 1302; of person entitled to sheriff's deed, Civ. Code, § 1473; of person appointed to sell real property before he has executed a deed, Civ. Code, § 1478; costs may be recovered on judgment of justice where justice or one of the parties has died since judgment rendered, Civ. Code, § 3154; if judgment debtor dies, order granting leave to issue execution may be granted upon 20 days' notice, Civ. Code, § 1376; while in custody, new execution may be issued against his property, § 1493; of judgment creditor, execution may be issued by personal representative within five years after entry of judgment, Civ. Code, § 1376; proceedings upon death or disability of PARTY, Civ. Code, §§ 755-66, 785.

See Abatement; Homicide; Insurance; Judgment; Limitations; Party; also specific titles of persons or actions referred to.

DEATH PENALTY.

General provisions for enforcement, Crim. Code, §§ 491-509; sup't of prisons to procure electrical apparatus for infliction of death penalty, L. 1889, ch. 36, § 1, p. 2746; conscientious scruples against enforcing, disqualifies from serving as juror, Crim. Code, § 377.

DEBATE.

Freedom of, in legislature, Const. a. 3, § 12, p. 49.

DEBTS.

1. Defined, Civ. Code, § 2514; included under personal property, R. S., p. 1676, § 3; Stat. Const. L., § 4, p. 110.

2. Contracted by woman before marriage, liability of husband for, L. 1853, ch. 576, p. 2105.

3. Locality of, as affecting surrogate's jurisdiction, Civ. Code, § 2478; for purpose of taxation, L. 1883, ch. 392, p. 2599.

4. New promise of discharged bankrupt must be in writing to revive debt, L. 1882, ch. 324, p. 2546.

See Preferences.

DEBTOR.

1. Discharge of insolvent, from his debts, Civ. Code, §§ 2149-87; discharge from imprisonment, §§ 2188-99, 2200-18; arrest and discharge of, from imprisonment in justice's court, §§ 3032-7.

2. Creditor's action against next of kin, etc., of debtor, Civ. Code, §§ 1837-1860.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1680; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

DECEDENT'S ESTATE.

See Executors and Administrators.

DECEMBER.

Firing guns on 25th and 31st days, forbidden, R. S., p. 1761, § 3; the 25th a holiday, L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381.

DECEPTION.

See Fraud.

DECISION.

1. Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343; death of party before or after, § 761; upon a trial to be filed within 20 days after close of term, Civ. Code, § 1010; of court, referee or surrogate, what to state, §§ 1021-2, 2545; in ejectment, § 1507; of justice, within what time to be rendered, Civ. Code, § 3015.

2. PUBLICATION OF JUDICIAL DECISION to be free, subject to regulation by legislature, Const. a. 6, § 21, p. 70.

See Exceptions; Judgment; Reporter.

DECORATION DAY.

Is a holiday, L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381; Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115; towns may raise money for observance of, L. 1890, ch. 223, p. 2794; veterans in employ of state to be granted leave of absence on, L. 1895, ch. 220, p. 3026; military parades by certain associations allowed on, Mil. Code, § 147, p. 542.

See Holidays.

DECREE.

See Judgment.

DEEDS.

1. Short forms of, L. 1890, ch. 475, pp. 2815, ff; when deemed a mortgage, R. S., p. 1832, § 3; certain deeds declared grants; no greater estate to pass than grantor himself possessed, R. S., pp. 1812-3, §§ 142-3.

2. On TAX SALES by comptroller, effect of, L. 1855, ch. 427, § 63, p. 2151; L. 1893, ch. 711, § 15, p. 2946; by treasurer and county judge, L. 1866, ch. 820, p. 2241.

3. Sheriff's deed on sale under execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1440, 1471-8.

4. Guardian by deed, general provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 2851-60.

See Acknowledgments; Commissioners of Deeds; Conveyances; Records of Conveyances.

DEER.

Killing in public park a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640; protection of; close season; transportation, Fish, G. & F. L., §§ 40-8, pp. 877-9; parks for, to be established in Catskills, § 203, p. 926.

DEFACING.

Marks on wrecked property, or floating timber, Pen. Code, §§ 372-3; real property by posting bills, etc., §§ 643-4; books or

articles in public museums, libraries or houses of worship, §§ 648, 650; gravestones, shade trees, etc., § 647; brands on barrels for malt liquor, L. 1864, ch. 276, p. 2213; notices prohibiting trespassing in private park, Fish., G. & F. L., § 216, p. 910.

DEFAULT.

1. JUDGMENT on, not to exceed am't demanded in complaint, Civ. Code, § 1207; how taken, when entry may be by clerk; determination of am't; procedure on application to court for judgment, §§ 1212-9; where application to be made, Sup. Ct. Rule 26; in partition, court to ascertain rights of parties, Civ. Code, § 1545; on claims to real property, § 1645; on mortgage foreclosure, Sup. Ct. Rule 60; ascertainment of damages on default in replevin, § 1729; judgment on default in app. div., generally, Sup. Ct. Rule 39; in case of nonenumerated motion, Rule 44; judgment of reversal by default not allowed by Court of Appeals Rule 15.

2. In MATRIMONIAL ACTIONS judgment cannot be taken as of course, Civ. Code, §§ 1229, 1753, 1757, 1774; Sup. Ct. Rules 72-3, 75-6, 37.

3. Recovery of dower by default of guardian not to prejudice infant, Civ. Code, § 1605.

4. Default in JUSTICES' COURTS, Civ. Code, §§ 2908, 2988; opening default in justices' courts of Brooklyn, § 3128.

5. Default on argument of appeal from special sessions, Crim. Code, § 762.

DEFEASANCE.

To deeds to be recorded, R. S., p. 1832, § 3.

DEFORMITY.

Of child, exhibition of, how punishable, Pen. Code, § 292; threats to expose, punishable as extortion or blackmail, §§ 553, 558.

DEGREE.

1. Of crime, determined by jury, Pen. Code, § 10; if in doubt, to convict of the lowest, Crim. Code, § 390; prisoner may be convicted of lesser degree of crime; conviction thereupon a bar to subsequent prosecution for any degree of same crime, Pen. Code, §§ 35-6; Crim. Code, § 444.

2. Regents may confer degrees; unlawfully conferring or assuming such degrees, how punishable, Univ. L., §§ 11, 33, pp. 1479, 1487; medical degree, when conferred; unlawful use a misdemeanor, Pub. H. L., §§ 145, 153, pp. 839, 844; dental degree, §§ 162, 164, pp. 847, 850; veterinary degree, §§ 176, 184, pp. 853, 858.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

1. Is in the sixth judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; in twenty-sixth congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 275, p. 2851; in twenty-sixth senatorial district, Const. a. 3,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§ 3, p. 43; is entitled to one member of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

2. State lands within, included within forest preserve, Fish, G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917; protection of game in, §§ 40, 44, 51, pp. 877-8, 880.

DELAY.

1. Attorney wilfully delaying clients' cause liable for treble damages, Civ. Code, § 71.

2. Dismissal of action for failure to serve summons on or to proceed against necessary party, Civ. Code, §§ 821-2; def't may be discharged upon arrest if plaintiff unreasonably delays trial or entry of judgment, § 572.

3. Delaying public officer a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 124; public officer delaying to take person arrested for crime before a magistrate, misdemeanor, § 118.

DELHI.

Librarian of law library at, L. 1882, ch. 51, p. 2538.

DELINQUENCY COURTS.

See Military Courts.

DEMAND.

Limitation of actions after, Civ. Code, § 410; demand loans, rate of interest may be fixed by contract, L. 1882, ch. 237, p. 2540; Bank. L., § 56, p. 1060; to be made before prosecuting official bond, Civ. Code, § 1891; of payment of rent before instituting proceedings for summary recovery, § 2231.

DEMURRER.

See Pleadings.

DENTAL SOCIETIES.

Incorporation and administration of district societies and of State Dental Society, L. 1868, ch. 152, pp. 2253-6; State Dental Society to constitute state board of dental examiners, Pub. H. L., § 161, p. 845. •

DENTISTS.

State board of dental examiners, how constituted; to license dentists; examination fees; revocation of license, Pub. H. L., §§ 160-3, pp. 845-50; registration of dentists with co. clerk, § 162, p. 848; violation of provisions respecting practice of dentistry, sale of diplomas, etc., § 164, pp. 850-1.

DEODANDS.

Forfeitures in nature of, abolished, Pen. Code, § 710.

DEPARTMENTS.

Judicial departments, Civ. Code, § 219.

See titles of state departments.

DEPOSITS.

1. By agent and warden of prisons, R. S., p. 1951, § 45; of proceeds of prison labor, p.

1976, § 115; of convict's money with warden, p. 1956, § 54.

2. With sup't of banks, Bank. L., §§ 10, 14-5, 57, pp. 1034-6, 1060; receiving deposits in insolvent bank a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 601; restrictions upon issuance of certificates of deposit by, Bank. L., § 84, p. 1077; reports of unclaimed deposits to be made to bank sup't, § 28, p. 1045.

3. With sup't of insurance, Ins. L., §§ 13, 26, 28, 33, pp. 1136, 1142, 1144, 1146.

4. In court, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 743-54; when order may be granted that property be deposited in court, §§ 717-8; of securities to reduce penalty of guardian's, etc., bond, § 2595.

5. By public officials to be made in solvent banks, L. 1888, ch. 326, pp. 2733-4.

6. In payment of land damages, by comptroller, Canal L., § 78, p. 440; by R. R. co's, R. R. L., §§ 125, 133, pp. 1317, 1323.

7. By institutions receiving state aid, L. 1884, ch. 415, p. 2618; L. 1895, ch. 932, p. 3101, note.

8. By receiver of corporate funds, L. 1883, ch. 378, § 3, p. 2596.

9. By temporary administrator, Civ. Code, §§ 2678-80, 2691; by co-executors or co-trustees, § 2602.

10. By county treasurer, Co. L., §§ 143-6, pp. 635-6.

11. Limitation of action upon, Civ. Code, § 410.

12. In discharge of mechanic's lien, L. 1885, ch. 342, §§ 19, 24, pp. 2644, 2646; L. 1875, ch. 392, § 7, p. 2409.

13. Of moneys belonging to canal fund, L. 1831, ch. 286, p. 2010.

14. Of wills, documents, generally, 'in co. clerk's office, R. S., p. 1906, §§ 63-70.

15. Of documents with sec'y of state, Exec. L., § 22, p. 369; Leg. L., § 42, p. 350.

16. For fees of sheriff's jury, Civ. Code, § 109; by sheriff of proceeds of collection or sale, § 675.

17. As security for payment of gas and electric-light or steam supply, Trans. Corp. L., § 66, p. 1356; Bus. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1392.

18. Of taxes by corporation on certiorari to review determination of comptroller, L. 1880, ch. 542, § 17, p. 2503; in lieu of bail, see Bail, G; deposit fund, U. S., see U. S. Deposit Fund.

See Savings Banks; Payment.

DEPOSITIONS.

1. Taken and to be used within the state, general provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 870-886; taken without the state for use within the state, §§ 887-913; taken within the state for use without the state, §§ 914-920.

2. In justices' courts, Civ. Code, §§ 1980-7; in N. Y. city court, § 3171.

3. In criminal cases; conditional examination of witnesses on commission, in behalf of people, when permitted, Crim. Code, §§ 8,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

219; of witnesses about to leave the state or so sick as to be unable to attend trial, §§ 620-35; of witnesses residing without the state, §§ 630-57.

4. Contents of, upon examination of informant before magistrate, Crim. Code, § 149; if def't taken before another magistrate, depositions also to be turned over, § 166; to be read to def't on his examination; manner of taking and authentication of depositions of witnesses thereat; indorsements thereon if def't held; how kept; copies to be furnished to def't, §§ 194, 204-6, 208; to be returned to next term of court, § 221; not invalid if defectively entitled, § 683; wrongful disclosure of, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 145; all persons affected by warrants of magistrate issued upon depositions entitled to peruse same, L. 1866, ch. 95, p. 2230.

5. Before grand jury; to be returned to court if no indictment found, Crim. Code, §§ 255, 269; wrongful disclosure by clerk a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 146; may be taken by labor commissioner, L. 1883, ch. 356, § 3, p. 2589; by legislative committees, Leg. L., § 60, p. 354.

7. To enable resident aliens to hold lands, R. S., pp. 1785-7, §§ 15-20; L. 1830, ch. 171.

DEPOT.

Unlawfully frequenting R. R. depot, a misdemeanor, punishable by special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 23; power of R. R. com'rs to regulate, R. R. L., §§ 161-2, pp. 1335-6.

DEPUTIES.

Their appointment and duties, Pub. Off. L., § 9, p. 328; unlawful acts of deputies of ministerial officers, Pen. Code, §§ 114-5; of particular officers, see specific titles.

DESCENT.

1. Every citizen capable of taking by, R. S., p. 1784, § 8; alienism of ancestor not to preclude from inheritance, R. S., p. 1827, § 22; when aliens may inherit, see Aliens.

2. General STATUTE of DESCENT; lineal descendants of equal degree to take equal shares; children of intestate's dead children to inherit share which their parent, if living, would have received, R. S., p. 1824, §§ 1-4; posthumous children to inherit, but not illegitimates, R. S., p. 1827, §§ 13, 19; when father, mother or collateral relatives inherit, R. S., pp. 1824-25, §§ 5-9; if no descendants, mother of illegitimate may inherit, R. S., p. 1826, § 14; marriage of woman with alien not to affect descent to her, L. 1872, ch. 120, p. 2330; when brothers and sisters of father or mother inherit, R. S., pp. 1825-6, §§ 10-13; when common law to prevail, R. S., p. 1827, § 16.

3. Meaning of certain terms in statute of

descent, R. S., p. 1828, §§ 27-9; ADOPTED CHILD takes by descent same as natural child, but not so as to defeat remainders, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 10, p. 2350; if ILLEGITIMATE intestate leaves no descendants, inheritance descends to mother, R. S., p. 1826, § 14; illegitimates may inherit from mother, L. 1855, ch. 547, p. 2155; relatives of HALF BLOOD inherit equally with those of whole blood, R. S., p. 1827, § 15; advancement, when to be deducted; value, how estimated, R. S., pp. 1827-8, §§ 23-6; dower and curtesy not affected by statute of descent, R. S., p. 1827, § 20; marriage of woman citizen with alien not to affect descent of her property, L. 1872, ch. 120, p. 2330; descent of trust estates, R. S., p. 1797, § 56; p. 1798, §§ 59, 62; p. 1827, § 21; of fixtures, Civ. Code, § 2712, subs. 4, 9; right to possession not affected by descent being cast, § 374; several heirs to hold as tenants in common, R. S., p. 1827, § 17.

DEVISE.

See Wills.

DIME.

Defined, R. S., p. 1728, § 1.

DIPHTHERIA.

Certificate as to, by physician of public institutions for children, Pub. H. L., § 203, p. 865; quarantine provisions, §§ 104-5, 109, pp. 823-6.

DIPLOMAS.

Regents may award, Univ. L., §§ 11, 12, p. 1479; unlawfully conferring; counterfeiting, how punishable, § 33, p. 1487.

See Degree.

DIRECTORS.

See Corporations.

DISBURSEMENTS.

See Costs.

DISCHARGE.

Of apprenticeship from service by magistrate, Crim. Code, §§ 930-2; of assignee for benefit of creditors, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 20, p. 2435; of chattel mortgage, L. 1879, ch. 171, p. 2015; of contract for conditional sale, L. 1884, ch. 315, § 5, p. 2611; of forfeiture of undertaking or deposit, Crim. Code, § 594 (see Bail); of insolvent from his debts, Civ. Code, §§ 2149-87; of grand jurors, R. S., p. 1940, §§ 14, 17; Crim. Code, § 251; of trustee for debtors, R. S., pp. 1872-4; of receiver, L. 1886, ch. 310, § 8, p. 2669; of contracts, from record, relating to real estate, L. 1880, ch. 530, p. 2487; of levy on personal property after appeal, Civ. Code, § 1311; of insane patients, generally, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 33, p. 2362; from Utica State Hospital, t. 3, §§ 24-6, pp. 2370-1; from Willard Hospital, L. 1881, ch. 190, § 2; L. 1885, ch. 178, p. 2374; from Binghamton Hos-

Index 89
Detectives
'98 c 422

index 89
L. '98 c 422
§ 5 a '99
: 318

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

pital, L. 1879, ch. 280, § 21, p. 2459; Crim. Code, §§ 454, 661.

See Arrest; Attachment; Jury; Liens; Militia; Mortgages.

DISCOVERY.

Court of record may direct discovery of books and papers; procedure therefor, Civ. Code, §§ 803-9; when compelled; form of application; contents of order; order may act as a stay, Sup. Ct. Rules 14-17; subsidiary action for, abolished, Civ. Code, § 1914; proceedings for discovery of property by executor or administrator, §§ 2706-10; of illegal brokerage, R. S., p. 1781, §§ 4, 5; of usurious transactions, R. S., p. 1856, §§ 6-8; L. 1837, ch. 430, §§ 3, 4; under factors act, L. 1833, ch. 179, § 8, p. 2007. In judgment creditors' action, Civ. Code, § 1878. See Books and Papers, 7.

DISCRETION.

Of court, where punishment for crime is undetermined between certain limits, Pen. Code, §§ 13, 696-7.

DISCRIMINATION.

By municipal corporation against non-residents forbidden, Gen. Munic. L., § 27, p. 591; against citizens on account of race, creed or color, forbidden; how punished, L. 1895, ch. 1042, pp. 3123-4; L. 1881, ch. 400, p. 2527; Pen. Code, §§ 381, 383; L. 1873, ch. 186, § 3, p. 2335. By insurance companies against colored persons, L. 1891, ch. 119, p. 2828; Ins. L., § 90, p. 1173.

DISEASES.

See Animals; Bees; Trees; Health.

DISFRANCHISEMENT.

See Elections.

DISGUISES.

Person using, to be arrested and proceeded against as a vagrant, Crim. Code, §§ 887, 894-8; unlawful use of, at assemblages except for masquerade balls, a misdemeanor; proprietor of public resort permitting such assemblages also punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 452-3.

DISMISSAL.

1. Of action, before or after indictment; a bar in misdemeanor, but not in felony, Crim. Code, §§ 667-73; nolle prosequi, abolished, § 672; of appeal for irregularity or want of return, §§ 533-4; of charge by grand jury, §§ 269-70.

2. Of complaint, for not serving copy; for neglect to serve summons or to proceed, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 480, 821-2.

DISORDERLY CONDUCT.

At agricultural fairs, Mem. Corp. L., § 143, p. 1465; at elections, Elec. L., § 16, p. 255;

before court or referee, a criminal contempt, Pen. Code, § 143; Civ. Code, § 8; before legislature, Leg. L., § 4, p. 342; Pen. Code, § 60; intoxication in public place is disorderly conduct, Ex. L., § 35, p. 1642.

DISORDERLY HOUSES.

Defined, Pen. Code, § 718; certain ticket offices so regarded, § 621; keeping or leasing, a misdemeanor, § 322; messenger boy not to be sent to, § 292a; summary removal of tenant therefrom, Civ. Code, § 2231; upon petition of neighbor, § 2237; summary trial of keeper, in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 8, § 14, p. 2309 (see Disorderly Persons).

DISORDERLY PERSONS.

1. Who are, generally, Crim. Code, § 899; in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 8, § 18, p. 2310; professional thieves to be deemed, L. 1873, ch. 357, p. 2336; likewise habitual criminals, Crim. Code, § 512; what children are, how dealt with, L. 1865, ch. 172, §§ 5-7, p. 2219; lunatic not to be confined as disorderly person, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 8, p. 2357.

2. Summary proceedings against, Crim. Code, §§ 900, ff; L. 1873, ch. 357, p. 2336; in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 8, § 14, p. 2309; procedure on appeal, Crim. Code, § 39, sub. 6, §§ 740, ff.

3. Upon commitment, may be searched, R. S., p. 1942, § 29; may be employed at hard labor or as court shall order, Crim. Code, §§ 912-3; keepers of prisons to return lists of, to co. court; court may discharge or authorize binding out, §§ 908-10.

DISPENSARIES.

See Hospitals.

DISSECTION.

When allowed, Pen. Code, § 308; Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867; by coroner, L. 1873, ch. 833, § 2, p. 2352; unlawful dissection, a misdemeanor; remains to be buried; stealing body for purpose of, a felony, Pen. Code, § 208-13; delivery of cadavers for purposes of dissection, when permitted, Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867.

DISSEISIN.

Expectant estate not barred by, R. S., p. 1792, § 32.

DISTILLED SPIRITS.

Standard of domestic, R. S., p. 1722, § 171; adulteration, prohibited, § 173; state board of health to analyze samples from each distillery every year, Pub. H. L., § 43, p. 806. See Brands; Excise.

DISTRESS.

1. Of cattle doing damage, Town L., §§ 120-34, pp. 757-61; of inanimate goods doing damage, § 135, p. 761; of unlicensed peddlers' goods, R. S., p. 1726, § 9; not to be levied on goods en route to or from an inter-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

national exhibition in U. S., L. 1880, ch. 393, p. 2479; for taxes, surplus on, R. S., p. 1934, §§ 28-30.

2. Action to recover chattel must be brought in county where distress is made, Civ. Code, § 983 (see Replevin).

DISTRIBUTION.

1. General STATUTE of DISTRIBUTION, Civ. Code, § 2732; applicable to personal property of married woman, § 2734; when advancement to be deducted, § 2733.

2. By receivers of corporations, R. S., pp. 1912-13, §§ 79-84; by trustees of debtors, R. S., pp. 1868-70, §§ 32-44; of assets under general assignment, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 29, p. 2438; of proceeds upon sale of ship to satisfy liens, L. 1862, ch. 482, §§ 25-6, p. 2203.

See Common School Funds; Statutes.

DISTRICTS.

Assembly, how divided, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 47; senate, Const. a. 3, §§ 3, 4, pp. 40-5; congressional, L. 1892, ch. 295, pp. 2849-51; judicial, L. 1847, ch. 241, pp. 2093-4; existing districts continued; when may be altered, Const. a. 6, § 1, p. 61; fire districts outside incorporated villages, Co. L., § 37, p. 609.

See Highways; Schools.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

1. FILLING AND VACATING THE OFFICE; to be chosen by electors of co. for three years except in N. Y. and Kings counties, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; Co. L., § 200, p. 647; does not HOLD OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; to be ELIGIBLE to office, must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of co. for which chosen, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325 (for convictions which disqualify for holding office, see Public Officers); SALARY fixed by supervisors, Co. L., § 12, sub. 5, p. 597; no extra compensation to be granted, Const. a. 3, § 28, p. 54; OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with co. clerk before or within 15 days after commencement of his term, or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer, Co. L., § 236, p. 659; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties of office without filing oath is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332 (for convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers); UNDERTAKING must be given, Co. L., §§ 200, sub. 3, 237, pp. 647, 659; mode of executing; force and effect; time and place of filing; effect of failure to file, Pub. Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33; RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; RE-

MOVAL by the governor on charges, Const. a. 10, § 1; a. 13, § 6, pp. 79, 86; procedure for removal, Pub. Off. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 335-7; may be temporarily displaced by atty.-gen. when ordered by governor, Exec. L., § 52, p. 375; VACANCY in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, Co. L., § 200, sub. 2, p. 647; Elec. L., § 4, p. 240.

2. Appointment of assistants and employment of counsel, Co. L., §§ 202-4, p. 648.

3. POWERS and DUTIES; when to act as surrogate, Civ. Code, § 2483; to conduct the trial for the removal of certain public officers, Pub. Off. L., § 24, p. 336; forbidden to act as attorney in certain cases, Civ. Code, §§ 78-81; Pen. Code, §§ 670-1; to furnish legal assistance to state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, § 17, p. 3036; to enforce act requiring fire-escapes on hospitals, L. 1895, ch. 381, § 2, p. 3037; to enforce provisions of acts as to labeling and sale of convict-made goods, L. 1894, ch. 698, §§ 3, 4, p. 2985; L. 1834, ch. 699, § 8, p. 2947; to sue county officers for money received, Co. L., § 234, p. 658; to proceed against persons charged with violations of health laws, Pub. H. L., § 50, p. 810; duty in proceedings for collection of taxable transfers tax, L. 1892, ch. 399, § 15, p. 2863; to prosecute for violations of mining inspection act, L. 1890, ch. 394, § 16, p. 2811.

4. To issue precept for oyer and terminer, R. S., p. 1903, § 37; to bring actions for forfeitures or penalties or upon forfeited recognizances due the people, Civ. Code, §§ 1962-8; for forfeitures in criminal actions, Crim. Code, §§ 595, 881; to prosecute undertaking to keep the peace, Crim. Code, § 98; to act in case of riot, § 115; may visit county jails, Co. L., § 103, p. 627; may issue subpoenas, Crim. Code, §§ 609-10; may apply for judgment of outlawry, § 814; to act in reference to apprehension of fugitives from justice, §§ 832-3; must advise and attend grand jury, §§ 262-4; may be present at examination of person before magistrate and inspect depositions, §§ 203, 205; may issue bench warrants, §§ 300, 68, sub. 6; may apply for dismissal of indictment, § 671; must arraign prisoners, § 309; to open cause on trial, § 388; to attend inquiry as to sanity of convict, § 497; may consent that jury take papers with them on retiring for deliberation, or to discharge of jury before agreement, §§ 425, 428. To be given NOTICE of removal of indictment, § 346; when bail for felonies is applied for in cities, or upon appeal, §§ 500, 571, 584; when bail is applied for on appeal from order dismissing habeas corpus proceedings, Civ. Code, § 2060; of conviction of habitual criminal, Crim. Code, § 511; of appeal by def'ts, § 523; previous to giving information to jury after retirement, § 427; before refunding deposit upon surrender of def't, § 592; of committal

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

of witness in case of perjury, Pen. Code, § 103; of application for remission of fine, L. 1861, ch. 333, p. 2182; by trustee, Pen. Code, § 543; of application for certificate of stay, Crim. Code, § 529.

5. To apply for warrant on death sentence if def't is not executed at appointed time, Crim. Code, § 503; to be present at execution, § 507; may apply for habeas corpus to bring up person to testify, Civ. Code, § 2012; may appeal from discharge on habeas corpus, § 2059; to act on appeal from special sessions, Crim. Code, §§ 759-62; may examine sureties upon oath, § 573. To file minutes of criminal trials, L. 1860, ch. 135 p. 2178.

6. May allow his name to be used in authorized actions, Pen. Code, § 150; dist. atty. disclosing finding of indictment, misdemeanor, § 156; to destroy obscene articles and literature, § 320; duty of, regarding lottery, §§ 332, 349; false weights to be delivered to dist. atty.; must destroy after conviction, §§ 583-4.

7. To make annual report to co. treasurer, Co. L., § 201, p. 647; to co. court, Civ. Code, § 1068; to furnish statement of criminal statistics to clerk, Crim. Code, § 941; entitled to copy of session laws, Leg. L., § 46, sub. 3, p. 352.

DISTRICT STEAM CORPORATIONS.

Defined; must supply steam to all applicants subject to certain restrictions; customer to permit entry by agent for examination of meters or to cut off supply for nonpayment, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 13-15, pp. 1391-3; corporations formed under incorporation acts of 1848 and 1875, may lay pipes in streets, etc., for supplying steam, L. 1879, ch. 317, § 2, p. 2462 (for provisions as to incorporation and corporate administration, see Business Corporations; for actions by or against, dissolution, receivership, etc., see Corporations).

DISTURBANCE OF MEETINGS.

Of any lawful meeting, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 448; of legislature, § 60; of elections, Elec. L., § 16, p. 255; of camp meetings, L. 1895, ch. 493, pp. 3047-8; of religious meetings, defined; how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 274-5; R. S., pp. 1770-2, §§ 65-8, 73-7; L. 1834, ch. 78, p. 1771; of funerals, Pen. Code, § 315.

DIVIDENDS.

Dividend by corporation, except from surplus profits, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 594; apportionment of, by executors and administrators, Civ. Code, § 2720; of trustee for debtors, R. S., pp. 1868-70, §§ 33, 40-5; comptroller to draw on corporation for dividends due the state, R. S., p. 1654, § 5. See Corporations, and titles of specific corporations; Receivers; Taxation.

DIVORCE.

1. To be granted only by due judicial proceedings, Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34; falsely assuming to grant divorce, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 376; public may be excluded from trials of divorce for adultery, Civ. Code, § 5; Sup. Ct. Rule 72; copy of proceedings not to be furnished, Rule 73; among Indians, Ind. L., §§ 3, 47, pp. 203, 217; consent of divorced parent not necessary for adoption of child, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 6, p. 2349.

2. Reference not to be made as of course; referee need not be acceptable to parties; judgment cannot be taken of course upon referee's report, Civ. Code, §§ 1012, 1021, 1229; Sup. Ct. Rule 72.

3. Summons, requisites of; service, Civ. Code, §§ 1774, 438, sub. 4; opening default after substituted service, § 445; question of legitimacy must be raised in complaint, Sup. Ct. Rule 75; answer may set up defense of adultery by plaintiff, Rule 74; proof requisite for judgment by default, Rules 73, 75-6.

4. ACTION TO ANNUL a marriage; in what cases and by whom brought, Civ. Code, §§ 1742-55.

5. ACTION FOR DIVORCE on ground of adultery; when and by whom may be maintained, Civ. Code, §§ 1750-61; either party competent witness to prove marriage or disprove adultery, Civ. Code, § 831; plaintiff may marry again, or both parties may remarry, R. S., p. 1894, § 49; Civ. Code, § 1761, def't not entitled to dower, R. S., p. 1815, § 8; Civ. Code, § 1760, sub. 3.

6. ACTION for a SEPARATION, when and by whom maintainable; judgment and revocation thereof on reconciliation, Civ. Code, §§ 1762-7.

7. In action for divorce or separation, residence of married woman plaintiff within state sufficient for jurisdiction; court may award alimony and costs and give direction for custody and education of children; payment by husband, how enforced, Civ. Code, §§ 1768-73.

See Bigamy; Marriage.

DOCK.

Malicious injury to, a misdemeanor, Pea. Code, § 639, sub. 3.

DOCKET.

See Judgments.

DOCUMENTS.

1. Legislative, custody and distribution of, Leg. L., §§ 22, 47, pp. 348, 352; superintendent of, appointment and salary, §§ 7, 10, pp. 344-5.

2. Recording of, may be by typewriting machines, L. 1894, ch. 166, p. 2957.

See Books and Papers; Public Printing; Public Records.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

DOGS.

1. Supervisors may impose tax on; collection; proceeds to constitute town fund for payment of damages from dogs injuring sheep; liability of owner for damages; dog chasing sheep to be killed, Co. L., §§ 110-24, pp. 628-31; regulations for, in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 3, § 3, sub. 15, p. 2277.

2. License requisite for using dogs to draw vehicles, L. 1867, ch. 375, § 6, p. 2244; dog attacking travelers on highway may be ordered killed, Co. L., §§ 125-6, p. 631; hunting deer with, restricted; dogs unlawfully chasing deer may be killed, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 44-5, pp. 878-9; promoting dog fights, and keeping place therefor, a misdemeanor, Per. Code, §§ 664-5; seizure of dogs so used, L. 1875, ch. 97, p. 2383.

DOLLAR.

Unit of money, R. S., p. 1728, § 1.

DOMESTIC CORPORATION.

1. Defined, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 5, p. 974; Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 18.

2. Service of summons upon, how made, Civ. Code, § 431; when deemed resident of county for conferring jurisdiction on co. ct., § 341.

See Corporations.

DOORS.

1. In factories to open outwardly and not be fastened during working hours, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 5, p. 2674.

2. Officer may break open door to make arrest, if admittance refused, Crim. Code, §§ 175-6, 178, 187; to execute search warrant, § 799.

3. Opening of door by any means constitutes a "breaking" in law of burglary, Pen. Code, § 499.

DOORKEEPERS.

Of executive chamber, Exec. L., § 4, p. 368; of senate and assembly, Leg. L., §§ 6, 7, 10, pp. 343-5.

DORMITORIES.

For children in asylums, Pub. H. L., § 205, p. 866.

DOUBT.

See Reasonable Doubt.

DOWER.

1. Widow to have dower in all lands whereof husband was seized of an estate of inheritance during marriage; widow of resident alien, and alien widow of citizen husband, entitled to dower, R. S., p. 1814, §§ 1-2; L. 1845, ch. 115, §§ 2-3, p. 2073.

2. Dower in lands exchanged; in lands mortgaged before marriage or for purchase-price, R. S., pp. 1814-5, §§ 3-6; if husband be a mortgagee, widow not entitled to dower, p. 1815, § 7; in lands sought to be par-

tituted, Civ. Code, §§ 1567-71; does not attach to lands sold to pay husband's debts and funeral expenses, unless already assigned to her, § 2778; to have dower in one-third of proceeds after such payments, §§ 2793, sub. 3, 2795.

3. Dower forfeited by absolute divorce for wife's misconduct, R. S., p. 1815, § 8; barred by jointure or pecuniary provisions; election between jointure or legacy and dower; when jointure or legacy forfeited; right to dower not affected by any acts of husband, R. S., pp. 1815-7, §§ 9-16.

4. Widow may reside in husband's chief house for 40 days; may bequeath crops, R. S., p. 1817, §§ 17, 25.

5. Action for dower, general provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 1596-1625; entitled to preference where plaintiff has no other sufficient means of support, § 791, sub. 6; issue of fact arising therein to be tried by jury, § 968; if judgment directs sale, taxes and assessments to be paid out of proceeds, § 1676; judgment to be entered in county where land situated, § 1677; may be enforced by execution, § 1240; action by reversioner after tenant's default, § 1680; liability for plaintiff's damages of purchaser pending action, § 1685; fees of surveyors and commissioners, § 3299.

6. County courts to have jurisdiction of action for dower, Civ. Code, § 340; cannot be submitted to arbitration, § 2365; ejectment for, cannot be maintained, § 1499; action may be maintained against woman by owner to compel determination of claim for dower, §§ 1647-9; power of attorney for release of inchoate right of dower, L. 1893, ch. 599, p. 2929; proceeding for release of inchoate right of dower of infant or incompetent, Civ. Code, §§ 2345-64; injunction order to stay proceedings after verdict in action for lower granted only upon giving undertaking, §§ 616-7. Inchoate right of dower may be released after divorce, L. 1892, ch. 616, p. 2884.

DRAFTED MEN.

Money expended by, in furnishing substitutes or in commutation, etc., may be refunded, L. 1892, ch. 664, pp. 2894-6.

DRAFTS.

See Bills, Notes and Checks.

DRAINAGE AND SEWERAGE.

1. IN VILLAGES; village trustees to construct sewers and drains; appointment of commissioners to ascertain damages, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 3, § 3, subs. 25, 29, pp. 2278, 2280; may contract for purification of sewerage, L. 1894, ch. 667, p. 2982; general village sewer act, L. 1889, ch. 375, pp. 2759-70; state board of health may regulate sewerage in village or hamlet for protection of water supply, Pub. H. L., § 72, p. 815.

2. IN TOWNS; water commissioners to have charge of drains, ditches, and their

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1960; Vol. 3, pp. 1961-3124.

construction; vacancies in office, how filled; restrictions upon location of drains, R. S., pp. 1923-5, 1928, § 16-19, 25; procedure upon application of five or more persons for construction of sewer system in town; contract; payment in bonds, L. 1893, ch. 545, pp. 2923-9.

3. **DRAINAGE OF WET LANDS**; legislature may pass only general laws therefor, Const. a. 1, § 7; a. 3, § 18, sub. 2, pp. 33, 50; general proceedings for construction of such drainage system, L. 1895, ch. 384, pp. 3037-45; R. S., pp. 1914-34.

4. Colleges may construct sewer system, L. 1895, ch. 630, § 8, p. 3083.

5. Malicious injuries to drains or sewers, a felony, Pen. Code, § 639; water-works corporation may prevent flow of drainage into its supply, Trans. Corp. L., § 84, p. 1361; municipality may bring action to prevent discharge of sewage into its water supply, L. 1892, ch. 235, p. 2843; discharge of sewage into Susquehanna, near Binghamton and Walkill creek, prohibited, Pub. H. L., §§ 73-4, p. 817; obstructing highway ditches, penalty; removal of obstructions, High. L., §§ 104-5, p. 705.

DRAWING.

Free instruction in industrial or free-hand drawing to be given in state normal schools and in public schools in cities and in union free school districts, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, §§ 21-2, p. 1604.

DREDGES.

For shell-fish regulated, Pen. Code, § 442; Fish., G. & F. L., § 191, p. 905.

DRIVERS.

1. Intemperate drivers not to be employed for conveyance of passengers; driver of such carriages containing passengers not to leave horses untied; liability of owners, High. L., §§ 158-61, 164, pp. 716-8; R. R. L., § 42, p. 1275.

2. Driving dangerous animal, or vehicle propelled by steam, along highway, regulated, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 11; driving on sidewalks, a misdemeanor, § 652.

DRUGGISTS.

See Pharmacists.

DRUGS.

1. "Usual domestic remedies" defined, Pub. H. L., § 187, p. 862; adulteration of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 407; mixing poisons with drugs, a felony, § 358 (see Adulterations); sale on Sunday, lawful, § 267; selling to procure miscarriage, a felony, § 297; sale of opium, morphine, cocaine or chloral, regulated, Pub. H. L., § 208, p. 868; Pen. Code, § 405a; omitting to label drugs; sale of poisonous drugs to be re-

corded; poisons to be labeled; penalty for neglect, Pen. Code, §§ 401-4.

2. Unlawfully administering dangerous drugs to person, an assault, Pen. Code, §§ 217-8; to cause enlistment, § 447; liability of physician for administering poisonous drugs while intoxicated, § 200; giving noxious drug to animal, a misdemeanor, § 660.

3. Trade-marks on drug bottles may be recorded; punishment for unlawful use of such bottles, L. 1887, ch. 377, pp. 2709-12.

DRUNKARDS.

See Habitual Drunkards.

DUCKS.

Protection of wild ducks, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 70-1, pp. 881-2; on Long Island, §§ 161-2, p. 899.

DUE PROCESS OF LAW.

No person to be deprived of life, liberty or property without, Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; R. S., p. 1651, § 13; Crim. Code, § 3.

DUELLING.

Defined; how punished; challenge defined; holding up to contempt for not fighting; offender may testify and exempt himself from prosecution, Pen. Code, §§ 234-41; punishment for leaving state to elude law against duelling, §§ 239-40, 185; Crim. Code, § 133.

DUMB.

See Deaf and Dumb.

DURESS.

Defined; commission of crime in presence of husband by married woman not such evidence of duress as will be a defense, Pen. Code, §§ 24-5; consent to abduction obtained by, § 213; compelling marriage or defilement by; execution of papers; the doing of an unlawful act, §§ 281, 555, 653; ground for annulment of marriage, Civ. Code, §§ 1742, 1750.

DUTCHESS COUNTY.

1. Is in the eighteenth congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849; in second judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093; in twenty-fourth senatorial district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43; is entitled to two members of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46.

2. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653; stenographer for supreme and co. court of, Civ. Code, § 256; jail liberties for, Civ. Code, § 145.

3. Esopus Island in, to be reserved as public park, Pub. L. L., § 15, p. 396.

DUTIES.

Not to be levied without consent of legislature, R. S., p. 1649, § 2; on auction sales, R. S., pp. 1710-3, §§ 2-7, 11, and note; main-

Index 94
Dutchess
Co. Super-
visors sal-
aries '98
c 134

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-371; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ing one's self to escape performance of legal duties, a felony. Pen. Code, § 207.

See Salt Springs.

DWELLING-HOUSE.

Defined, as used in law of arson and burglary, Pen. Code, §§ 492, 502; manufactures in, regulated, Pub. H. L., § 28, p. 802; L. 1886, ch. 409, § 13, p. 2677.

See Arson; Burglary.

DYE STUFF.

Polluting stream by, how punished, Fish., G. & F. L., § 100, p. 886.

DYNAMITE.

Unlawfully keeping in cities, or presenting to common carrier, how punished, Pen. Code, § 389. Use of, for taking fish, a misdemeanor, Fish., G. & F. L., § 102, p. 887.

DYNAMO.

Willfully injuring, if connected with electric railway, a felony, Pen. Code, § 635, sub. 5.

EARNINGS.

Of judgment debtor for preceding 60 days cannot be seized in judgment creditor's action, Civ. Code, § 1879; or in supplementary proceedings, § 2463.

See Employers and Employees.

EARTH.

1. Unlawful removal from lot or street of city or village, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 4.

2. Storage of earth oil, L. 1865, ch. 773, p. 2228.

EASEMENTS.

1. Acquisition of, by natural gas companies, L. 1889, ch. 422, § 2, pp. 2776-8; by commissioners for construction of drains, R. S., p. 1918, § 9; by telegraph companies for construction of lines generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 102, p. 1363; for laying lines underground in cities, villages and towns, L. 1879, ch. 397, § 1, p. 2464; by tramway corporations, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 31-3, pp. 1344-5; by gas-light companies, § 61, p. 1354; for construction of private road, High. L., §§ 106-19, pp. 206-8; by district steam corporations formed under incorporation acts of 1848 and 1875, L. 1879, ch. 317, § 2, p. 2462; Bus. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1391; by pipe-line corporations, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 43-9, pp. 1347-50; by railroads generally, R. R. L., § 4, subs. 2-4, 5, 9; §§ 6-16, pp. 1252-64; by street surface railroads, §§ 90-4, pp. 1296-1304; by elevated roads, § 125, p. 1317; by person floating timber, L. 1880, ch. 533, § 3, p. 2488; by turnpike corporations, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 121-5, 135, pp. 1366-8, 1374; by waterworks, §§ 82-4, p. 1361; Bus. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1393; by board of water commissioners of incorporated village, L. 1875, ch. 181, §§ 4-6, 12, pp. 2388-2395, 2397.

2. Not to arise from attachment of telegraph, etc., wires to real property, L. 1886, ch. 40, p. 2663.

EAST RIVER.

Special legislation for bridging, permitted, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 51; powers of supervisors as to bridges not applicable to, Co. L., § 60, p. 615; grant of land under East river, along Westchester co., authorized, Pub. Lands L., § 70, sub. 5, p. 408; carrying garbage upon, regulated, L. 1875, ch. 604, p. 2414.

EAVESDROPPING.

A misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 436.

EDUCATION.

Educational corporations, see Academies; Colleges.

Compulsory Education Law, see Schools.

EELS.

Fishing for, regulated; size of meshes, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 131, 136, 141, 146, pp. 892-3, 895-6; eel-weirs, § 143, p. 896.

EGGS.

Authority to collect birds' eggs for scientific purposes, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 83-5, pp. 885-6; removing from park or cemetery, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 10.

EJECTMENT.

1. ACTION of; defined, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 20; procedure for bringing, parties, abatement, new trial, §§ 1496-1531, 1675, 1680-8; execution awarding possession may issue, contents of, §§ 1240, 1675, 1373; must be issued to county where property is situated, § 1365; order restraining waste pending action may be issued upon giving undertaking, §§ 1681, 1616; interpleader in, § 820; joinder of causes of action, § 484; like procedure in action to determine issue of fact in claim to real property, § 1642.

2. Limitation of action, §§ 364-75; to be tried in county where property is situated, § 982; triable by jury, § 968, sub. 3; tenant to deliver to landlord notice served in ejectment, R. S., p. 1821, § 27.

3. Final order awarding possession in proceedings to discover death of life-tenant not conclusive in ejectment, Civ. Code, § 2319.

4. For escheated property, atty.-gen. to bring ejectment, Civ. Code, §§ 1977-82; may be brought by infant for property conclusively awarded for dower, § 1605; by remainderman after judgment by default of life-tenant, § 1680; by landlord for ejectment of tenant holding over, R. S., p. 1819, § 9.

ELECTION LAW, THE.

Is ch. 6 of general laws, pp. 238-324.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ELECTIONS.

1. **QUALIFICATIONS** of voters, generally, Const. a. 2, § 1, p. 37; disqualifications, Elec. L., § 30, p. 258; legislature to enact laws excluding from suffrage persons convicted of bribery or any infamous crime, Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 38; disqualification of ex-convicts and punishment for voting, Pen. Code, §§ 411, 707-11; persons interested in bet upon result of election not to vote thereat, Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 37; knowingly voting or offering to vote when not qualified, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 41m; person buying or selling vote, etc., prohibited from voting, guilty of infamous crime, may be compelled to testify against the other party thereto, and a person testifying is exempt from prosecution, Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 37; Pen. Code, §§ 41p, 41q, 41r. No member of state to be disfranchised unless by law of land Const. a. 1, § 1, p. 26.

2. **PRIMARIES and CONVENTIONS**, defined, Elec. L., § 50, p. 268; notice of primary, how given; organization and conduct of; duties of chairman; watchers and canvass of votes, §§ 51-2, 54-5, pp. 268-71; qualifications of voters at, § 53, p. 270; form of constitutional oath of office to be administered to officers of primaries, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; officers who may administer such oath, Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328; Stat. Const. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 112-3.

3. **PARTY NOMINATIONS**, how made; certificate thereof, where filed, Elec. L., § 56, p. 271; **INDEPENDENT NOMINATIONS**, how made; certificate thereof, § 57, p. 275; place and time of filing certificate of nomination, §§ 58-9, pp. 276-7; criminal misconduct in relation to such certificates, Pen. Code, § 41g; objections to and correction of certificates, Elec. L., §§ 65-6, pp. 280-1; sec'y of state to certify nominations to co. clerk of each county, except New York, § 60, p. 277; publication of nominations; lists for town clerks and aldermen, §§ 61, 63, pp. 278-9; **DECLINATION** of nominations, how made, § 64, p. 279.

4. **REGISTRATION** laws required, Const. a. 2, § 4, p. 38; not required for village elections or town meetings, Elec. L., § 32, p. 263; registration officers, appointment and qualifications of; filling of vacancies, Elec. L., § 11, p. 246; Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; appointment of clerk to aid board, Elec. L., § 39, p. 267; must be bi-partisan, Const. a. 2, § 6, p. 38; meetings of inspectors for registry, when and where held, Elec. L., §§ 31, 10, pp. 259, 245; may sit on Saturday half-holidays, § 41, p. 268; registration to be completed at least 10 days before election, Const. a. 2, § 4, p. 38; contents of register, Elec. L., § 32, p. 260; blank registry books, certificates and instructions to be furnished by sec'y of state to co. clerk and by co. clerk to registry board, § 40, p. 267; certificates of registry lists; copies; custody

thereof; delivery of previous registers to inspectors, §§ 33-4, pp. 263-4; wilful mutilation, destruction or loss of registry lists, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 41b, 41c; original list and three copies to be on hand at opening of polls, Elec. L., §§ 33, 100, pp. 263, 291; to be deposited with town or city clerk at close of election, § 117, p. 309; challenges of applicants for registry; registry of challenges; addition and cancellation of names on registry lists, §§ 35-7, pp. 265-6; no residence to be gained or lost while student in institution of learning nor while in charitable institution or public prison, Const. a. 2, § 3, p. 38; who may administer oaths to applicants for registry; no fee therefor, L. 1861, ch. 307, p. 2182.

5. **BALLOTS, SAMPLE BALLOTS and INSTRUCTION CARDS**, to be provided at public expense, Elec. L., §§ 80, 17, pp. 282, 256; designation of officers to provide; distribution, §§ 86-7, pp. 288-9; form and number of official ballots for candidates; for constitutional amendments, §§ 81, 83, pp. 282-7; choice of party emblems for ballots, §§ 56-7, pp. 271-6; correction of errors on, § 88, p. 290; form of sample ballots and instruction cards, § 84, p. 287; criminal misconduct in relation to official ballots, Pen. Code, §§ 41g, 41h; **UNOFFICIAL BALLOTS**, when and how prepared; distribution, Elec. L., §§ 89, 109, pp. 290, 303.

6. **BALLOT MACHINES**; adoption of Myers automatic ballot machine by county supervisors and common councils of cities authorized; conduct of elections where machines are used; no ballot clerks required, L. 1894, ch. 764, pp. 2999-3009.

7. **TIMES; PLACES; NOTICES**; general elections to be held annually on Tuesday next succeeding first Monday of November, Elec. L., § 2, p. 239; each general election day is a public holiday, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115; national guard not to parade on election day, Mil. Code, § 142, p. 539; restrictions on sale of liquor within quarter of a mile of polling place, Exc. L., § 32, p. 1640; filling vacancies in elective offices at general and special elections, Elec. L., § 4, p. 240; filling vacancies in judicial offices, Const. a. 6, §§ 8, 4, 15, pp. 64, 63, 67; L. 1870, ch. 76, § 9, p. 2261; sec'y of state to transmit notice of elections or of proposed constitutional amendments for publication to county clerks, Elec. L., §§ 5-7, pp. 241-3; how and by whom newspapers to publish election notices are designated, Co. L., §§ 19, 22, pp. 601-2; Leg. L., § 48, p. 353; time and manner of submitting proposed constitutional amendments, etc., § 6, p. 242; creation and alteration of election districts; if city ward be divided into districts, map thereof to be posted; officers dividing town to file a certificate thereof in town clerk's office, Elec. L., § 9, p. 244; designation of place for elec-

Primary
Election
Laws '01-c
167, 369

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

tions, § 10, p. 245; special legislation designating voting places, prohibited, Const. a. 3, § 18, sub. 9, p. 51.

8. INSPECTORS, POLL CLERKS and BALLOT CLERKS FOR CITIES, to be appointed by mayors except in New York; qualifications of; certificate of appointment; vacancies, how filled, Elec. L., § 11, p. 246; must be bi-partisan, Const. a. 2, § 6, p. 38; must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of the city, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; acting as such without being qualified, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 41k, sub. 1; exempt from civil service regulations, L. 1884, ch. 357, § 8, p. 2577; form of official oath, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; to be filed in city clerk's office, Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328; failure to file vacates office, §§ 13, 20, pp. 331, 333; but does not invalidate official acts, § 15, p. 332; acting without taking oath a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 42; organization of boards of inspectors; supplying vacancies and absences, Elec. L., § 15, p. 254; each inspector to receive copy of election laws from sec'y of state, § 19, p. 257; officers for town elections, see Town Meetings.

9. FURNITURE for polling places, by whom provided; construction and number of ballot boxes and voting booths; guard-rails, Elec. L., §§ 10, 13, 14, pp. 245, 252-4; payment, how made, § 17, p. 256; wilful removal or destruction of ballot boxes and booths during election a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 41e.

10. CONDUCT of ELECTIONS; time of opening and closing polls, Elec. L., § 3, p. 239; attendance of election officers with ballots, poll-lists, etc.; posting of instruction cards, placing distance markers, by whom made, §§ 100, 102, pp. 291, 294; additional oath to be taken by each election officer before opening polls, § 105, p. 290; general duties of ballot clerks, poll clerks and inspectors, §§ 106-8, pp. 300-3; regulations as to presence inside the guard-rail; watchers; challenges; electioneering, §§ 100-102, pp. 292-4; unlawful presence within guard-rail, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 41k, sub. 6; electioneering within 150 feet of polling place, or unlawfully going within guard-rail, Pen. Code, § 41k, subs. 4, 6; delivery of ballots to voters, how and by whom made, Elec. L., § 103, p. 294; violations, how punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 41i, 41j, 41k; preparation of ballots by voters, and manner of voting, Elec. L., §§ 104-5, pp. 295-300; showing ballot, marking ballot for identification, general misconduct of voters within polling place and illegal voting, Pen. Code, §§ 41k, 41m; challenges, procedure thereupon, Elec. L., §§ 110-12, pp. 303-5; constitutional grounds of challenge; oath thereon, Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 37; swearing in vote, perjury, Pen. Code, § 96; employees to be granted time for voting; refusal, a misdemeanor, Elec. L., § 113, p. 305; Pen. Code, § 41f;

gambling within building while election held therein, a misdemeanor, §§ 336-7; furnishing money to procure attendance of voters at election, a misdemeanor, § 410.

11. CANVASS BY INSPECTORS, how made; disposition of ballots marked for identification, Elec. L., §§ 114, 118, pp. 306, 310; certified statement of canvass to be made; delivery and filing thereof, §§ 115, 117, pp. 308-10; oral proclamation of result, § 116, p. 309; destruction or delay of returns, or making false returns, a felony, Pen. Code, §§ 649, 41n; compensation of inspector for traveling expenses incurred in filing papers with co. clerk, Elec. L., § 17, p. 257.

12. COUNTY BOARD OF CANVASSERS, how organized; to be given original and certified copies of statements of canvass; correction of errors; new statements, Elec. L., §§ 130-5, pp. 311-6; county clerk to transmit determination of board to county officers elected, and to sec'y of state, governor and comptroller, §§ 136-7, pp. 316-8.

13. STATE BOARD OF CANVASSERS; organization and duties; certificates of election to be sent to persons elected; record in office of sec'y of state of county officers elected, §§ 138-41, pp. 318-20.

14. CITY ELECTIONS, separate from general elections; appointment of inspectors, poll clerks and ballot clerks, Elec. L., § 11, p. 246; expense of providing ballots, instruction cards, etc., a city charge, § 17, p. 256; special election as to borrowing money for bridge, L. 1892, ch. 209, p. 2839; all elections of city officers except in cities of the third class, to be held in odd-numbered years, Const. a. 12, § 3, p. 83.

15. VILLAGE ELECTIONS, separate from general elections; qualification of voters, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 2, § 13, p. 2272; registration not required, Elec. L., § 32, p. 263; Const. a. 2, § 4, p. 38; formation of election districts for election of trustees, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 3, § 17, p. 2289; expense of providing polling places, supplies and furniture therefor, and compensation of officers, a village charge, Elec. L., § 17, p. 256; adoption of ballot machines authorized; willful injury to, a misdemeanor, L. 1894, ch. 765, pp. 3009-10; portion of village officers to be elected annually, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 2, § 3, p. 2270; time and conduct of elections of corporation officers generally, §§ 15, 25, pp. 2272, 2311; inspectors, t. 2, § 16, p. 2273; t. 8, § 1, p. 2306; need not be bi-partisan, Const. a. 2, § 6, p. 39; returns to be filed with village clerk, Elec. L., § 117, p. 309; L. 1870, ch. 291, § 17, p. 2274; notice to officers elected, § 6, p. 2271; when special election may be held if no election held on day fixed by law, L. 1868, ch. 462, p. 2256; special election as to extraordinary expenditures, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 4-5, pp. 2292-4; L. 1887, ch. 504, p. 2717; for extension of water-mains, L. 1886, ch. 497, p. 2683; for construc-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1930; Vol. 3, pp. 1931-3124.

tion of sewers, L. 1889, ch. 375, §§ 4-6, pp. 2761-3; for establishment of lighting system, L. 1894, ch. 680, p. 2983; when second election may be held in such cases, L. 1881, ch. 353, p. 2526; election for reincorporation under General Village Law, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 30, p. 2312; for incorporation of villages, see Villages. Town elections, see Town Meetings. School elections, see Schools.

ELECTORAL COLLEGE.

Presidential electors to be elected by general ticket at general election, Elec. L., § 161, p. 321; number of electors to be equal to number of U. S. senators and representatives; congress to determine time of choosing, U. S. Const. a. 2, § 1, subs. 2, 4, pp. 6-7; meeting and organization of electoral college; sec'y of state to furnish college with lists of electors, Elec. L., §§ 162-3, pp. 321-2; proceedings of college; to make lists of persons voted for and transmit same to proper officers, §§ 164-6, pp. 322-3; U. S. Const. a. 12, p. 14; compensation of electors, Elec. L., § 167, p. 323.

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; am't of tax, one-eighth of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664; fees of sec'y of state, \$10; and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8; reorganization for purpose of becoming a railroad corporation, R. R. L., § 21, p. 1266. CONSOLIDATION of two or more electric-light, heat and power corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, sub. 3, p. 1354; sale of all corporate property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 33, p. 1015.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation,

certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-18; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may become a railroad corporation, R. R. L., § 21, p. 1266; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. MUST COMMENCE business in two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982; may furnish electricity for light, heat or power; put up poles and wires; make and sell electrical machines and supplies; electric light to be supplied to all applicants, subject to certain restrictions; agent of corporation may enter buildings to inspect meters, lights, etc., may remove fixtures for nonpayment of rent or remuneration, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 61, sub. 2, 65-8, pp. 1354, 1356-7; assessment and payment of tax on lines, L. 1886, ch. 659, pp. 2686-7; no prescriptive right acquired by attachment of wires, L. 1886, ch. 40, p. 2663; may borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015;

ELECTRIC LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER CORPORATIONS. 99

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

consolidate with other like corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, sub. 3, p. 1354; Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9; but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953.

7. BY LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published. Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; all directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1019; at least

one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 9, ante); directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; president or vice-president and secretary or treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; verify annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014; treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992; directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, sub. 3, p. 1354; Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9; preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; civil liability of directors for making unauthor-

ized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022; criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

11. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; until total stock paid stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificates, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591; increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022.

12. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L.,

§ 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8. Corporate meetings and elections, ante); stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1389; Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

13. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-4; Pen. Code, § 611.

ELECTRICAL SUBWAYS.

Telegraph companies authorized to lay lines under ground, L. 1879, ch. 397, pp. 2464-5; no city to grant a monopoly in such subways to any telegraph, telephone or electric-light company, L. 1884, ch. 534, § 4, p. 2625.

ELECTRICITY.

Procedure for adoption, by street surface railroad, R. R. L., § 100, p. 1308; death penalty to be inflicted by, Crim. Code, § 505; sup't of public works may designate portions of Erie canal on which to test systems of electrical towage; may contract for use of electricity along canals, Canal L., § 38, p. 432.

ELECTROCUTION.

Death penalty to be inflicted by, Crim. Code, § 505.

ELEVATED RAILROADS.

See Railroads.

ELEVATED TRAMWAY CORPORATIONS.

See Tramway Corporations.

ELEVATORS.

Charges for handling grain prescribed, L. 1888, ch. 581, pp. 2742-3.

ELMIRA.

Supreme Court Library established at, L. 1895, ch. 231, pp. 3027-8; New York State Reformatory at, see Reformatories.

EMBEZZLEMENT.

1. Included under larceny; how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 528, 530-5, 541; by public

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

officers, §§ 470, 472, 374; claim of title and intent to restore as grounds of defense, §§ 548-9.

2. Arrest and attachment in civil action for, Civ. Code, §§ 549, 637. Disposal of embezzled property, if recovered by peace officer, Crim. Code, §§ 685-91.

EMBRACERY.

Defined, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 75; civil liability, Civ. Code, § 1194.

EMIGRANTS.

Sale and exchange of tickets to, regulated, Pen. Code, § 626; binding out minor, R. S., p. 1901, §§ 12-14; acts relating to, not affected by enactment of Penal Code, § 725.

EMINENT DOMAIN.

Compensation for private property taken for public use, Const. a. 1, §§ 6-7, pp. 28, 33; R. S., p. 1651, § 13; U. S. Const. am. 14, § 1, p. 15; procedure for acquisition of real property by condemnation, Civ. Code, §§ 3358-84; by writ of assessment of damages, §§ 2103-19.

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYES.

1. Unlawful employment of children, Pen. Code, § 292; during school time, Consol. Sch. L., § 5, p. 1614; employment of children in factories, regulated, L. 1886, ch. 409, §§ 1-3, pp. 2671-3; of barmaids prohibited, L. 1892, ch. 360, p. 2852; employment by common carriers of persons addicted to intoxication, Exc. L., § 39, p. 1642; R. R. L., § 42, p. 1275; of illiterate engineers or inexperienced train dispatchers, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 418; of intemperate drivers, see Drivers; of apprentices, see Apprentices; of persons in state prisons, reformatories, and correctional institutions, see titles of various institutions; mediation between, see State Board of Mediation and Arbitration; legal day's work, see Day's Work.

2. EMPLOYERS, defined, L. 1887, ch. 63, § 13, p. 2694; furnishing unsafe scaffolding, how punishable, L. 1885, ch. 314, p. 2635; L. 1892, ch. 517, pp. 2871-3; liability for causing death of employe by wrongful act or neglect, Civ. Code, §§ 1902-4; coercing employes into agreement not to join labor organizations, Pen. Code, § 171a.

3. Employes of corporations other than steam surface railroads to be paid weekly in cash, L. 1889, ch. 381, pp. 2770-1; L. 1890, ch. 388, pp. 2806-8; stockholders personally liable for employes' wages, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025; liability of r. r. corporation for wages due employes of contractor, R. R. L., p. 1268, § 30; of stockholders of r. r. co. for wages, L. 1875, ch. 392, § 8, p. 2410; RAILROAD EMPLOYES, qualifications required, R. R. L., § 42, p. 1275; restrictions as to hours of labor, L. 1887, ch. 529, p.

2719; L. 1892, ch. 711, p. 2899; employes in passenger service to wear badges, R. R. L., § 43, p. 1276; punishment for intoxication and other misconduct, Pen. Code, §§ 420-2; misconduct of elevated r. r. employes, § 419.

4. Female employes to be provided with seats, L. 1881, ch. 298, p. 2525; collection of wages by, Civ. Code, §§ 3131, 3167, 3221-2; employes' wages entitled to preference under General Assignment Act, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 29, p. 2438; to be preferred debts in case of receivership, L. 1885, ch. 376, p. 2650; L. 1895, ch. 899, p. 3109; exemption of 60 days' earnings in judgment creditor's action, Civ. Code, § 1879; in sup. pro., § 2463.

5. Conversion by employes of property furnished to be manufactured is larceny, L. 1881, ch. 419, p. 2528; lawful combinations of employes, Pen. Code, §§ 170, 675; endangering life by breach of contract of service, a misdemeanor, § 673; obtaining employment by fraudulent representation, a misdemeanor, § 570; liens of, see Mechanics' Liens.

ENACTING CLAUSE.

Of legislative bills, Const. a. 3, § 14, p. 49.

ENCROACHMENTS.

On canals to be removed by sup't public works, Canal L., § 75, p. 439; on highways, penalty for not removing, High. L., §§ 101, 104-5, p. 705; Trans. Corp. L., § 142, p. 1377.

ENGINE.

Malicious injury to, a felony, Pen. Code, § 639.

ENGINEERS.

1. Exempted from jury duty, Civ. Code, §§ 1030, 1081, 1127; mismanaging engine so as to endanger life, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 362.

2. RAILROAD ENGINEERS exempted from military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 5, p. 503; duty of, as to forest fires, Fish, G. & F. L., § 275, p. 922; acting as, if unable to read; intoxication while on duty; failure to ring bell or sound whistle at crossings, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 418-21; Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 9.

See Employers and Employes; Canal Officers; State Engineer.

ENROLLMENT.

1. Of legislative bills, fraudulently altering, a felony, Pen. Code, § 65; of certiorari to be filed; effect, Civ. Code, §§ 2144-5; of decree of court of chancery, may be ordered by court of appeals, L. 1853, ch. 421, p. 2131.

2. Forgery of enrollment of judgment, order, or decree of court, Pen. Code, § 511; falsely marking enrolled person exempt, a misdemeanor, § 154a.

See Militia, 1.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1931-8124.

ENTICING.

To visit gambling places, how punished, Pen. Code, § 348.

See Abduction; Kidnapping.

ENTOMOLOGIST.

State museum to include work of state entomologist; appointment; salary, Univ. L., § 22, p. 1482.

ENTRY.

1. Of BUILDINGS, by agents of gas or electric-light corporations, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 67-8, p. 1357; by agents of district steam corporations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 14-15, pp. 1392-3.

2. On LANDS not sufficient as a claim unless action commenced thereupon, Civ. Code, § 367; to abate nuisance, Pub. H. L., §§ 25-6, pp. 799-800; Ag. L., § 82, p. 960; to make survey by leave of court, Civ. Code, §§ 1682-4; for nonpayment of rent, § 1505. See Burglary; Forcible Entry; Judgments; Trespass.

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION.

Limitation of action for, Civ. Code, § 370; when not liable to execution, § 1432.

See Redemption.

ERIE CANAL.

Legislature not to dispose of, Const. a. 7, § 8, p. 72.

See Canals.

ERIE COUNTY.

1. Is in the eighth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; contains SENATORIAL districts, nos. 47-9, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44; contains CONGRESSIONAL districts, nos. 32-3, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851; has eight members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46.

2. Compensation of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653; may appoint stenographer, Civ. Code, § 361; district attorney to appoint stenographer and interpreter for grand juries, L. 1885, ch. 348, p. 2648; Co. L., § 203, p. 648; to appoint transfer tax assistant, L. 1892, ch. 399, § 14, p. 2862; assistant district attorneys and clerk, Co. L., § 203, p. 648; compensation of constables for attending court, Civ. Code, § 3312; appointment and compensation of court criers, § 91; of officers for supreme court, § 97; jail liberties, § 145.

3. Excepted from provisions as to compensation of supervisors, Co. L., § 23, p. 603; as to publication of election notices, § 22, p. 602; as to licenses of pharmacists, Pub. H. L., § 189, p. 862; as to compensation of co. treasurers, L. 1846, ch. 189, p. 2084.

4. Term of office of town supervisors in, L. 1893, ch. 130, p. 2906.

ERROR.

Writ of, abolished, Civ. Code, § 1293.

See Mistakes.

ESCAPE.

Is a crime, and escaping prisoner may be recaptured and imprisoned, Pen. Code, §§ 84-6; manner of retaking, Crim. Code, §§ 186-7, 163; aiding escape; officer suffering escape; concealing escaped prisoner, how punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 87-91, 115; civil liability of sheriffs for escape, Civ. Code, §§ 158, 587, 1880; R. S., p. 1865, § 16; penalty for connivance, Civ. Code, § 159; liability of coroner for escapes, §§ 177, 181; defenses to action for escape, Civ. Code, §§ 160, 171; limitation of action, § 385; what deemed escape beyond jail liberties, § 155; conveyance of prisoner through counties by officer not an escape, Crim. Code, § 162; escape upon removal to hospital, Civ. Code, § 127. New execution may issue after escape of judgment debtor, § 1492.

ESCHEATS.

For defect of heirs, Const. a. 1, §§ 10, 12, p. 35; R. S., p. 1782, §§ 1, 3; included under unappropriated state lands, Pub. Lands L., § 30, p. 398; to be held by state subject to trusts and incumbrances, Pub. Lands L., § 68, p. 407; commissioners of land office to fulfill contracts in respect to escheated lands; may employ agent to explore lands supposed to be escheated, §§ 66-7, p. 407; attorney-general to bring ejectment for escheated lands, Civ. Code, §§ 1977-81; procedure for release, Pub. Lands L., §§ 60-5, pp. 404-7; board of claims has jurisdiction over claims for release of interest of state in proceeds of escheated lands, L. 1895, ch. 948, p. 3113.

ESOPUS ISLAND.

Set apart as a public park, Pub. Lands L., § 15, p. 396.

ESSEX COUNTY.

Is in fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; in thirty-first SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43; in twenty-third CONGRESSIONAL, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850; has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46; compensation of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

ESTATES.

Enumeration and definition of estates in land, R. S., pp. 1789-94.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCHES.

See Religious Corporations.

EVENING SCHOOLS.

For free instruction in industrial drawing, authorized, Consol. Sch. L., § 22, p. 1604.

EVIDENCE.

A. Miscellaneous provisions.

1. Common law rules retained, Civ. Code, § 962.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-5124.

2. Preservation of written evidence by the filing of deeds, wills, etc., in co. clerks' offices, R. S., pp. 1906-7, §§ 63-70.

3. Rules of, in civil cases, also applicable to criminal cases, Crim. Code, § 352.

4. Age of child, how proved, L. 1882, ch. 339, p. 2547; Pen. Code, § 19; common law of other state or foreign country, Civ. Code, § 942; protest, §§ 923-5; publication and service of notice, §§ 926-7.

See Admissions; Confessions; Convictions, 2.

B. Documentary evidence.

5. Act of foreign corporation, Civ. Code, §§ 929-31; of domestic municipal corporation, § 941; authentication of documents to make them competent as evidence, §§ 957-62; CERTIFICATE of acknowledgment of any instrument, except promissory note or last will, §§ 936-7 (see Acknowledgments); of corporation when duly filed, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; of foreign corporation, L. 1877, ch. 311, p. 2427; of former imprisonment, L. 1878, ch. 290, p. 2440; of marriage, Civ. Code, § 928; R. S., p. 1893, § 17; of custodians of paper as to its loss, Civ. Code, § 921; of performance of official duty, § 922; of protest, § 923; comparison of disputed writings, L. 1880, ch. 36, p. 2469; copies and transcripts of papers filed in public offices, Civ. Code, §§ 933-4; destroying or suppressing evidence, Pen. Code, §§ 110-1, 128; false evidence, a felony, § 109; docket-book of justice of peace, Civ. Code, §§ 938, 3148; transcript thereof, §§ 939, 948-9; other proof of proceedings before justice, §§ 940, 950-1; ordinances and resolution of municipal corporation, local health board or board of supervisors, § 941; original conveyances, §§ 935, 946-7; receipt to municipal corporation as proof of payment, L. 1884, ch. 376, p. 2615; recitals in proceedings of meetings, Stat. Const. L., § 19, p. 114; RECORDS, production, how compelled, Civ. Code, §§ 867-9; copies and transcripts of records filed in public offices, §§ 933-4; of conveyances, §§ 935, 947; of mortgage or conveyance of vessel, § 945; of federal courts, departments or signal service, §§ 943-4; of foreign courts or public offices, §§ 952-6; SEAL upon executory instruments, § 840; statutes of New York and of foreign countries, §§ 932, 942; private publications of Revised Statutes, L. 1830, ch. 259, p. 2008; suppressing evidence, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 128; written instruments may, in certain cases, be proved without calling subscribing witness, L. 1883, ch. 195, p. 2559.

See Books and Papers; Certificates; Discovery.

C. Witnesses

6. Compelling attendance by subpoena; by whom issued; punishment for disobedience, Civ. Code, §§ 852-5, 859; preventing attend-

ance of witness, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 111 (see Subpoena); exemption from arrest; discharge and damages if unlawfully arrested, Civ. Code, §§ 860-5; oaths, by whom and how administered; affirmation; swearing falsely in any form is perjury, §§ 842-51 (see Oaths; Perjury); commitment on refusal to answer questions, §§ 856-9; witness need not incriminate himself, § 837; confidential communications to, §§ 831, 833-6; fees in civil cases; for deposition to be used without state, §§ 3318-9; testimony of, at former trial, when admissible, § 830; SELF-INCRIMINATING testimony, § 837; Pen. Code, §§ 41r, 469, 712; Crim. Code, § 10; Const. a. 13, §§ 3-4, p. 85; R. S., p. 1651, § 13; subscribing witnesses, when not necessary to call, L. 1883, ch. 195, p. 2559; deceiving or preventing attendance of, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 108, 111; unreasonable detention forbidden, Const. a. 1, § 5, p. 27; Crim. Code, § 10; convict a competent witness, Civ. Code, § 832; Pen. Code, § 714; husband and wife, when permitted to testify, Civ. Code, §§ 828, 831, Pen. Code, § 715; parties as, competency of, Civ. Code, § 828; as against deceased party, § 829; deposition of, § 870; testimony of party may be rebutted, § 838; ON APPLICATION FOR PARDON, governor may subpoena witnesses; disobedience, how punishable; oaths; fees, L. 1887, ch. 213, pp. 2604-5; before COMMITTEES OF COMMON COUNCILS, procedure to compel attendance of witnesses; chairman may administer oaths, L. 1860, ch. 39, pp. 2176-7; before LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE, refusal to attend or to testify, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 68-9.

7. IN CRIMINAL CASES; recognizance to appear, attachment on forfeiting, L. 1845, ch. 180, §§ 19, 20, p. 2077; subpoena defined; by whom issued; form; how served, Crim. Code, §§ 607-15; indorsement and fees of magistrate, L. 1845, ch. 180, § 18, p. 2077; refusal to attend or to testify, Crim. Code, § 619; fees of witnesses, §§ 616-7; attendance from without county, § 618; in special proceedings, § 952; defendant as witness, § 333; need not incriminate himself, R. S., p. 1651, § 13; joint defendants, L. 1876, ch. 182, p. 2423; child under 12 years, competency as witness, Crim. Code, § 392.

EXAMINATION.

Physical examination of plaintiff in action for personal injuries, Civ. Code, § 873; of accused person before magistrate, procedure generally, Crim. Code, §§ 188-221; preliminary examination may be dispensed with upon request of def't, § 732; examination of corporation, §§ 675-8; of prosecutor by magistrate, § 148; of person charged with setting building on fire, L. 1857, ch. 504, § 5, p. 2161.

See Depositions; Evidence; Inquests.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

EXCEPTIONS.

1. What rulings may be excepted to, before verdict, Civ. Code, § 992; after trial, § 994; to charge to jury, § 995; to rulings of surrogate, § 2545; to determination of challenge, § 1180; to rulings generally, how reviewed, § 996; effect of, as stay, § 1005; hearing of, may be at app. div. in first instance; revocation of order, § 1000; on trial of indictment; what exceptions may be taken; by whom and how settled; enlarging time therefor, Crim. Code, §§ 419, 455-61; on challenges, §§ 364-5.

2. CASE; settlement and time of service of; omission; resettlement, case to be signed and filed, Sup. Ct. Rules 32-5; on appeal to court of appeals, how made; printing; serving; filing, Ct. App. Rules 4-7; submission of agreed case, Civ. Code, § 1279; on appeal from surrogate, §§ 2545, 2576; in action for condemnation of real property, § 3375; when case necessary; how made and settled, §§ 997-8; on appeal to app. div., § 1353; settlement by judge out of office, § 25; costs for making and serving, § 3251, sub. 3; transmission of case to appellate court within 20 days, §§ 1315, 1339; must be contained in judgment-roll if judgment taken after trial, § 1237.

3. NEW TRIAL; after trial in surrogate's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2547-9, 2587; after trial of specific questions, §§ 1003-4; for defective special verdict, Crim. Code, § 443; for failure to file decision in time, Civ. Code, § 1010; by app. div., § 1317; appeal from final judgment of app. div. denying new trial, §§ 1336, 1350; of action to determine claim to real property, § 1646; of action of ejectment, §§ 1525-30; of action tried by referee, § 1011; admissibility of testimony taken at former trial, § 830; MOTION FOR, at app. div., §§ 1000, 1227; at special term, § 1002; motion not prejudiced by exceptions taken, § 1006; upon judge's minutes, §§ 999, 1007; effect of, as stay, § 1005; IN CRIMINAL CASES, defined; when granted; effect thereof, Crim. Code, §§ 462-6; when judgment is of death, § 528; may be granted by supreme and county courts, §§ 22, 39.

EXCESSIVE BAIL OR FINES.

Prohibited, Const. a. 1, § 5, p. 27; R. S., p. 1651, § 17.

EXCHANGE.

See Bills, Notes and Checks; Trade, Boards of.

EXCISE.

1. BOARDS OF EXCISE, how constituted; expenses of, Exc. L., §§ 2, 9, pp. 1621, 1625; records, meetings, annual reports, §§ 12, 17, 16, pp. 1626, 1628; appointments by boards in cities, Exc. L., § 10, p. 1625; L. 1892, ch. 403, § 1, p. 1626; in towns may employ attorney, Exc. L., § 11, p. 1626; may subpoena witnesses, § 13, p. 1627; disobedi-

ence, how punishable, Civ. Code, §§ 854-9; prosecutions of civil actions by, Exc. L., § 14, p. 1627; certiorari to review determination of, §§ 24, 29, pp. 1634, 1638; complaints before, § 42, p. 1644; reports of conviction to, § 37, p. 1642.

2. COMMISSIONERS, qualifications, Exc. L., § 3, p. 1622; Town L., § 16, p. 728; Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; oath and bond, Exc. L., § 7, p. 1624; L. 1890, ch. 163, § 3, p. 2792; mode of executing, time and place of filing, and effect of failure to file official oath and bond, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33; Town L., §§ 51, 56, 61, pp. 744, 746, 749; election of, in towns, Exc. L., § 4, p. 1622; Elec. L., § 81, p. 284; Town L., § 38, p. 738; appointment of, in cities, Exc. L., § 5, p. 1623; commissioner interested in sales to or recommending purchases by applicant or proposed applicant for license, is guilty of misdemeanor and forfeits his office, L. 1895, ch. 774, p. 3098; L. 1890, ch. 163, §§ 1-2, p. 2792; removals and compensations, Exc. L., §§ 6, 8, pp. 1623-4.

3. Local option, preserved, Exc. L., § 41, p. 1644.

4. Moneys, payment over and application of; fees, Exc. L., § 15, p. 1628.

5. LICENSES, classification of; fees, Exc. L., § 19; L. 1892, ch. 402, § 1; L. 1887, ch. 679, § 1; L. 1877, ch. 419, § 1, pp. 1629-32; to common carriers, § 30, p. 1639; papers to be filed by applicants, Exc. L., § 20, p. 1632; when license may be granted; forms of; posting, §§ 18, 21-3, pp. 1628, 1633-4; restrictions as to license near churches and schools, § 43, p. 1645; certiorari upon refusal to grant, § 24 and note, pp. 1634-5; transfer and revocation of licenses, §§ 25-8, pp. 1636-8.

5. ILLEGAL SALES, Exc. L., §§ 31-3, pp. 1639-41; on excursion steamers leaving New York, L. 1894, ch. 294, p. 2961; in public institutions, Exc. L., § 34, p. 1641; in courthouse, while court is sitting, or in jail, a misdemeanor, Civ. Code, §§ 32-3, 128-30; in building designated as polling place, Elec. L., § 10, p. 245; to child under 16, Pen. Code, § 290, sub. 3; to paupers, L. 1835, ch. 272, p. 2017; to habitual drunkards, contrary to notice from overseer of the poor, R. S., p. 1752, §§ 1-2; introducing liquors on parade ground or in arsenal, Mil. Code, § 142, p. 539; Pen. Code, § 674c; giving to convict working on highway, L. 1894, ch. 266, § 5, p. 2969; jurisdiction of violations in special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 33.

6. CIVIL ACTION for credit sales and for damages from intoxication, Exc. L., § 40; L. 1873, ch. 646; L. 1892, ch. 403, § 2, pp. 1643-4; sale or pledge for honors generally, L. 1842, ch. 157, § 3, p. 2065; by Indians, Ind. L., § 4, p. 204; violations of excise law, a misdemeanor, Exc. L., § 36, p. 1642; rights of officers on licensed premises, § 38, p. 1642. See Adulteration; Brands, 9; Intoxication.

EXCISE LAW — EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS. 105

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

EXCISE LAW.

Of 1892 is L. 1892, ch. 401, pp. 1620-47; violation of, generally, a misdemeanor, § 36, p. 1642; distribution of, by sec'y of state, § 44, p. 1646.

EXECUTIONS.

1. Four kinds enumerated, Civ. Code, § 1364; not to issue against the people, § 1985; when not to issue against officer, § 1931; judgments enforceable by, §§ 1240, 1277; to enforce mechanic's lien, L. 1878, ch. 315, § 8, p. 2445; L. 1880, ch. 440, § 9, p. 2485; L. 1885, ch. 342, § 11, p. 2642; to what counties may issue, Civ. Code, § 1365; to be directed to sheriff; sheriff to indorse time of receipt; provision where sheriff is a party, §§ 1362-3; CONTENTS, §§ 1360-73, 1825; to be computed in dollars and cents, R. S., p. 1728, § 2; RETURN, to whom and when made, Civ. Code, §§ 1366-7; in case of death of sheriff before, § 1388; entry, §§ 1264-5; as proof of part payment, § 377; prerequisite to action on undertaking, § 597; to judgment creditor's action, § 1871; to supplementary proceedings, § 2435; SALE, when and how made; notice; sheriff not to purchase at, §§ 1384-7; Sup. Ct. Rule 62; sheriff's duty to enforce, Civ. Code, § 598; disposition of surplus, § 1676; fees, §§ 3307-9; on criminal executions, Crim. Code, §§ 488-90.

2. In justice's court, general provisions. Civ. Code, §§ 3024-43; if def't arrested in, §§ 2901-2; from New York city court, §§ 338-9.

3. For costs, Civ. Code, §§ 779, 3233; in divorce suits, § 1769; in partition, § 1559; in action to determine claim to real property, § 1642; in summary proceedings, § 2250; in mandamus, § 2082; in action to recover surplus arising from tax sale, R. S., p. 1934, § 30; for impounded animal's expense, L. 1867, ch. 375, § 4, p. 2244.

4. Time within which execution may be had, Civ. Code, §§ 1375-8, 1382; after debtor's death, leave therefor, §§ 1379-81; against survivor, § 1383.

5. Against divided county, R. S., p. 1934, § 35; against infant heirs or devisees, Civ. Code, § 1858; against sheriffs and sureties, §§ 1883-5; against joint debtors, §§ 1932-47; against heirs, executors or administrators, §§ 1825-7; by personal representatives, § 1376; for delivery of possession, § 1373; seizure under, bars action to recover chattel, § 1690; on separate money awards, § 1374; after attachment, §§ 706-8, 2918.

6. EXEMPT PROPERTY, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 1389-1404; money paid by co-operative ins. co., Ins. L., § 212, p. 1219; accumulations on shares in building and loan associations, Bank. L., § 187, p. 1116; estates at will or by sufferance, R. S., p. 1789, § 5; goods en route to or from international exhibitions, L. 1880, ch. 393, p. 2479; materials procured under a contract with sup't pub.

works, Canal L., § 141, p. 454; property of soldiers' monument association, L. 1866, ch. 273, § 5, p. 2230; 60 days earnings, Civ. Code, §§ 1879, 2463; none exempt in female servant's action for wages, §§ 3221, 3167; in justice's court, § 3028.

See Cemeteries.

7. Against PERSONAL PROPERTY; preferences; levy and sale; rights of indemnitors of sheriff, Civ. Code, §§ 1405-29; sale of perishable property, § 3175; levy by constable, § 3029; fraudulent removal of property to prevent levy, Pen. Code, § 587.

8. Against REAL PROPERTY; sale; redemption and conveyance of; rights and liabilities of persons interested, Civ. Code, §§ 1430-78, 1242-44; remedies for failure of title to; and to enforce contribution, §§ 1479-86; levy after 10 years, § 1252; action of waste may be brought by grantee, § 1654; tenants may be d'spossessed by summary proceedings, § 2232, sub. 1. Evidence of lost execution where property has been sold thereunder, L. 1890, ch. 158, p. 2789.

9. Against the PERSON; form and requisites, Civ. Code, § 1372; when may issue; new executions, §§ 1487-95; discharge from, for delay, § 572; prerequisite to suing bail, §§ 597-599; for violations of game laws, Fish., G. & F. L., § 237, p. 912; in justices' courts, Civ. Code, §§ 2977, 3018, 3026, 3032; person so held brought before court by habeas corpus in contempt proceedings, § 2278.

10. Of CRIMINAL JUDGMENT, except of death, Crim. Code, §§ 486-90; of death penalty, §§ 491-509; of judgment from appellate court, § 546; stay on appeal, §§ 526-31.

EXECUTIVE.

1. Residence to be furnished governor, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 56; to be known as executive mansion, Exec. L., § 1, p. 367; to be in charge of trustees of public buildings, Pub. Build. L., §§ 2-3, pp. 490-1; chamber to contain painting of state arms, State L., § 41, p. 198.

2. Clemency, procedure on application for, L. 1887, ch. 213, pp. 2694-5. Power vested in governor, Const. a. 4, § 1, p. 55.

See Public Officers.

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

A. Miscellaneous provisions.

B. Actions by and against.

C. Letters testamentary and of administration.

D. Administration and settlement of estate.

A. Miscellaneous provisions

1. Appeals by, from surrogate's decree; effect as stay; from order directing commitment of; undertaking to stay proceedings, Civ. Code, §§ 2578-84, 1312; apportionment of rents, dividends, etc., to; enforcement thereof, § 2720; R. S., p. 1820, §§ 21-2; arrest

Index 105
Executors
sale of Real
Estate L '98
c 311

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

of, when exempt, Civ. Code, § 555; as consenting creditor in insolvency, §§ 2153, 2157; may disaffirm fraudulent assignments, L. 1858, ch. 314, p. 2166; auction sales of, exempt from duty, R. S., p. 1711, § 5; may blind out minors if will so directs, p. 1899, § 4; costs to and against, Civ. Code, §§ 2558, 2562-4, 3246; debts owing by, to testator not discharged, § 2714; disagreement by co-executors as to custody, Civ. Code, § 2602; duties under inheritance tax law, see Taxable Transfers; embezzlement by, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 541-3; false personation of, a felony, § 151; investment of funds in city stocks or bonds, L. 1889, ch. 65, p. 2747; motion by, to set aside judgment, Civ. Code, § 1284; mortgagor's executor barred by foreclosure, § 2395; public officer's executor to deliver records to successor, Town L., § 84, p. 752; summary proceedings to compel delivery, Civ. Code, § 2471a; may petition for probate, § 2614; contempt by, how punished, §§ 2555, 2579; official oaths, § 2594. Official bond; deposit of securities to reduce penalty; new bond; liability of sureties; action on, §§ 2595-2601, 2606-10; corporation may be surety, L. 1893, ch. 720, p. 2953; acknowledgment of, Civ. Code, § 2500; qualifying required before letters issued, § 2645; effect of failure, § 2642; receiver as successor of surviving executor, § 1869; renunciation by; retraction thereof, § 2639; sales by one of several; penalty for illegal sales; may be public or private, R. S., §§ 55, 58; L. 1883, ch. 65, § 1, p. 1881; estates held by two or more, to be in joint tenancy, R. S., p. 1794, § 44; conveyance to, as trustee, Civ. Code, § 1473; taxation of property held by, R. S., p. 1681, § 5; p. 1683, § 10 (see Taxable Transfers); will, when to be delivered to, Civ. Code, § 2635; relating to real property, to be recorded by, § 2633.

2. Who competent as executor, Civ. Code, §§ 2612-3; when included in "testamentary trustee," § 2514, sub. 6; selection of, pursuant to will, §§ 2640-1; trust companies may be, Bank. L., § 156, sub. 10, p. 1104; surrogate disqualified to act as, or act as counsel to, Civ. Code, §§ 2495-6; executor of executor, R. S., p. 1907, § 11; executor de son tort; liability of person acting as, p. 1907, § 17; Civ. Code, § 2706; administrator de bonis non, R. S., p. 1908, § 18; county treasurer to be ex-officio public administrator, Civ. Code, §§ 2665-8; public administrator in Kings county, § 2669.

R. Actions by and against.

3. ACTIONS AGAINST executors and administrators, general provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 1814-36; R. S., pp. 1882-3; jurisdiction of justices' courts, Civ. Code, § 2363, sub. 5; limitation of, §§ 1822, 383, sub. 4; pleading; want of assets, § 1824; liability for false allegations in, § 1831 (see Abatement); preferred causes, § 791, sub. 5; for wrongs by decedent, R. S.,

p. 1907, § 1; for damages for decedent's felony, Pen. Code, § 717; by administrator de bonis non, R. S., p. 1908, § 18; on executor's bond, Civ. Code, § 2721; inventory as evidence, § 1832; security for costs in discretion of court, § 3271; when costs awarded against executor, §§ 1835-6. Executor not liable on certain promises unless in writing, R. S., p. 1882, § 1.

4. ACTIONS BY executors and administrators; for wrongs to decedent, R. S., p. 1907, §§ 1-2; for damages caused by decedent's wrongful death, pp. 1902-5; for rents due decedent, R. S., p. 1820, §§ 21-2; for trespass; account, p. 1882, §§ 2-4; for fraud of decedent's creditors, L. 1858, ch. 314, § 2, p. 2166; for specific performance, Civ. Code, §§ 2345-7; executor of executor not to maintain action relating to rights of testator of first executor, R. S., p. 1907, § 11; against beneficiary of trust estate for legal expenses, Civ. Code, § 1916; jurisdiction of county court, § 340, sub. 2; of justices' courts, § 2865; security for costs, may be required; order therefor, §§ 3271-2; counterclaims generally, § 506; may interpose same counterclaims in N. Y. city court as in supreme court action, § 3174. Limitation of actions by, §§ 392, 402; suspension of statute for cause of action in favor of executor or administrator, § 2731; preferred causes, § 791, sub. 5; may prosecute action without joining beneficiary, § 449.

C. Letters testamentary and of administration.

5. General requisites of; effect as evidence; priority among, Civ. Code, §§ 2590-3; of administration; to whom granted; petition therefor; administrator's bond; county treasurer ex-officio public administrator, §§ 2660-8; revocation of; for what causes; procedure therefor, §§ 2684-93; effect, §§ 2603-5; executor or administrator whose letters have been revoked, may petition for judicial settlement, § 2728, sub. 2; letters testamentary or with will annexed, § 2613; ancillary letters upon foreign probate or foreign administration; to whom granted; general powers and duties of persons acting thereunder, §§ 2695-2702; surrogate's certificate evidence that letters have been issued, L. 1862, ch. 365, § 4, p. 2194.

D. Administration and settlement of estate

6. Surrogate has general jurisdiction over, Civ. Code, §§ 2472-82; discovery of property withheld, §§ 2707-10; INVENTORY: duty to make; contents; return of, §§ 2711-16; supplementary inventories, § 2714; PAYMENT, proceedings to compel, §§ 2722-3; ascertainment of debts; order of payment; apportionment of rents, etc.; payment of legacies, §§ 2718-21; effect of not presenting claims within prescribed time, §§ 1837, 2718; sale of personal property if needed to pay debts and legacies, § 2717; executor not

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS — FACTORY INSPECTOR. 107

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

to pay mortgages unless so directed in will, R. S., p. 1822, § 4; sale of real property for payment of debts, funeral expenses or judgment liens; purchase by executor renders purchase void, §§ 2749-2801; setting apart property for surviving husband, wife or child, § 2724; short form of executor's deed, L. 1890, ch. 475, § 7, p. 2821.

7. ACCOUNTING, intermediate, if not made voluntarily may be compelled by surrogate's court, § 2725; judicial settlement, how and when compelled, §§ 2726-7; petition for, by executor or administrator, § 2728; vouchers, when dispensed with, § 2729; effect of judicial settlement as evidence, § 2742; determination of claim between accounting party and other parties, § 2731; distribution of personal property, §§ 2732-4 (see Distribution); decree for payment and distribution; when money may be retained; share of infant; certain legacies to be paid to state or county treasurer, §§ 2743-2748; decree to contain summary of account; when evidence of assets; for money, how docketed and enforced, §§ 2551-5; accounting of executor of deceased executor, § 2606; COMMISSION for services of executor or administrator, § 2730; additional allowance in settling accounts; upon sale of real property in lieu of commissions, §§ 2562-4; surrogate to keep record-book of decrees of settlements, § 2498.

EXEMPLIFICATION.

Form of, Civ. Code, § 957; to be made without charge for certain state officers, § 3290; of decree as to heirship, § 2657; of record of conveyance without the state, § 947.

See Wills.

EXEMPTIONS.

See Arrest; Executions; Highways; Jurors; Militia; Taxation.

EXHIBITIONS.

Of certain kinds forbidden or required to be licensed, R. S., p. 1760, §§ 1-2; Sunday theatrical performances and dangerous exhibitions with knives and firearms, forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 277, 427; employment of children in, a misdemeanor, § 292; malicious injury to articles in, § 648; nets to be provided at acrobatic exhibitions, § 384; exemption from seizure of goods for international exhibitions, L. 1880, ch. 393, p. 2479; equal rights at, see Discrimination.

EXPLOSIVES.

Liability for unlawful use of; offering to common carrier without disclosure of true nature, Pen. Code, §§ 201, 389; malicious injury to buildings by, § 636; endangering life by placing near building, § 645.

EXPOSURE.

Indecent, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 316; of person with infectious disease, § 434;

jurisdiction of special sessions as to, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 31. Blackmail by threatening to expose person to disgrace, § 558.

EXPRESS COMPANIES.

Delivering explosives to, without disclosing real nature, a felony, Pen. Code, § 389; obscene articles or publications, § 319; employment of intemperate persons by, how punishable, Exc. L., § 39, p. 1642; to pay employees weekly in cash, L. 1889, ch. 381, p. 2770; sale of unclaimed articles, L. 1883, ch. 523, pp. 2154-5; service of summons upon, in justices' courts, Civ. Code, § 2881.

See Taxation.

EXTENSION.

Of corporate existence, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, pp. 988-9; of turnpike, plank-road or bridge corporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 151, p. 1380; of time, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 781-5; to plead in action against corporation on note, § 1778.

EXTORTION.

Defined; punishment; committed by public officer, Pen. Code, §§ 552-7, 561, 48-51; civil penalty, Civ. Code, § 3282; prohibition against taking excessive fees for services in civil cases, to apply to criminal cases, R. S., p. 1944, § 17; by threat to publish libel, Pen. Code, § 254; in unlawful detention of wrecked property, § 374.

See Blackmail.

EXTRA ALLOWANCE.

When permitted in addition to costs, Civ. Code, §§ 3252-4; in addition to commission of executor, administrator, etc., § 2562.

EXTRADITION.

See Fugitives from Justice.

FACT.

When ISSUE of fact arises, Civ. Code, § 964. TRIAL by jury of specific questions, §§ 970-1. When QUESTIONS of FACT are reviewed by ct. of app., §§ 1337-8. Jury sole judge of, in all cases, Crim. Code, §§ 419-20; must find conclusions of fact, §§ 438, 448.

FACTORIES.

See Factory Inspector; Employers and Employees

FACTORS.

When to have lien for money advanced; or deemed the true owner as to third persons, L. 1830, ch. 179, §§ 1-3, p. 2006. When third parties acquire rights of factor only, § 4, p. 2007. Rights of OWNER as against factors or third persons and how enforced, §§ 5-8, p. 2007.

FACTORY INSPECTOR.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office of inspector and assistants. Are state officers,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. **APPOINTED** by governor by and with advice and consent of senate for TERM of three years, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 14, p. 2679. **HOLD OVER** after expiration of term; SALARY is \$3,000 to inspector and \$3,500 to assistant, besides the necessary expenses, § 14, p. 2679. To be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed with sec'y of state before or within 15 days after commencement of term, or office forfeited; penalty and effect of acting without filing, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329, 331-3; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. (For convictions which work **FORFEITURE** of office, see Public Officers.) **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor and takes effect on delivery, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **REMOVABLE** by senate upon recommendation of governor, § 22, p. 335. **VACANCY** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

2. DUTIES and POWERS. The inspector may appoint and remove not over 24 **DEPUTY INSPECTORS** of whom 10 may be women; salary of deputy, \$1,200 and expenses, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 14, p. 2679. May also appoint four deputies for **INSPECTION of BAKERIES**, L. 1895, ch. 518, § 8, p. 3050; also one deputy **INSPECTOR for MINES**; his qualifications and duties, L. 1895, ch. 670, p. 3085; inspector, and assistant and deputies under his supervision, shall enforce **FACTORY LAW**, prosecute violations, inspect manufacturing establishments; inspector may divide state into districts and assign one or more deputies to each, and one as clerk at office in capitol; shall make annual **REPORT** to legislature; each inspector, etc., has power to administer oaths, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 16, p. 2680. Shall perform duties of **MINING INSPECTOR**, L. 1895, ch. 324, p. 3031; and of **BAKERY INSPECTOR**, L. 1895, ch. 518, § 8, p. 3050. All shall wear **BADGES** and wearing by another is misdemeanor, L. 1894, ch. 373, p. 2975. May sanction overtime work; have power to prohibit employment of minors physically unfit; may inspect elevators and require repair or inclosure; may require rubber on stair-steps; may order construction of fire-escapes, L. 1886, ch. 409, §§ 1-6, pp. 2671-5; may investigate **ACCIDENTS**, require guards and **SAFETY APPLIANCES** for machinery, and exhaust fans; may require painting of rooms; may inspect and **CONDEMN BUILDINGS**, and permit manufactures in tenement-house, §§ 7-13, pp. 2676-9.

FAIRS.

Amount of **PREMIUMS** paid at, determines amount of state money apportioned to the several ag. societies, Ag. L., §§ 88-90, pp. 966-9. Shall be held annually by every

agricultural society; premiums not to be paid unless exhibitor furnishes account of culture, Mem. Corp. L., § 142, p. 1465. Magistrates and **POLICE** and court on fair grounds, § 143, pp. 1465-6. Keeping gambling apparatus at; entering without paying entrance fee; malicious injury to articles in, forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 336, 446, 648.

See Agricultural Societies.

FALSE CLAIM.

Presenting to public officer, a felony, Pen. Code, § 672. Knowingly auditing, how punished, §§ 165-7.

FALSE ENTRIES.

In books of account may be forgery in 2d or 3d degree, Pen. Code, §§ 514-5.

See Racing.

FALSE IMPRISONMENT.

Is included in term "personal injury," Civ. Code, § 3343. Justice of peace has no **JURISDICTION** in action for, § 2863. City court of N. Y. has jurisdiction of false imprisonment on high seas, § 317. Action for, does **NOT SURVIVE**, R. S., p. 1907, § 2. No **COSTS** can be recovered in action for, unless verdict is for over \$50, Civ. Code, § 3228.

FALSE LABEL.

Placing on merchandise is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 438, 438a.

See Brands.

FALSE MANIFEST OR INVOICE.

Punishment for making, Pen. Code, § 577.

FALSE PERSONATION.

Definition of; provisions as to punishment, Pen. Code, §§ 562-5, 151, 573; of legal practitioner of medicine, Pub. H. L., § 153, p. 844.

FALSE PRETENSES.

Winning money by, is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 339. Obtaining entertainment at hotel by; when larceny, §§ 528-9; if relating to purchaser's ability to pay, not criminal unless in writing and signed, § 544. Obtaining signature by; false animal pedigree; property for charitable purposes; negotiable evidence of debt; or employment, how punishable, §§ 566-70.

FALSE PROOF.

Of loss, to obtain insurance, Pen. Code, § 579.

FALSE RUMORS.

Circulating, in regard to bonds or stocks, how punishable, Pen. Code, § 435.

FALSE SIGNAL.

Exhibiting to vessel or train; punishment for, Pen. Code, § 638.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

FALSE STATEMENT.

In applications for life insurance, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 577a. In relation to taxes and assessments, § 485. As to ability of purchaser to pay is misdemeanor, § 544. In affidavit, etc., required of applicant for practice of dentistry, Pub. H. L., § 164, sub. c, p. 851; of medicine, § 153, p. 844; of veterinary medicine, § 184, p. 858; for admission to bar, Civ. Code, § 56.

FALSE SWEARING.

See Perjury.

FALSE WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Punishment for using, or keeping; how seized and prosecuted, Pen. Code, §§ 580-5.

FAMILY BURYING GROUND.

See Cemeteries.

FARE.

1. Rates that may be fixed by RAILROADS, R. R. L., § 37, pp. 1273-4; by certain summer roads, § 21, p. 1267. May be altered or reduced by legislature, § 38, p. 1274. Mileage books for two cents per mile must be issued; penalty for refusal L. 1895, ch. 1027, p. 3121. Ten cents extra may be collected where fare is paid on train, L. 1889, ch. 38, p. 2746. Railroad charging excessive fare forfeits \$50, R. R. L., § 39, p. 1275. Right to eject passenger refusing to pay fare, § 40, p. 1275; Pen. Code, § 223, sub. 5. Additional charge may be made for sleeping or parlor car, R. R. L., § 41, p. 1275.

2. STREET SURFACE RAILROAD not to charge more than five cents for continuous ride within city limits, R. R. L., § 101, p. 1308. Schedule of rates must be posted by FERRIES, Trans. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1341. penalty for failure to post, Pen. Code, § 415a; High. L., § 174, p. 719. Rate chargeable emigrants, Pen. Code, § 626.

FARM PRODUCTS.

Note given for, at excessive value, must have certain form, L. 1891, ch. 262, p. 2830.

FATHER.

See Parent and Child.

FAT RENDERING.

Forbidden near certain cities, L. 1892, ch. 646, p. 2892.

FAWNS.

See Game.

FEES.

1. Of PUBLIC OFFICERS not to be changed during term by private bill, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 51. Sec'y of state, comptroller, treasurer, attorney-general, state engineer and surveyor, and judicial officers (except-

ing justices of peace) shall not receive fees to their own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; a. 6, § 20, p. 69; Civ. Code, § 51. General provisions relating to fees, Civ. Code, §§ 3280-95. Sums allowed as fees to various officers, §§ 3296-3332. No fees to be charged for swearing applicant for registration, L. 1861, ch. 307, p. 2182.

2. When fees in CRIMINAL matter are town or county charge, Town L., § 165, p. 769. Not allowed to witness or juror in special sessions, Crim. Code, § 731. When fees for mileage in serving criminal subpoena out of county may be allowed, Town L., § 169, p. 770. Fees in criminal procedure, R. S., pp. 1943-4. Punishment of public officer or appraiser taking illegal fee, Pen. Code, §§ 48, 48c; for service not rendered, §§ 50-1; for extorting fee, § 557. For fees of specific officers, see titles of various boards, commissions, officers, etc.

FEE SIMPLE.

Estates of, defined, R. S., p. 1789, § 2.

FEIGNED ISSUES.

Abolished, Civ. Code, § 823. May be ordered by ct. to determine validity of assessments on real estate, L. 1842, ch. 154, § 3, p. 2065.

FELONY.

1. DEFINITION of, Pen. Code, § 5. Punishment for, when not specifically prescribed, §§ 12-4. When and where accessory may be punished, §§ 32-3. COMPOUNDING a felony, how punishable, § 125. Homicide in resistance to commission of felony is justifiable, § 205. Assault with intent to commit felony, § 217. Punishment for SECOND OFFENSE, §§ 688-9. When term begins for felony committed while under sentence for former felony, § 695. Place of imprisonment under sentence for, §§ 698-704. Effect of sentence for, upon public officer; suspends all civil rights and private trusts, § 707. Does not work forfeiture of property, § 710.

2. When and how ARREST may be made for, Crim. Code, §§ 158, 170, 177, 179. Defendant must be present on arraignment for, § 297. Conviction for, is ground of challenge to juror, § 375. When and how BAIL may be taken from prisoner charged with, §§ 553, 557, 579-82, 560, 571. Felony and crime committed with intent to commit felony CAN NOT BE COMPROMISED, § 663. Dismissal of prosecution for, not a bar to new prosecution, § 673.

FEMALE.

1. Convicted of felony shall be sentenced to penitentiary, Pen. Code, § 698.

2. EMPLOYEES in mercantile and manufacturing establishments to be provided with seats, L. 1881, ch. 293, p. 2525. Entitled to

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

vote at school meetings, except for commissioner, Consol. Sch. L., § 11, p. 1529. See Alien; Convicts; Manufacturing Establishments; Penitentiaries; Prisons.

FENCE.

1. Who shall maintain DIVISION FENCE, and when, Town L., §§ 100-1, pp. 753-4. Shall not be of barb wire without consent of adjoining owner, L. 1894, ch. 755, p. 2999. Adjustment on change of title, and settlement of disputes by fence-viewers, Town L., §§ 102-5, pp. 754-5. When RAILROADS shall build and maintain, and of what material, R. R. L., § 32, p. 1269; of fence destroyed by accident, Town L., § 106, p. 756. Damages for building insufficient fence or for neglecting to build fence, §§ 107-8, p. 756. Pipe line need not fence, Trans. Corp. L., § 53, p. 1352. When cost of fence may be allowed as damages in opening road, High. L., § 122, p. 709.

2. REMOVAL may be compelled of fence encroaching on turnpike, Trans. Corp. L., § 142, p. 1377. Removal of fence to prevent drifts may be allowed in abatement of tax, High. L., § 72, p. 693. Removal of fence when highway is laid out, §§ 101, 105, pp. 704-5.

FENCE-VIEWERS.

1. In TOWNS, assessors and commissioners of highways are ex officio fence-viewers, Town L., § 23, p. 733. In CITIES and VILLAGES, aldermen and trustees are fence-viewers for purposes of estrays, § 134, p. 761.

2. Duties in regard to DIVISION FENCES, Town L., §§ 100-108, pp. 753-6. Determine damages and cos.s of ESTRAYS; fees therefor. Duty in regard to sale of estrays, §§ 124-130, pp. 758-60. In regard to inanimate chattels, § 135, p. 761. In regard to injuries to stock by dogs, Co. L., §§ 118-20, p. 630.

FEOFFMENT.

Conveyance by feoffment with livery of seizin abolished, R. S., p. 1812, § 136.

FERRIES.

1. LICENSE to maintain may be granted by county court or city court to owner of land; to others after notice to owner, High. L., § 170, p. 718. Licensee to give undertaking to maintain ferry at rates fixed by license, § 171, p. 718. Highway commissioners may grant right to erect posts on highways, § 172, p. 719. Sup't of pub. works may lease right of way over state lands to licensee, § 173, p. 719. RATES OF TOLL to be posted. Neglect, and penalty, § 174, p. 719; Trans. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1341; Pen. Code, § 415a. May be regulated by supervisors on application of company, Co. L., § 73, p. 621. Maintaining without au-

thority or forfeiting undertaking to maintain is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 415.

2. Steam RAILROAD with terminus in harbor of N. Y. may PURCHASE or lease and operate, R. R. L., § 54, p. 1283. Compensation for use of ferries by railroads may be fixed by railroad commissioners, § 131, p. 1322.

3. Employment after notice of intemperate person by ferry is misdemeanor, Exc. L., § 39, p. 1642. And intoxication of employe is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 420.

FERRY CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1340; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1340. May contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1340; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Trans. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1340; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, 1-8 of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304. Affidavit as to subscription and payment of capital stock to be filed before authority to commence business is given, Trans. Corp. L., § 3, p. 1340.

2. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. May increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

3. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, § 8, p. 977.

4. Must commence business within two years; and half capital stock must be paid in within one year and balance within two years, or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1341.

5. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1340. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1004, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 23, pp. 1017, 1015. Consolidate with other corporations, but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1833, ch. 716, p. 2953.

6. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors, directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. What proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992. Manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

7. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices, and manner of calling corporate meetings; quorum

of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without having title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

8. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; compensation; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1340; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 7, ante). Directors to hold over till successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; and annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 20, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§ 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. ACTIONS brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as debt's or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issues, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

10. STOCK, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; at least one-half must be subscribed and paid in cash before incorporation; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; Trans. Corp. L., §§ 3-5, pp. 1340-1. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and exe-

cuted, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock book to be kept, and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of facts therein recited, § 29, p. 1012; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. STOCK TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock book, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

11. STOCKHOLDERS are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock, whose transfer is not entered on stock book, is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made, by stockholders control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8, ante). Stockholder may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1081. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

12. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts, as penalty for failure to file report; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1031-15; Pen. Code, § 611.

13. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

See Ferries

FERTILIZERS.

Shall have printed on packages analysis of contents and name of manufacturers. Manufacturers to furnish lists and samples of goods; penalty for violation, L. 1890, ch. 437, p. 2813. MANUFACTURE of, within 3 miles of city limits, except in certain counties, prohibited, L. 1890, ch. 646, p. 2892.

FEUDAL TENURES.

Are abolished, R. S., p. 1782, § 3; Const. a. 1, § 7, p. 35.

FICTITIOUS NAME.

1. Not to be used in partnership title, Pen. Code, § 363. When defendant may be designated by fictitious name in civil action, Civ. Code, § 451.

2. Signing to stock subscription is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 590.

FIGHTING ANIMALS.

Is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 664; and keeping place for such fighting is a misdemeanor, § 665. Officer shall seize animal so used, L. 1875, ch. 97, pp. 2383-4.

FINE.

1. In CRIMINAL PROCEEDING. Limit against a CORPORATION convicted of felony is \$5,000, Pen. Code, § 13. How collected, Crim. Code, § 682. Collected from embezzling trustee may be paid to injured party, Pen. Code, §§ 541-3. If AMOUNT of fine is not limited in code or statute, it shall not be over \$500, Pen. Code, § 706. Shall not exceed one dollar for each day of imprisonment, Crim. Code, §§ 484, 718. What court may IMPOSE or REMIT, § 484. Execution of judgment of fine or imprisonment, §§ 487-8. Amount in special sessions not to exceed \$50, § 717. Deposit shall be used in PAYMENT of fine, § 589. To whom to be paid before or after commitment, Crim. Code, §§ 726-7. May not be remitted except upon notice to district attorney, L. 1861, ch. 333, p. 2182.

2. IN CIVIL PROCEEDING. When and how fine may be REMITTED by county court, Civ. Code, §§ 350-3. Action for COLLECTION of a fine, §§ 1961-8. Proceedings to collect a fine imposed by court without order of commitment, §§ 2293-2301. Remission or collection of fines imposed on JURORS in special proceedings, §§ 1197-9. In New York county, §§ 1109-19. In Kings county, §§ 1152-6.

3. Must not be imposed without probable cause, and must be reasonable, R. S., § 16, p. 1651. When and how fines are imposed and collected by MILITARY COURT, Mil. Code, §§ 228-259, pp. 566-71. Account of fines received to be filed with supervisors, Co. L., § 233, p. 657. Persons imprisoned for fine of not over \$250, unable to pay, may be released by court, Co. L., § 100, p. 626.

FIREARMS.

1. Fine of \$5 for discharging on July 4th or other HOLIDAYS within 1-4 mile of building, R. S., p. 1761, § 3.

2. A misdemeanor for minor to CARRY in cities without permit from mayor, L. 1883, ch. 375, p. 2595.

3. Injuring person by careless DISCHARGE of, or pointing firearm intentionally at person is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 468. Discharging toward person in

exhibition is misdemeanor, § 427; at railroad train, how punishable, § 635.

4. Appointment of board to examine improved firearms for use of state militia, L. 1895, ch. 600 p. 3074.

FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office. Three to five in district, to be selected for term of not over 5 years, Co. L., § 37, p. 609. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident and elector of town, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Co. L., § 37, p. 609. HOLD OVER until successors elected and qualified, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed, Pub. Off. L., § 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. Penalty for assuming office without oath, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. VACANCIES in office filled by special election, Co. L., § 37, p. 609. How created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333.

2. POWERS and DUTIES. Decide name for district; purchase fire apparatus; rent or purchase real estate; procure water supply and provide for organization and maintenance of fire department, Co. L., § 37, pp. 609-11.

FIRE DEPARTMENTS.

1. OF VILLAGES. May be organized by trustees, L. 1870, ch. 291, pp. 2285-6. May appoint members, L. 1847, ch. 151, p. 2089. OUTSIDE of VILLAGES in organized fire districts are established and managed by fire commissioners elected by voters; are governed by fire commissioners, Co. L., § 37, pp. 609-10. In UNINCORPORATED VILLAGE may be maintained by fire department corporation, L. 1887, ch. 315, pp. 2700-1.

2. Are entitled, except in N. Y. and Buffalo, to 2% of FIRE PREMIUMS collected; agents and companies must give bond for such payment, Ins. L., §§ 133-5, pp. 1191-2. DUTY of chief engineer in regard to inspecting FIRE-ESCAPES, L. 1887, ch. 720, pp. 2730-1. In TOWNS outside of city or village, may be formed by town board appointing members, Town L., § 171, p. 771. Organization and government of such fire company, § 171, p. 771. Town may vote money for apparatus and support, § 171, pp. 771-2.

FIRE DEPARTMENT CORPORATIONS.

A. In unincorporated village.

1. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION. Number and qualifications of incorporators, L. 1887, ch. 315, p. 2639; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, L. 1887, ch. 315, § 1, p. 2699. May contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed

by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, § 23, p. 987; L., 1887, ch. 315, § 1, p. 2700. How certificate is executed and where filed; must be accompanied by certified copy of resolution of town officers consenting to such incorporation; fees attached to filing, § 1, p. 2700; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Fees of sec'y of state \$10 and 15 cts. per folio, Exec. L., § 28, subs. 6, 12, p. 271; of county clerk 6 cts. and 10 cts. per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED by Legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence specified therein may be extended, § 32, p. 988. Name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17.

3. CERTIFICATE presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

4. Must organize and commence business within 2 years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

5. CORPORATE POWERS. May sue and be sued; may take and hold real estate for purposes of their incorporation not exceeding \$30,000 in value and personal property not exceeding \$50,000; may elect officers and allow compensation, and prescribe qualifications of membership, L. 1887, ch. 315, § 2, p. 2700. Have perpetual succession for not over 50 years, § 1, p. 2700; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. If none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seals, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. May take and hold property by devise or bequest, but not in excess of the amount limited by law and not to exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ of net estate of testator, L. 1887, ch. 315, § 5, p. 2701.

6. BY-LAWS, by whom made, L. 1887, ch. 315, § 2, p. 2700. Provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20, 29, 30, pp. 978, 983, 987, 992. May provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, § 21, p. 984.

7. OFFICERS including DIRECTORS. How chosen; may receive compensation if authorized by members, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; L. 1887, ch. 315, § 2, p. 2700. Directors or managers hold over if not elected on day designated in by-laws, § 4, p. 2701. Directors or managers are jointly and severally

LIABLE for all debts contracted during their incumbency, if payable within 1 year, and sued within 1 year, after maturity, § 6, p. 2701. Directors shall make annual report and file in county clerk's office, giving inventory of property and transactions for year, § 7, p. 2701. At least 2 directors must be residents of this state and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. May be suspended or removed for misconduct. Vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; when held; number, qualification and classification of directors; conduct of elections; review thereof by the court, L. 1887, ch. 315, §§ 3, 4, pp. 2700-1; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6.

9. MEMBERS of CORPORATION. Qualifications may be prescribed by the corporation, L. 1887, ch. 315, § 2, p. 2700. After service for 5 successive years are exempt from militia, § 8, p. 2702. From jury duty, Civ. Code, § 1030.

B. In any city, town or village.

10. May be incorporated under Mem. Corp. L. Its powers and duties when so incorporated, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 65-6, pp. 1455-6; §§ 1-29, pp. 1433-42. May take property by devise or bequest but not to exceed $\frac{1}{4}$ of testator's estate, L. 1873, ch. 397, § 5, p. 2337. Members may be exempted from taxation to the amount of \$500 assessment by voters, § 11, p. 2337. From jury duty, Civ. Code, § 1030.

C. In incorporated villages.

11. How INCORPORATED. Trustees shall name the first members not exceeding 25 for each hose company and 40 to each engine company. Resolution to be entered on the minutes and filed in the office of the county clerk authorizing the formation of fire companies, L. 1887, ch. 244, §§ 1, 2, pp. 2695-6. Members so appointed constitute a corporation with power to have perpetual succession, sue and be sued, have common seal, purchase and hold real estate, and personal property not exceeding \$20,000, § 2, p. 2696.

12. Are GOVERNED by a council composed of three delegates from each company in the village, § 3, p. 2696. Council recommends chief engineer to board of trustees, but he is elected by trustees, § 4, p. 2697.

13. OFFICERS of the corporation are sec'y, treasurer and collector, elected by the council holding office until their successors

FIRE DEPT. CORPORATIONS — FISH AND GAME PROTECTORS. 115

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

qualify. The council has power to make laws, ordinances and regulations to control the management and funds of the corporation, §§ 7, 8, pp. 2697-8.

14. **MEMBERS** of the corporation are chosen by the existing members, but must be confirmed by the board of trustees, § 2, p. 2696; are exempted from jury duty, Civ. Code, § 1030; from militia, L. 1840, ch. 291, § 6, p. 2286. Trustees may expend \$100 for inspections and parades, L. 1895, ch. 437, p. 3047.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

Outside of incorporated villages may be ESTABLISHED by supervisors on petition. Revenue, officers and control; how altered or discontinued Co. L., § 37, pp. 609-11. OFFICERS of district are five fire commissioners and treasurer, § 37, p. 609. Has POWER to rent or purchase land, procure water supply and maintain fire department, § 37, p. 610.

FIRE-ESCAPES.

Factory inspector may require construction on FACTORY; how compelled, L. 1886, ch. 409, §§ 6, 21, pp. 2674, 2681. Must be placed on HOTEL of over two stories; to be INSPECTED by fire chief and violations reported and punished, L. 1887, ch. 720, §§ 1-3, pp. 2730-1; to be placed on hospitals, L. 1895, ch. 381, p. 3037. Trustees must maintain on schoolhouse, Consol. Sch. L., § 49, p. 1548. On public buildings, L. 1895, ch. 535, p. 3051.

FIRE INSURANCE.

See Insurance.

FIRE INSURANCE CORPORATIONS.

See Insurance.

FIREMEN.

In active duty, or after five years' service are EXEMPT from jury duty, Civ. Code, § 1030; in N. Y. county, § 1081; in Kings county, § 1127. When village firemen are exempt from militia, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2286; L. 1847, ch. 151, p. 2089. Or members of village fire corporation, L. 1887, ch. 244, §§ 11-12, p. 2698. How five years' service is maintained on change of residence, § 11, p. 2698; L. 1835, ch. 243, p. 2017. Voters of village may exempt firemen from certain taxation, L. 1873, ch. 397, § 11, p. 2337. Obstructing in performance of duty is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 414.

FIRES.

1. Investigation of CAUSES to be made by coroner or sheriff, L. 1857, ch. 504, p. 2161.

2. FIRE in WOODS. Justices, commissioners of highways and supervisors shall order inhabitants of town to assist in stopping, Co. L., § 82, p. 751. Forest officers have same power, Fish., G. & F. L., § 276, p. 922. How exercised, §§ 277-9, pp. 923-4.

Penalty for setting fire to forest lands, § 281, p. 925. Duties of railroad companies in regard to preventing fires, § 275, p. 921. Setting fires or obstructing their extinguishment is also a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 413-4, 637.

FIRE WARDENS.

Supervisors are ex-officio fire wardens if none are appointed and there are no forest preserve lands in town, Fish., G. & F. L., § 278, p. 923. Duties of fire wardens, §§ 276, 279, pp. 922, 924. In villages, L. 1887, ch. 244, § 6, p. 2697.

FIRE-WORKS.

Discharge of, within $\frac{1}{4}$ mile of building upon certain holidays forbidden, R. S., § 3, p. 1761.

FISCAL YEAR.

Begins October 1, in offices of state treasurer and comptroller, L. 1831, ch. 320, p. 2011.

FISH.

Streams not to be polluted by substances destructive to fish, Fish., G. & F. L., § 100, p. 886. Taking fish by drawing water from streams forbidden, § 101, p. 886; or by use of explosives, § 102, p. 887. Taking fish from certain lakes and rivers by certain devices prohibited, §§ 131-143, pp. 892-96. Illegal nets may be destroyed by protectors and foresters, §§ 32-3, pp. 876-7. Close season and minimum size for fish described, §§ 105-17, pp. 887-90. Use of nets regulated and licensed, §§ 145, 152, pp. 896, 898.

FISH CULTURIST.

Is appointed by the Fish., G. & F. Coms. at a salary of \$2,000 and expenses, Fish., G. & F. L., § 5, p. 872.

FISH AND GAME PROTECTORS AND FORESTERS.

ARE APPOINTED by Fish., G. & F. Coms. and HOLD OFFICE during pleasure of the board, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 20-1, p. 874. Are 35 in number, of whom the commission designates one as chief and two as assistants, who may be removed at pleasure of the commission, §§ 20, 22, p. 874. Chief gives a BOND of \$1,000 and the others \$500 to be approved by the board of commissioners. The COMPENSATION of the protectors and foresters is salary and $\frac{1}{2}$ of fines and penalties collected, § 24, p. 875. DUTIES are to enforce the fish and game laws of the state and to prosecute violations, §§ 26, 27, p. 875. Special protectors and foresters in any county may be appointed by the board on recommendation of the supervisors, who shall not be paid by the state, § 20, p. 876. They shall remove and destroy all illegal nets and the expense of such removal is a charge against the county in which they are seized, §§ 32, 33, pp. 876-7.

116 FISHERIES, GAME AND FOREST COMMISSIONERS — FLAGS.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

FISHERIES, GAME AND FOREST COMMISSIONERS.

1. **FILLING and VACATING** the office. Five commissioners appointed by governor by and with the advice and consent of the senate for TERM of five years, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 2, 3, p. 872. **HOLD OVER** after the expiration of the term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. To be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of the U. S. and resident of the state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. One of the number to be named by governor with consent of the senate as **PRESIDENT**, Fish., G. & F. L., § 3, p. 872. **SALARY** of president \$5,000 and expenses; salary of other four \$1,000 each and expenses, Fish., G. & F. L., § 4, p. 872. Not to be increased or diminished during term; to receive no fees or perquisites to their own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. Must take and file with sec'y of state **OFFICIAL OATH** within 15 days after appointment or office forfeited; penalty for neglect, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed to the governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **REMOVABLE** by the senate on recommendation of the governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334-5. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

2. **POWERS and DUTIES.** Shall maintain an **OFFICE** in the capitol and in New York; may appoint sec'y and assistant and other clerks; salary and expenses of the clerical force, Fish., G. & F. L., § 6, p. 872. Shall designate one of their number as shell-fish commissioner, § 3, p. 872. Shall appoint **FISH CULTURIST** with salary of \$3,000 and expenses and an assistant at \$1,500 and expenses. May appoint a **STATE OYSTER PROTECTOR** at \$1,000 and expenses, § 180, p. 903. May appoint 35 fish and game **PROTECTORS** and **FORESTERS**, § 20, p. 874; and designate one of them as chief and two others as assistants, § 22, p. 874. The board shall propagate and distribute fish and may conduct and control hatching stations. Are charged with enforcement of laws for the protection of fish and game of the forest preserve and of oyster beds, § 7, p. 873. Shall make **REPORT** annually to legislature, § 8, p. 873. Shall have custody of forest preserve and make rules affecting it, § 271, pp. 918, 919. May **PARTITION LANDS** owned by state jointly with private persons, § 273, p. 920. May maintain **ACTION** for **TRESPASS** upon forest preserve, § 280, p. 925. May arrest offenders against game regulations without warrant, § 282, p. 926. May set aside three tracts in Catskills as deer parks, § 283, p. 926. Shall have custody and control of **ADIRONDACK PARK** and of all contracts relating to the park and the timber, §§ 290-5, pp. 927-9.

THE FISHERIES, GAME AND FOREST LAW.

Is ch. 31 of the general laws, pp. 871-939. **PROSECUTIONS** under this law for penalties may be brought in the name of the people on order of the chief fish and game protector and by direction of the commission, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 230-1, p. 911. **SPECIAL COUNSEL** may be allowed by the commissioners, and costs shall be paid out of penalties recovered, § 231, p. 911. May be brought in any town in the county where the penalty was incurred, § 232, p. 911. Two or more penalties may be sued for and recovered in one action, § 234, p. 912. **Witness FEES** and other **DISBURSEMENTS** and full costs shall be recovered in an action by the people without reference to the amount of recovery, § 235, p. 912. Any **INDIVIDUAL** or **CORPORATION** may bring action to recover penalty on giving security for costs, and shall receive one-half the net penalty recovered. Judgments recovered may be enforced by execution against the person but the defendant shall not be imprisoned more than six months, § 237, p. 912. In actions by the people one-half of recovery belongs to the game protector prosecuting and one-half is paid to the board, but in actions by an individual, one-half the net recovery is paid to the individual and one-half to the board, §§ 238-41, p. 913. **ARREST** of offenders by protectors without warrant, § 243, p. 914; with warrant, § 246, p. 914. When search warrant may be issued, § 247, p. 915. What courts have **JURISDICTION**, § 244, p. 914. **PUNISHMENT** of misdemeanors defined by this act, § 245, p. 914. Witnesses shall not be privileged from testifying on the ground of tendency to incriminate themselves, § 248, p. 915. The possession of game in close season shall not be deemed violation of the act if shipped from more than 300 miles outside of the state under certain regulations, § 249, p. 915.

FISHWAYS.

No dam to be constructed in the state without suitable fishway approved by commissioners, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 260-3, p. 916. Fishing near fishways is prohibited, and sign-board must be maintained within 50 rods of fishway, §§ 117-8, pp. 890-91.

FIXTURES.

What classes of fixtures descend to the heir and what go to the executor, Civ. Code, § 2712, suba. 4, 9. Fixtures of oil wells are deemed personal property for all purposes except taxation, L. 1883, ch. 372, p. 2595. May be subjects of larceny, Pen. Code, § 537.

FLAGS.

Of U. S. and this state to be displayed upon capitol building during sessions of

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

legislature, Pub. Build. L., § 4, p. 492. Flags of the rebellion to be preserved in the capitol by adjutant-general, Mil. Code, §§ 39, 40, pp. 514, 515. Flag of U. S. to be displayed on every public school during school hours, L. 1895, ch. 222, p. 3027.

FOLIO.

Defined as 100 words, Stat. Const. L., § 11, p. 112.

FOOD.

Canned and preserved food must be labeled with the name of packer and place of packing; penalty for violation, L. 1885, ch. 269, §§ 1-5, pp. 2632-3.

See Adulterations.

FORCE.

When the use of force upon the person of another is lawful, and by whom it may be used, Pen. Code, § 223. Is necessary to constitute robbery, §§ 224-6. Extortion by use of force, §§ 554-60.

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER.

Is forbidden, Civ. Code, § 2233. What ISSUES must be alleged and proved on either side in order to recover, § 2245. If plaintiff prevails he may recover TREBLE DAMAGES, § 1669. It is a misdemeanor to procure or assist another to make forcible illegal entry upon lands, Pen. Code, § 465.

FORECLOSURE.

Of LIEN for damages by strays, Town L., §§ 126-30, pp. 759-60; or by special proceeding, Civ. Code, §§ 3082-3115; or by action, §§ 1737-41. Foreclosure of real estate mortgage by ADVERTISEMENT; proceedings and disposition of surplus, Civ. Code, §§ 2387-2409. By ACTION; who may be made defendants; lis pendens; proceedings before and after judgment, Civ. Code, §§ 1626-37. Payment of taxes and assessments from proceeds, § 1676. In what county judgment must be entered before sale, § 1677. Foreclosure of mortgage upon CORPORATE PROPERTY and reorganization after sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-7. Pending foreclosure any stockholder may pay his proportion of the mortgage debt and be subrogated to rights of mortgagee to that extent, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

How defined, Civ. Code, § 3343. How summons served upon; when its books may be produced in evidence, § 929. May not do business in this state nor maintain an action until it has a CERTIFICATE of AUTHORITY from the sec'y of state, Gen. Corp. L., § 15, p. 980. Such certificate to be issued only after payment of taxes and appointment of agent for service of process, § 16, p. 980. When foreign corporation may not maintain an ACTION, Civ. Code, § 1779.

When an action may be maintained against foreign corporation; residence of plaintiff must be alleged, § 1780.

See Corporations; Banks; Insurance Corporations, etc.

FOREST PRESERVE.

LANDS of the forest preserve shall NOT be leased, SOLD or exchanged nor the timber cut off, Const. a. 7, § 7, p. 72. PURCHASE by the state of any lands sold for taxes in counties within the forest preserve, L. 1893, ch. 711, §§ 1-13, pp. 2938-45. Includes state lands within certain counties, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917. All income from state forest lands to be used to purchase lands within Adirondack park, § 272, p. 919. TAXATION of forest preserve may be made for what purposes and under what conditions, § 274, p. 920. RAILROADS in forest preserve must clean right of way and prevent fires, § 275, pp. 921-2. Prevention of FIRES in forest preserve, §§ 276-82, pp. 922-6. DEER PARKS shall be maintained by the board in forest preserve, § 283, p. 926. Certain portions of the forest preserve designated as the ADIRONDACK PARK; how additions shall be made to the park, §§ 291-4, pp. 927-9.

FORFEITURE.

1. CIVIL ACTIONS to collect. Action must be brought within three years, Civ. Code, § 383. Proceedings in action by private person to recover, §§ 1893-8. Proceedings when action is brought by att'y-general or dist. att'y, §§ 1961-8.

2. Of GOODS exposed for sale on Sabbath, Pen. Code, § 270. Of STAKES by gambler, §§ 340, 352. Of LICENSE by auctioneer conducting a mock auction, § 574. Imposed for cruelty to animals, § 668. Does not result upon conviction for crime, suicide, or fleeing from justice, § 710.

FORFEITURE OF OFFICE.

Causes of forfeiture by public officer, generally, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Const. a. 10, § 7, p. 81; for accepting free pass, Const. a. 13, § 5, p. 85. On conviction and sentence to state prison, Pen. Code, § 707; for selling appointments or rights of office, §§ 53-4; on conviction for bribery, § 45; for permitting escape, § 90; false audit or payment of claim, § 166; member of legislature convicted of crime against legislative power, § 70. For failure to file statement of election expenses, § 41x. By attorneys, justices and constables buying demands, § 139. By sheriff upon conviction of violating prison regulations, Civ. Code, §§ 125, 130.

FORGERY.

Offering forged instrument for RECORD is a felony, Pen. Code, § 95. Offering forged paper in EVIDENCE is a felony or fraud-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ulently preparing false writing for evidence, §§ 107, 109. Term "forgery" defined, § 520. Description of the acts constituting forgery in the three degrees, §§ 509-22. Punishment for forgery in the several degrees, §§ 523-5. What allegations INDICTMENT shall contain if instrument is destroyed, Crim. Code, § 290.

FORMER CONVICTION OR ACQUITTAL.

Is a BAR to second prosecution for the same offense, Crim. Code, § 9. Former conviction or acquittal outside the state may be a bar, Pen. Code, § 679. Must be PLEADED to the indictment, Crim. Code, § 332. Cannot be given in evidence if not pleaded, § 339. Former acquittal on account of variance or on account of defect in the indictment not a bar, § 340; but an acquittal on the merits is a bar, § 341. Form of verdict on the plea, § 437.

FOUL BROOD.

See Bees.

FOURTH OF JULY.

Is a holiday, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115. Prohibition of discharge of firearms and fireworks on that day, R. S., § 3, p. 1761.

See Holidays.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Is in the FOREST PRESERVE, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917. Is in the fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2034. In thirty-second SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Is in twenty-third CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

FRAUD.

Upon witness, is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 108. By attorney, § 148. By production of pretended heir or the substitution of one child for another is a felony, §§ 151-2. In gambling, is a misdemeanor, § 339. In making false manifest, or in destroying insured property, or in presenting proof of loss is misdemeanor, §§ 576-9. What fraud against creditors is crime, §§ 586-9. In the organization of corporations, §§ 590-2. In the sale of passage tickets, §§ 616-27. In presenting claims to public officers, § 672.

See Statute of Frauds.

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES.

Are misdemeanors, Pen. Code, § 586. Conveyances of REAL ESTATE or of any charge upon real estate with intent to defraud purchasers for valid consideration are void, but not unless the grantee was privy to the fraud, R. S., p. 1884. Transfer of PERSONAL PROPERTY in trust for the

use of the grantor is void as against creditors, R. S., § 1, p. 1886. Any transfer not accompanied by immediate delivery and actual change of possession is presumed fraudulent as against creditors of the grantor or subsequent purchasers in good faith, and may be conclusive evidence of fraud, § 5, p. 1886. Conveyance of real estate or personal property with intent to hinder or defraud creditors shall be void, § 1, p. 1887. But such conveyances are not void as to innocent purchaser without notice, § 5, p. 1888. What conveyances by STOCK CORPORATION of its property or by stockholder of his STOCK are fraudulent, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Conveyance to one party when consideration is paid by another is presumed fraudulent as against existing creditors of person paying the consideration, R. S., §§ 51-2, p. 1796. Conveyance by insolvent LIMITED PARTNERSHIP giving preference to one partner or more is fraudulent and void as against creditors of the partnership, R. S., §§ 20-1, p. 1849.

FRAUDULENT INSOLVENCIES.

Definitions and penalties if fraudulent insolvent is an INDIVIDUAL, Pen. Code, §§ 586-9. If insolvent is a CORPORATION, §§ 590-614.

FREEHOLD.

Estates of freehold defined, R. S., § 5, p. 1789. How estates of freehold may be conveyed and when grants take effect, R. S., §§ 136-42, p. 1812.

FREE MASONS.

May hold and convey real property upon filing certificate of INCORPORATION with the sec'y of state, L. 1866, ch. 317, § 1, p. 2230. Title shall be taken in the name of the trustees of the lodge. Provisions for electing trustees and filling vacancies in the office, §§ 2-4, pp. 2231-2. Conveyance of property to be made by trustees only under direction of the lodge. REINCORPORATION of lodge incorporated under former laws, §§ 5, 6, pp. 2232-3.

FREIGHT.

Unclaimed expressed freight may be sold for charges, L. 1855, ch. 523, p. 2154. Unclaimed freight may be sold by transportation corporations for charges, R. L., § 46, p. 1277. Shall be received and forwarded by railroads in connection with steamboat lines, § 47, p. 1279. CHANGES in freight CHARGES may be recommended by railroad commissioners, and recommendation may be enforced by att'y-general, § 161, p. 1335.

FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS.

Judgments may be rendered upon frivolous pleadings on notice, and costs awarded the applicant, Civ. Code, § 537.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

FRUIT TREES.

Wilful injury to, is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640. If infected with contagious diseases, to be destroyed, Ag. L., § 82, p. 960; Pen. Code, § 408a.

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE.

Shall be arrested under order of the governor and taken before supreme or county court and informed of their rights. After hearing, court may deliver the prisoners to custody of agents designated in the requisition and warrant, Crim. Code, § 827. Proceedings as to arrest, commitment, bail and notice to the authority of the state issuing the requisition, §§ 828-34.

FULTON COUNTY.

Is in the FOREST PRESERVE, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917. Is in fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. Is in twenty-seventh SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. With Hamilton county is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Is in twenty-second CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2350. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

FUNERAL PROCESSIONS.

In cities, regulated, Pen. Code, § 276. Penalty for obstructing or disturbing, § 315.

GAMBLERS.

Definition and punishment, Pen. Code, § 344. Are disorderly persons, Crim. Code, § 899.

See Betting and Gaming.

GAME.

1. Close season for DEER, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 40-1, pp. 877-8. Fawns not to be killed at any time, § 42, p. 878. Hunting with traps or yarding forbidden, §§ 43, 47, pp. 878-80. Hunting by dogs forbidden, § 44, p. 878. Transportation and possession of venison, § 46, p. 879.

2. WILD FOWL. Methods and times of hunting, §§ 70-7, pp. 881-3. Certain wild birds protected, §§ 78-80, p. 884. Snaring and trapping of game birds forbidden, § 81, p. 884. No pheasants shall be killed before 1897, § 82, p. 885. Method of obtaining authority to collect birds and eggs for scientific purposes, §§ 83-4, p. 885. Such certificate of authority is not transferable, § 85, p. 886. Provisions relating to game on Long Island, §§ 160-75, pp. 899-903.

3. PRIVATE GAME PRESERVE may be maintained; notices to be posted; penalty for interfering with fish or game so protected, §§ 210-16, pp. 909-10.

4. How prosecutions shall be conducted for violation of game laws, §§ 230-49, pp. 911-15.

See Fish.

GAMING.

Prohibited on the first day of the week, Pen. Code, §§ 265, 275. Definition and penalty for gaming, Pen. Code, §§ 336-42. Keeping a gaming establishment, § 343. Seizure and destruction of gambling implements, §§ 345-8. Definition and penalty for pool selling, § 351.

See Betting and Gaming.

GARBAGE.

Village of over 10,000 people may contract for the disposition of, L. 1894, ch. 606, pp. 2981-2. Deposit of, in New York bay restricted, L. 1875, ch. 604, pp. 2414-20.

See Pollution of Waters.

GAS.

Price of, in cities of over 800,000 not to exceed \$1.25 per thousand and have power of not less than 20 candles, Trans. Corp. L., § 70, p. 1358. Must be supplied by gas company on application, § 65, p. 1356. May be furnished for public use by any village in the state owning water-works system, L. 1894, ch. 680, pp. 2983-4. Unlawful interference with gas main, meters or wells is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 651.

GAS CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353. May contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. For preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. For cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. NAME not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed. TAX and FEES must be paid before filing, Trans. Corp. L., § 50, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, one-eighth of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988. Name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-18. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may

increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026. Or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

3. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8. If certificate filed be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

4. Must commence business in two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

5. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES. Has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978. If none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Must pay proportion of meter inspection expenses, Trans. Corp. L., § 62, p. 1355. Must supply gas on application, Trans. Corp. L., § 65, p. 1356. May require deposit of money, § 66, p. 1356. May not require rent for meters, § 69, p. 1358. May not exceed certain price for gas, § 70, p. 1358. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015. Consolidate with other corporations organized to carry on gas or electric heat, light or power business, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, sub. 3, p. 1354. But not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953. May sell gas; lay mains; and city may exempt from tax on personal property for three years, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, sub. 1, p. 1353.

6. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published,

Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. The manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. And manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Fix quorum of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992. Manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

7. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

8. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; FILLING and VACATING the OFFICES; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353. May be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1019. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 9, ante). Directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled

by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; DUTIES and LIABILITIES; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y or treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. And annual report, § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for non-payment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004. Extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015. Sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Trans. Corp. L., § 61, p. 1354; Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9. Preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or

overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

10. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; Trans. Corp. L., § 60, p. 1353. Until total stock paid, stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025. Books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for non-payment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificates, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required, presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21. Preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021. Increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022.

11. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. By-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 11. Corporate meetings and elections, ante). Stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1389. May pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

12. **ANNUAL REPORT**; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1; Pen. Code, § 611.

13. **REORGANIZATION** on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

14. **CONSOLIDATION** of two or more business corporations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1388-90; Trans. Corp. L., § 61, p. 1354. Sale of all corporate property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 33, p. 1015.

GAS, INSPECTORS OF METERS.

See Inspectors of Gas Meters.

GAS METERS.

Shall be furnished by gas corporation free of rent, Trans. Corp. L., § 69, p. 1358. Shall be inspected, sealed and tested, § 64, pp. 1355-6.

GAS PIPES.

Penalty for wrongfully cutting or tapping, Pen. Code, § 639.

GAS WELLS.

Abandoned gas wells shall be plugged, L. 1879, ch. 217, p. 2451. Violations of the act is misdemeanor, § 2, p. 2451. Adjacent owner may plug at expense of owner, § 3, p. 2452.

GATES.

Shall be maintained by elevated railroads on cars and kept closed while in motion, R. R. L., § 139, p. 1330. For collection of tolls may be maintained by bridge or plank-road corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1371. Location and removal of gates for toll, § 133, p. 1372. Penalty for running gate, § 132, p. 1372.

GEESE.

See Game.

GENERAL CORPORATION LAW.

Is ch. 35 of general laws, pp. 972-1003.

GENERAL MUNICIPAL LAW.

Is ch. 17 of general laws, pp. 579-92.

GENERAL ELECTIONS.

Defined, Elec. L., § 2, p. 239.

GENERAL SESSIONS, COURTS OF.

See Courts.

GENESEE COUNTY.

Is in 8th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. Is in the 45th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Is in the 30th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Grand jurors in, Crim. Code, §§ 230-3.

GENEVA MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Shall give free instructions to not over 4 students selected by boards of censors, L. 1841, ch. 223, p. 2062.

GEOLOGIST AND PALEONTOLOGIST OF STATE.

1. **FILLING** and **VACATING** the office. Is **APPOINTED** by the governor and **REMOVABLE** at his pleasure, Consol. Sch. L., § 22, p. 1482. Is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 225. **SALARY** is \$3,600, Consol. Sch. L., § 22, p. 1482. Must take and file **OFFICIAL OATH**, Const. a. 13, §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **VACANCY** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Consol. Sch. L., § 22, p. 1482.

2. **POWERS** and **DUTIES**. With botanist and entomologist constitute scientific staff of state museum, and have custody and control of state museum. Scientific collection made by state geologist during his term is property of the state, Consol. Sch. L., § 23, p. 1483. Duties in relation to the state museum, L. 1883, ch. 355, pp. 2586-7.

GIFTS.

May not be made with sales of food, Pen. Code, § 335a. To charitable institution shall not be void on account of uncertainty of beneficiary, L. 1893, ch. 701, p. 2937.

GLANDERS.

A misdemeanor to sell animal afflicted with, Pen. Code, § 658. Infected animals to be quarantined and destroyed by order of the state board of health, Pub. H. L., §§ 60-2, pp. 810-11. Owner of animal destroyed to be compensated, § 63, pp. 812-3.

GOSPEL LOTS.

Are under control of several supervisors, Consol. Sch. L., § 1, p. 1514. Have power to lease; invest proceeds in loans; to apply rents and profits to support of schools, R. S., § 3, pp. 1707-8. Shall make reports of their proceedings annually, Consol. Sch. L., § 22, p. 1512. Proceeds may be apportioned

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 8, pp. 1981-3124.

among the school districts of the town by vote of town board if less than \$500, and by vote of people if over \$500, L. 1895, ch. 232, pp. 3028-9. Trustees to give bond on receiving the money, and to apply it to the schools according to the desire of the district, §§ 5, 6, p. 3029.

GOVERNOR.

1. **FILLING and VACATING the OFFICE.** Is elected for TERM of two years ending on December 31st in each even-numbered year, Const. a. 4, § 1, p. 55. In case of a tie, legislature elects in joint session, Const. a. 4, § 3, p. 55. Is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be **ELIGIBLE** must be citizen of U. S., over 30 years of age and for five years next before election, a resident of the state, Const. a. 2, § 4, p. 55. **SALARY** is \$10,000 and use of executive mansion, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 56. May not receive any **FEES** to his own use, Const. a. 10, § 9, p. 81. Does not **HOLD OVER**, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. Must file **OFFICIAL OATH**; result of failure to file oath, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed to legislature and delivered to and filed with sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, § 20, p. 333. In case of absence or inability to act place is taken successively by lieutenant-governor, president of senate and speaker of the assembly, Const. a. 4, §§ 6-7, pp. 56-7. **POWERS** of such substitute, Ex. L., § 2, p. 367. **REMOVABLE** by impeachment, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66.

2. **ORGANIZATION of his OFFICE.** Shall appoint a private secretary at **SALARY** of \$4,000, Ex. L., § 3, p. 368. May expend \$10,500 for clerical force, \$4,000 for incidental expenses and \$2,000 for repairs of executive mansion, § 4, p. 368. He shall keep in executive office journals, registers, ledgers and files showing all transactions at his office, classified, including applications for pardons, and an account of all expenses of the office, § 5, p. 368. Shall be the custodian of privy seal, Pub. Off. L., § 40, p. 339.

3. Is **EX OFFICIO** a trustee of agricultural experiment station. Ag. L., § 85, p. 962; a trustee of public buildings, Pub. Build. L., § 2, p. 490; of State Soldiers' Home, Pub. Build. L., § 40, p. 490; a regent of university, Univ. L., § 4, p. 1476; commander in chief, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55. A trustee of Cornell University, L. 1865, ch. 585, § 2, p. 2224.

4. Method of **APPOINTMENT** and **REMOVAL** of public officers by the governor. If made with consent of senate shall be in writing, addressed to the senate and describing appointee and office; proceedings by senate, Pub. Off. L., § 7, p. 327. If confirmed by senate, or if appointment is made by

governor alone, commission shall issue signed by the governor and attested by the sec'y of state, §§ 7, 8, p. 327. Governor recommending removal of officer to senate may take evidence to determine truth of charges, Pub. Off. L., § 22, p. 335. May order investigation to be made by supreme or county court judge and appoint prosecutor, Pub. Off. L., § 24, p. 336. But in removal of certain state officers, charges shall be investigated by the senate with assistance of prosecutor named by the governor, Pub. Off. L., § 22, p. 335. Officer appointed by the governor alone may be removed by governor on presentation and hearing of charges; also in county, superintendent of poor, county register, notary public, sheriff, county clerk, district attorney, Pub. Off. L., § 23, p. 335; Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79. May remove district attorney failing to prosecute certain public offenses, Const. a. 13, § 6, p. 86; expenses are a county charge, Co. L., § 230, sub. 16, p. 656. May suspend state treasurer until 30 days after commencement of next session of legislature and appoint during vacancy, Const. a. 5, § 7, p. 60. Shall fill certain vacancies during certain recess of legislature or where no other provision is made, Ex. L., §§ 28-31, p. 339.

5. May appoint by and with **ADVICE and CONSENT** of the senate. (But not from members of legislature, Const. a. 3, § 7, p. 48.) Three state assessors, L. 1859, ch. 312, p. 2171. Five building commissioners for Eastern New York Reformatory, L. 1894, ch. 299; L. 1895, ch. 812, p. 2852. Captain of the port of New York, L. 1883, ch. 357, p. 2589. A capitol commissioner, Pub. Build. L., § 6, p. 493. Three civil service commissioners, L. 1883, ch. 354, p. 2575. Three commissioners of claims, L. 1883, ch. 205, p. 2559. Five commissioners of fisheries of game and forest, Fish., G. & F. L., § 2, p. 872. Commissioner of labor statistics, L. 1883, ch. 356, p. 2588. Commissioners for loaning U. S. Deposit Fund, L. 1837, ch. 150, §§ 2, 13, 14, pp. 2022, 2028. Eight commissioners of prison, L. 1895, ch. 1026, p. 3118. Five commissioners of Niagara reservation, Pub. L. L., § 90, p. 412. Three commissioners of quarantine for port of New York, Pub. H. L., § 80, p. 818. Three commissioners for uniformity of legislation, L. 1890, ch. 205, p. 2793. Three commissioners of statutory revision, L. 1889, ch. 289, p. 2757. Directors of corporations of which all former directors have been removed by court, Civ. Code, § 1781. Health officer of port of New York, Pub. H. L., § 100, p. 822. Inspector of gas meters, Trans. Corp. L., § 62, p. 1354. Justice of court of appeals or supreme court in case of vacancy, Const. a. 6, §§ 4, 8, pp. 63-4. Major-general, Const. a. 11, § 4, p. 82. Twelve managers of Craig Colony, L. 1894, ch. 363, p. 2962. Ten managers of Buffalo

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

State Asylum, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2377. Three managers of Collins Farm Hospital, L. 1894, ch. 707, p. 2988. Ten managers of Thomas Asylum, L. 1895, ch. 38, p. 3014. Six managers of House of Correction, L. 1881, ch. 187, § 2, p. 2510. Nine managers of Hudson River Asylum, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2376. Seven managers of Long Island State Hospital, L. 1895, ch. 628, p. 3078. Ten managers of St. Lawrence State Asylum, L. 1887, ch. 375, p. 2703. Nine managers of State Veterans' Home, L. 1894, ch. 468, p. 2078. Five managers of State Reformatory at Elmira, L. 1887, ch. 711, § 1, p. 2723. Eleven managers of State Asylum at Rome, L. 1895, ch. 59, p. 3018. Managers of Utica Asylum, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2364. Not over four notaries public to the thousand population in each county, Ex. L., § 81, p. 382. Three members state board of health, Pub. H. L., § 2, p. 788. Three railroad commissioners, R. R. L., § 150, p. 1331. State historian, L. 1895, ch. 393, p. 3045. State board of mediation and arbitration, L. 1887, ch. 63, p. 2691. Superintendent of insurance, Ins. L., § 2, p. 1131. Superintendent of banking department, Bank. L., § 3, p. 1030. Superintendent of public works, Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 58. Of prisons, Const. a. 5, § 4, p. 59. Eleven trustees of board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, p. 3091. Trustees of Institution for the Blind, L. 1867, ch. 744, p. 2245. Twenty-one trustees of State Homoeopathic Asylum, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2378. Eight trustees of the Institution for the Feeble-Minded, L. 1862, ch. 220, p. 2184. Nine trustees of State Soldiers' Home, Pub. Build. L., pp. 498-9. Eight trustees of Willard Asylum, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2373.

6. APPOINTED BY GOVERNOR ALONE. State botanist, geologist and entomologist, Univ. L., § 22, p. 1482. May appoint conductor or brakeman police officer, R. R. L., § 58, p. 1284. Chiefs of staff, Const. a. 10, § 4, p. 82. Commissioners of deeds outside of state, Ex. L., § 17, p. 386. Two members of capitol commission, Pub. Build. L., § 7, p. 494. Three commissioners to prepare code of revision, L. 1895, ch. 1036, p. 3122. Five commissioners to propose changes in legislative methods, L. 1895, ch. 1025, p. 3118. Five commissioners to propose legislation for cities of second class, L. 1895, ch. 548, p. 3052. For cities of third class, L. 1895, ch. 1011, p. 3117. Three commissioners to examine improved firearms, L. 1895, ch. 600, p. 3074. To fill vacancies; county clerk, Co. L., § 160, p. 638. Judge, surrogate, special county judge or special surrogate, § 220, p. 652. District attorney, § 200, p. 647. Sheriff or coroner, § 180, p. 642. County treasurer, § 140, p. 632. Factory inspector and assistant, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 14, p. 2679. Superintendent of salt springs, Salt Spr. L., § 6, p. 469. Three members of the board of health, Pub. H. L., § 2, p. 788.

Three members of state racing commission, L. 1895, ch. 570, p. 3065. Two trustees of nautical school in harbor of New York, L. 1861, ch. 253, p. 2180. Nine trustees of agricultural experiment station, Ag. L., § 85, p. 962. Shore inspector, L. 1875, ch. 604, § 4, p. 2415. Appoints 34 wreck-masters, Town L., § 150, p. 766. With lieutenant-governor and comptroller appoints 15 managers of House of Refuge, L. 1846, ch. 143, p. 2082. Appoints and commissions various officers of the militia, see Militia.

7. POWERS and DUTIES, generally. May convene legislature, or senate alone in special session and prescribe subjects for action, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55. Shall communicate to legislature recommendations, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55. May veto items in appropriation bills, Const. a. 4, § 9, p. 57. Publication of false message is felony, Pen. Code, § 674. Shall transact necessary business with public officers and see that laws are enforced, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55. May grant REPRIEVE or PARDON after conviction subject to legal methods of application, Const. a. 4, § 5, p. 56. May have hearing of and evidence taken on application for pardon, L. 1887, ch. 213, p. 2694. May suspend sentence for treason until legislature convenes, Const. a. 4, § 5, p. 56. Shall communicate to legislature all acts in relation to pardons and commutations of sentence, Const. a. 4, § 5, p. 56. Under what restrictions he may commute convict's sentence, L. 1886, ch. 21, p. 2658. Effect of pardon on person convicted as habitual criminal, Pen. Code, § 692. Power of governor to grant pardon, Crim. Code, §§ 692-5. May order removal of insane person under sentence of death to asylum, L. 1874, ch. 496, p. 2360. Shall employ counsel to defend action to recover state lands or claims inconsistent with its sovereignty, State L., § 11, p. 153. May visit jails and workhouses, Co. L., § 103, p. 627. May require attorney-general to prosecute criminal actions, Ex. L., § 52, p. 375. May sign petition for public improvements for state lands, Ex. L., § 6, p. 369. Must on application of sheriff ORDER OUT the MILITIA, Crim. Code, § 105. May declare county in insurrection and order into service the militia to suppress, §§ 115-7. Duties of governor in regard to the execution of death sentence, upon convict, §§ 493-502. Duty of the governor in relation to fugitive from justice into this state, §§ 827-834. In regard to ordering special elections, Elec. L., § 4, p. 240. Issues commissions as commander-in-chief and may recommend to senate removal of commissioned officers, Const. a. 11, § 6, p. 82.

GRACE, DAYS OF.

Not allowed on checks or sight drafts, L. 1857, ch. 416, p. 2158. Nor on any paper

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

unless stipulated therein, L. 1894, ch. 607, p. 2381.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC.

1. May unite with other societies to form a corporation for the purpose of holding real estate, L. 1892, ch. 200, pp. 2845-9. May use room in armories, Mil. Code, § 176, p. 551. May occupy room in capitol for preservation of relics, Pub. Build. L., § 5, p. 492. May take lease of portion of building from any municipal corporation, Gen. Munic. L., § 26, p. 591. Adjutant-General may furnish arms to each post, L. 1886, ch. 668, p. 2688.

2. Controls distribution of town moneys allotted to indigent veterans and relatives, L. 1887, ch. 706, p. 2721. Veterans not to be sent to almshouse without consent of G. A. R. commander and relief committee, § 5, p. 2722. Wearing badge of G. A. R. illegally is a misdemeanor, L. 1885, ch. 8, p. 2626; Pen. Code, § 674a. For incorporation and property rights, see Veteran Soldiers' and Sailors' Associations.

GRAND JURY.

1. DEFINITION. To contain not less than 16 nor more than 23, Crim. Code, §§ 223-4. For what courts grand jury must, and for what may be drawn, §§ 225-6. Order of judge to be filed 20 days before term, §§ 227-8. New jury may be ordered during term, § 235. Reduced by lot if more than 23 attend, § 236.

2. DRAWING and SUMMONING jurors in all counties except Erie, Kings, and New York, for which see special law. Supervisors shall prepare LISTS of 300 annually, R. S., § 1, p. 1937. By order of county judge, number may be increased, §§ 8-9, pp. 1938-9. Particulars necessary in list; to be filed in office of county clerk, § 5, p. 1938. QUALIFICATIONS of persons for list, § 3, p. 1938; Civ. Code, §§ 1027-9. Who are EXEMPT, §§ 1030-1. Who may be EXCUSED, R. S., § 14, p. 1940; Civ. Code, § 1033. Preparation of box; what officers must be present; mode of drawing, R. S., §§ 6, 10-11, 21-2, pp. 1938-9, 1941; Civ. Code, § 1047. When drawing may be made from old list, and when county judge may add names, R. S., §§ 19-20, pp. 1940-1. Sheriffs shall SUMMON six days before court and return list at opening, §§ 12-13, pp. 1939-40. FINES for non-attendance, § 13, p. 1940; Civ. Code, §§ 3351, 1073-7. Ballot drawn to be destroyed or returned to box, §§ 14-18, p. 1940. If less than 16 attend, clerk to draw and sheriff to summon additional, Crim. Code, §§ 220-5. Misconduct of officers in drawing is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 76.

3. FEES and MILEAGE allowed to grand jurors; may be increased in New York county, Civ. Code, §§ 3313-4.

4. CHALLENGE to individual juror, by whom made, Crim. Code, § 237. On what grounds, and manner of trying, Crim. Code, §§ 230-42. When court may discharge panel, § 238.

5. Appointment of FOREMAN, Crim. Code, § 244. Oath of foreman and jurors, §§ 245-7.

6. Contents of CHARGE to grand jury, Crim. Code, §§ 248, 252-67.

7. May be assisted by district attorney, Crim. Code, §§ 262-4; or by attorney-general at direction of governor, Ex. L., § 52, p. 375; and by stenographer, L. 1885, ch. 348, p. 2648.

8. Bribery of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 71. Grand juror disclosing indictment or secrets of jury-room is guilty of misdemeanor, §§ 156-7.

See Indictment.

GRAND LARCENY.

Defined in several degrees and punishment fixed, Pen. Code, §§ 530-4.

See Larceny.

GRANTS.

See Conveyances.

GRAVEYARDS.

See Cemeteries.

GREAT SEAL OF STATE.

What shall be engraved on seal, and when to be used, State L., §§ 40-4, pp. 197-8.

GREENE COUNTY.

State lands in, are in forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917. Is in third judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2004. In twenty-fifth senatorial district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In twenty-first congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. Is entitled to one member of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

GROUSE.

See Game.

GUARANTY COMPANY.

See Insurance, e.

GUARANTY FUND.

See Insurance.

GUARDIAN.

1. Who shall be guardian in socage, R. S., §§ 5-7, p. 1783. Who is entitled to GENERAL GUARDIANSHIP of minor, § 1, p. 1806. How appointed and how removed by surrogate's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2821-41. How appointed by will, §§ 2851-60. Supervision and control of general guardian by surrogate's court, and accountings, §§ 2842-50; Sup. Ct. Rules 52-6. Guardianship of indigent child may be committed to

incorporated orphan asylum, L. 1884, ch. 438, pp. 2618-24. Duties and liabilities of general guardian, R. S., §§ 2-21, p. 1897. Ward may maintain action for waste against, Civ. Code, § 1653. May consent to apprenticing minor, R. S., p. 1899. Trust company may be appointed guardian, Bank. L., §§ 157-8, p. 1105. Or society for prevention of cruelty to children, Mem. Corp. L., § 72, p. 1457. How sureties of guardian may be relieved from liability, L. 1881, ch. 654, p. 2534. Guardian of minor entitled to administration; to be appointed administrator in preference to creditors, Civ. Code, § 2660.

2. **GUARDIAN ad LITEM** to be appointed for infant plaintiffs and defendants, Civ. Code, §§ 468-77; Sup. Ct. Rules 49-51. In partition, §§ 1535-6. Are liable for costs against infant plaintiff, § 3249. May not purchase ward's real estate, § 1679. To furnish bond in action by legatee for distributive share, § 1820. In **JUSTICE'S COURT**, §§ 2887-8. In **SURROGATE'S COURT**, §§ 2530-1.

GUIDE POST.

May be erected by highway commissioners, High. L., § 5, p. 668. Malicious injury to, punishable, Pen. Code, § 640.

GUNPOWDER.

Criminal liability of dealers, Pen. Code, § 201. Unlawful keeping and careless use of, § 389. Punishment for injury to building or vessel by, or attempt to injure, §§ 636, 645.

HABEAS CORPUS.

1. Termed a state writ, Civ. Code, § 1901. Not to be suspended except in cases of rebellion or invasion, Const. a. 1, § 4, p. 27; R. S., p. 1650, § 10. For prisoner committed for contempt, Civ. Code, §§ 2278-82, 157; R. S., p. 1865, § 15; for committed prize-fighter, Pen. Code, § 464; for professional criminals summarily committed as disorderly persons, L. 1873, ch. 357, § 2, p. 2336; for prisoner during session of oyer and terminer, Co. L., § 99, p. 626; for fugitive from other state, Crim. Code, § 827; Civ. Code, § 2054; for life tenant, § 2307; by separated wife, or parents for child, R. S., p. 1895. Sheriff's fees for bringing up prisoner on, Civ. Code, § 3307, sub. 16. Bringing up prisoner without, before oyer and terminer or general sessions, R. S., p. 1943, § 39. **RETURN** to writ, generally, how and when made, Civ. Code, §§ 2004, 2006. Reconfining person discharged upon, Pen. Code, § 379. Concealment of prisoner to elude writ, § 380.

2. **TO BRING UP PERSON TO TESTIFY**; application for, when allowed; penalty for failure to make return, Civ. Code, §§ 2008-14.

3. **TO INQUIRE INTO CAUSE OF DETENTION**; application for; how and to whom made; when writ to issue; proceedings on return; appeal, Civ. Code, §§ 2015-66.

HABITUAL CRIMINALS.

Definition of; supervision; effect of pardon, Pen. Code, §§ 690-2. When convict may be so adjudged; may be summarily arrested and punished as a disorderly person; always liable to search, Crim. Code, §§ 510-14. Destitute child of, may be arrested as vagrant, Pen. Code, § 291.

HABITUAL DRUNKARDS.

Overseers of poor may forbid sale or delivery of liquor to; penalty for disobedience, R. S., p. 1752, §§ 1-2; also a misdemeanor, Exc. L., § 32, sub. 5, p. 1640; revocation of notice, R. S., p. 1754, § 11. Charge may be contested by person so designated, proceedings thereupon, pp. 1753-4, §§ 3-10. Civil action for damages arising from sale to, Exc. L., § 40, and note, pp. 1643-4. Habitual drunkard abandoning family, declared vagrant, Crim. Code, § 887, sub. 2. Arbitration by, not granted, Civ. Code, §§ 2365, 2382. Consent of, not necessary for adoption of child, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 6, p. 2349. May not be executor or administrator, Civ. Code, §§ 2612, 2661. Employment of, by common carriers, forbidden, Exc. L., § 39, p. 1642; High. L., §§ 158-9, p. 716. Service of summons upon, Civ. Code, § 427; of citation, §§ 2526-7; appointment of special guardian for, in surrogate's court, § 2530. Committee of property of habitual drunkard; presentation and payment of claims, L. 1893, ch. 697, p. 2934. (See Committee.) Exempt from military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 6, p. 502. Female habitual drunkard may be committed to house of refuge at Hudson, L. 1881, ch. 187, § 8, p. 2512. Disposition of real property of, Civ. Code, §§ 2345-64; R. S., p. 1799, § 65.

HALF-BLOOD.

Relatives of, to inherit equally with those of whole blood, R. S., p. 1827, § 15; Civ. Code, § 2732, sub. 13.

HALF-HOLIDAY.

Defined, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115; to be treated as Sunday, as to business in public offices, Pub. Off. L., § 41, p. 339. Election registry boards may sit on, Elec. L., § 41, p. 268. Protest of promissory notes on, L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381.

HALF-WINE.

Defined; packages to be branded; penalty, Pub. H. L., §§ 48-9, p. 809; also a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 438b.

HALF-YEAR.

Defined, Stat. Const. L., § 25, p. 116.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Graduates of law department may be admitted without bar examination, Civ. Code, § 58.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Is in fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2004; in twenty-seventh SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43; in twenty-second CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850; is entitled to one member of assembly in common with Fulton county, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 22, p. 653. Co. judge or surrogate need not be an attorney, Const. a. 5, § 20, p. 60. May be abolished by legislature, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46.

2. Forest preserve includes state lands within; such lands also in Adirondack park, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 270, 290, pp. 917, 927. Protection of game in, § 49, p. 879.

HANDWRITING.

Comparison of disputed, L. 1880, ch. 36, p. 2460.

HARBORING CRIMINALS.

How punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 30, 91.

HARBOR MASTERS.

Appointment; powers and duties; penalty for resisting or falsely personating, L. 1883, ch. 357, pp. 2589-95. When dock-masters to perform duties of, L. 1888, ch. 199, p. 2590.

HARBORS.

Interfering with navigation in, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 444.

See Pollution of Waters.

HARES.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., § 49, p. 879.

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS.

Regulations as to, R. S., pp. 1724-7.

HAY.

Baled hay, sale regulated, L. 1875, ch. 175, p. 2385. Pressed hay, marking and packing regulated; penalty, R. S., §§ 5-9; L. 1860, ch. 155, § 1, p. 1723. Violations a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 406, 585a.

HEADNOTES.

Alterations of, in sections of statutes, to be deemed corresponding alteration of schedules, Stat. Const. L., § 34, p. 119.

HAZING.

In colleges and schools, how punished, L. 1894, ch. 265, p. 2959.

HEALTH.

1. STATE BOARD of; how constituted; general powers and duties; annual report, Pub. H. L., §§ 2-12, pp. 788-93. Duties in respect to adulterations, §§ 42-50, pp. 806-10.

(See Adulteration.) To suppress tuberculosis and glanders; destruction of domestic animals infected therewith, §§ 60-5, pp. 810-4; to provide for protection of public water supplies, §§ 70-2, pp. 814-5; to direct nature of tests of illuminating oils, L. 1882, ch. 292, § 3, p. 2544; to make quarterly reports to comptroller, L. 1894, ch. 358, p. 3101. May prescribe form of report to local board by physician of public institutions for children, Pub. H. L., § 204, p. 866. Plans of proposed sewerage systems in towns outside incorporated villages to be submitted to, L. 1893, ch. 545, § 1, p. 2923. Violation of regulations of state board, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 396-7. Extra copies of reports, Leg. L., § 76, p. 362. Seats to be provided for female employes, L. 1881, ch. 298, p. 2525.

2. LOCAL city boards; how constituted; general powers and duties; to regulate burials; abate nuisances; Pub. H. L., §§ 20-8, 32, pp. 794-804; jurisdiction of town and village boards, §§ 29, 31, p. 803. Expenses, how paid, § 30, p. 803. Compensation of village boards, L. 1895, ch. 430, p. 3046. Local boards to investigate complaints against public institutions for children, Pub. H. L., § 204, p. 866. Registration of plumbers by, L. 1892, ch. 602, pp. 2877-83. In cities of first class, to receive reports from licensed lodging-houses, L. 1895, ch. 758, pp. 3088-9. Violations of regulations of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 396-7. Ordinances of, may be read in evidence, Civ. Code, § 941.

3. STATE BUREAU of VITAL STATISTICS, to be maintained at capital by state board of health; duties; local health boards to forward registration certificates to, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797.

4. HEALTH OFFICERS at ports of entry to require bills of health from shipmasters, Pub. H. L., § 104, p. 825.

5. Health officer of port of New York. Appointment; qualifications; general powers and duties; lien for services and expenses; fees; annual report, Pub. H. L., §§ 100-131, pp. 822-37. Disobedience to orders of, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 391-7. (See Quarantine.)

6. INFECTIOUS and CONTAGIOUS DISEASES. Regulations to prevent in children's institutions, Pub. H. L., §§ 203-4, pp. 865-6. In case of outbreak, prisoners may be removed, R. S., p. 1968, § 92; inmates of county almshouse may be removed, Pub. H. L., § 24, p. 799; place for holding court changed, Civ. Code, § 38. Local health boards to guard against and to report cases to state board, Pub. H. L., § 24, p. 798. Transportation of corpse, if death caused by, § 23, p. 798. Vagrants having, Crim. Code, § 887. Exposing person affected with, in public place, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 434. VACCINATION may be required of school children;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

appointment of physician, Pub. H. L., §§ 200-1, pp. 863-4.

7. Infectious or contagious diseases, except tuberculosis and glanders, affecting domestic animals, to be suppressed by com. of agr., Ag. L., §§ 60-9, pp. 955-8; similar rights granted to federal inspectors, § 70, p. 958. Tuberculosis and glanders to be suppressed by state board of health, Pub. H. L., §§ 60-5, pp. 810-4.

8. Conspiracy to commit act dangerous to public health, Pen. Code, § 168. Act endangering, a misdemeanor, if no other punishment is prescribed, § 675.

See Burial; Dairy Products; Drugs; Quarantine.

HEATING.

Passenger cars by stoves or furnaces prohibited, R. R. L., § 51, p. 1281; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 423.

See District Steam Corporations.

HEIRS.

Meaning of, in certain remainders, R. S., p. 1791, § 22. Not requisite to create or convey fee, p. 1822, § 1. Production of pretended heir, a felony, Pen. Code, § 151.

See Descent.

HEREAFTER, HERETOFORE.

Defined, Stat. Const. L., § 9, p. 111.

HERKIMER COUNTY.

1. Is in fifth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; in thirty-third SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43; in twenty-fifth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850; has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Compensation of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Jail liberties in, Civ. Code, § 145.

2. Forest preserve includes state lands within, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917; certain lands of state in, included in Adirondack park, § 290, p. 927. Protection of game in, § 49, p. 880.

HERKIMER, GENERAL NICHOLAS.

Commissioners appointed to erect monument to, L. 1895, ch. 618, pp. 3076-77.

HIGHWAY LAW, THE.

Is ch. 19 of the general laws, pp. 665-722.

HIGHWAY COMMISSIONERS.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; town may determine number; elected at annual town meeting; term of office, Town L., §§ 12, 17, 24, sub. 2, pp. 727, 729, 733; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80; are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE to the office, must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and a resident and elector of town, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744. (See, under Public Officers, convictions which dis-

qualify for holding office.) HOLD OVER after expiration of term until successors chosen and qualify, Town L., § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. COMPENSATION, \$2 for each day actually devoted to duties of office, Town L., §§ 178, 166, pp. 773, 770; a town charge, § 180, p. 774. (See, under Towns, town charges, how audited and collected.) Form, execution, effect and filing of BOND, §§ 63, 66, pp. 748-9. OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with town clerk within 10 days after notice of election or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer oaths; no fees to be charged therefor, §§ 51, 56, pp. 744, 746; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289. Entering upon duties of office without filing oath, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (As to convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers.) RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk, and may be accepted by three justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 740. VACANCIES in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 23, p. 333; Town L., §§ 12, 65, pp. 727, 749; to deliver books and papers to successors; penalty for refusal, Town L., § 84, p. 752; Pen. Code, § 57.

2. POWERS and DUTIES, generally, High. L., §§ 3-4, p. 666; if there be but one he is to act as board, § 3, p. 666; Stat. Const. L., § 18, p. 114. To designate one of their number as treasurer, High. L., § 2, p. 666. Board of trustees of incorporated village to be highway commissioners therefor, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 7, § 1, p. 202. Powers as to unsafe toll bridges; water-pipes in highways, High. L., §§ 13, 14, pp. 672-3; may annex permit to certificate of water-works corporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359; as to pipe-lines in highways, § 45, p. 1348. May bring actions in name of town for injuries to, § 15, p. 673; Town L., § 182, p. 774; to sue for penalties generally, High. L., § 164, p. 718; to prosecute overseers of highways for penalties incurred; penalty for refusal or neglect, § 23, p. 677. Upon request of board of supervisors to make survey and record of highways in town, Co. L., § 72, p. 620. Supervision, etc., of turnpike and plank-road corporations; duties as inspectors of, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 122-3, 133-4, pp. 1367, 1372-3. To erect milestones and guideboards; may purchase road-machines, stone-crushers and materials, High. L., §§ 5-7, pp. 668-70; may agree with village trustees for use of crushers, § 8, p. 671. May acquire gravel-beds by purchase or condemnation, L. 1891, ch. 309, p. 2833. Extraordinary repairs by; how audited, High. L., §§ 10-11, p. 671. Duties and powers as to free bridges, §§ 132-145,

pp. 710-4. Annual reports, § 19, p. 674. Meetings, when held, § 30, p. 678. Accounts, how made out, § 12, p. 672; how verified, Town L., § 167, p. 770. Action by town against; town board may audit unpaid judgment recovered against commissioners, High. L., §§ 17-18, p. 674. May apply for vote of additional tax if \$500 insufficient for highway and bridge expenses, § 9, p. 671; to substitute wire fences to prevent snowdrifts, L. 1890, ch. 291, p. 2803. Not to exclude bicycles from use of highways, High. L., § 163, p. 717. To order inhabitants to extinguish fires in woods, Town L., § 82, p. 751; Fish., G. & F. L., § 278, p. 923. May contract for fire engines, Town L., § 171, p. 771.

See Highways; Bridges.

HIGHWAYS.

1. ACTIONS in name of town for injuries to highways, High. L., § 15, p. 673; Town L., § 182, p. 774; against town for defective highways, § 16, p. 673; by town against commissioners, § 17, p. 674; town board may audit claims for damages without action, § 18, p. 674.

2. LAYING OUT, ALTERING, and DISCONTINUING. Special legislation for laying out highways prohibited, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 50. Lands to be regarded as highway if so used by public for 20 years, High. L., § 100, p. 704. Commissioners may lay out or alter highway by dedication or otherwise, by filing order in town clerk's office; survey to be incorporated in order, §§ 80-1, p. 695. Written application for laying out, altering or discontinuing highway; appointment of commissioners by co. court; proceedings thereupon, §§ 82-8, 123, 151, pp. 695-8, 709, 715. Limitations upon laying out highways through orchards, and burying grounds, §§ 90-1, pp. 698-700; through Indian reservation, Ind. L., § 12, p. 208. Damages must be ascertained by jury or by commissioners appointed by court, Const. a. 1, § 7, p. 33. Costs, by whom paid; compensation of commissioners; costs against town, how audited and paid, High. L., §§ 92-3, 152, pp. 700-1, 715. Final determination to be filed in town clerk's office; to be executed by highway commissioners, §§ 98, 150, pp. 704, 714. Damages for additional fence if highway laid along division lines, § 122, p. 709. Removal of fences upon laying out of highways, § 101, p. 704. Procedure for widening highways, L. 1893, ch. 607, pp. 2929-31; for opening, altering or improving highway extending into two towns if officers disagree, §§ 94-6, pp. 701-3; if highway on town line, § 97, p. 703. When highway deemed ABANDONED; commissioners to record discontinuance in town clerk's office, § 99, p. 704. PRIVATE ROAD, written application to be made for; proceedings of jury to assess damages; papers to be recorded in town

clerk's office; fees of officers; purpose of private road, High. L., §§ 106-23, pp. 706-9.

3. LABOR, ASSESSMENT FOR. Overseers to furnish lists of inhabitants liable to work on highways, High. L., § 31, p. 678. Who not liable, § 33, sub. 2, p. 679; R. S., p. 1749, § 72; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 3, § 11, p. 2367; t. 4, p. 2375; t. 5, § 2, p. 2376; § 3, p. 2379; L. 1879, ch. 280, § 15, p. 2459; L. 1862, ch. 220, § 10, p. 2186. List and valuation of nonresident lands to be made by commissioners, High. L., § 32, p. 679. Apportionment and assessment of labor, how made, § 33, p. 679. Copies of lists to be delivered to overseers; names omitted; appeal by non-residents; credit on private roads, §§ 34-7, p. 681. Assessment of tenants; may deduct assessment from rent, §§ 38-9, pp. 681-2. Reassessment in case of neglect to work; correction of omissions of town assessors; new assessment of labor by overseers if deemed insufficient, §§ 40-2, p. 682. Abatement of tax for shade trees, sidewalks, watering-trough, for removal of fence to prevent snowdrifts, for street lamps, for using wide wagon tires, §§ 43-8, 72-4, pp. 682-4, 693. Allotment of labor on highways on lines between towns, etc., L. 1870, ch. 311, pp. 2314-5.

4. Systems of taxation for working highways enumerated; town may vote to change its system, §§ 49-52, pp. 684-5. Annual tax under MONEY SYSTEM; incorporated village constituting separate road district exempt therefrom, § 53, p. 685. Board of supervisors may adopt COUNTY ROAD SYSTEM; apportionment of expenditures; may issue county bonds; county engineer, §§ 54-7, pp. 686-7; board may lay out county roads, Co. L., § 61, p. 615; money system to prevail in town of county which has adopted county system, High. L., § 58, p. 687. In towns where money system adopted, com'rs to file contracts relating to highways, L. 1895, ch. 717, p. 3087. As to power of highway com'rs to alter STATE ROAD, L. 1817, ch. 83, p. 1995.

5. PERFORMANCE OF LABOR. Highway commissioners to deliver assessment-lists to overseers, High. L., § 34, p. 681; and require overseers to warn persons assessed to come and work, § 4, sub. 6, p. 667; time, service and contents of notice; to nonresidents, §§ 60-1, p. 688; as to implements, § 63, p. 689. Commutation; substitutes; penalty for neglect to work or commute, §§ 62, 64-5, pp. 688-9. Annually on or before October 1st, overseer to deliver to supervisor list of arrearages, for unperformed labor; penalty for refusal; collection of arrearages, §§ 66-8, pp. 690-1. General annual report of overseers as to persons assessed, penalties, commutations, etc., § 69, p. 691.

6. Weeds along highway to be cut twice each year; penalty for neglect, High. L., §§ 20, sub. 3, 70-1, pp. 675, 692.

7. **CONVICTS**, employment of, upon highways, L. 1894, ch. 266, pp. 2959-60; Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 54. **ENCROACHMENTS** of fences and falling trees; how removed; penalty, High. L., §§ 101-5, pp. 704-6. Obstruction of highways rendering it dangerous for passage, a public nuisance punishable as a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 385-7. Depositing unwholesome substance or substance liable to injure animals on, or carrying on offensive trade near highway, a misdemeanor, §§ 431, 661. Willful injury to highway a felony, § 635; to milestone and guidepost upon, § 639. Driving dangerous animals along, § 640, sub. 11. Unjustifiably running horses on, a misdemeanor, § 660. Steam traction engines on, regulated, High. L., § 155, p. 715; violation a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 11. Highway may be laid across **RAILROAD** tracks, L. 1853, ch. 62, pp. 2128-9; when individual or corporation may maintain railroad tracks in highways, R. R. L., §§ 4, sub. 4, 11, 20, pp. 1252, 1258, 1266; L. 1835, ch. 300, p. 2018; commissioners may maintain action to enforce duty of railroad co. as to highway, High. L., § 15, p. 673. **Water PIPES** in highways, § 14, p. 673; pipes of water-works co., Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359; as to pipe-lines, § 45, p. 1348; steam and hot-water pipes, L. 1879, ch. 317, pp. 2462-3. Town may vote additional tax to substitute wire fences to prevent snowdrifts, L. 1890, ch. 291, pp. 2803-4. Collection of highway taxes in counties of over 300,000 inhabitants, L. 1884, ch. 344, p. 2614. Dog tax, when may be appropriated for highways, Co. L., § 114, p. 629. Board of supervisors may authorize towns to borrow money for highways; expenditure thereof, Co. L., §§ 69-70, pp. 618-9. Supervisors may provide for use of abandoned turnpikes, § 80, p. 622. Gravel beds may be acquired by purchase or condemnation, L. 1891, ch. 399, p. 2833. Incorporated villages to be separate highway districts, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 7, § 1, p. 2302; provision to ascertain damages in case of alteration of grade in, L. 1833, ch. 113, pp. 2557-9. Highways over and along canals; duty of sup't pub. works, Canal L., §§ 110-13, 116, pp. 446-7, 448. (See Canals.)

See Bicycles; Carriages; Drivers; Highway Commissioners; Overseers of Highways; Strays.

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES.

May hold battle sites for preservation; historic articles in trust, L. 1879, ch. 203, p. 2449; real property of, exempt from taxation, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678.

HISTORIAN.

For state; appointment, duties, compensation, L. 1895, ch. 393, p. 3045.

HOGSHEAD.

Capacity of, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 10, p. 2117. See Barrels.

HOLIDAYS.

Enumerated, provisions as to notes due on, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115; L. 1875, ch. 27; L. 1895, ch. 603, § 2; L. 1887, ch. 461, §§ 1-2, pp. 2381-2. Governor may restrict day of thanksgiving to certain localities wherein it is deemed a holiday, L. 1889, ch. 198, § 1, p. 2382. Holidays and half-holidays to be treated as Sunday as to business in public offices, Pub. Off. L., § 41, p. 339; Co. L., §§ 165, 184, pp. 641, 643; registry board may sit on Saturday afternoon, Elec. L., § 41, p. 268. Discharging firearms and fireworks on certain holidays regulated, R. S., p. 1761, § 3. Sale on foreclosing mortgage by advertisement not to be on, Civ. Code, § 2393. Convicts not to be discharged on, L. 1886, ch. 21, § 5, p. 2659.

HOLLAND LAND COMPANY.

Deeds by its agents as evidence, R. S., p. 1838, § 19.

HOMES.

Included under state benevolent institutions, L. 1890, ch. 347, § 1, p. 2477. For aged poor may be established by religious corporations, L. 1895, ch. 607, p. 3075.

See Soldiers' and Sailors' Home.

HOME FOR AGED DEFENDANT VETERAN AND HIS WIFE, ETC.

Established; who entitled to admission, L. 1894, ch. 468, pp. 2978-80.

HOMESTEAD.

Provisions respecting exemption from sale under execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1397-1404.

HOMICIDE.

1. Defined; different kinds; proof required for conviction; petit treason is, Pen. Code, §§ 179-182; when excusable or justifiable, §§ 203-5; assault with intent to commit, §§ 217, 220.

2. **MURDER** in two degrees, defined; how punished; includes death resulting from duel, Pen. Code, §§ 183-7. Admission to bail for, Crim. Code, § 552. Commitment of insane person guilty of, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, §§ 21-2, 33, pp. 2360, 2362.

3. **MANSLAUGHTER**, two degrees defined; how punished; criminal deeds included in, Pen. Code, §§ 188-202.

See Death Penalty; Suicide.

HOMOEOPATHIC.

See Hospitals; Medical Societies.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

See Fire Departments.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

HOPS.

Bags to be marked; adulteration; counterfeiting inspector's marks, R. S., p. 1721, §§ 163, 166, 168. Amount of tare; gross weight to be marked, L. 1884, ch. 94, p. 2603.

See Adulteration.

HORSE RAILROADS.

See Railroad.

HORSES.

Common councils of cities may designate place for auction sale of, R. S., p. 1715, § 20. Transporting for more than 24 consecutive hours, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 663; driving on sidewalk, § 652; hitching near shade trees prohibited, L. 1875, ch. 215, p. 2404; giving or obtaining false pedigree, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 566a; unjustifiably running on highway, misdemeanor, § 666 pool-selling on, how punished, § 351. When exempt from execution Civ. Code, §§ 1391, 1393. Owner of stallion for service to file statement and procure license; lien for services, L. 1887, ch. 458, pp. 2716-7. Limitation of innkeeper's liability for, L. 1866, ch. 658, § 2, p. 2239. Lien on, of agisters and stable-keepers, L. 1872, ch. 498, pp. 2332-3. Penalty for leaving untied in certain cases, High. L., § 160, p. 717.

See Animals; Cruelty to Animals; Glanders; Insurance; Racing.

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

See Agricultural Societies.

HOSE COMPANIES.

See Fire Companies.

HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS.

1. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION;** number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1457; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1457; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by state board of charities and by justice sup. ct. and fees for filing paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1457; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. **CERTIFICATE,** presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DE-

STROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. **CHARTER** may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 1440. **TRUSTEES** of property may be designated by stockholders, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. **INCORPORATION** of unincorporated association, how authorized; and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; **REINCORPORATION** under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435; **CONSOLIDATION** of two or more corporations, § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS** are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, below); may dispose of property, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441.

7. **BY-LAWS**, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. **MEMBERS** of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted; qualifications may be prescribed in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 80, pp. 1436-7, 1457; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. **CORPORATE MEETINGS** and **ELECTIONS** of officers, when held; number, classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, 80, pp. 1436-8, 1440, 1457; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

10. **DIRECTORS;** duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29,

39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interests in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11-12, pp. 1438-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1457; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

11. EXEMPT FROM TAXATION on personal property, and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748; and on land used for hospital purposes, with certain exceptions and limitations, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678.

(For procedure in actions and special proceedings by and against corporations, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see Corporations; Receivers; Taxation, etc.)

HOSPITALS.

Admission of medical students to, L. 1881, ch. 550, pp. 2532-3. Delivery of bodies for dissection, Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867. (See Dissection.) Investigation of complaints against officers of, L. 1871, ch. 699, p. 2326. Removal of sick prisoner to, Civ. Code, § 127. Officers and assistants exempt from military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 5, p. 503; of state hospitals not to be interested in contracts; reports to comptroller, L. 1895, ch. 807, and note, pp. 3100-2. Fiscal year to begin October 1st, L. 1879, ch. 109, p. 2448. Subject to supervision and visitation of state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, § 9, p. 3094. To be provided with fire-escapes, L. 1895, ch. 381, p. 3037. Not to be located in incorporated village without consent of board of health, L. 1893, ch. 447, p. 2920.

See Insane.

HOT AIR; HOT WATER.

Corporations formed under L. 1848, ch. 40, and L. 1875, ch. 611, may distribute in cities, towns or villages; laying of pipes regulated, L. 1879, ch. 317, pp. 2462-3.

HOTEL-KEEPERS.

See Innkeepers.

HOURS OF LABOR.

See Day's Work.

HOUSEHOLDERS.

Certain property of, exempt from sale under execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1390-1.

See Sureties.

HOUSES.

1. OF DETENTION for women, children and witnesses may be established by board of supervisors; to be in charge of sheriff, Co. L., § 101, p. 626; town may direct erection of one or more, Town L., § 192, p. 776.

2. OF REFUGE to file annual inventory with comptroller; form of accounts, L. 1895, ch. 932, pp. 3100-2; not to hire out labor of children, L. 1884, ch. 470, p. 2625; inmates may vote, Pen. Code, § 711; compensation allowed officers for conveying juvenile delinquents to, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 29, p. 2362; commitment of apprentices to, L. 1871, ch. 934, § 4, p. 2328; must receive U. S. criminals under 16 yrs., L. 1853, ch. 608, p. 2132; intoxicating liquors not to be brought in, Exc. L., § 34, p. 1641. OF NEW YORK CITY, powers and duties of managers of, L. 1820, ch. 24, § 6, p. 1997; who may be committed to, Pen. Code, §§ 701, 713. WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE, name changed, L. 1886, ch. 539, pp. 2684-5; establishment and general administration of, L. 1846, § 143, pp. 2082-3; only children under 16 and over 12 can be sentenced to; and only from counties other than New York and Kings, Pen. Code, §§ 699, 701 and 713; L. 1886, ch. 539, § 3, p. 2684; L. 1891, ch. 216, p. 2830. Removal of certain inmates to penitentiary, etc., L. 1861, ch. 306, p. 2181.

3. HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN; establishment and general administration, L. 1881, ch. 187, pp. 2510-6; L. 1895, ch. 253, § 2, p. 2511; may employ counsel to resist attempts to remove inmates, L. 1892, ch. 704, § 10, p. 2516.

4. WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN, establishment and general administration; what women may be sentenced thereto, L. 1890, ch. 238, pp. 2795-2800.

5. Of worship, injury to, Pen. Code, § 650. See Buildings; Disorderly Houses; Poor-houses.

HUDSON CITY.

Clerk of, to deliver names of assessors and collectors to board of supervisors, R. S., p. 1703, § 1. Damaged goods inspector, p. 1713, § 10. Precautions against fires by passing steamboats, L. 1839, ch. 112, p. 2053. Justices' courts in, R. S., p. 1905, § 231. Mayor's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2, 3196-3202; Crim. Code, § 11.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

HUDSON RIVER.

1. Boundary between New York and New Jersey, State L., § 7, pp. 137 ff. Bridge over, may be authorized by special law, Const. 3, § 18, p. 51. Fishing in, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 136, 137, 139, 104, pp. 893-4, 887; Pen. Code, § 433. Floating timber in, L. 1841, ch. 65, p. 1775; R. S., p. 1778; L. 1880, ch. 533, § 11, p. 2491. Lights upon swing bridges across, L. 1880, ch. 541, pp. 2492-3; failure to maintain, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 433a. Lights to be shown on vessels in night time; penalty, R. S., p. 1776, § 12; L. 1839, ch. 349, p. 1777. Protection of oysters in, L. 1831, ch. 203, § 1, p. 2009; Fish., G. & F. L., § 187, p. 904. Shooting fowl on, § 70, p. 881. Restriction upon speed of steamboats, L. 1844, ch. 248, pp. 2070-1. Street railroads may cross, R. L., § 96, p. 1306. Rates of wharfage on, L. 1865, ch. 569, pp. 2222-3. Exclusive privilege of landowners to cut ice, L. 1895, ch. 953, pp. 3114-5; Pen. Code, § 640c. Commission for acquisition of Palisades, L. 1895, ch. 97, p. 3024. Survey of the upper Hudson River valley to be made, L. 1895, ch. 599, p. 3073.

HUDSON RIVER STATE HOSPITAL.

See Insane.

HUNDRED-WEIGHT.

Defined, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 7, p. 2116.

HUNTING.

Prohibited on Sunday, Pen. Code, § 265. By trespassing on private grounds, how punished, § 640; Fish., G. & F. L., § 210, p. 909.

See Game.

HUSBAND AND WIFE.

1. ACTION for wrongfully causing death, Civ. Code, §§ 1902-5; for selling intoxicating liquors to, L. 1873, ch. 646, p. 1643; against survivor for debts of decedent, Civ. Code, §§ 1837-60; married woman prosecutes and defends as if single, § 450; to have rights of action for injuries to her person or property, and injuries arising out of marital relation as if unmarried or same as husband has; husband not liable for wife's torts, L. 1890, ch. 51, p. 2106; husband liable for wife's ante-nuptial debts only to extent of property he received from her, L. 1853, ch. 576, § 2, p. 2105. In action by husband against savings bank for deposit made by wife, latter may testify as if unmarried, Bank L., § 115, p. 1087.

2. Property of ABSCONDING husband to be applied to support of wife and children, L. 1878, ch. 304, pp. 2441-3; Crim. Code, §§ 921-6. Administration granted to, Civ. Code, §§ 2660, 2643; citation upon petition for probate, § 2615. Limit of charitable devises

or bequests by, L. 1860, ch. 360; L. 1848, ch. 319, § 6, p. 1875. Petition to set apart property for survivor, Civ. Code, § 2724. Provision for wife of absentee by temporary administrator, Civ. Code, § 2677.

3. Contracts between, L. 1884, ch. 381, § 1, p. 2105; conveyance of real property between, L. 1887, ch. 537, p. 2106; may make partition, L. 1880, ch. 472, p. 2106; contracts made in contemplation of marriage, validated, L. 1848, ch. 200, § 4, and note, p. 2104.

4. Evidence affecting each other, when admissible, Civ. Code, §§ 828, 831; of nonresident wife of insolvent debtor, § 2171; in action for wife's savings bank deposit, Bank L., § 115, p. 1087; in criminal cases, Pen. Code, § 715.

5. False personation of, so as to inherit, Pen. Code, § 151. Homicide justifiable in defense of, § 205. Threatening to publish libel concerning, § 254. Illegal sale of liquor to, after notice, Exc. L., § 32, sub. 6, p. 1640. Common law petit treason by wife abolished, Pen. Code, § 182. If both imprisoned, may be kept in same room, Co. L., § 92, p. 624; Civ. Code, § 124.

6. Husband and wife entitled to same distributive share of each other's personal estate, Civ. Code, §§ 2732, 2734; are joint guardians of children, R. S., p. 1896, § 1. Wife may insure life of husband, L. 1858, ch. 187, and note pp. 2164-5; Ins. L., § 55, p. 1157. If either be imprisoned for more than one year, other may petition for trustee of property, §§ 2219-30; if for life, may apply for committee of estate, L. 1889, ch. 401, pp. 2773-4. Settlements as poor persons, how gained, R. S., p. 1737, § 29.

See Allens; Curtesy; Divorce; Dower; Marriage; Married Women.

HYDRANTS.

May be put in highway with consent of com'rs, High. L., § 14, p. 673.

HYDRAULIC PRIVILEGES.

Sup't pub. works may contract for, Canal L., §§ 76-101, pp. 440-445.

HYDROPHOBIA.

Poor officers may send persons bitten by rabid animals to N. Y. city Pasteur Institute, L. 1895, ch. 770, p. 3091.

HYGIENE.

To be taught in public schools, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, §§ 19-20, pp. 1602-3.

HYPOTHECATION.

See Pledge.

ICE.

Penalty for illegally taking from water, Pen. Code, § 640c. Sup't of pub. works may authorize cutting in canal, Canal L., § 23,

sub. 13, p. 424. Regulations as to cutting in Hudson river, L. 1895, ch. 953, p. 3114. Cuttings must be protected, Pen. Code, § 429. Detaching ice used as bridge in St. Lawrence river forbidden, § 429; L. 1879, ch. 204, pp. 2449-51. Malicious injury to, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640.

IDIOTS.

1. Not included in expressions lunatics and lunacy, Civ. Code, § 3343; Stat. Const. L., § 7, p. 111. Violence in control and subjection of may be legal, Pen. Code, § 223. How criminal assault upon, is punished, § 278. Solemnizing marriage of, is misdemeanor, § 376. Or illegal confinement, § 377. To be discharged if arrested on civil process, Civ. Code, § 554. Appointment of committee; powers and duties, §§ 2320-44. Sale and conveyance of real property under order of court, §§ 2345-64.

2. Are not CAPABLE of devising property, R. S., § 1, p. 1875. Or of conveying lands, R. S., § 10, p. 1784.

3. Unteachable indigent idiots may be committed to Rome Custodial Asylum, L. 1895, ch. 59, § 6, p. 3019. Commitment to and discharge from Syracuse Asylum, L. 1862, ch. 220, §§ 16-20, pp. 2188-91. See Syracuse State Asylum for Feeble-Minded Children and Rome Custodial Asylum.

ILLEGITIMATE PERSONS.

See Bastards.

ILL-FAME.

Keeping or leasing houses of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 322.

ILLUMINATING OILS.

1. Specific gravity and tests required for pure SPERM OIL. Liability of vendor of impure oil, L. 1836, ch. 475, p. 2020.

2. Fire test required and regulating storage of PETROLEUM and its products, L. 1865, ch. 773, p. 2228. Fines for violations, § 6, p. 2229. Oil testing below 300 degrees Fahr. not to be used on cars, L. 1882, ch. 202, § 2, p. 2544. Testing below 100 degrees Fahr. not to be sold, § 1, p. 2544. Except for specified purposes, § 4, p. 2545. Test to be made by board of health; district attorney to prosecute violations, §§ 3-5, pp. 2544-5.

IMMIGRANTS.

Vessels bringing immigrants into the state north of Albany shall report all passengers, L. 1847, ch. 431, § 1, p. 2097. Shall give bond that passenger will not become public charge, or pay \$1 for each passenger imported, § 2, p. 2098. How moneys paid in shall be handled and accounted for, §§ 3-6, pp. 2098-9. Ship is liable for forfeitures, and sup't of poor shall collect, §§ 8, 9, p. 2100.

IMPEACHMENT.

1. Jurisdiction and proceedings of courts of impeachment, Pen. Code, § 723; Crim. Code, § 12. How constituted and powers, §§ 13-20. Proceedings and judgment before, §§ 118-30. Does not bar indictment, § 131. Defendant is entitled to counsel or may defend in person, R. S., § 12, p. 1651; Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28. Clerk's fees on impeachment trials, R. S., § 1, p. 1935.

2. The assembly may impeach by majority vote. Court consists of president of senate, majority of the senators and of court of appeals. No judicial officer shall act after articles have been preferred; proceedings on trial and judgment, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. The district attorney or other officer appointed by the governor shall conduct prosecutions, Ex. L., § 52, p. 375.

IMPLIED COVENANTS.

Are abolished, R. S., §§ 139-40, p. 1812.

IMPRISONMENT.

1. In CIVIL ACTIONS. Limit of time, Civ. Code, § 111; in justice's court, § 2900. Proceedings by insolvent debtor to procure discharge, §§ 2188-2218. When imprisoned under execution from justice's court, §§ 3032-3037.

2. Legislature may imprison for contempt not longer than end of session, Leg. L., § 4, p. 342. Extent of imprisonment in felony or misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 13-15. On conviction as accessory, § 33; of escaped prisoner, § 84. General provisions regarding duration and place of imprisonment, §§ 694-705. Imprisonment for life is civil death, §§ 290, 708. May not exceed six months on conviction in special sessions, Crim. Code, § 717. How judgment of imprisonment is enforced, § 487. Number of peremptory challenges depends upon possible terms of imprisonment, § 373. Who kept imprisoned in county jails, Co. L., §§ 90-2, p. 623. See, also, Commutations; Penitentiaries; Priens.

INCEST.

Incestuous marriage defined, R. S., § 2, p. 1800. Definition and penalty, Pen. Code, § 302.

INCOMPETENT PERSONS.

Appointment of committee by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2320-44. Sale and conveyance of real property by committee, §§ 2345-64. When committee may consent to partition, §§ 1590-3.

See Habitual Drunkards; Idiots; Infants; Insane.

INCORPORATION.

See Corporations, and titles of various corporations.

Incorporation need not be proved on trial unless specifically denied, Civ. Code, § 1776.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

INDEMNITORS.

Substitution for defendant in execution levy, Civ. Code, §§ 1421-8.

INDEMNITY.

See Insurance, e.

INDENTURE.

See Apprentices.

INDEPENDENCE DAY.

See Fourth of July.

INDEX.

Of conveyances to be kept by the several county clerks, and register of New York city, L. 1843, ch. 199, p. 1831. Of wills to be kept by county clerks and register, Civ. Code, § 2034.

INDIANS.

1. Are liable on **CONTRACTS** not prohibited by law, Ind. L., § 2, p. 202. Actions upon contracts not to be maintained against certain Indians, § 2, p. 203. Native Indians may take, hold and convey real property, § 2, p. 203; L. 1843, ch. 87, § 4, p. 2069. May not sell reservation land, but heirs may sell bounty lands, R. S., p. 1785. Purchase of Indian lands without authority of legislature is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 384a. Trespass upon Indian lands to be prosecuted, Ind. L., § 8, p. 205; § 11, p. 207; Pub. Lands L., § 7, p. 393. And is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 724.

2. **MARRIAGE** and divorce are subject to state laws, but are valid according to Indian custom, and peacemakers have jurisdiction to grant divorce, Ind. L., § 3, p. 203.

3. Sale of **LIQUOR** to Indian is misdemeanor, Exc. L., p. 1640. Property given by Indians for liquor may be recovered by Indian or peacemaker and penalty by agent, Ind. L., § 4, p. 204.

4. State courts have **JURISDICTION** of actions where not conferred on peacemakers' courts, Ind. L., § 5, p. 204.

5. Tribal **LANDS** are exempt from taxation, Ind. L., § 6, p. 204. May be divided and held in severalty, § 7, p. 205. When and how intrusion and residence upon of other Indians or whites may be legalized, §§ 8-11, pp. 205-8.

6. Commissioners of **HIGHWAYS** may lay out and maintain highways over reservation, Ind. L., § 12, p. 208. Railroads may acquire right of way, R. R. L., § 9, p. 1258.

7. The funds of Indians and questions in relation to lands, treaties and contracts are under **CONTROL** of **COMMISSIONERS** of the land office, Ind. L., § 13, p. 208. Commissioners shall invest funds and apply income to education of Indians, § 14, p. 209.

8. Are not subject to tolls and ferriage, Ind. L., §§ 15, 26, pp. 209, 212.

9. **PAUPER** Indians to be removed to almshouse and maintained at state expense,

L. 1894, ch. 436, § 1, p. 2976. Contracts for keeping and payment of expenses, §§ 2-5, p. 2977. Under control of the state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 471, § 2, sub. 10, p. 3092. **ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE** children shall be maintained in the Thomas Asylum for Indian Children, L. 1895, ch. 38, pp. 3014-8. Free education of limited number in state normal school, L. 1850, ch. 89, p. 2114.

10. **ONONDAGA INDIANS.** Appointment, term of office and duties of agent, Ind. L., §§ 20-1, p. 210. Consent necessary to contracts and leases, §§ 23-4, p. 211. Restrictions on removal of timber, § 22, p. 211. Board of supervisors of Onondaga county to furnish medical attendance at state expense, § 25, p. 212.

11. **SENECA INDIANS.** Distinguished as Seneca nation and Tonawanda nation, Ind. L., § 40, p. 213. Officers and time and place of election of Seneca and Tonawanda nations, §§ 41-5, pp. 213-6. Courts of peacemakers, jurisdiction, records, costs and fees, §§ 46-9, pp. 217-9. Appeals from peacemakers' courts, §§ 51-2, pp. 219-20. Enforcement of judgments and duties of marshal, §§ 53-4, p. 220. How and when Seneca and Tonawanda nations may prosecute actions, § 55, pp. 221-2. Allotment of lands in severalty, § 56, p. 222. Regulations in regard to timber, § 59, p. 223. Villages on Allegany reservation not a part of the Indian lands, § 71, p. 224. Powers and duties of the president, council and attorney of the Seneca nation, §§ 72-7, pp. 225-6. Of the council and attorney of the Tonawanda nation, §§ 80-1, p. 227. Contracts for sale of gypsum by Tonawanda nation, § 84, p. 229. Payment of annuities to Tonawandas, § 85, p. 229. Actions for trespass against Indian occupying common or occupied lands in Tonawanda reservation, §§ 86-7, pp. 229-30.

12. **TUSCARORA NATION.** Allotment of lands and sales of timber, Ind. L., §§ 90-3, pp. 230-1. Highways and highway labor, § 94, p. 231.

13. **SAINT REGIS INDIANS.** Appointment and duties of attorney, Ind. L., §§ 100-1, pp. 232-3. Allotment of lands and sales of timber and stone, §§ 102-5, p. 233. Jurisdiction and powers of council, §§ 106-7, p. 234.

14. **SHINNECOCK TRIBE.** Election and powers of trustees, Ind. L., §§ 110-11, p. 235. Trespass upon lands, § 112, p. 235.

INDICTMENT.

1. Is necessary for trial for capital or otherwise infamous crime, R. S., § 12, p. 1051; Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28.

2. In what county indictment shall be found, Crim. Code, §§ 133-8. Indictment may be found for certain crimes committed without the state, Pen. Code, §§ 185-212. Where indictment for libel shall be tried, §§ 249-52. Where indictment for bigamy may be found,

See p.
230

§ 300. For seduction, § 285. For prize-fighting, § 462. For burglary, § 506. For receiving stolen goods, § 551. For circulating false proclamation, § 675.

3. TIME of FINDING. For murder may be found at any time, Crim. Code, § 141. For felony, must be within five years, § 142. For misdemeanor, within two years, § 142. Absence from the state prevents the time from running, § 143. Definition of time of finding indictment, § 144.

4. When it is BARRED by former conviction, §§ 139-40. Impeachment for same offense is not a bar, § 131; Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. Nor punishment for contempt, Civ. Code, §§ 13, 2287.

5. Rules for CONSTRUING indictment, and meaning of terms used in, Pen. Code, § 718. Definition of, Crim. Code, § 254. What crimes shall be prosecuted by indictment, §§ 4, 222.

6. FINDING of indictment. What evidence sufficient to warrant indictment, § 258. Is found by 12 grand jurors, § 268. Indorsed and signed by the foreman, names of witnesses indorsed and filed with clerk, §§ 268-72. What allegations are necessary and form, §§ 272-7. Must charge but one crime but may be with separate counts; requisites prescribed, §§ 278-93. Of corporations, § 681.

7. What AMENDMENTS of indictment may be allowed, §§ 293-5.

8. ARRAIGNMENT of defendant under indictment. Time to answer, §§ 295-312.

9. DEMURRER to indictment, when to be heard and ground of, §§ 322-333. On what grounds indictment may be set aside, §§ 313-20.

10. On what grounds indictment may be REMOVED from one court or county to another, and proceedings for removal, §§ 343-52.

11. Compromises after indictment, Crim. Code, §§ 663-4. Dismissal of, by order of court, for failure to prosecute, or on motion of district attorney, §§ 667-8. Motion in arrest of judgment, for errors in, § 467; what errors in pleading, do not invalidate, § 684.

INDORSEMENT.

Form of, to be placed on municipal bonds to render them non-negotiable, L. 1873, ch. 595, p. 2342.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

To be taught in public schools; methods of teaching to be taught in normal schools, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1605, §§ 25-8.

INFAMOUS CRIMES.

Person convicted of, is disqualified from office, El. L., § 30, p. 258; Const. a. 2, § 2, p. 37. Person not to be held to answer for, except upon indictment, R. S., § 12, p. 1651; Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28.

INFANTS.

1. PROPERTY RIGHTS. Can not alien lands, R. S., § 10, p. 1784. Accumulation for benefit of, § 37, p. 1793; § 3, p. 1858. When infant may will personal property, § 21, p. 1876. Certain assets to be set aside for, Civ. Code, § 2713.

2. PERSONAL RIGHTS. Can not hold office, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. Custody of, R. S., p. 1895. Guardian of, R. S., p. 1783. Can not be administrator, Civ. Code, § 2660. May be bound as apprentices, R. S., pp. 1898-1900. Can not enlist in National Guard, Mil. Code, § 2, p. 502. May not be employed on railroads, R. R. L., § 42, p. 1275.

3. In CIVIL ACTIONS. May be discharged from arrest on motion, Civ. Code, § 554. Deposition in action against, regulated, § 895. Default judgment not to be taken against, until 20 days after service on guardian, § 1218. May bring action for partition, § 1534. Is not prejudiced by default in action against him for dower, § 1605. Statute of limitation does not run against, § 396. May bring or defend action concerning real property, in his own name, § 1686. Disposition of share of estate payable to, § 2746. Surrogate to apply property to support of infant, §§ 2746, 2846. Proceedings for sale of real property, §§ 2345-2364. Proceedings for appointment of guardian ad litem, and liability of guardian for costs, §§ 468-477, 3249.

See Adoption; Apprentices; Children; Guardians.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

See Animals; Health.

INFIRMARY.

See Hospital Corporation.

INFORMATION.

1. Of threatened breach of peace, Crim. Code, § 84. Definition of information and necessary allegations, § 145. Examinations of witnesses on information, §§ 148-9. Magistrate shall file in his office, L. 1866, ch. 95, p. 2230. For search warrant, Crim. Code, § 793. For warrant in a bastardy case, § 841. Against vagrants, § 890. Disorderly persons, § 900. Masters and apprentices, § 927.

INFORMERS.

May assist in collection of corporate taxes, L. 1886, ch. 266, p. 2505. When informer may maintain action for collection of penalty of forfeitures, Civ. Code, §§ 1893-8.

INHERITANCE.

What persons are capable of, R. S., p. 1784. By aliens, L. 1845, ch. 115, p. 2073. By Indians, R. S., § 13, p. 1785; L. 1843, ch. 87, p. 2069. By posthumous children, R. S., § 49, p. 1879. By adopted children, L. 1873,

ch. 830, § 10, p. 2350. Levy of transfer tax, L. 1892, ch. 390, pp. 2855-67. See Descend; Taxes.

INJUNCTIONS.

In taxpayers' action against public officers, L. 1881, ch. 531, p. 2530. In what cases injunctions may be granted; granting, and service of order, Civ. Code, §§ 602-10. When security may be required and action on the undertaking, §§ 611-25. Not required in certain public actions, § 1990. Proceedings to vacate or modify order, §§ 626-30. May be refused or vacated if arrest or attachment secure plaintiff, § 719. In case of counterclaim, § 720. To prevent waste of real property, § 1681. To stay creditors' action, § 1806. To dissolve corporation, § 1787. To annul corporation, § 1802. When notice required before issued against corporation, § 1809.

INJURY.

Action for, against municipal corporation must be begun within one year and notice given within six months, L. 1886, ch. 572, p. 2686. Done in self-defense is not criminal, Pen. Code, § 26. MALICIOUS injury to property forbidden, and punishment fixed for various classes, §§ 635-54. To chattel is no defense to action on undertaking in replevin, Civ. Code, § 1735. Personal injury and injury to property DEFINED, § 3343. LIABILITY OF RAILROAD for injury to passengers in sleeping car, R. R. L., § 41, p. 1275. For injuries to baggage, § 45, p. 1275. For damages to persons riding on platform or walking on tracks, § 53, p. 1282.

INNKEEPERS.

1. Baggage remaining unclaimed may be sold after advertisement, L. 1837, ch. 300, p. 2051. Has LIEN on BAGGAGE for unpaid bills and may sell at auction, L. 1879, ch. 530, pp. 2467-9; Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41; L. 1894, ch. 253, p. 2958.
2. May not discriminate against guest on account of color, L. 1881, ch. 400, p. 2527; L. 1895, ch. 1042, p. 3123; Pen. Code, § 383.
3. LIABILITY for loss of property and clothing of guest limited, L. 1855, ch. 421, pp. 2141-2. Not liable for property of guest destroyed by fire if result of incendiarism, L. 1866, ch. 658, p. 2238. Proprietors of hotels over two stories in height must provide fire-escapes; penalty for violation, L. 1887, ch. 720, p. 2730.
4. May not allow gaming on premises, R. S., p. 1762. Fraud on innkeeper is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 382.

See Excise.

INQUEST.

Of damages in court of record, Civ. Code, §§ 1213, 1215, 1219, 1223. In justices' court, § 2988.

See Coroner.

INSANE.

1. Appointment of COMMITTEE by county court, Civ. Code, § 340; by supreme court, § 2320. Duty of court; application for committee; inquisition by commissioners; duties and compensation of committee, §§ 2320-44; fees of sheriffs, § 3307, sub. 5; fees on executing a commission in lunacy, Sup. Ct. Rule 71. Appointment operates as revocation of submission to arbitration, Civ. Code, § 2382. Trust company may be; as to security required from, Bank. L., § 156, sub. 10, pp. 1104-5. What foreign committee may act here, Civ. Code, § 2326. Conversion by, how punished; disposition of fine, Pen. Code, §§ 541-3. Power of committee as to payment or compromise of claims, L. 1893, ch. 697, pp. 2934-7. Service of summons upon, Civ. Code, §§ 426, 429. Committee may apply for partition, §§ 1590-3. Not to consent to open commission, § 895. Delivery of bonds and mortgages to, vests title for purpose of bringing action in official capacity, § 749; when to execute deed accepting provision in lieu of dower, § 2793, sub. 3. Security for costs in action against, § 3271. When party in interest not to testify against, § 829. Discharge of committee on recovery or death of incompetent, §§ 2343-4; on good cause shown, L. 1881, ch. 654, pp. 2534-5.

2. PROCEEDINGS FOR DISPOSITION OF REAL PROPERTY of, Civ. Code, §§ 2345-64; R. S., p. 1799, § 65. Contents of petition therefor, Sup. Ct. Rule 55.

3. COMMITMENT of insane, not to be made except upon certificate of physician; approval thereof by judge, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 1, p. 2355; qualifications of certifying physician, § 2, p. 2355; L. 1889, ch. 283, § 7, p. 2750; may not certify for commitment to asylum with which connected as proprietor or attendant, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, p. 2355. State commission in lunacy may make investigation where person believed to be wrongfully deprived of liberty, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 13, p. 2753. Only those private asylums licensed by state commission in lunacy entitled to receive patients, § 12, p. 2753; Pen. Code, § 445. Temporary confinement of dangerous lunatic pending procurement of certificate; unlawful confinement, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, §§ 6-10, pp. 2356-7; R. S., p. 1752, § 8; Pen. Code, § 377. Appeals to supreme court, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 11, p. 2357. Duty of committee to confine and maintain lunatic, §§ 37, 14, pp. 2363, 2359; Civ. Code, § 2321. Father, mother and children are only relatives bound to support lunatic, Crim. Code, § 914; their duty to confine him, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 12, p. 2358; remedies to compel relatives to maintain, § 13, p. 2358; Crim. Code, §§ 915-20, 926. Commitment and support of indigent insane, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 14, p. 2359. Powers of county superintendents, § 19, p. 2360; of courts not abridged, § 18,

p. 2359. Insane woman to have woman attendant while being transported, L. 1890, ch. 126, § 6, p. 2783; L. 1890, ch. 40, p. 2779; L. 1894, ch. 363, § 15, p. 2972. Commitment of indigent insane INDIANS by state board of charities; maintenance at expense of state, L. 1888, ch. 451, p. 2738.

4. COMMITMENT of INSANE CRIMINALS, generally; appointment of commission; if found insane, de't to be committed to asylum, Crim. Code, §§ 658-662; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 26, p. 2361; governor's power if person sentenced to death be insane, § 21, p. 2360; cost of commission, by whom paid, § 22, p. 2361; insane criminals to be committed to Matteawan State Hospital, L. 1893, ch. 81, pp. 2901-6. Commitment of civil prisoners, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 27, p. 2361; of persons acquitted on ground of insanity, Crim. Code, § 454. Payment of transportation expenses, L. 1890, ch. 126, § 6, p. 2783; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 29, p. 2362; Crim. Code, § 662; of expense of maintenance at asylum, L. 1893, ch. 81, § 13, p. 2906; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 32, p. 2362. DISCHARGE upon recovery, § 33, p. 2362; Crim. Code, §§ 454, 661.

5. Insane, defined, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 3, § 37, p. 2373; L. 1890, ch. 126, § 15, p. 2787. ACTION by next friend to annul marriage, Civ. Code, § 1755; by committee of insane widow for dower, §§ 2340, 1596ff; service of summons upon, §§ 426-9; of citation, §§ 2526-7. Special guardian ad litem for, §§ 428, 2527. PERIOD OF DISABILITY not part of time limited for commencement of action, §§ 375-6, 1291, 1527, 1596, 1646. INCAPABLE of aliening land, R. S., p. 1784, § 10; or devising land, p. 1875, § 1; of making will of personal estate, p. 1876, § 21; of appearing in civil action, Civ. Code, § 55; of marrying, Civ. Code, §§ 1743, 1747-8; can not consent to rape, Pen. Code, § 278; solemnizing marriage of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 376. Consent to adoption of child not necessary, L. 1873, ch. 830, § 6, p. 2349. Submission to arbitration can not be made by, Civ. Code, § 2365. Witness becoming insane, his deposition may be read in evidence, Crim. Code, § 8; on petition for revocation of probate, Civ. Code, § 2651. Use of force permissible in restraining, Pen. Code, §§ 223, sub. 6, 377. Criminal liability of insane, §§ 17, 20-3. Exhibition of insane child a misdemeanor, § 292. Exempt from military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, p. 502; from highway labor, High. L., § 33, p. 679; from arrest, Civ. Code, § 554. Statistics as to insane in each county to be prepared annually, L. 1842, ch. 135, § 44, p. 2064.

See Idiots; Insanity.

6. STATE COMMISSION IN LUNACY established; general powers and duties; annual reports; office of state commissioner in lunacy abolished, L. 1889, ch. 283, pp. 2748-56; as to quarterly reports to comp-

troller, L. 1894, ch. 358, p. 3101; annual estimates of probable number of patients and probable expense, L. 1890, ch. 126, § 12, p. 2786; may revise monthly estimates of sup'ts of hospitals; audit transportation expenses of insane; return nonresident insane; appoint agents to collect pay for support, L. 1893, ch. 214, pp. 2909-12; power as to transfer of patients, L. 1890, ch. 126, §§ 3, 6, 8, pp. 2781, 2783-4; to assign number of patients to new hospital, § 2, p. 2781; may recommend establishment of new hospitals or buildings, § 10, p. 2785; to approve plans for hospital buildings, L. 1894, ch. 358, p. 2910; to classify and determine wages of employes; to approve blank forms, L. 1895, ch. 693, pp. 3085-6. To be a member of board to fix prices of prison-made articles, R. S., p. 1972, § 107. State Charitable Aid association to make annual report to, L. 1893, ch. 635, § 3, p. 2932.

7. STATE CARE. Board to fix state hospital districts; redistricting; expenses thereof; each hospital to receive patients from its own district unless buildings filled; Middletown hospital may receive homoeopathic patients from any district, L. 1890, ch. 126, §§ 1-2, 5, 9, 13, 19, pp. 2790-6, 2788; provision of state hospital buildings, §§ 4, 10, pp. 2782, 2785; L. 1894, ch. 358, p. 2910. TRANSFERS of patients, L. 1890, ch. 126, §§ 3, 6, 8, pp. 2781, 2783-4; of indigent soldiers to asylums, L. 1887, ch. 706, § 5, p. 2722; of state reformatory prisoners, L. 1887, ch. 711, § 11, p. 2727; of insane Indians, L. 1888, ch. 451, p. 2738; of insane inmate of Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, Pub. Build. L., § 43, p. 500; of epileptic patient of Craig colony becoming insane, L. 1894, ch. 363, § 15, p. 2972. Insane to be cared for at state expense, L. 1890, ch. 126, §§ 7, 11, 16-7, pp. 2783, 2785, 2788. How New York may come under "state care act," § 14; L. 1892, ch. 531, § 2, p. 2787; Monroe county brought under act, L. 1891, ch. 335, p. 2834; Kings county, L. 1895, ch. 628, p. 3078.

8. HOSPITALS. Name of several state asylums changed to hospitals, L. 1890, ch. 132, pp. 2788-9; each hospital, except Matteawan, to be provided with resident woman physician, L. 1890, ch. 243, p. 2800; to be subject to visitation, inspection and, on approval of justice of sup. ct., to direction of state com. in lunacy, L. 1889, ch. 283, §§ 10, 11, 13, pp. 2752-3; no patient to pay more than \$10 per week or to occupy more than one room, L. 1895, ch. 693, p. 3086. Precautions to be observed to protect buildings and patients from fire, L. 1895, ch. 535, p. 3051. Private asylums can not receive patients unless licensed by com. in lunacy, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 12, p. 2753; Pen. Code, § 445. Stewards to prepare monthly estimates of expenses; duties and bond of treasurers, L. 1893, ch. 214, §§ 2-4, pp.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

2909-11. Managers may appoint special policemen, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 35, p. 2363; officers exempt from jury and military duty, § 36, p. 2363; Civ. Code, §§ 1030-1; Mil. Code, § 2, p. 502.

9. Binghamton State Hospital, establishment and administration; discharge of patients; exemptions of officers, L. 1879, ch. 280, pp. 2454-61; governor to appoint two additional trustees, L. 1880, ch. 61, p. 2453.

10. Buffalo State Hospital, establishment and administration, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 6, pp. 2377-8. Collins Farm State Homoeopathic Hospital, L. 1804, ch. 707, pp. 2988-94. Hudson River State Hospital, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 5, pp. 2376-7.

11. Long Island State Hospital, transfer to from Kings County Lunatic Asylum, general administration, L. 1895, ch. 628, pp. 3078-82.

12. Matteawan State Hospital, establishment and purposes; general administration; admission and transfer of convicts; recovery by sup't for support of patients, L. 1893, ch. 81, pp. 2901-6.

13. Middletown State Homoeopathic Hospital, establishment and administration, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 7, pp. 2378-80; trustees not to be interested in contracts with, § 2, p. 2379; a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 473; as to filling vacancies in board of trustees, L. 1876, ch. 121, p. 2379; may receive homoeopathic patients from any county, L. 1890, ch. 126, § 13, p. 2786.

14. Rochester State Hospital, transfer to from Monroe County Insane Asylum; general administration, L. 1891, ch. 335, pp. 2834-6. St. Lawrence State Hospital, establishment and administration; admission and maintenance of patients, L. 1887, ch. 375, pp. 2702-9.

15. Utica State Hospital, establishment and administration; powers and duties of officers; admission and discharge of patients; liability for maintenance of patients; water supply, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 3, pp. 2364-73. Managers to be paid their expenses, L. 1842, ch. 135, § 47, p. 2371.

16. Willard State Hospital, establishment and administration, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 4, pp. 2373-6; chronic pauper insane from all counties to be sent to Willard hospital, § 10, p. 2376; but com. in lunacy may exempt counties from operation of this provision, L. 1889, ch. 283, § 20, p. 2755; discharge of patients, L. 1881, ch. 190; L. 1885, ch. 178, p. 2374; appointment of physicians, L. 1878, ch. 86; L. 1881, ch. 190, p. 2375.

INSANITY.

Criminal responsibility of insane person, Pen. Code, §§ 17-23. Personal violence in respect to insane persons, §§ 223, 278, 377. Misdemeanor to solemnize marriage of, § 376. Or to maintain private asylum for without license, § 445. Insanity of witness in criminal

case may allow use of deposition previously taken, Crim. Code, § 8; or in civil case, Civ. Code, § 830. Is ground of challenge to juror, Crim. Code, § 239. Insanity of def't must be alleged in plea and affirmatively established, § 336. When prisoner shall be acquitted on ground of insanity, and commitment to hospital, § 454. When insanity is ground for arrest of judgment, § 481. How question of insanity shall be tried before or after trial, §§ 658, 662. Protest by city notary if payor insane, Civ. Code, § 925.

See Insane.

INSOLVENT DEBTOR.

Discharged from debts by application to court with consent of creditors, Civ. Code, §§ 2149-52. Proceedings on petition for discharge, §§ 2152-87. How exempted from arrest or discharged from imprisonment, §§ 2188-99.

INSPECTOR-GENERAL.

See Militia.

INSPECTORS.

1. Inspectors of GAS METERS shall be appointed by the governor at a salary of \$5,000; shall appoint deputy inspectors; inspect and seal gas meters used in the state, Trans. Corp. L., § 62, p. 1355.

2. Of DAMAGED GOODS; shall be appointed by mayor in certain cities or by judges of county court; have charge of the sale of goods damaged at sea, R. S., §§ 9-10, pp. 1712-3.

3. Of ELECTIONS; are appointed by the mayors of several cities, and hold their office for one year; duties in respect to opening elections and canvass of votes, El. L., §§ 11, 100, 108, 114-5, pp. 246, 291, 302, 306. (See, also, Elections.) Misconduct of inspectors punishable, Pen. Code, § 411, 41j. Of corporate elections, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012.

4. Of FACTORIES, see Factory Inspector.

5. Of plank ROADS, commissioners of highways are; duties and fees in inspecting and reporting on plank roads, Trans. Corp. L., § 134, p. 1373.

5. Of RAILROADS; to be appointed by railroad commissioners; must be a civil engineer; to inspect railroads under order of commissioners, R. R. L., § 153, p. 1332. Salary to be fixed by board; not over \$3,000, § 169, p. 1338.

6. Of SALT; to be appointed by superintendent of salt springs at salary of \$600; duties in regard to inspection and branding of salt, Salt Springs, L., §§ 13, 14, pp. 473-4.

7. SHORE inspector; to be appointed by governor for term of three years from the counties of Kings or Richmond. His duties in respect to violations of navigation act, L. 1875, ch. 604, §§ 4-7, pp. 2415-8.

8. Of steam **BOILERS**; may be employed by certain insurance companies, Ins. L., § 70, sub. 7, p. 1160.

INSURANCE.

Of lottery tickets forbidden, Pen. Code, § 330. Burning structure to obtain insurance is arson, § 488. Penalty for destroying vessel to obtain insurance, § 575. Penalty for false statement in application for insurance, § 577a; for discrimination in life insurance business, § 577b. Acting as agent without certificate, § 577c. For using other than standard policy, 577d. For overcharges on canal insurance, § 577e. Misconduct in insurance of domestic animals, § 577f. For reinsuring in an unauthorized company, § 577g. Misconduct of agent of co-operative company, § 577h. Agent acting after revocation of authority, § 577i. Agent acting for insurance corporation which has not designated attorney for service, § 577j. Penalty for destroying insured property, § 578. For presenting false proof of loss, § 579.

INSURANCE CORPORATIONS.

- A. Corporations other than fraternal and co-operative.
- B. Fraternal.
- C. Town or county co-operative.

A. Corporations other than fraternal and co-operative.

a. Provisions common to all insurance corporations other than fraternal and co-operative, and Lloyds incorporated before Oct. 1, 1892, Ins. L., § 57, p. 1158.

1. **METHOD OF INCORPORATION.** **DECLARATION** containing charter must be presented to superintendent of insurance, Ins. L., § 10, p. 1135. If approved by attorney-general, and after a satisfactory examination by superintendent of assets, charter and declaration to be filed with superintendent of insurance, §§ 10-11, p. 1135; provided the incorporators certify under oath to payment of capital stock or possession of necessary insurance engagements, § 11, p. 1135. **DEPOSIT** of securities to be made with superintendent before authorization to do business is issued, § 11, p. 1135. Shall consist of specified securities, § 13, p. 1136. Superintendent shall then file declaration and charter and issue certificate of authority, §§ 11, 9, pp. 1135, 1134. Fee to be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Fee of superintendent is \$30 and \$5 for certificate of authority, Ins. L., § 6, p. 1132. Of county clerk six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. **REORGANIZATION** of existing corporation under insurance law, Ins. L., § 52, p. 1156.

3. **CHARTER** may be **CHANGED** by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, cer-

tificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; Ins. L., § 52, p. 1156. Name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-7. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. May increase or reduce amount of capital stock, or number of shares, §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026. Or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. **CERTIFICATE** presumptive evidence of incorporation and of facts recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8. If certificate filed be lost, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977. May contain any provision not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, § 10, p. 978. May provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021. For cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976.

5. Must commence business within two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS**; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, § 11, sub. 1, p. 978; § 32, p. 988. May adopt and alter corporate seal, § 11, sub. 2, p. 978. If none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. May take property by grant or will, and dispose of the same, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13, 14, pp. 978, 980. For what purposes may hold real estate, Ins. L., § 20, p. 1139. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019. May be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May guaranty bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises of another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015. When and how corporation may **REINSURE** in another company, Ins. L., § 22, p. 1140. Receiver may reinsure by order of court with approval of superintendent of insurance and attorney-general, § 23, p. 1140. May not insure one risk to amount greater than 10 per cent. of capital and surplus, § 24, p. 1141.

7. **BY-LAWS**; adopted by stockholders control directors; directors may make if stockholders do not, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. May provide for management of property and regulation of affairs, § 11, p. 978. Manner of transferring stock, § 11; p. 978; stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Time and place of election of directors and calling of stockholders' meetings, § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Fix

quorum of stockholders' meetings, § 11, p. 978. Manner of appointing inspectors of election, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and duties of officers, § 27, p. 1012. Manner of filling vacancies, § 20, p. 1009. What proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992.

8. **CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY** from state superintendent must be issued and recorded before corporation can do business; shall transact no insurance business not authorized by certificate, Ins. L., § 9, p. 1134. Certificate not to be granted until attorney-general has approved declaration and charter, § 10, p. 1135. After approval by attorney-general, superintendent shall cause examination of company and sworn certificate of examiner that corporation has cash or investments required by law; all engagements of insurance, if a mutual, shall be filed with superintendent, § 11, p. 1135. Must be revoked if capital is impaired 25 per cent., except of life insurance company, § 41, p. 1150. Of foreign corporation must be revoked if it applies to remove an action to U. S. court, § 30, p. 1145. Certified copy to be filed in office of county clerk and published, § 31, p. 1146. Must be renewed annually, § 32, p. 1146. Penalty for acting without authority or failing to renew certificate annually, § 50, p. 1155.

9. **CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS.** Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be elected annually by stockholders, or by and from board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices thereof, manner of calling meetings, quorum of directors; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without having proxy, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy, violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

10. **OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS;** filling and vacating offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be elected annually by stockholders, or by and from board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29,

p. 987. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see post). Directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified; failure to elect officers not to cause dissolution, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or directors for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor, with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

11. **OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS;** duties and liabilities; powers and duties; generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 20, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employes security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. May open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; to make calls on stockholders to restore capital; proceedings if assessment unpaid, Ins. L., § 42, pp. 1150-1. With consent of stockholders may extend corporate business, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. Sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Action brought against corporation with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants, or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. Directors are trustees on dissolution if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. **CIVIL LIABILITY** of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, Stock Corp. L., §§ 22-4, pp. 1010-11. For accepting risk in mutual corporation after impairment,

Ins. L., § 43, p. 1151. For losses on risks taken by stock corporations after time limited and before impairment is restored, § 42, p. 1151. Of directors or officers for making false report or statement, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. Are forbidden to receive money for making loans; forfeits office, Ins. L., § 36, p. 1148. **CRIMINAL LIABILITY** of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or cancelled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

12. **STOCK.** Books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, Stock Corp. L., § 41, p. 1018. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue, or issue contrary to law, § 591. Stock transferable as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Transfer of stock by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Increase or reduction of capital stock with consent of sup't, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21. Preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021. Increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. By-laws may provide for lien on stock for fire premiums due from stockholder, Ins. L., § 19, p. 1139. May be issued and sold at not less than par to restore capital in place of stock scaled down, § 42, p. 1151. Transfer during examination or after report and before impairment is made good, does not release stockholder from liability, § 42, p. 1151.

13. **STOCKHOLDERS** are members of association, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. By-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L.,

§ 11, p. 978 (see 11, ante). May pay proportion of mortgage debt and may be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. May be required to make good impaired capital stock, Ins. L., § 41, p. 1150. Falling to make good, stock is scaled down, § 42, p. 1151. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021.

14. **CAPITAL STOCK** of domestic, fire or marine stock insurance corporation paid in cash must be at least \$200,000. Of life, health or casualty stock at least \$100,000 and \$50,000 additional for each additional variety of insurance authorized, Ins. L., § 12, p. 1135. Stock and surplus up to legal minimum must be invested in specified securities, §§ 13, 16, pp. 1136-7. Balance above legal minimum and deposit may be loaned on investment in securities of any solvent corporation, and in certain municipal and real estate securities, § 16, n. 1138. Securities must be interest bearing or dividend paying, § 17, p. 1139. How stock in other corporation shall be listed, § 18, p. 1139. If capital impaired 25 per cent. superintendent shall order stockholders to make good impairment, and if not made good, attorney-general shall proceed to dissolve corporation, § 41, p. 1150. Capital required of foreign corporation doing business and how it shall be invested and proved, § 27, p. 1142. If it becomes impaired, certificate of authority shall be revoked, § 41, p. 1150.

15. **Provision for EXAMINATIONS;** under direction of superintendent of insurance; certain items of expense to be repaid by corporation to state, Ins. L., § 7, p. 1133. Powers and duties of examiners, § 39, p. 1149. Only to be ordered by superintendent on application of stockholder or judgment creditor, § 40, pp. 1149-50.

16. **DEPOSIT** made by insurance company to consist of specified securities, Ins. L., § 13, p. 1136. How exchanged for others, § 14, p. 1136. How transferred by superintendent of insurance on countersign of state treasurer, § 15, p. 1137. By company from another state may be made with superintendent of insurance or with authorities of home state, § 26, p. 1142. Where and how much corporation from foreign country shall deposit, §§ 27-8, pp. 1142-5. Deposits with superintendents shall be examined at least annually by corporation and certified to be correct, § 51, p. 1155.

17. **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS** shall be subject to examination and to all rules governing domestic corporations, Ins. L., § 25, pp. 1141-2. From other states to maintain certain deposits with superintendent of insurance or with authorities of home state, § 26, p. 1142. From foreign countries to

maintain deposit of at least \$500,000 in U. S.; how capital shall be reckoned and what reports must be made, §§ 27-8, pp. 1142-5. Must be renewed annually, § 32, p. 1146. Certified copy of charter and an agreement and reports must be filed with superintendent of insurance, § 29, p. 1145. Must file appointment of superintendent as attorney for service, § 30, p. 1145. Superintendent to forward any process served, § 35, p. 1148. If it applies to remove an action to U. S. court, authority to do business shall be revoked, § 30, p. 1145. Or if it neglects to pay tax, § 34, p. 1147. Or if capital is impaired 25%, § 41, p. 1150. Agent of must file with county clerk and publish 4 weeks certified copy of certificate of authority, § 31, p. 1146. Which must be renewed annually, § 50, p. 1155. Reciprocal requirements to be exacted of corporation from state exacting of New York corporation more than New York law requires, § 33, p. 1146. Taxation of, to be computed on capital used in state, § 34, p. 1147.

18. When CORPORATION shall be deemed INSOLVENT, Ins. L., § 21, p. 1140. If capital is impaired 25% and not made good, attorney-general shall proceed against as insolvent, § 41, p. 1150. Superintendent shall notify corporation to make good impairment, § 41, p. 1150. Proceedings, if a mutual corporation, § 43, p. 1151. No order shall be issued interfering with the business of, or appointing a receiver for a domestic insurance corporation unless on application by attorney-general or a judgment creditor, § 50, p. 1158.

19. Sworn REPORTS to be made annually to superintendent of insurance, Ins. L., § 44, p. 1152. Forms to be furnished by the superintendent of insurance; forfeit for failure to make report, § 45, p. 1152. Foreign companies to make additional report annually as to items of capital, § 27, p. 1143. All except life and mutual benefit to make annual report of premiums; to pay 8-10% TAX thereon, L. 1880, ch. 542, § 5, p. 2496.

20. ADVERTISEMENTS to contain certain statements; penalty for false or illegal advertisements or statement, Ins. L., §§ 47-8, pp. 1153-4. Necessary contents if made by agent, § 49, p. 1154.

21. PENALTY for violating provisions of insurance law if not fixed otherwise is fine of \$500, Ins. L., § 53, p. 1156. Acting as agent without certificate of authority, guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 577c. Issuing fire policies not of standard form is misdemeanor, § 577a. Acting for foreign corporation after revocation of authority or for one which has no designated agent for service is misdemeanor, §§ 577i, 577j.

22. AGENT of insurance company is responsible in trust capacity for money received, Ins. L., § 38, p. 1149. Must put certain statements in advertisements, § 49, p.

1154. Of foreign corporation must file with county clerk and publish certificate from superintendent of insurance, § 31, p. 1146. Must renew certificate annually under \$500 penalty, § 50, p. 1155. When to be served with summons in justice court, Civ. Code, § 2881.

23. INSURANCE not to be written on any property except upon application and in name of party in interest, Ins. L., § 55, p. 1157. Not to be issued on life or health or against accident except on application of insured or wife, or employer insuring employees, § 55, p. 1157. Person liable for support of child may insure the life but not to exceed certain sums, § 55, p. 1157.

b. Provisions applicable to LIFE, HEALTH and CASUALTY corporations only.

24. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION. Number of incorporators and contents of certificate, Ins. L., § 70, p. 1160. Declaration to be acknowledged by each incorporator, containing charter and purposes of incorporation, § 70, p. 1160. How many classes of insurance may be covered by one charter or one policy, § 70, p. 1161. Superintendent to record certificate and return certified copy to incorporators, § 70, p. 1161. Incorporators to publish notice of intention to incorporate six weeks; capital to be paid in cash, § 71, p. 1161.

25. SECURITIES DEPOSITED, Ins. L., § 71, p. 1161. Withdrawal of securities on ceasing business, § 72, p. 1162. To secure registered policies and annuities, § 73, p. 1162.

Annual report of condition of registered policies and annuity bonds, § 74, p. 1163. Registration by sup't of ins., § 75, p. 1164. Not mandatory on existing corporations, § 80, n. 1168. Report of premiums by casualty company, L. 1886, ch. 679, p. 2688.

26. Proceedings against INSOLVENT corporation by attorney-general at request of sup't of ins., Ins. L., § 76, p. 1165. Apportionment of RECEIVER and liquidation of assets, §§ 77-8, pp. 1165-6. Annual investigation; final division of assets, § 79, p. 1167. Authority of receiver, § 81, p. 1168. No receiver to be appointed if reserve is over 4% basis, § 82, p. 1168. How assets shall be computed, § 86, p. 1170.

27. No new POLICIES issued unless reserve is over 4½%, Ins. L., § 82, p. 1168. Surplus over 4½% may be distributed, § 83, p. 1169. Annual valuation of policies by sup't of ins., § 84, p. 1169. Forfeited policies converted, § 88, p. 1171. No forfeiture without notice, § 92, p. 1174. Rights of married women in policies on life of husband, L. 1858, ch. 187, pp. 2164-5.

28. Discrimination not permitted in premiums or conditions, § 89, p. 1172. Nor on

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

account of color, § 90, p. 1173; L. 1891, ch. 119, p. 2828. Casualty corporation to pay annual franchise TAX on premiums, L. 1886, ch. 679, p. 2688. Agents must annually procure certificate of authority, § 91, p. 1173, except of weekly payment companies, § 91, p. 1174.

c. Provisions applicable to fire corporations only.

29. INCORPORATION. Number of incorporators and contents of declaration and certificate. What insurance such corporation may write, § 110, p. 1176. How capital of mutual must be made up, §§ 111, 113, pp. 1177-8. May also have cash capital, § 114, p. 1178. Of stock corporation, § 112, p. 1177. Charter forfeited by declaring unearned dividends, § 117, p. 1181. Duration of charter, § 120, p. 1185.

30. CONVERSION of joint-stock or stock to mutual company, § 114, p. 1178. Of mutual to joint-stock, § 125, p. 1184. Reincorporation of existing corporations, § 127, p. 1185. Extension of joint-stock or fire corporation, § 129, p. 1183. Of mutual corporation, § 126, p. 1184. CONSOLIDATION of two corporations, § 129, pp. 1186-7.

31. CAPITAL stock and DEPOSIT NOTES of mutual companies, § 113, p. 1178, amount required to begin business, § 111, p. 1176, 20% to be cash, balance on demand, § 115, p. 1179. Directors to assess unpaid balance of notes, § 116, p. 1179. Directors and mutual policyholders liable for debts until authorized to do business, § 119, p. 1182.

32. SURPLUS and PROFITS. How calculated, § 117, p. 1180. May be divided or capitalized, § 117, p. 1181. How assets and liabilities shall be calculated, § 118, p. 1181. To pay annual TAX of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ on premiums, L. 1886, ch. 679, p. 2688.

33. POLICY. Must show whether mutual or stock, § 120, p. 1182. Form of standard policy, § 121, p. 1182. CANCELLATION, and return of premiums, § 122, p. 1183. By receiver and issue of certificates, § 123, p. 1183. Endorsement of policy fee; what additional charges are illegal, L. 1892, ch. 641, pp. 2891-2.

34. GUARANTY and SPECIAL RESERVE funds, § 130, p. 1187. Purpose of creation; how calculated; how invested, §§ 130-1, p. 1188; for protection of other policyholders in extensive conflagrations; becomes capital, § 132, pp. 1189-90.

35. AGENTS of FOREIGN corporation to pay 2 per cent. of tax on premiums, § 133, p. 1191. To execute undertaking for payment, § 134, p. 1191. Penalty for failure to execute bond or to pay tax, § 135, p. 1192. Agent shall report policies; agent or insured to exhibit policies on demand; penalty for refusing, § 136, p. 1193. Unauthorized foreign corporations may issue policies

through agents under bond; method of issue; 3 per cent. tax, § 149, pp. 1193-5.

d. Provisions applicable to marine insurance corporations only.

36. INCORPORATION. Contents of declaration and charter; qualifications of incorporators, Ins. L., § 150, p. 1195. After publication of notice, and filing declaration and charter, subscriptions to stock and engagements of insurance may be received, § 151, p. 1196.

37. CAPITAL in CASH required of stock corporation and premium notes of mutual, § 152, p. 1196. Mutual may increase its fund by net profits, § 153, p. 1197. Mutual may create cash share capital; profits divided between shareholders, and policyholders; § 154, p. 1198. Shareholders entitled to vote; liable to amount of unpaid stock, § 155, p. 1198. Certificates of shares may be converted into stock, § 156, p. 1199. To pay annual franchise tax of $\frac{1}{2}\%$ per cent. on premiums, L. 1886, ch. 679, p. 2688.

38. CHARTER may be AMENDED by filing consent and declaration and charter and obtaining certificate of authority, § 157, p. 1199. May be extended, §§ 15, 158, p. 1190. Mutual may be CONVERTED to stock, §§ 156, 159, pp. 1199, 1200. FORFEITED by paying illegal commissions for canal insurance, § 160, p. 1202.

LIMITATIONS on COMMISSIONS on canal insurance. Penalty for paying over 15%; sworn reports required; one-half penalty to informer, § 160, p. 1201.

e. Provisions applicable to title and credit guaranty corporations only.

39. INCORPORATION. Purposes of incorporation; contents of certificate; amount of capital required; license to receive subscriptions issues on filing certificate, Ins. L., § 170, p. 1203; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be cash; on subscription of one-third, stockholders elect directors and make by-laws, §§ 171-2 pp. 1203-4. Commissioners report proceedings to sup't of ins.; certificate to be issued; filed with sup't of ins. and co. clerk; also all amendments, § 173, p. 1204.

40. CAPITAL STOCK. To be paid 10 per cent. in cash, Ins. L., § 171, p. 1203. One-third within one year, balance within two. Certificate of payment filed, § 174, p. 1204. Title guaranty corp. to maintain guaranty fund of 2-3 of capital; investment of capital and guaranty, § 176, pp. 1205-6. Credit guaranty corp. to have 25 per cent. cash and deposit of \$100,000 with sup't of ins., § 177, p. 1206.

41. DIRECTORS and OFFICERS. Qualifications and number; how number changed; majority of directors a quorum, Ins. L., § 175, p. 1205.

GENERAL POWERS of title or credit guaranty corporations, §§ 170, 178, pp. 1202, 1206.

f. Life or Casualty Co-operative.

42. INCORPORATION. Definition of corporations included in (f), Ins. L., § 201, pp. 1208-9. Nine or more persons, file declaration which contains charter; must have attached affidavit of three that 200 have agreed to take \$400,000 of insurance and paid 2% cash, § 200, pp. 1207-8.

Verified annual report to be filed, § 202, p. 1209. No deposit required, § 202, p. 1210. Principal office and attorney for service in state to be designated, § 203, p. 1211.

43. FOREIGN CO-OPERATIVE; (except secret fraternal already authorized to do business) must have CERTIFICATE of AUTHORITY which must be filed with co. clerk, § 204, p. 1211. When sup't shall refuse certificate; shall exact same fees, etc., as home state exacts of N. Y. societies, § 204, p. 1212. Must have reserve accumulated, § 205, p. 1213.

44. Must accumulate RESERVE FUND equal to maximum policy; or \$8,000 and \$2 on each \$5,000 in force if a casualty company; may be in cash or approved investments, § 205, p. 1213. RESERVE FUND may be maintained; and securities deposited with sup't of ins., §§ 214-15, pp. 1220-1.

45. Existing co-operative corporation may REINCORPORATE, § 206, p. 1214. Is subject to VISITATION by sup't of ins. who may require atty.-general to restrain corporation from further business, § 207, p. 1214. Questions of fact to be tried by jury; court may dissolve and appoint receiver, § 208, p. 1215.

46. Definition of corporation in (f), § 209, p. 1216. What societies are exempt, § 214, p. 1219. Annual meetings; changes in by-laws; reinsurance; may not advertise as stock company, § 209, p. 217. What number constitute quorum, § 216, p. 1221.

47. POLICY to specify definite payment; contents of notice of assessment and proof of mailing, § 210, p. 1218. How BENEFICIARY may be changed, § 211, p. 1219. Benefits are EXEMPT from execution, § 212, p. 1219; L. 1884, ch. 353, p. 2614. Rights of married women in husband's policy, L. 1858, ch. 187, p. 2164.

48. PENALTIES when officer or agent violates any provision; revocation of authority of corporation, § 213, p. 1219.

g. Corporations for insurance of animals.

49. INCORPORATION. Number and qualification of incorporators; contents of declaration and certificate; must have at least 50 subscribers with \$10,000 insurance, etc., § 250, p. 1230. Annual meeting; officers, number necessary for quorum, § 251, p. 1230.

ANNUAL REPORT required; NO DE-

POSIT, § 252, p. 1231. Examination by sup't of ins.; proceedings to restrain and dissolve corporation violating law, § 253, p. 1232. NOTICES OF ASSESSMENTS required, § 254, p. 1232.

B. Fraternal Beneficiary Society.

50. INCORPORATION. Number and qualification of incorporators; at least 200 subscribers for at least \$400,000 insurance, and one assessment paid in advance. Ins. L., § 230, pp. 1221-2. Definition of the societies which are subject to this subdivision, § 233, p. 1225. Foreign society may be authorized to do business upon filing sworn certificate and on making proof to insurance department of compliance with law, § 232, p. 1223. Existing fraternities may reincorporate, § 231, p. 1222. To what associations the fraternal benefit law applies, § 239, p. 1229.

51. What provisions may be contained in by-laws, Ins. L., § 234, p. 1226. Contents of benefit certificate, § 235, p. 1226. Beneficiary revenues not to be used for other purposes, § 236, p. 1226. Annual report must be filed and examination may be made by sup't, § 237, pp. 1226-9. Benefits exempted from execution; notices of assessment must be given, § 238, p. 1229; L. 1884, ch. 353, p. 2614.

C. Provisions applicable to town and county co-operative corporations

52. INCORPORATION. Number and qualification of incorporators. For what purposes corporation may be formed, Ins. L., § 261, pp. 1233-4. Declaration and certificate to be filed with sec'y of state and county clerk or town clerk, § 263, p. 1235. Not to do business until certain insurance is engaged, § 264, p. 1236.

53. DIRECTORS chosen from members; how chosen and TERM of office, Ins. L., § 262, p. 1234. To be chosen annually by ballot, § 272, p. 1239. By-laws determine quorum; directors may change location of town corporation, § 262, p. 1234.

54. POLICIES. Contents and limit, Ins. L., § 266, p. 1235. Members to give undertaking for payment of portion of loss, § 267, p. 1236. In what territory insurance may be written, § 271, p. 1239. How risks shall be classified and method of paying losses if assessments not sufficient, § 268, p. 1237.

55. ASSESSMENTS to be assessed by directors or executive committee; limitation of amount, Ins. L., § 268, p. 1237. Sec'y to give notice to members of assessment, § 269, p. 1238. Unpaid assessments may be collected by action and delinquent members excluded from corporation, § 270, p. 1238.

56. Annual statement to be filed with sec'y of state and county or town clerk by officers, Ins. L., § 273, p. 1240. Under what conditions members may withdraw, § 274, p. 1240. By-laws may be made and amended by two-thirds vote of directors, § 276, p. 1241.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

57. **EXISTING CORPORATION** may be reorganized, Ins. L., § 277, p. 1241. May not do any business except as specified in, § 253, p. 1231; § 275, p. 2140. Territory may be extended to not more than five counties by filing certificate and statement with each county clerk, § 278, p. 1241. Town corporation may by filing certificate and resolution become a county organization, § 279, pp. 1241-2. Officers of existing companies, L. 1886, ch. 566, p. 2685.

INSURRECTION.

The power of government to call out the militia in case of insurrection, Mil. Code, § 160, p. 543; Crim. Code, § 115-16; Civ. Code, § 107. When senior commanding officer may order out militia, Mil. Code, § 161, p. 544.

INTENT.

Intent to defraud, defined, Pen. Code, § 721. Allegation of, § 718; to restore property taken, no ground of defense, § 549. What intent is necessary in burglary in several degrees, §§ 496-8; in arson, § 490. In various degrees of assault, §§ 217-19. Intoxication may be shown as affecting intent, § 22.

INTEREST.

1. Accumulation of, for benefit of minor; limitation of, § 718; to restore property taken for support of minor, § 5, p. 1858.

2. **RATE of interest.** Six per cent. may be taken by bank, Bank. L., § 55, p. 1059. Penalty for taking more than legal rate, § 55, p. 1060. Amount not limited in loans on warehouse receipts, certificates of stock, etc., § 56, p. 1050. Interest on bank notes not redeemed on demand, § 67, p. 1067. Trust company acting as trustee to allow 2 per cent. on moneys, § 160, p. 1106. Savings bank may pay 5 per cent. regulated by trustees. Penalty for paying interest not earned, § 123, p. 1093. Rate chargeable by banks regulated, L. 1882, ch. 400, p. 2549. Rates of interest exacted by corporation doing pawn-broking business, L. 1895, ch. 326, § 3, p. 3033. Forfeiture of debt due any other person than the pawn-broking association charging more than 6 per cent. on loans authorized, § 5, p. 3034. Rates may be exacted by licensed pawn broker, L. 1883, ch. 339, § 7, p. 2573. On U. S. deposit fund mortgage to be 5 per cent., L. 1880, ch. 517, p. 2033. Legislature not to pass private or local bill regarding, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 50. General rate of interest is 6 per cent., R. S., § 1, p. 1854; greater interest prohibited, § 2, p. 1855. Contract providing for greater interest is void, § 5, p. 1855. Taking illegal interest is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 378. Excess paid may be recovered, but not after one year. R. S., § 3, p. 1855. Overseers of poor may recover within three years, § 4, p. 1855. Corporation may not plead usury, L. 1850,

ch. 172, p. 1855. Prosecution of usurious contract may be enjoined, L. 1837, ch. 430, p. 1856. When bill of discovery may be maintained against holder of contract, §§ 6-8, p. 1856. Interest on judgment, Civ. Code, §§ 1211, 1235. When action to recover illegal interest may be assigned, Civ. Code, § 1911.

3. Interest on funds in his hands to be paid by special administrator, L. 1864, ch. 71, p. 2213. Remainderman may pay interest on mortgage on estate and recover from life tenant, L. 1894, ch. 315, p. 2961.

INTERLOCUTORY JUDGMENT.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 1200. When specified in appeal, notice, § 1301. Decision of app. div. on, may be reviewed by ct. of app. on appeal from final judgment, § 1336. Reviewed on appeal from final judgment, § 1316. Appeal from, § 1349. In partition, §§ 1546-7. In dower, §§ 1607, 1619.

INTERMENT.

Of honorably discharged soldier or sailor by county; not to be made with paupers, L. 1881, ch. 202, p. 2516. To be controlled by local health board, Pub. H. L., § 23, p. 798.

INTERPRETERS.

To be appointed by courts of general and special sessions in New York city, Crim. Code, §§ 55, 65. Of supreme ct. in first judicial district, L. 1895, ch. 553, § 8, p. 3057; in Kings, Civ. Code, § 94. In county or surrogates' courts, § 360. City court of N. Y., §§ 333, 336.

INTERROGATORIES.

Settlement of, Civ. Code, § 891. To be annexed § 892; may be in foreign language, § 912.

INTIMIDATION.

Of voter by officer or candidate, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 14, p. 2584; Pen. Code, § 411. Of officer, § 46. Of legislature, §§ 61-3.

INTOXICATION.

No defense except as to intent and grade of crime, Pen. Code, § 22. Death of patient by reason of intoxication of physician is manslaughter, § 200. Injury to patient by same cause is misdemeanor, § 357. Of railroad employees while on duty is a misdemeanor, § 420; Crim. Code, § 56.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

Instruction in public schools as to physical effects of, Consol. Sch. L., § 11, p. 1546; § 19, p. 1602. Introduction of, in public institutions is forbidden, Exc. L., § 34, p. 1641.

See Excise.

INVASION.

Habeas corpus may be suspended in case of, R. S., § 10, p. 1650; Const. a. 1, § 4, p. 27.

Vol. 1 contains pp 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Use of militia in case of invasion, Mil. Code, §§ 160-5, pp. 543-5. State may incur debt to repel invasion, Const. a. 7, § 3, p. 70.

INVENTORY.

Of all property on hand to be returned annually by every public institution, L. 1895, ch. 932, p. 3102. By SHERIFF on attachment, Civ. Code, § 654. May be compelled, § 681. By EXECUTOR or administrator may be disputed, § 1832. How made and returned, §§ 2711-5. May be compelled, § 2716.

INVESTMENTS.

In what securities savings banks may invest funds, Bank. L., §§ 116-21, pp. 1088-92. By trust companies, §§ 158-9, pp. 1105-6. By insurance corporation, Ins. L., §§ 16, 27, pp. 1137, 1143. By title and credit guaranty corporations, §§ 176-8, pp. 1205-6.

INVOICE.

Penalty for destruction of or making false invoice, Pen. Code, §§ 372, 437, 577.

IRREGULARITIES.

In civil pleadings and proceedings; may be amended or waived, Civ. Code, §§ 721-730.

IRRELEVANT MATTER.

May be stricken from pleading on motion, Civ. Code, § 545.

ISSUE.

How construed in instrument limiting remainder on life estate, R. S., § 22, p. 1791.

ISSUES.

Feigned, are abolished, Civ. Code, § 823. Order for trial of issues by jury, § 823. In justice's court, §§ 2934, 2988-3009. In surrogate's court, §§ 2539-49.

JAIL LIBERTIES.

1. Of county specified; alteration or establishment by supervisors, Civ. Code, §§ 145-8. When prisoner to be admitted to; undertaking therefor; surrender by sureties, how made, §§ 149-54, 157, 574. If sheriff, or def't in action where sheriff is plff., be arrested, coroner may take undertaking for jail liberties, §§ 174, 177-81. When court may order prisoner out of sheriff's custody; escapes, sheriff's liability therefor, §§ 155-6, 158.

2. Judgment debtor committing waste NOT ADMITTED to, Civ. Code, § 1444; person committed for contempt, § 157; if arrested for penalties incurred by trespass on public lands, R. S., p. 1668, § 76; intruders returning after removal from Indian lands, Ind. L., § 8, p. 205; judgment debtor in justices' courts, Civ. Code, § 2032; in female servant's action for wages, § 3221.

3. Action upon assignment of bond for jail liberties, Civ. Code, §§ 160-71.

JAILS.

1. Included among state benevolent institutions, L. 1880, ch. 347, § 1, p. 2477. Construction and repair of, by boards of supervisors, Co. L., § 12, sub. 13, p. 598; may insure jails at expense of county, Gen. Mun. L., § 23, p. 590; supervisors to provide disinfectants for, L. 1868, ch. 599, p. 2257; exempt from taxation, R. S., p. 1677, § 3. Use of jails; number of rooms therein, Co. L., §§ 90-1, p. 623. To be kept by sheriff or keepers, §§ 92, 183, pp. 623, 643; Civ. Code, § 121; in N. Y. city, § 120. Delivery of jail to new sheriff, § 184. If more than one jail in county, sheriff may confine prisoners in either, § 122. If sheriff committed by coroner, place of his confinement deemed a jail, §§ 175-6. Who may visit jails, Co. L., § 103, p. 627; R. S., p. 1980, § 159; grand jury may visit at any time, Crim. Code, § 261. Appointment and term of office of jail physicians, Civ. Code, § 126. Keepers to present calendars to courts, Co. L., § 97, p. 625; also list of disorderly persons committed, Crim. Code, § 908. Keepers exempt from jury and military duty, Civ. Code, §§ 1030-1; Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 5, p. 503. DELIVERY of, by supreme court, Crim. Code, § 22. Inspection by Prison Association of N. Y., L. 1846, ch. 163, § 6, p. 2084. Town meeting may direct erection of lock-up for temporary detention of persons previous to removal to jail, Town L., § 192, p. 776.

2. Record of COMMITMENTS to be kept, Co. L., § 95, p. 625. Women, children and witnesses not to be committed, if the board of supervisors provides house of detention, § 101, p. 626. Children under 16 not to be committed to, L. 1878, ch. 404, p. 2447.

3. PRISONERS in, under civil arrest, how kept; duration of imprisonment; if unable to support himself to be a county charge, Civ. Code, §§ 110-12; necessary expenses for conveyance of prisoners to jail and their support a co. charge, Co. L., § 230, subs. 6-7, pp. 656-7. Charges for drink, victuals, lodging, rent, or upon any pretense forbidden; prisoners may send for necessities, Civ. Code, §§ 113-7; sheriff demanding gratuity to permit escape, how punished, § 159; liquors not to be supplied prisoners without written permit of jail physician, violation a misdemeanor, §§ 129-30; Exc. L., § 34, p. 1641; Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 30; food and labor, reading matter, Co. L., §§ 93-4, pp. 624-5; route of travel to place of confinement may be through several other counties; prisoner and officer exempt from arrest therein, Civ. Code, §§ 118-9. Classes of prisoners, or male and female, unless husband and wife, to be kept separately; violation, how punished, Co. L., § 92, p. 623; Civ. Code, §§ 123-5. Sheriff must receive U. S. prisoners, §§ 133-4; Co. L., § 96, p. 625; R. S., p. 1979, §§ 145-7. Sick prisoners to be removed to hospital; new execution or

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2. pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

order of arrest after escape therefrom, Civ. Code, § 127. Service of papers on prisoners, §§ 131-2; habeas corpus and certiorari may be served by leaving at jail with officer, § 2003; restrictions to conversation with, Co. L., § 92, p. 624; unlawfully conveying letters to or from, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 14.

4. **DISCHARGE** from, in case of sickness, Civ. Code, § 3163; if unable to pay judgment or fine for contempt, § 111; if unable to pay fine for criminal offense, Co. L., § 100, p. 626; if not indicted, § 98, p. 626.

5. **TEMPORARY** jail may be designated when jail becomes unfit or unsafe by reason of fire or pestilential disease; revocation thereof; effect upon jail liberties, Civ. Code, §§ 135-44.

See Escape; Prisons; Sheriff.

JAMAICA BAY.

Protection of fish in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 172, p. 902. Cultivation of shell fish in, § 198, p. 908.

JANITORS.

Number for legislature; compensation, Leg. L., §§ 6-7, 10, pp. 343-5.

JANUARY FIRST.

Is first day of year, Stat. Const. L., § 25, p. 115. A public holiday, § 24, p. 115; L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381. Term of elective office to commence on, Pub. Off. L., § 4, p. 326. Discharge of firearms on, prohibited, R. S., p. 1761, § 3.

See Holidays.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

1. Is in fifth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094; in thirty-fifth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44; in twenty-fourth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850; has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Compensation of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Jail liberties in, Civ. Code, § 145.

2. Protection of fish in, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 132, 140, pp. 893, 895.

JEOPAIL.

Cured by verdict, Civ. Code, § 721.

JEOPARDY.

Person not to be put twice in, for same offense, Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; R. S., p. 1651, § 13.

JETTY.

Malicious injury to, a felony, Pen. Code, § 639, sub. 3.

JOINT DEBTORS.

Settlement with, by comptroller for moneys due the state; pleadings and evidence in suit, R. S., p. 1659, §§ 30-1. Actions against, may be consolidated, Civ. Code, § 819. Ac-

tions and rights of action against and between, general provisions regarding, §§ 1932-47. Judgments against, in justices' courts; docketing transcripts of, §§ 3020-22. Judgment against, on one's confession, § 1278. Effect of consent or discharge of one of several insolvent joint debtors, § 2156.

JOINT-STOCK ASSOCIATION LAW.

Is ch. 45 of the General Laws, pp. 1471-3.

JOINT-STOCK ASSOCIATIONS.

1. Defined, Joint-Stock Assoc. L., § 2, p. 1471; when included under corporation, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; under employer, L. 1887, ch. 6, § 13, p. 2694; under person, Stat. Const. L., § 5, p. 111.

2. Articles of association, contents and how changed; certificate, when and where filed, penalty for failure to file, Joint-Stock Assoc. L., §§ 3-4, 7, pp. 1471-3; tax of one-eighth of 1 per cent. on amount of capital stock to be paid before filing, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Amount of fee of sec'y of state, 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, sub. 6, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

3. Power to take and convey real property, Joint-Stock Assoc. L., § 6, p. 1472. May maintain railroad, R. R. L., § 20, p. 1266. May sue and be sued in name of officer, Civ. Code, §§ 1919-23. Officers or stockholders not privileged from testifying as to organization, etc., Joint-Stock Assoc. L., § 8, p. 1473. Requisites of injunction against, Civ. Code, § 1809; damages therein, § 624. As consenting creditor, § 2154. Location of principal place of business determines jurisdiction of co. ct., § 341. False bookkeeping and other misconduct of officers and employes, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 611. Supervisors to annually forward lists of, to comptroller, L. 1881, ch. 166, p. 2506. As to taxation of, see Taxation.

JOINT TENANTS.

Who to take as, R. S., p. 1794, § 44. May maintain action to recover just proportion of estate against co-tenant, Civ. Code, § 1666.

See Partition.

JOINTURE.

See Dower, 3.

JOURNALS, LEGISLATIVE.

To be kept and published, Const. a. 3, § 11, p. 49. Entry to be made of objections of governor, a. 4, § 9, p. 57; yeas and nays, when required, § 15, p. 49; a. 6, § 11, p. 65; a. 7, § 4, p. 71; of proposed amendments, a. 14, § 1, p. 86; of legislative appointments, Leg. L., § 8, p. 344. Printing and distribution of, §§ 73, 47, pp. 361, 352. Clerks of each house to prepare indexes to, § 15, p. 347. Appointment and compensation of JOURNAL CLERKS, §§ 6-7, 10, pp. 343-5;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

attendance at opening of next session, § 12, p. 346.

JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL.

See Militia.

JUDGES.

1. Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343; Stat. Const. L., § 6, p. 111. Acknowledgment of deeds before, R. S., p. 1832, § 4, sub. 1. Action not discontinued by change of; before whom and how continued, Civ. Code, §§ 25-6, 52-3. Ad-journments by, §§ 34-6, 40-1. Age, limitation as to, Const. a. 6, §§ 12, 15, pp. 65, 67; certificate of age to be filed, Civ. Code, § 54. Bribery of, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 71-2. Costs, when not to be interested in, Civ. Code, § 47. Death penalty, can not be suspended by, Crim. Code, § 495. Designation of, not affected by Civil Code, § 3353. DIS-QUALIFICATION of, by interest, relationship or absence from argument, not by residence in town, etc., interested, §§ 46, 48; as to practice in courts, §§ 49-50; Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69; taking fees for advice, § 20, p. 69; Civ. Code, § 51; as juror, § 1029 sub. 4; as referee, § 1024. Do NOT HOLD OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. Exempt from military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 5, p. 503. Hearings before elsewhere than at courthouse, Civ. Code, § 37. Oath of, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328; acting without taking oath, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 42; but does not invalidate official acts, § 43; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Pension of, L. 1881, ch. 62, p. 2509; Const. a. 6, § 12, p. 65. Penalty for issuing warrant for removal of person held to labor in another state, Pen. Code, § 216; for refusing writ of habeas corpus or certiorari, Civ. Code, § 2020. Permitting unqualified attorneys to practice in N. Y. and King's counties, a misdemeanor, Civ. Code, § 64. Disclosing fact of indictment having been found, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 156. Powers after expiration of term, Civ. Code, § 25; not to exercise his office pending trial upon impeachment, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. Recommendations from, not to be received under Civil Service Act, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 9, p. 2583. Stenog-raphers' minutes may be treated as minutes of, Civ. Code, § 1007.

Of Court of Appeals.

2. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, a citizen of U. S., an attorney and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69. CHOSEN by electors of state; term of office 14 years, Const. a. 6, §§ 7, 18, pp. 64, 69; not to serve after 70 years of age, § 12, p. 65. VACANCIES, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, Const. a. 6, § 8, p. 64; L. 1870, ch. 86, § 9, p. 2261. Procedure for REMOVAL, Const. a. 6, § 11,

p. 65; not to act pending impeachment, § 13, p. 66. DISQUALIFICATION to practice as an attorney or act as referee, § 20, p. 69; to hold other office; votes therefor to be void, § 10, p. 65; to sit in review of a case decided by him, § 3, p. 62. SALARY fixed, L. 1870, ch. 203, § 8, p. 2262; not to be changed during term, Const. a. 6, § 12, p. 65; to receive \$2,000 annually in lieu of expenses, L. 1871, ch. 718, § 1, p. 2318.

3. Duty as to death warrant, Crim. Code, § 503. Governor may consult, in capital cases, § 404. May borrow books from state library, Univ. L., § 17, p. 1480. Authorized to visit county and state prisons, R. S., p. 1980, § 159; Co. L., § 103, p. 627. Entitled to receive session laws, Leg. L., § 46, sub. 2, p. 351. Stenographers for, L. 1881, ch. 309, p. 2526. Messenger for; salary, L. 1890, ch. 26, p. 2779.

Of Supreme Court.

4. Number of; how chosen, Const. a. 6, § 1, p. 61; is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, 325. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, a citizen of U. S. and a resident of state, § 3, p. 325; and an attorney, Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69. TERM of office, 14 years; not to serve after 70 years of age, §§ 4, 12, pp. 63, 65. VACANCIES, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; how filled, Const. a. 6, § 4, p. 63; L. 1870, ch. 86, § 9, p. 2261. Procedure for REMOVAL, Const. a. 6, § 11, p. 65; not to act pending impeachment, § 13, p. 66. DIS-QUALIFICATION to practice as an attorney or act as referee, § 20, p. 69; to hold other office; votes therefor to be void, § 10, p. 65; to sit in app. div. in review of a case decided by him, § 3, p. 62. May hold court in any county, § 6, p. 63; duty out of court; has power to hold special or trial terms, Civ. Code, § 235. SALARY fixed, L. 1870, ch. 408, § 9, p. 2318; not to be changed during term, Const. a. 6, § 12, p. 65; except in first district to receive \$1,200 annually in lieu of all expenses, L. 1872, ch. 541, § 1, p. 2318.

5. Are magistrates, Crim. Code, § 147. Authorized to visit county and state prisons, R. S., p. 1980, § 159; Co. L., § 103, p. 627. May be consulted by governor in capital cases, Crim. Code, § 404. May borrow books from state library, Univ. L., § 17, p. 1480. Entitled to receive session laws, Leg. L., § 46, p. 351. Each justice of first district may appoint a clerk and four court attendants, L. 1895, ch. 553, § 5, p. 3056.

6. APPELLATE DIVISION. Justices to be designated by governor; term of office; powers and duties, Const. a. 6, § 2, p. 61; Civ. Code, § 220; designation must be in writing and filed with sec'y of state, § 225. Governor to designate justice to hold extraordinary terms, § 234. In first department, L. 1895, ch. 553, p. 3056.

See County Judge; Courts; Surrogates.

JUDGMENT.*a. In civil actions.*

1. Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343. Definition of final and interlocutory, § 1200. When may be entered, § 1202. Relief to be granted, § 1204. May be entered against one or all of several defendants, § 1205. Against married women as though single, § 1206. On default not to exceed prayer of complaint, but in contested action may be given any relief consistent with case, § 1207. When a bar to new action, § 1209. If taken after death memorandum of death to be noted and is not a lien, § 1210. Bears interest, § 1211. Method of taking, entering and enforcing, and requisites of judgment-roll, §§ 1212-44. Method of docketing and effect as lien upon real property, §§ 1245-59. How discharged, §§ 1260-72. When to be entered by clerk, § 420. To be asked in complaint, §§ 481-2. May be demanded by defendant, § 509. Or on failure to reply, § 515. How pleaded, § 532. What defects are cured by, § 721. Personal judgment not obtained by substituted service, § 707. Transcript of judgment from justice of the peace, §§ 948-51. Of foreign court may be evidence, §§ 952-4. Is not stayed by motion for new trial, § 1005. What judgment may be rendered on appeal, §§ 1217-23. Assignment of an action upon judgment, §§ 1912-3.

2. Form and effect of judgment in particular actions. Annuling corporations, Civ. Code, §§ 1801-3. Annuling marriage, § 1754. Creditors' actions, § 1873. Dissolving corporation § 1793. Dower, §§ 1613, 1624. Determination of claim to real property, §§ 1644-6. Divorce, §§ 1759-72. Ejectment, §§ 1524, 1529. Executor or administrator, §§ 1814, 1823. Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, § 1626. Chattel mortgage, § 1739. Joint debtors, §§ 1932-47. Nuisance, § 1662. Partition, §§ 1534, 1557, 1559. Possession of real property, § 1675. Affecting real property, § 1677. Replevin in court of record, § 1730. Separation, §§ 1766-73. Waste, §§ 1655-6. Wills, §§ 1862-4. Against stockholders, § 1793.

3. In city court of N. Y., Civ. Code, § 3173. In district courts of N. Y., §§ 3220-2. In justices' courts, §§ 3010-23. On offer to compromise, § 2892. By substituted service, §§ 2918, 2932. Within what time to be rendered, § 3015. Action upon, §§ 3154-5.

4. Effect of, in actions against towns for damages on highways, High. L., § 17, p. 674. Levy to be made by municipal authorities to pay judgment recovered, L. 1880, ch. 554, p. 2506. To be paid without levy if money on hand, Gen. Munic. L., § 20, p. 589. How judgments are to be computed, R. S., § 2, p. 1728. Recovered for gambling debt shall be void, § 16, p. 1764.

b. In criminal actions.

5. Minutes to be evidence of, if no record is signed, R. S., § 10, p. 1942. On impeachment trials, Crim. Code, §§ 126-8. When motion in arrest of judgment to be made and effect of, §§ 467-70. When and how judgment is pronounced after conviction, §§ 471-9. Defendant to be arraigned, §§ 480-2. When court may suspend, §§ 470, a & b. Motion for new trial must be made before, § 466. Judgment-roll, §§ 484-5. Pleading of former judgment, §§ 287, 442, 449. Of outlawry, §§ 818-9, 824. Extent of, in special sessions, § 717.

JUDGMENT CREDITORS.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 13. Certain contracts for conditional sale invalid as to, unless in writing and recorded, L. 1883, ch. 383, pp. 2598-9. Redemption by, Civ. Code, §§ 2257, 1451ff.

JUDGMENT CREDITOR'S ACTION.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343 sub. 4. When brought, general procedure, §§ 1871-9. To sequester property of corporation, §§ 1784-96. On pawnbroker's bond, L. 1883, ch. 339, § 3, p. 2572. For sale of homestead, Civ. Code, § 1402. Notice to creditors to join in, § 786. Jurisdiction of, by co. ct., § 340, sub. 2; by justice's ct., § 2862, sub. 6.

See Supplementary Proceedings.

JUDGMENT DEBTORS.

Discharge from imprisonment, Civ. Code, §§ 2200-18.

See Supplementary Proceedings; Judgment Creditor's Action.

JUDGMENT-ROLL.

1. Contents of, generally, Civ. Code, § 1237; in replevin, § 1717; on confession of judgment, § 1276; on arbitrator's award, § 2379; on appeal in justices' courts, § 3061; when notice of exception to be inserted, § 994. What constitutes after decision on appeal, §§ 1345, 1354. By whom prepared, § 1238. Filing and effect thereof, § 1239. To be filed with sec'y of state in action vacating letters-patent, § 1959; in action to annul a corporation, § 1803. Destruction of, prohibited, § 21. Forgery of, how punished, Pen. Code, § 511.

2. In CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS, how constituted; to be printed by clerk on judgments of death, Crim. Code, § 485.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

State divided into 4 depts.; how bounded; Legislature may alter every 10 years, Const. a. 6, § 2, p. 61; Civ. Code, § 219.

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS.

Enumerated, L. 1847, ch. 241, pp. 2093-4. Legislature may alter once after every enumeration, Const. a. 6, § 1, p. 61.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

JUDICIAL NOTICE.

Matters of, need not be stated in indictment, Crim. Code, § 286. Of private statutes, § 288.

JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 2514, sub. 8. Decree on, what to contain, § 2551.

See Accounts and Accountings.

JUGGLERS.

Are disorderly persons, Crim. Code, § 899. Exhibitions of, forbidden, penalty, R. S., p. 1760, § 1. Sunday performances a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 277.

JULY FOURTH.

See Fourth of July.

JUNK DEALER.

Refusing to exhibit stolen goods, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 354. Unlawful traffic in stamped bottles, L. 1887, ch. 377, § 3, p. 2711; Pen. Code, § 371.

JURISDICTION.

1. Pleading need not state facts conferring; but if controverted, must be proved on trial, Crim. Code, § 287; Civ. Code, § 532. Demurrer to pleadings, in general, for want of; objection to, not waived by not pleading, §§ 488-99. Demurrer to indictment for want of, Crim. Code, § 323; objection may also be taken at trial or in arrest of judgment, § 331. In law and equity may be altered by legislature, Const. a. 6, § 3, p. 62. When acquired by provisional remedy, generally, Civ. Code, § 416; in replevin, § 1693. If exceeded by court, prisoner may be discharged on habeas corpus, § 2033. Of U. S. courts defeats habeas corpus, when, §§ 2016, 2032. Of lands within state, deemed to be in people, R. S., p. 1782, § 1; governor to employ counsel for defense of, State L., § 11, p. 153. Of crime committed in several counties or on boundary, Crim. Code, §§ 134-5; committed on vessel or on railway train, §§ 136-7. Of newspaper libel, § 138. Of prize fighter or other person leaving state to elude its laws, § 133. Conviction or acquittal in another state or country, a bar to, §§ 139-40. See Claims, Board of, 3; Courts; Justices' Courts.

JURORS.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 19; Pen. Code, § 81.

See Trial Jurors.

JURY.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 19. In justices' courts generally, §§ 2990-9, 3006-9; in Brooklyn justice's court, § 3127. In libel suits, Const. a. 1, § 8, p. 34. Of physicians to examine female convict, Crim. Code, §§ 500-2. Of sheriff to assess damages, Civ. Code, §§ 2106-11; Const. a. 1, § 7, p. 33. Of

coroner, see Coroners. To try attachment claims, Civ. Code, §§ 657-8; to try convict's sanity, Crim. Code, §§ 496-7; to try claims on execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1418-9. For lunacy commission, §§ 2327-36. Disorderly conduct before, a criminal contempt, Pen. Code, § 143.

See Grand Jury; Trials.

JURY DISTRICTS.

Supervisors to make, Co. L., § 12, sub. 14, p. 599.

JURY PANELS.

Destruction of, forbidden, Civ. Code, § 21.

JUSTICE.

Conspiracy to obstruct, Pen. Code, § 168. Not to be sold, denied nor deferred, R. S., p. 1651, § 15. Promotion of, by liberal construction of penal code, Pen. Code, § 11. Fugitives from, forfeitures by, abolished, § 710; see Fugitives from Justice.

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

1. FILLING and VACATING the OFFICE; 4 in each town; one to be elected at each town meeting for term of 4 years; to be elected in cities under special laws, Town. L., § 12-14, pp. 727-8; Const. a. 6, § 17, p. 68. To be ELIGIBLE to office must be of full age, citizen of U. S., resident and elector of town, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744. (See under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify.) Do NOT HOLD OVER after expiration of term, § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; Const. a. 6, § 17, p. 68. COMPENSATION, \$2 per day on town business, Town L., § 178, p. 773. Fees in criminal matters are county charge, § 165, p. 769. OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with county clerk before January 15, after election, § 58, p. 746; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289. Undertaking to be executed and filed with town clerk, and certificate of its filing to be filed with county clerk within 15 days after notice of election, Town L., § 58, p. 747. May be REMOVED by appellate division on charges preferred, Crim. Code, § 132. Entering upon duties without filing oath is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. RESIGNATION must be in writing addressed and delivered to the town clerk and may be accepted by other 3 justices, § 21, p. 334; Town. L., § 64, p. 749. VACANCIES in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333. To be filled by appointment by town board until election, Town L., § 65, p. 749. Election to fill vacancy after next election; or in new town, §§ 20-1, p. 732. When more than 4 hold office at one time by change of boundaries, § 22, p. 732.

Index 151
Jury Fees
disposition
of '98 c 124

Index 151
Jury Fees
L '98 c 124
'99 c 150
§ 4

Index 151
Jury Fees
Disposition
'99 c 150

Index 151
Cour of Jur-
ors in Coun-
ties '99 441

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

2. POWERS and DUTIES. Preside at town meetings, Town L., § 27, p. 735. Duties in regard to fires in woods, § 82, p. 751. Are members of town board, § 106, p. 766. To render ACCOUNTS for services in criminal matters, § 164, p. 769. Any taxpayer may appeal from allowance of account, § 163, p. 768. Criminal services are county charge, Co. L., § 230, sub. 14, p. 656. May order malicious dog killed, § 125, p. 631. May remove constable for embezzlement, R. S., § 268, p. 1905. Have all the powers of commissioners of deeds in towns, L. 1840, ch. 238, p. 2055. Town justice has jurisdiction in incorporated village, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 3, p. 2296. May act as coroner, L. 1864, ch. 379, p. 2215. May be ordered to report fees monthly, L. 1804, ch. 685, § 2984. Has jurisdiction in action to foreclose mechanic's liens if amount less than \$200, L. 1880, ch. 440, § 6, p. 2484. May act as police justice in villages during vacancy, L. 1875, ch. 514, p. 2411. Actions in relation to poor persons are county charge, R. S., § 57, p. 1745. Jurisdiction in offenses against game laws, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 246-7, p. 915. Jurisdiction over unlicensed peddlers, R. S. p. 1726. Over drunkards, p. 1753. Over disorderly persons, p. 1771. May hold court of special sessions, Crim. Code, § 62. FEES chargeable by, L. 1866, ch. 692, p. 2239. Jurisdiction and general powers in civil actions, Civ. Code, §§ 2861-75. May not sit in actions affecting towns, § 48. Tavern-keeper disqualified from being, § 2866. Member of legislature not to be compelled to act as justice, § 2867. May subpoena witness and take deposition for use outside of the state, § 918. Contents of docket, §§ 3140-9. When docket or transcript is evidence, §§ 938-9; proof of judgments, §§ 948-51. To wait one hour after the return of summons, § 2863. When to render judgment, § 3015. May sign transcript after expiration of term, § 3023. Return of, on appeal, §§ 3053-6. May not buy claim for suit, §§ 3137-9. On removal, to deposit books with town or city clerk, § 3144. To attach certificate, § 3145. Clerk to compel delivery of books of vacant office, §§ 3146-7. When action may be transferred, §§ 3150-2. May empower private person to execute mandate, § 3156.

JUSTICES' COURTS.

Jurisdiction and general powers, Civ. Code, §§ 2861-75. Commencement of action, §§ 2876-85. Appearance of parties, §§ 2886-93. Arrest, §§ 2894-2904. Attachment of property, §§ 2905-18. Replevin, §§ 2919-33. Pleadings, §§ 2934-58. Adjournment, §§ 2959-68. Subpoena, §§ 2969-79. Taking testimony by commission, §§ 2980-87. Trial by court or jury, §§ 2988-3009. Entering judgment, §§ 3010-23. Action upon and proof of judgment, §§ 3154-5. Executions, and collection of judgment, §§ 3024-43. General provisions on

appeal, §§ 3044-61. Where a new trial is not asked for, §§ 3062-7. Where a new trial is demanded, §§ 3068-73. Costs in justice court, §§ 3074-81. After appeal, §§ 3066-7, 3070, 3073. Fees of justices and officers, §§ 3322-29. Action relating to strayed animals, §§ 3082-3115. Provisions relating to mandates of courts, dockets and transfer of action, §§ 3134-58. Provisions specially applicable to Brooklyn court, §§ 3116-33; to courts of Albany and Troy, §§ 3207-14, 3223-5. Verification of pleadings in, L. 1881, ch. 414, p. 2527.

JUSTIFICATION.

See Sureties.

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

1. Defined, Pub. H. L., § 203, p. 865. Legislature may provide for, Const. a. 8, § 14, p. 78. Institutions for, health regulations, Pub. H. L., § 203, p. 865. Fees to sheriff for TRANSPORTATION of, L. 1826, ch. 24, § 3, p. 1907; L. 1847, ch. 497, pp. 2101-2; L. 1849, ch. 123, p. 2108; L. 1859, ch. 254, p. 2169; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 29, p. 2362. On discharge to be paid transportation to former home, L. 1895, ch. 807, p. 3103.

2. Society for Reformation of; administration; commitment of children to HOUSE OF REFUGE in N. Y. city established by, L. 1824, ch. 126, pp. 1906-7; L. 1865, ch. 172, pp. 2218-9. State Industrial School, name changed to, from Western House of Refuge; commitment of children to, L. 1886, ch. 539, pp. 2684-5; establishment and administration of, L. 1846, ch. 143, and notes, pp. 2082-3; female dep't established, L. 1875, ch. 228, p. 2405. What children may be committed to above institution, generally, Pen. Code, §§ 701, 713; L. 1891, ch. 216, p. 2830.

See Children.

KIDNAPPING.

When court has jurisdiction of, Pen. Code, § 16. Indictment and punishment for, §§ 211-16.

KIN, NEXT OF.

Defined as to actions relating to estates, Civ. Code, § 1870. Relating to death by negligence, § 1905. With reference to practice in surrogate's court, § 2514. Creditor's action against, §§ 1837-60.

KINDERGARTEN.

Public school authorities may establish in cities or villages, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, § 24, p. 1604.

KINGS COUNTY.

Trial jurors in, Civ. Code, §§ 1126-62, 1171-2. Interpreters in courts of, §§ 94, 360. Court attendants, § 95. Jail liberty, § 145. Stenographers for court, §§ 254, 359. Is in Second Judicial District, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. Comprises senatorial districts 3 to 9 inclusive, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 40. Is entitled to 21

members of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 40. Contains the second to the sixth Congressional Districts, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Compensation of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 22, p. 653.

KINGSTON.

Senate house at; custody of, Pub. Build. L., §§ 30-2, p. 498.

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS.

May form corporations to hold real property, L. 1892, ch. 290, p. 2845.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR.

May hold real property, L. 1869, ch. 176, p. 2259; L. 1866, ch. 317, p. 2230. May join with other fraternities in acquiring building, L. 1892, ch. 290, p. 2845.

KNOWINGLY.

Definition of, as used in the Penal Code, Pen. Code, § 718, sub. 4.

LABEL.

Marking goods with false label punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 438-9. Penalty for counterfeiting, § 364. Of trades union may be filed with secretary of state. Injunction may be maintained to prevent illegal use, L. 1889, ch. 385, pp. 2771-2. Penalty for counterfeiting labels so filed, L. 1893, ch. 219, § 1, p. 2772. Foreign convict-made goods to be labeled, L. 1894, ch. 698, p. 2984.

See Brands.

LABOR.

1. HOURS of labor for day's work in public employment, eight hours, L. 1870, ch. 385, pp. 2316-7. Of children in factories, 10 hours, L. 1886, ch. 409, p. 2671. On highway, 8 hours, High. L., §§ 60-64, pp. 688-9. Brick yards, 10 hours, L. 1893, ch. 691, p. 2934. On railroads, 10 hours' labor within 12 hours, L. 1887, ch. 529, p. 2719; L. 1883, ch. 356, pp. 2588-9.

2. Mediation and arbitration in labor disputes, L. 1887, ch. 63, pp. 2689-94.

3. Labor on Sabbath forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 263-4. Endangering life by refusing to labor forbidden, § 673. Label of labor unions may be registered; penalty for counterfeiting, L. 1889, ch. 385, p. 2772.

LABOR DAY.

Is first Monday in September, and a bank holiday, L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381. Is a legal holiday, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115.

LABOR STATISTICS.

Bureau of, established, L. 1883, ch. 356, pp. 2588-9.

LABORERS.

1. Arbitration between laborers and employers, L. 1887, ch. 63, pp. 2689-94. Coercion of, by employer forbidden, Pen. Code,

§ 171a; may peaceably assemble to raise wages without being guilty of conspiracy, § 170.

2. WAGES of laborer for corporation PREFERRED to other debts, L. 1885, ch. 376, p. 2650. Preference for wages compelled in assignment, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 30, p. 2439. Receiver of copartnership to prefer labor claims, L. 1895, ch. 899, p. 3100. Stockholders of stock corporation jointly and severally liable for labor debts of corporation if duly notified, Stock. Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025. Railroad corporation liable to laborers for contractors if lien is properly filed, R. R. L., § 30, p. 1268. Sup't of works to require canal contractor to furnish security for payment of labor, Canal L., § 135, p. 452. Are entitled to a lien for wages on structures, L. 1885, ch. 342, p. 2635. Certain corporations must pay wages weekly, L. 1890, ch. 388, p. 2806. Labor organizations may form corporation to acquire real property, L. 1892, ch. 290, pp. 2845-9.

See Employers and Employees.

LAKE GEORGE.

Public lands on, not to be disposed of, Pub. Lands L., § 14, p. 396.

LAKES.

Commissioners of Land Office may grant lands under water, Pub. L. L., § 70, p. 408. Obstructing navigation on the lakes forbidden, Pen. Code, § 385. Jurisdiction over crimes committed on, Crim. Code, § 136.

For protection of fish in, See Fisheries, Game & Forest Law.

LAMPS.

Abatement of highway tax for maintaining street lamp outside of cities, villages and the county of Kings, High. L., § 73, p. 693.

LAND.

See Alien; Canals; Conveyance; Cemeteries; Deed; Descent; Devise; Drainage; Easement; Highways; Indians; Lien; Mortgage; Public Lands; Real Property; Schools; Taxes.

LAND OFFICE.

See Commissioners of Land Office.

LANDLORD AND TENANT.

1. Lease of land for term longer than one year must be in writing, R. S., p. 1885, § 8. Lease of agricultural lands more than 12 years is void, Const. a. 1, § 13, p. 35. When lease must be sealed, R. S., p. 1812, § 137. Effect of recording, p. 1841, § 36. Conveyance by tenant of greater estate than he owns, p. 1813.

2. When attornment by tenant to stranger may be valid, R. S., p. 1818, § 3. When unnecessary, p. 1813, § 146. Effect of new lease on sublessee, p. 1818, § 2. When leases in N. Y. city are deemed to expire, p. 1818, § 1.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

3. How tenancy at will or sufferance terminated, §§ 7-9, pp. 1818-9. Tenant holding over after giving or receiving notice liable for double rent, §§ 10, 11, p. 1819. Tenant using property for illegal purposes may be ejected by summary process, L. 1873, ch. 583, p. 2341. Remedy for rents dependent on life estates; by executor of life tenant; by grantee or assignee of lessor, R. S., §§ 19-23, p. 1820. Remedy of lessee, § 24, p. 1820. Lessor may recover value of use; parol lease may be evidence of damage, § 26, p. 1821. When rents may be preferred claims against estate, Civ. Code, § 2719. Tenant of property destroyed without his fault not liable for further rent unless so stipulated, L. 1860, ch. 345, p. 2178.

4. Tenant failing to deliver to landlord writ of ejectment served forfeits 3 years' rent, R. S., § 27, p. 1821. Assessment of taxes on rents, L. 1846, ch. 327, pp. 2085-8. For schools, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1552-6. Of highway tax, High. L., §§ 38-9, pp. 681-2. Remedy of tenant for taxes paid, R. S., § 4, p. 1704.

5. Summary proceedings by landlord for removal of tenant, Civ. Code, §§ 2231-65.

LARCENY.

By employe, L. 1881, ch. 419, p. 2528. By person out of the state, punishable, Pen. Code, § 16. Unlawfully entering building with intent to commit larceny, § 505. Possession of tools for commission, § 508. Forgery with intent to conceal, § 515. Definition of various acts constituting larceny, and punishment for the same, §§ 528-51. Punishment for second offense, § 688.

LAW OF THE LAND.

No disfranchisement except by, R. S., § 7, p. 1650; Const. a. 1, § 1, p. 26.

LAW OF THE ROAD.

Penalty for not turning to the right, High. L., § 157, p. 716.

LAWS.

See Statutes.

LEAP YEAR.

Defined and regulated, Stat. Const. L., § 25, pp. 115-6.

LEASE.

Lease of land longer than one year void if not in writing, R. S., p. 1884, § 8. Of agricultural lands more than 12 years void, Const. a. 1, § 13, p. 35. What leases must be sealed, R. S., p. 1812, § 137. Recording life leases, p. 1841, § 36. Lease becomes void if property is used for illegal purposes, L. 1873, ch. 583, p. 2341. Special partner may lease to general partner, L. 1872, ch. 114, p. 1849. When lease of property destroyed terminates, L. 1860, ch. 345, p. 2178.

Lease of certain personal property must be recorded, L. 1883, ch. 383, p. 2598.

See Canals; Indians; Landlord and Tenant; Public Lands; Railroads.

LEASE AND RELEASE.

Deed of, may be employed; — construed as grant, R. S., § 142, p. 1812.

LEASEHOLD PROPERTY.

When included in term real property, Civ. Code, § 1430.

LEASING FOR IMMORAL PURPOSES.

Forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 322, 333, 343, 385, 388.

LEGACIES.

Personal property may be sold to pay, Civ. Code, § 2717. Payment of, by executor, § 2721. Citation may issue to compel, § 2722. When order for payment will issue inside of year, § 2723. Court may direct investment of minor's legacy. If legatee unknown, amount to be paid state treasurer § 2746. When to be paid county treasurer, § 2747. Compelling testamentary trustee to pay, § 2804.

LEGAL ADVERTISEMENTS.

In what paper to be published and proof of publication, L. 1884, ch. 133, p. 2604. Of state advertisements, Ex. L., §§ 73-4, p. 380.

LEGAL HOLIDAYS.

Defined and acts illegal, L. 1875, ch. 27, pp. 2381-3; Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115. In public offices, Pub. Off. L., § 41, p. 339. Including sheriff's office, Co. L., § 184, p. 643. Discharging firearms on holidays regulated, R. S., § 3, p. 1761. Foreclosure sales not to be held on holidays, Civ. Code, § 2393.

LEGALIZATION OF ACTS.

Of town or village meeting by board of supervisors, Co. L., § 15, p. 600. Of acts of justice of the peace, Town L., § 59, p. 747. Of acts of surrogates, L. 1884, ch. 309, p. 2608. Of officers failing to file official oath, Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332.

LEGATEE.

Execution against property in hands of, Civ. Code, § 1371. May sue for share, § 1819. Guardian of minor legatee to be appointed, §§ 1820, 2746. Creditors' actions against, §§ 1837-60. Proceedings by, to compel payment, §§ 2722-3. How affected if witness to will, R. S., §§ 50-1, pp. 1879-80.

See Legacies.

LEGISLATIVE LAW, THE.

Is chapter 8 of general laws, pp. 240-66.

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL.

To be prepared and distributed annually by sec'y of state; contents of, Ex. L., § 25, p. 370.

LEGISLATIVE PRINTING.

Definition, Leg. L., § 70, p. 356. Printing of session laws to be let to lowest bidder, § 71, p. 357. All other legislative printing to be let biennially after advertisement; form of bids, § 72, pp. 258-60. Specifications binding contractors in printing journals, bills and messages, §§ 73-5, p. 361. When and how many extra copies of messages and documents shall be printed, §§ 76-7, pp. 362-4. Legislative binding to be separately let, § 79, p. 364.

LEGISLATURE.

1. How constituted. Const. a. 3, § 1, p. 39. (See Assembly, Senate.) Members may not receive civil appointments during term for which elected, Const. a. 3, § 7, p. 48.

2. POWERS and DUTIES of legislature. Shall pass bills to prevent lottery and pool-selling, Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34. Prescribing method of appointing election officers, Const. a. 2, § 6, p. 38. Majority of each house is quorum; establishment of rules, Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 48. Each house to keep a journal, Const. a. 3, § 11, p. 49. (See Journals, Legislative.) When proceedings may be secret and adjournments, Const. a. 3, § 11, p. 49. Members may not be questioned in other places for their acts, Const. a. 3, § 12, p. 49. Restrictions on power of legislature to enact bills, Const. a. 3, §§ 15-29, pp. 49-55. Legislature elects governor and lieutenant-governor in case of tie, Const. a. 4, § 3, p. 55. May be called in extra session by governor, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55. May restrict jurisdiction of court of appeals, Const. a. 6, § 9, p. 64. To provide for publication of statutes, Const. a. 6, § 21, p. 70. May try and remove judicial officers, Const. a. 6, § 11, p. 65. When legislative term begins and when legislature shall assemble, Const. a. 10, § 6, p. 81. May provide for punishment for contempt, Leg. L., § 4, p. 342. Crimes against the legislative power, Pen. Code, §§ 59-70.

3. ORGANIZATION of legislature. Trial of contests, Leg. L., § 64, p. 355. Expenses of contestants, § 65, p. 356. What employes may be appointed by the two houses, §§ 6-7, p. 343. Each house to choose its own officers, Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 48. Appointments to be entered in journal, § 8, p. 344. Compensation of several employes, § 10, pp. 344-6. What officers attend the succeeding session, § 12, p. 346. Certain officers may remain after adjournment, § 13, p. 346. Clerk to give bond, § 14, p. 347. Duties and accountability of clerks and other employes, §§ 15-20, pp. 347-8. Limitation of expenses, § 21, p. 348. Custody of documents and papers, § 22, p. 348.

4. LEGISLATIVE ACTION in reference to appropriation bills, Leg. L., § 22, p. 349. Assent of two-thirds necessary to local appropriation bill, Const. a. 3, § 20, p. 52. When three-fifths is necessary to a quorum, Const. a. 3, § 25, p. 54. Two-thirds vote

necessary to change method of choosing militia officer, Const. a. 11, § 5, p. 82. Passing bills; veto by governor, Const. a. 4, § 9, p. 57. Deposit of laws with sec'y of state, Leg. L., § 42, p. 350. Evidence as to when bill becomes law, § 41, p. 350. What publications of laws are evidence, Civ. Code, § 932. What statements to be attached to published laws, § 44, p. 351. Contents of published volumes and to whom distributed, Leg. L., §§ 45-6, p. 351. Who entitled to volumes of bills, § 47, p. 352; L. 1841, ch. 300, p. 2062; L. 1895, ch. 218, p. 3026. To whom slips shall be distributed, Leg. L., §§ 48-9, p. 353; Co. L., §§ 19-21, pp. 601-2.

4. COMMITTEES of LEGISLATURE may take evidence and compel testimony of witness, Leg. L., § 60, p. 354. Committee or sub-committee may issue subpoenas and punish disobedience as contempt, § 61, p. 354; Civ. Code, §§ 854-9. Disobedience a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 68-9. Chairman may administer oath, Civ. Code, § 843. Witnesses before such committee to be paid, Leg. L., § 62, p. 355. Expenses of committee, § 63, p. 355. But not without appropriation law, Const. a. 3, § 21, p. 53.

5. Miscellaneous provisions. Member may not be compelled to act as justice, Civ. Code, § 2867. Members forfeit office if convicted of certain crimes, Pen. Code, § 70. Flag of U. S. and of state to be displayed during sessions of, Pub. Build. L., § 4, sub. 5, p. 492. Members may visit jails and workhouses, Co. L., § 103, p. 627. PRIVILEGES of members from arrest, Leg. L., § 2, p. 341. May not be questioned elsewhere for speech, Const. a. 3, § 12, p. 49. How privileged person to be discharged, Civ. Code, § 504. Right of petition to legislature not to be abridged, R. S., § 19, p. 1652. Records and manuscripts of legislature on file to be placed in custody of regents, Univ. L., § 16, p. 1480. Power of impeachment by legislature, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. (See Impeachment.) Governor to report PARDONS to, Crim. Code, § 694. May pardon treason, § 693.

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN.

In action to annul marriage, Civ. Code, § 1749. In divorce, § 1759. Establishment by subsequent marriage of parents, L. 1895, ch. 531, p. 3051.

See Children.

LETTERS.

Unauthorized sending to convicts, Pen. Code, § 160. Sending blackmailing or threatening letters, §§ 558-9. Opening letters or telegrams, § 642. When sending is complete, § 683.

LETTERS OF ATTORNEY.

May be recorded and read in evidence, R. S., § 39, p. 1842. When revocation must be

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

recorded, § 40, p. 1842. May be executed by married woman, L. 1878, ch. 300, p. 2106. How proved if made outside state, L. 1836, ch. 275, p. 2018.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 2514. Who are entitled to, §§ 2660-70. Priority and requisites of, §§ 2590-4. With will annexed, §§ 2643-6. How revoked, §§ 2603-5, 2684-93.

See Executors and Administrators.

LETTERS OF GUARDIANSHIP.

When and how issued and revoked, Civ. Code, §§ 2590-4, 2603-5.

See Guardians.

LETTERS-PATENT.

Proceedings in action to vacate, Civ. Code, §§ 1957-60.

LETTERS OF RECOMMENDATION.

Use of forged or false to obtain employment, Pen. Code, § 570.

LETTERS ROGATORY.

When to be issued, Civ. Code, § 913.

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY.

Requisites and priority of, Civ. Code, §§ 2590-4. Persons incompetent to serve, § 2612. Supplementary letters, § 2613. When to be issued; bond; power under, §§ 2636-45. Contents and effect of decree revoking, and how obtained, §§ 2603-5, 2684-93.

See Executors and Administrators.

LEVY.

Removal of property to hinder levy forbidden, Pen. Code, § 587. Punishment for unauthorized levy, § 556. Execution of levy and attachment, Civ. Code, § 649. When superseded by bond on appeal, § 1311. What property exempt from levy, §§ 1389-1404. Proceedings for levy and sale of personal property, §§ 1405-29. Levy and sale upon real property, §§ 1430-78. Levy under justice's execution, § 3029.

LEWIS COUNTY.

Is in the 5th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 35th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. In 24th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Is in the forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917.

LIBEL.

1. In criminal prosecutions. Truth of, may be given in evidence; jury to be judges of law and fact, Const. a. 1, § 8, p. 34; R. S., § 21, p. 1652. DEFINITION of

libel, Pen. Code, § 242. Penalty, § 243. Malice presumed, § 244. Publication defined and when excused, §§ 242-3. Liability of editors and employees, § 246. Not libel for publishing true report of public proceedings, §§ 247-8. Furnishing libelous information, § 254a. What communications are privileged, § 253. Indictment, §§ 249-52. Where indictment shall be tried, Crim. Code, § 138. Contents of indictment, § 289. Jury to determine law and fact and must find general verdict, §§ 418, 436. Threatening to publish libel is blackmail, Pen. Code, § 558.

2. In civil actions. Remedy does not survive, R. S., § 2, p. 1907. What must be pleaded in, Civ. Code, § 535. When actual malice must be proven, §§ 1907-8. May not be joined with another cause of action, § 484.

LIBRARY.

a. State Libraries.

1. Of court of appeals established and librarian appointed; rules of government to be framed by regents, L. 1849, ch. 300, pp. 2110-11.

2. Supreme court library at Binghamton established; rules for its management; librarian to be appointed by the resident supreme court justice, L. 1859, ch. 230; L. 1883, ch. 270; L. 1893, ch. 58; L. 1860, ch. 402, pp. 2167-9.

3. Of supreme court at Buffalo; appointment of trustees and librarian, L. 1863, ch. 401, pp. 2207-8.

4. Of supreme court in Brooklyn; appointment of trustees; expenses to be paid by Kings county, L. 1843, ch. 463, p. 2212.

5. Of 4th judicial district; justices to be trustees, L. 1866, ch. 882, p. 2242.

6. Of the 6th judicial district at Delhi; appointment and salary of librarian, L. 1882, ch. 51, p. 2538.

7. Of the 3d judicial district at Kingston; appointment and salary of librarian, L. 1876, ch. 318, p. 2424.

8. Of the fifth judicial district at Utica; appointment and salary of librarian to be paid by Oneida county, L. 1877, ch. 94, p. 2426.

9. In the 6th judicial district at Elmira; appointment and power of trustees and librarian, L. 1895, ch. 231, p. 3027.

10. State library, of what constituted, Univ. L., § 15, p. 1479. Is under control of regents, § 17, p. 1480. Use and maintenance of state library, §§ 17-21, pp. 1480-2. Regents to certify cost of maintenance to comptroller, L. 1844, ch. 255, p. 2071.

11. Of attorney-general, to be inventoried annually and report to regents, L. 1850, ch. 155, p. 2115; Univ. L., § 21, p. 1482.

12. State school library established; to circulate books among school libraries, L. 1892, ch. 573, p. 2874.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

b. Municipal Public Libraries.

12. May be established by any municipal corporation, and on petition of 25 taxpayers approved by county judge, people shall vote on taxation for library, Univ. L., § 38, p. 1490; Gen. Munic. L., § 24, p. 590. TRUSTEES to be elected and obtain charter from regents, Univ. L., §§ 39, 40, p. 1491. Charter to be filed in office of sec'y of state and county clerk, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 7, § 5, p. 976. Qualifications of incorporators, §§ 4, 29, pp. 975, 987. Name not to be similar to that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. May be changed by regents, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485. Or by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-7. Number and qualifications of trustees or directors, Univ. L., §§ 2, 27, pp. 1476, 1485; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 3, 29, pp. 975, 987. New charter may be issued, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486. Charter may be amended, § 29, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977. Is evidence of incorporation, § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933.

13. CORPORATE POWERS AND ADMINISTRATION, Univ. L., §§ 25-34, pp. 1483-7; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-4, pp. 978-80. Only such as are expressly granted or necessarily implied, § 10, p. 978. May be prescribed by regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485. Hold and transfer property, § 34, pp. 1487-9; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-4, pp. 978-80. In excess of amount limited by its charter, § 12, p. 979; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Univ. L., § 34, p. 1489. By-laws may be made by members or trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; Univ. L., § 34, sub. 10, p. 1490. Not valid until published, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 979. Meetings of members; elections of trustees, §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6. Number and qualifications of trustees, § 29, p. 987; Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488. Meetings and powers of trustees, § 34, p. 1487. Elections may be summarily reviewed by court, Gen. Corp. L., § 27, p. 986.

14. DISSOLUTION of incorporated library by regents, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486. By vote of taxpayers, § 51, p. 1494. But not by court, Civ. Code, §§ 1804, 2431.

15. MANAGEMENT. Make reports to regents, Univ. L., § 41, p. 1491. May receive public moneys, subject to regents, §§ 37-8, pp. 1490-1. Apportionment of public moneys, § 50, p. 1493. Use to be free, § 42, p. 1491. Penalty for wilful injury to or detention of library property, §§ 43-4, p. 1492; Pen. Code, §§ 647-8. Regents may remove trustees for neglect, § 46, p. 1492. Library may borrow books from state, § 47, p. 1493.

c. Public School Libraries.

16. May be maintained by school districts under control and direction of state sup't pub. instruction, Consol. Sch. L., t. 13, p. 1593. Maintenance and government of school library, §§ 1-8, pp. 1593-5. Appropriation of money from U. S. deposit fund for

libraries, t. 2, § 5, p. 1506. Annual sum devoted by state to school libraries, L. 1892, ch. 573, p. 2874. Commissioners to set apart library fund, t. 13, p. 1508. District may vote tax to establish and maintain, t. 7, § 14, p. 1531. May transfer library to library corporation under control of regents, Univ. L., § 45, p. 1492. May be abolished by majority vote, § 51, p. 1494.

d. General Provisions.

17. When and how trust may be created to establish library, L. 1892, ch. 516, p. 2869. Powers of trustees under deed, §§ 3-4, p. 2870. Action to defeat trust must be brought within 2 years, § 7, p. 2871. Public library exempt from taxation, R. S., § 4, sub. 5, p. 1677. Wilful injury of contents misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 648. Punishable by fine or imprisonment, Univ. L., § 43, p. 1492. And wilful detention of books, § 44, p. 1492. Transfer of libraries and of rights and responsibilities, § 45, p. 1492. Regents may remove trustees for neglect and take property, § 46, p. 1492. Secretary of state to furnish one copy of each law, public document and reports to each incorporated library in the state, L. 1895, ch. 218, p. 3026. Regents may circulate books from state library and create circulating libraries, Univ. L., § 47, p. 1493. Regents to furnish free advice and instruction to libraries, § 48, p. 1493. Apportionment of public library money § 50, p. 1493.

LICENSE.

Penalty for pawnbroker doing business without, Pen. Code, § 353. Pilots without license, § 398. Private asylum without license, § 445. Auctioneer forfeits license by mock auction, § 574. See Auctioneers; Excise; Fish; Game; Insane; Pawnbrokers; Peddlers.

LIEN.

1. Of attorney upon cause of action, Civ. Code, § 66. Of chattel mortgage, L. 1833, ch. 279, p. 2013; L. 1849, ch. 69, p. 2014. Canal boat liens, L. 1864, ch. 412, p. 2216. Of collector's bond, Town L., § 53, p. 745. Of drainage assessments, R. S., § 8, p. 1918. Of factor, L. 1830, ch. 179, p. 2006. Of hotel, boarding and lodging-house keeper, L. 1860, ch. 446, p. 2179; L. 1894, ch. 253, p. 2958; L. 1895, ch. 884, p. 3108. Foreclosure of such lien, L. 1879, ch. 530, p. 2467. Lien for expense of abatement of nuisances, Pub. H. L., § 27, p. 801. Lien of judgment, Civ. Code, §§ 1250-60. Of livery keepers for care of stock, L. 1872, ch. 498, p. 2332. Of monument dealer on monument, L. 1888, ch. 543, p. 2740. Of railroad laborers upon work, L. 1875, ch. 392, pp. 2408-9. Of mortgagee for tax paid, L. 1893, ch. 711, p. 2948, § 18. Of owner of stallion, L. 1887, ch. 458, p. 2716. Against strays doing damage, Town L., §§ 120-50, pp. 757-64. Of tax warrant, L. 1846,

Lien Law
§ 17 a '99 c
25 § 50-2 a
'99 c 322 § 71
a '99 c 880 §
74 a '99 c 465
§ 81-2 a '99
c 369

Lien Law
§ 92, § 95 a
§ 2 a '01 c
219

ch. 327, § 5, p. 2087. Of warehouseman, L. 1885, ch. 526, p. 2658. Foreclosure of such lien, L. 1879, ch. 336, p. 2463. Against vessels, and collection, L. 1862, ch. 482, p. 2196.

2. Foreclosure of liens by action, Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41. Sécreting or selling property covered by lien, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 571.

See Mechanics' Liens; Mortgages.

LIETENANT-GOVERNOR.

1. Filling and vacating the office. Elected for TERM of 2 years in each even-numbered year, Const. a. 4, § 1, p. 55. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S., 30 years of age, five years a resident of this state, Const. a. 4, § 2, p. 55. Does not HOLD OVER after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; Const. a. 4, § 1, p. 55. SALARY \$5,000 with no additional fees, Const. a. 4, § 8, p. 57. Not to be increased or diminished during term, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. Must take and file OFFICIAL OATH within 15 days after commencement of term of office forfeited Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. Entering upon duties of office without filing oath is misdemeanor; effect on official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to legislature and filed with sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. VACANCY in office, how created, § 20, p. 333. Vacancy to be filled by president of senate, Const. a. 4, § 6, p. 57. Removal by impeachment by legislature, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. (See Public Officers.)

2. Is president of the senate with casting vote, Const. a. 4, § 7, p. 56. When to act as governor, Const. a. 4, § 6, p. 56. Is ex-officio commissioner of land office and of canal fund, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60. Trustee of public buildings, Pub. Build. L., § 2, p. 490. A capitol commissioner, § 7, p. 493. Member of regents, Univ. L., § 4, p. 1476. Is member of court of impeachment, and presiding judge of court except at impeachment of governor or lieutenant-governor, Crim. Code, §§ 13-4; Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. Receives copies of articles of impeachment and directs service upon defendant, Crim. Code, §§ 118-9. Is trustee of Cornell University, L. 1865, ch. 585, p. 2224.

LIFE BOATS.

Must be provided at bathing places, Pen. Code, § 427. Must be carried by steam and ferry boats, L. 1849, ch. 411, pp. 2212-3.

LIFE LINES.

Must be maintained at bathing resorts, Pub. H. L., § 202, p. 864.

LIFE TENANT.

Proceedings to discover death of, Civ. Code, §§ 2302-19.

LIGHTS.

Where to be carried by steamboats, R. S., § 8, p. 1774. By rafts, L. 1841, ch. 65, p. 1775. By schooner, L. 1837, ch. 53, p. 1775. On swing bridge over Hudson, L. 1880, ch. 541, p. 2402.

LIBERTIES OF JAILS.

See Jail Liberties.

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS.

1. In CRIMINAL actions. No limitation in case of murder, Crim. Code, § 141. Indictment for felony must be found within 5 years; for misdemeanor within 2 years, § 142. Time does not run during absence from state, § 143. Indictment is found when presented in court, § 144. Of prosecution for profane swearing, R. S., § 74, p. 1772.

2. In CIVIL actions. For the recovery of real property, Civ. Code, §§ 362-75. Other than for real property, §§ 376-90. When action deemed commenced, §§ 398-400. Time during which statute does not run by reason of absence, war, reversal of judgment, injunction, §§ 401-6. General provisions governing, §§ 407-15. Statute must be pleaded, § 413. Limitation in action of ejectment, §§ 1526-9. Dower, § 1596. Against administrator on rejecting claim, § 1822. By people to recover public property, § 1973. On application for certiorari, §§ 2125-6. When statute runs against executor holding claim against estate, § 2731. In action against city for personal injuries, L. 1886, ch. 572, p. 2686. To set aside trust created for educational institution, L. 1892, ch. 516, p. 2871, § 7. Of action for mob damages, Gen. Munic. L., § 21, p. 589. For penalty against plank road, Trans. Corp. L., § 145, p. 1377. For damages by damming stream, L. 1880, ch. 533, p. 2489. For penalty against unlicensed peddler, R. S., p. 1726, § 11. Against stockholders, Stock Corp. L., § 55, p. 1026. Against stockholders for wages, § 54, p. 1025; R. R. L., § 30, p. 1268. Against railroad for taking excessive fare, § 39, p. 1274. Against officers for false certificate, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1015. Of demand for dower, R. S., p. 1816, § 12. To recover usury, R. S., § 4, p. 1855. Of actions against state, Const. a. 7, § 6, p. 72. By the state, Civ. Code, § 1973. For death by injury, § 1902.

See Mechanics' Liens.

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS.

See Partnerships.

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY.

Is a holiday, L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381.)

See Holidays.

LINEAL AND COLLATERAL WARRANTIES.

Are abolished, R. S., p. 1812, § 141.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

LIQUORS.

Not to be sold about courthouse, Civ. Code, § 32. Not allowed to prisoner committed under civil process, §§ 115-6. Sale of, in jails, forbidden, §§ 128-30. Forbidden on certain excursion boats, L. 1894, ch. 294, p. 2961. Board of health to analyze samples annually, Pub. H. L., p. 806. What liquors are adulterated, § 41, p. 804. Penalty for adulteration, Pen. Code, § 407. Brands on barrels containing, L. 1864, ch. 276, p. 2213. Gaming prohibited where liquor sold, R. S., p. 1762. No recovery for retail credit sales, Exc. L., § 40, p. 1643. Introduction into public institutions forbidden, § 34, p. 1641. Sale forbidden to Indians, minors, drunkards and paupers, §§ 32, 40, pp. 1640, 1643; L. 1835, ch. 272, p. 2017. Action for damages for sale of, L. 1873, ch. 646, p. 1643. Child not to be allowed where sold, Pen. Code, §§ 290-1. See Adulterations; Brands; Elections; Excise; Indians.

LIS PENDENS.

When to be filed and contents and effect of, Civ. Code, §§ 1670-1. Recording, indexing and cancellation, §§ 1672, 1675. Defendant may file on counterclaim, § 1673. When to be filed on foreclosure of mortgage, § 1631.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Exempt from taxation, R. S., p. 1677. Tax on stocks, held by, to be added to dividend, L. 1882, ch. 409, §§ 325-6, p. 2556. Trust created to support, L. 1840, ch. 318, p. 2060; L. 1892, ch. 516, p. 2869.

LITERATURE.

Selling or sending obscene, forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 318-9. Arrest authorized by agent of Society for Prevention of Vice, L. 1875, ch. 205, p. 2404.

LITERATURE FUND.

To be preserved and income devoted to academies, Const. a. 9, § 3, p. 79; Univ. L., § 26, p. 1484; Consol. Sch. L., p. 1588 and note. Must be kept separate, L. 1847, ch. 258, p. 2094. Invested by comptroller under direction of regents, R. S., p. 1666. Funds in which may be invested, L. 1887, ch. 245, p. 2699.

LIVERY OF SEIZIN.

Abolished as mode of conveyance, R. S., p. 1812, § 136.

LIVERY-STABLE-KEEPER.

Has lien for care of animals, L. 1872, ch. 498, p. 2332.

See Liens.

LIVINGSOTON COUNTY.

Stenographer for county court, Civ. Code, § 361. Relief of poor in, L. 1845, ch. 334, p. 2079. Is in the 7th judicial district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. Is in the 46th sena-

torial district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to one member of assembly, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Is in 30th congressional district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

LOAN.

Forced loan prohibited, R. S., p. 1649, § 2. Charges allowed for brokerage, R. S., p. 1780, § 1. Liability of directors for loans to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., § 25, p. 1011. See Banks; Interest.

LOAN ASSOCIATION.

See Building and Loan Association.

LOBSTERS.

Sale of, under 9 inches forbidden, Fish, G. & F. L., § 192, p. 906.

LOCK ON CANALS.

Penalty for interfering with, Pen. Code, § 479.

LOCK-UPS.

May be built by towns; used for temporary detention only, Town L., § 192, p. 776.

LODGES.

Of Masons may hold and convey real estate, L. 1886, ch. 317, p. 2230. Of Odd Fellows, L. 1873, ch. 417, p. 2337. Lodges may unite to hold real property, L. 1892, ch. 290, p. 2845.

LODGING-HOUSE.

Definition of; owner to keep register, L. 1895, ch. 758, p. 3088. Has lien for charges, L. 1895, ch. 884, p. 3108. Punishment for frauds on lodging-house keepers, Pen. Code, § 382.

LOGS.

Floating and marking, L. 1880, ch. 533, pp. 2488-91. Penalty for defacing marks, Pen. Code, § 373.

LONG ISLAND SOUND.

Provisions of game law, Fish., G. & F. L., § 161, p. 899. Grant of lands under, Pub. Lands L., p. 408, § 70.

LOTTERIES.

Shall not be authorized, Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34. Lottery defined and prohibited, Pen. Code, §§ 323-35a. Contracts on account of raffle are void, R. S., p. 1765, § 24. Money may be recovered, p. 1766, §§ 25, 32. Sale of tickets a misdemeanor, § 39, p. 1766; Pen. Code, § 344. What evidence required, R. S., § 52, p. 1767. Forgery of lottery tickets prohibited, p. 1767, § 53. What courts have jurisdiction to punish, Crim. Code, § 56.

LUNATIC.

Defined, Stat. Const. L., § 7, p. 111; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 3, § 37, p. 2373.

See Insane.

LUTHERAN CHURCH.

See Religious Corporations.

MACHINERY.

Causing death by negligent use of, manslaughter, Pen. Code, §§ 195, 199; endangering life, a misdemeanor, § 362. Use of, in factories regulated; guards to be provided, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 8, p. 2675. Malicious injury to a felony, Pen. Code, § 639, sub. 10.

MADISON COUNTY.

Is in 6th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In 37th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. In 27th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. Is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Excepted from provisions as to police justices in villages, L. 1875, ch. 514, § 3, p. 2412.

MAGISTRATES.

Defined and enumerated, Crim. Code, §§ 950, 146-7. Commitment for offenses in presence of, § 182; R. S., p. 1769, §§ 61-2; p. 1770, § 67. Fees of, in criminal cases when town or county charge, Town L., § 165, p. 769; Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69. To report commitments to state benevolent institutions, L. 1880, ch. 347, § 2, p. 2477; of females committed to house of refuge for women, L. 1881, ch. 187, § 9, p. 2513. (See Commitment.) Recognizances taken by, to be filed, L. 1861, ch. 333, § 2, p. 2182. Depositions, complaints, etc., to be preserved by, L. 1866, ch. 95, p. 2230. Penalty for neglect to furnish criminal statistics, Crim. Code, § 944. Disclosure of depositions by, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 145. False weights to be destroyed by, § 583; also gambling implements, § 346. Solemnizing unlawful marriages, a misdemeanor, § 376. Certificates of marriages to be filed with local health board by magistrate, Pub. H. L., § 22, p. 797.

See Arrest.

MAIL.

1. Conveyance of, by railroad corporation regulated, R. R. L., § 56, p. 1283. Sending obscene articles by, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 319. Service of summons by, Civ. Code, § 436; of papers generally, §§ 797-8; of notice of foreclosure by adv't, § 2389. Sheriff's mandate may be returned by, § 102. Substituted service by, §§ 440, 443-4. Postage stamps, forgery of, Pen. Code, § 517.

2. Mail and document carrier of assembly, Leg. L., §§ 7, 10, pp. 344-5. Postmasters of senate and assembly, §§ 6-7, 10, 12, pp. 343-6.

See Letters.

MAIMING.

Defined; how punished; when recovery is a defense, Pen. Code, §§ 206-10. Of animals, a misdemeanor, § 655.

MAINTENANCE.

See Champerty and Maintenance.

MAJOR-GENERAL.

See Militia.

MAJORITY.

Powers of, generally, Stat. Const. L., § 19, p. 114.

See Age; Quorum.

MALFEASANCE.

By public officer or county treasurer, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 470-2. By judges, clerks, etc., in relation to conveyances, R. S., p. 1841, § 35.

See Public Officers.

MALICE, MALICIOUSLY.

Defined, Pen. Code, § 718, sub. 3. Maliciously procuring search warrant, misdemeanor, § 159; Crim. Code, § 811; serving process in civil action, Pen. Code, § 271; injuring property, §§ 635-54; breaking contract of service thereby endangering life, § 673.

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF.

Crimes included under, Pen. Code, §§ 635-40, 645-8, 650-1, 654. Entering building with intent to commit, a misdemeanor, § 505. Jurisdiction of, by special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56.

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION.

Included under personal injuries, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 9. Actions for, jurisdiction of, §§ 2863, 3215, 3228; costs in, § 3228, sub. 3.

MALONE.

Northern N. Y. Institution for Deaf-Mutes at, L. 1884, ch. 275, p. 2606.

MALPRACTICE.

Attorney guilty of, may be suspended, Civ. Code, § 67.

See Physicians.

MALT LIQUORS.

Adulteration; analysis by state board of health, Pub. H. L., §§ 41, 43, pp. 804-7.

See Adulterations; Barrels; Brands.

MANDAMUS.

Is a state writ, Civ. Code, § 1991. Kinds of writ; when granted; contents; return; appeals, §§ 2067-90. Preference of cause where writ has been issued, § 792. Enforcement of health laws by, Pub. H. L., § 31, p. 803. To compel supervisors to make assessment for state tax, L. 1859, ch. 312, § 9, p. 2173.

MANDATE.

1. Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 2; includes summons, § 418; requisition to re-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

plevy, § 1694; warrant of attachment in contempt, § 2273. Disobedience to, a criminal contempt, Pen. Code, § 143; Civ. Code, §§ 8, 14. Execution of, by sheriff, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 100-9; execution of mandate against the person, §§ 110, ff. Sheriffs' fees for, § 3307. Execution, if directed to coroner, §§ 172-81. Notice to officer to show cause for not returning mandate, § 2270. Riotous resistance to, a felony, Pen. Code, § 450. Forgery of, § 511. Delivery of, to incoming sheriff, Civ. Code, § 184.

2. In justices' courts; requisites of, Civ. Code, § 3135; execution, §§ 3156-8; service of summons, §§ 2878-85.

See Process.

MANIFEST.

Making false manifest a felony, Pen. Code, § 577.

MANSLAUGHTER.

Defined; two degrees; how punished; enumeration of crimes included under, Pen. Code, §§ 188-202. Proof required for conviction, § 181. Aiding suicide, manslaughter in first degree, § 175.

See Homicide.

MANUAL.

Legislative, to be published annually by sec'y of state, Exec. L., § 25, p. 370. Clerk's manual to be prepared annually, Leg. L., § 15, p. 347. For manual training, see Industrial Training.

MAPS.

1. Injury to map filed in public office, a felony, Pen. Code, § 94; if deposited in public library or museum, § 648.

2. Of STATE to be kept in office of state engineer; open to public inspection, Exec. L., §§ 62-3, pp. 377-8. State engineer to make maps of unappropriated state lands, Pub. Lands L., § 32, p. 399. Of CANALS to be filed in office of state engineer and of co. clerks, Canal L., §§ 4-5, p. 417; of lands appropriated by sup't pub. works for canal purposes, § 70, p. 437; division engineers to revise and make canal maps, under direction of state engineer, §§ 50, sub. 5; 52-3, pp. 433-5. Supervisors may cause copies of COUNTY maps to be made and certified, Co. L., § 26, p. 604; in case of alteration or erection of TOWNS, §§ 34, 36, pp. 607-8; town supervisor may be required to make town map for state engineer, Town L., § 81, p. 751. Of ELECTION DISTRICTS to be kept by city and town clerks, Elec. L., § 9, p. 244.

3. Of proposed route for PIPE LINE, Trans. Corp. L., § 41, p. 1346; L. 1889, ch. 422, § 5, p. 2777; for RAILROAD to be filed with co. clerk, R. R. L., §§ 6, 90, pp. 1254, 1296. Of lands for proposed water-works corp., Trans. Corp. L., § 83, p. 1361; for village water supply, L. 1875, ch. 181, § 5, p. 2389; for village sewer system, L. 1889, ch.

375, §§ 3, 15, pp. 2760, 2769. Of lands to be drained, R. S., p. 1917, §§ 6-7; L. 1895, ch. 384, § 9, p. 3041. To aid in assessment of taxes, R. S., p. 1685, § 13, subs. 4-6; L. 1885, ch. 411, § 5, subs. 4-6, p. 2653; to aid controller in taxing lands and on sale for non-payment thereof, L. 1855, ch. 427, §§ 5, 19, 29, pp. 2145, 2147, 2150; L. 1893, ch. 711, § 2, p. 2939. Maps for schools, tax therefor, Consol. Sch. L., t. 7, § 14, sub. 9, p. 1531.

See Surveys.

MARINE CASES.

Jurisdiction of N. Y. city court in, Civ. Code, § 317. Arrest in, §§ 3177-87.

MARINE COURT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

See Courts, 11.

MARINE INSURANCE.

See Insurance.

MARINES.

Honorably discharged from U. S. navy not to be removed from public service except after hearing, L. 1888, ch. 119, p. 2731; not to be sent to almshouse, L. 1887, ch. 706, pp. 2721-3; not to be buried with pauper dead, L. 1881, ch. 203, pp. 2516-7.

See Veterans.

MARK.

Instead of signature, Crim. Code, § 958; Pen. Code, § 718, sub. 7.

See Brands.

MARRIAGE.

1. A civil contract; as regards its validity, R. S., p. 1889, § 1. Abatement of action by, Civ. Code, § 761. Revocation of wills by, R. S., p. 1878, §§ 43-4. Agreements in consideration of, to be in writing, R. S., p. 1886, § 2, sub. 3. Contracts made in contemplation of, validated, L. 1848, ch. 200, § 4; L. 1849, ch. 375, § 3, p. 2104. Of Indians, Ind. L., § 3, p. 203. Rights of, not restored by pardon, R. S., p. 1891, § 7.

2. Age of CONSENT to be 18 years for males and 16 for females, R. S., p. 1890, § 2; marrying female under 18, without consent of parent or guardian, punishable as abduction, Pen. Code, § 282, sub. 1. Compelling woman to marry, a felony, § 281. False personation in, § 562, sub. 1. Seduction under promise of, how punished; subsequent marriage bars prosecution, §§ 284-6.

3. SOLEMNIZING, may be by clergymen, city officials or magistrates, R. S., p. 1891, § 8; form of ceremony; examination of parties; false statements deemed perjury, pp. 1891-2, §§ 9-11; Pen. Code, § 96; solemnizing unlawful marriage, misdemeanor, § 376. Quakers excepted, R. S., p. 1894, § 19. Of Indians, may be by peacemakers, Ind. L., § 3, p. 203.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

4. **CERTIFICATE** to be furnished on request; contents; filing and fee therefor, R. S., pp. 1892-3, §§ 13-18; certificate presumptive evidence of marriage, p. 1893, § 17; Civ. Code, § 928.

5. **REGISTRATION** with local board of health; return to state bureau of vital statistics, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797.

6. **VOID** after nullity declared, for incapacity, force or fraud, R. S., p. 1890, § 4. Action to annul, Civ. Code, §§ 1742-55. Absolutely void, for incest or polygamy; exception if husband or wife absent 5 years, R. S., pp. 1890-1, §§ 3, 5-6.

See Bigamy; Divorce; Incest; Breach of Promise of Marriage.

MARRIED WOMEN.

1. Acknowledgment of conveyance by, requisites of, L. 1879, ch. 249, § 1; R. S., § 10, pp. 1836-7; if residing outside state, § 11, p. 1837.

2. **ACTIONS** by or against; not necessary to join husband, Civ. Code, § 450; L. 1890, ch. 51, p. 2106; judgment may be enforced as if sole, Civ. Code, § 1206; may confess judgment, § 1273; may release inchoate right of dower in partition, § 1571. Petition for guardian by, who to be cited, § 2824.

3. May **CONTRACT** as if unmarried, L. 1884, ch. 381, § 1, p. 2105; when husband not bound, L. 1860, ch. 90, § 8, p. 2105. Contracts of, made in contemplation of marriage, validated, L. 1848, ch. 200, § 4, p. 2104. Husband liable for wife's ante-nuptial debts only to extent of property acquired from her, L. 1853, ch. 576, § 2, p. 2105.

4. May **INSURE** life of husband; extent of exemption of premiums if paid by husband; to whom insurance payable, L. 1858, ch. 187; L. 1870, ch. 277, § 2; L. 1879, ch. 248, § 1, p. 2105; Ins. L., § 55, p. 1157. Insurance paid widow exempt from execution, § 212, p. 1219.

5. Property of, obtained before or after marriage to be her **SEPARATE ESTATE**; may contract with reference thereto as if sole, L. 1848, ch. 200, §§ 1-2, p. 2104; L. 1860, ch. 90, §§ 1, 2, 8, p. 2105; may have property held by trustees conveyed to her, L. 1849, ch. 375, § 2, p. 2104. Earnings from her business, labor, etc., to be her separate property, L. 1860, ch. 90, § 2, p. 2105.

6. Power of conveyance may be given to, R. S., p. 1805, § 80; may take power to convey less than fee, § 87; effect of mortgage on, p. 1806, § 90. Power of attorney of, may be executed and acknowledged as if single, L. 1878, ch. 300, § 1, p. 2106; if resident without state, L. 1835, ch. 275, p. 2018.

7. Patent rights of, for own separate use, L. 1845, ch. 11, p. 2072. If **STOCKHOLDER**, may vote at election of directors, L. 1851, ch. 321, p. 2106. Homestead of, exempt from sale under execution, Civ. Code, § 1399. Joint guardian with husband of children, R. S., p.

1896, § 1. Duress not a defense for crime committed in presence of husband, Pen. Code, § 24.

See Husband and Wife.

MARSHALS.

Are peace officers, Crim. Code, § 154. Of board of claims, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 2, p. 2500. Of court-martial or delinquency court, Mil. Code, §§ 236, 238, pp. 569-70. Of N. Y. city; execution of mandates by, Civ. Code, §§ 339, 3210. Of board of R. R. com'rs R. R. L., § 152, p. 1332.

See Peace Officers.

MASK.

See Disguises.

MASONIC LODGES.

Upon filing certificate with sec'y of state, trustees of lodge authorized to hold real and personal estate, L. 1860, ch. 317, pp. 2230-4. Any number of lodges may unite to form corp. to maintain temple; procedure therefor; general powers and duties, L. 1892, ch. 290, pp. 2845-9. Article VI of the insurance law not applicable to, Ins. L., § 214 p. 1220.

MASTER.

1. Of vessel, defined, R. S., p. 1777, § 14; Canal L., § 160, p. 456. To furnish statistics, certificate of registry, bill of lading, §§ 161-5, pp. 456-8; to present bill of health, Pub. H. L., § 105, p. 825. Unlawfully importing foreign convicts, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 153, 440; when punishment may be remitted, Crim. Code, § 674. Permitting gaming on vessel, how punished, R. S., p. 1762, §§ 6-7; Pen. Code, § 350. Violating quarantine regulations, § 395; Pub. H. L., § 108, p. 826.

2. Matter formerly referable to **MASTER IN CHANCERY**, to be referred to such person as court may direct, Civ. Code, § 827.

See Navigation; Quarantine.

MASTER AND APPRENTICE.

See Apprentices.

MASTER AND SERVANT.

See Employer and Employees.

MAYHEM.

See Maiming.

MAYORS.

1. **FILLING** and **VACATING** the office. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325; except in cities of third class to be **ELECTED** in odd-numbered year; term of office to expire at end of odd-numbered year, Const. a. 12, § 3, p. 83. **HOLD OVER** after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. To be **ELIGIBLE** to office must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

city for which chosen, § 3, p. 326. OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with city clerk within 15 days after commencement of term, or office forfeited; penalty and effect of action without filing, §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329, 331-3; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. (For convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers.) RESIGNATION must be in writing, filed with city clerk, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. VACANCY in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 31, pp. 333, 338; Elec. L., § 4, p. 240.

See Public Officers.

2. POWERS and DUTIES. Special city laws passed by legislature to be submitted to; notice of hearing; return of bill, Const. a. 12, § 2, p. 83; L. 1895, chs. 1, 9, pp. 3010-3. Are magistrates, Crim. Code, § 147. To preserve peace at public meetings, § 101. To protect property against injury by mobs and riots, Gen. Munic. L., § 21, p. 589. May call on commanding officer of national guard for aid; may draft enrolled militia of city, Mil. Code, §§ 162-3, p. 544; Crim. Code, §§ 111-4. To prescribe regulations for admission into civil service of city, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 8, p. 2581. To designate station-houses for women and employ police matrons, L. 1888, ch. 420, pp. 2734-7. To be given notice of foreign convicts landed in city, Pen. Code, § 153. Duty as to applicants for admission to N. Y. state institution for the blind, L. 1867, ch. 744, § 3, p. 2246; as to employment of children, Pen. Code, § 292, sub. 5. May grant license to pawnbrokers, L. 1883, ch. 339, §§ 1-2, pp. 2571-2; to carry firearms, L. 1883, ch. 375, § 3, p. 2595. May solemnize marriages, R. S., p. 1891, § 8.

MATTEAWAN STATE HOSPITAL.

See Insane.

MAYOR'S COURT.

1. Jurors for, when and how drawn, Civ. Code, § 1042. Provision of civil code as to fees of clerks of courts of record not applicable to, § 3302.

2. Of the city of Hudson; civil jurisdiction, Civ. Code, §§ 3196-3202; has original criminal jurisdiction, Crim. Code, § 31. (See Courts, 11.)

MEADOW LARKS.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 79, 164, pp. 884, 900.

MEASLES.

Of child committed to institution to be reported by examining physician, Pub. H. L., § 203, p. 865. Are a quarantinable disease, § 109, p. 828. (See Quarantine.)

MEASURES.

See Weights and Measures.

MECHANICS' LIENS.

On HOUSES, WHARVES, BRIDGES, FISH PONDS, etc., for work or materials;

liability for collusive payment; notice of lien; expiration; priority over other liens; procedure to enforce; how discharged, L. 1885, ch. 342, pp. 2635-47; L. 1895, ch. 161, § 2, p. 2640. On PUBLIC WORKS of municipal corporation, L. 1878, ch. 315, pp. 2443-7. On OIL, GAS or WATER-WELLS, or TANKS, L. 1880, ch. 440, pp. 2481-6. On RAILROADS, L. 1875, ch. 392, pp. 2408-10; L. 1870, ch. 529, § 1, p. 2636. On CEMENTERY STRUCTURES, L. 1888, ch. 543, pp. 2740-2.

MEDALS.

Presented as testimonial for military or naval services, exempt from execution, Civ. Code, § 1393.

MEDICAL COLLEGES.

1. Can be incorporated under general law only by CHARTER from regents, Univ. L., §§ 27, 32, pp. 1485-6; charter is a certificate of incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, p. 975; provisional charter may be issued, Univ. L., § 28, p. 1485; conditions of incorporation, § 32, p. 1486; qualifications of INCORPORATORS, Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; NAME not to be similar to that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; may be changed by regents, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; or by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number and qualifications of trustees or DIRECTORS, Univ. L., §§ 2, 27, pp. 1476, 1485; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 3, 29, pp. 975, 987; charter must be FILED, etc., in offices of secretary of state, county clerk and regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 7, § 5, pp. 975-6; amounts of fees therefor of secretary of state, Exec. L., § 26, p. 370; of county clerk, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. If a stock corporation, CHARTER may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; for holding stock, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017.

3. NEW CHARTER for medical college already incorporated, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486.

4. CHARTER may be amended, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; replacing LOST or destroyed charter, § 8, p. 977; charter as EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts recited, § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933.

5. CORPORATE POWERS and ADMINISTRATION, generally, Univ. L., §§ 25-34, pp. 1483-7; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, pp. 978-80; only such as expressly granted or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may be prescribed by regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; may hold and transfer property, Univ. L., § 34, pp. 1488-9; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, pp. 978-80; in excess of amount limited by its charter or by previous laws, § 11, p. 979; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Univ. L., § 34, p. 1489; by-laws may be made by

164 MEDICAL COLLEGES — MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

members or trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; Univ. L., § 34, sub. 10, p. 1490; not valid until published, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 979; meetings of members, elections of trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; number and qualification of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; vacancies in trustees, how created and filled; executive committee, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; meetings and general powers of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1487; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; elections may be summarily reviewed by court, Gen. Corp. L., § 27, p. 986; must commence operations within two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. DISSOLUTION of incorporated medical college by regents, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486.

See Corporations; Dissection.

MEDICAL EXAMINERS.

State boards of, to represent 3 state medical societies; appointment by regents; powers; meetings, Pub. H. L., §§ 141-8, pp. 838-41. State board of veterinary medical examiners; appointment; powers and duties, §§ 170-9, pp. 852-5.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

MEDICAL SOCIETIES.

1. Medical Society of the State of New York; corporate powers and administration; membership; anniversary meeting, R. L., 1813, ch. 94, §§ 3-25 and notes, pp. 1988-94. Censors of, may recommend certain indigent students to faculty of Geneva Medical College L. 1841, ch. 223, p. 2062.

2. County medical societies, incorporation authorized; anniversary meeting; corporate powers; duties of officers, R. L. 1813, ch. 94, pp. 1986-94.

3. Homoeopathic Medical Society of the State of New York; incorporation authorized; annual meeting; may control its own membership, L. 1862, ch. 268; L. 1875, ch. 449; L. 1882, ch. 209, pp. 2191-2; L. 1866, ch. 445, p. 1992.

4. County homoeopathic medical societies, how incorporated; powers and duties, L. 1857, ch. 384, p. 2157.

See Corporations; Membership Corporations; Physicians and Surgeons.

MEETINGS.

Religious, disturbance, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 274-5; R. S., pp. 1770-2. Disturbing lawful meetings, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 448.

See Town Meetings.

MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS.

1. Membership corporation defined, and PURPOSES for which authorized to be created, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 2, 30, pp. 1433, 1442; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 2-3, pp. 973-4.

2. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 31, p. 1442; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 31, p. 1442; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by justice sup. ct. and in certain cases by state board of charities, and fees for filing paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 31, p. 1442; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, sub. 6, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. CHARTER may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, p. 1440. TRUSTEES of property may be designated by members, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. INCORPORATION of unincorporated association, how authorized; and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; REINCORPORATION under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435; CONSOLIDATION of two or more corporations, § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and undertake the discharge of its corporate duties within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may dispose of property, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441.

7. BY-LAWS, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. MEMBERS of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted; qualifications may be prescribed in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 31, pp. 1436-7, 1442; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS of officers, when held; number, classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, 31, pp. 1436-8, 1440, 1442; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

10. DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interest in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11-12, pp. 1438-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 31, p. 1442; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

11. EXEMPT FROM TAXATION on personal property, and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748. Real property of religious, educational, charitable, etc., corporations exempt from taxation, with certain exceptions and limitations, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678.

(For procedure in actions and special proceedings by and against corporations, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see Corporations; Receivers; Taxation, etc.)

MEMBERSHIP CORPORATIONS LAW.
Is ch. 43 of General Laws, pp. 1432-71.

MEMORIAL DAY.
See Decoration Day; Holidays.

MEN.
Term as used in statutes includes boys, Stat. Const. L., § 8, p. 111.

MERGER.
Expectant estates not defeated by, R. S., p. 1792, § 32. Civil and criminal prosecutions not merged, Civ. Code, § 1899.

MESSAGES.
Governor to communicate by, to legislature, Const. a. 4, § 4, p. 55; veto messages, § 9, p. 57. Number of copies to be printed, Leg. L., §§ 75-6, pp. 361-4. Publishing false executive message, a felony, Pen. Code, § 674. Wrongfully obtaining, divulging or refusing to transmit telegraphic or telephonic messages, how punished, §§ 641-2.

MESSENGER BOYS.
Sending to disorderly houses, when punishable, Pen. Code, § 292a.

MESSENGERS.
Of foreign ambassadors exempt from punishment in this state, Pen. Code, § 27. Of civil service commission, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 3, p. 2578. For legislature, Leg. L., §§ 6-7, 10, 12, pp. 343-6.

METEOROLOGICAL BUREAU AND WEATHER SERVICE.
Name changed; to be under control of comr. of agr., Ag. L., § 86, p. 963.

METERS.
Gas, inspectors and inspection, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 62-4, pp. 1354-6; no rent to be charged for, § 69, p. 1358. Of district steam corporations, Bus. Corp. L., § 14, p. 1392.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.
See Religious Corporations.

MIDDLETOWN.
State Homoeopathic Hospital at, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 7, pp. 2378-80.

MILE.
Length of, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 4, p. 2116.

MILEAGE BOOKS.
To be issued by R. R. corporations; penalty for refusal, L. 1895, ch. 1027, p. 3121.

MILE STONES; MILE BOARDS.
Erection of, by comrs. of highways, High. L., § 5, p. 668. Malicious injury to, a felony, Pen. Code, § 639; treble damages recoverable, High. L., § 153, p. 715.

Index 165
Memorial
Day Cities
3rd Class
'98 c 58

Index 165
Merchants
retail trans-
ient '98
c 141

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980. Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Military Code
§ 7 a '99 c
507 § 26 a 99
c 508 § 35
ad '99 c 507
§ 2 § 47 ad
'99 c 507 § 3
§ 143 a '99
c 240

MILITARY CODE, THE.

Is ch. 16 of General Laws, pp. 501-79.

MILITARY COURTS.

1. Enumerated, Mil. Code, § 210, p. 556. Penal code not applicable to, Pen. Code, § 724. Indictment not required if militia in actual service, Const. a. 1, § 6, p. 28; Crim. Code, § 4, sub. 3; R. S., p. 1651, § 12. Immunity of members of military court, Mil. Code, § 243, p. 571. Pay of officers detailed to serve on, § 122, p. 532. Member of court highest in grade and rank to preside; vacancies; regulations as to sittings; challenges; oaths of members to be administered in presence of accused, §§ 210-7, p. 559. Accused shall have right to appear and be heard by counsel; proceedings and sentence, except in delinquency courts, to be kept secret, §§ 218-9, p. 560. President or judge-advocate of court may subpoena witnesses; issue attachments to compel attendance; oath to witnesses and depositions, §§ 220-1, pp. 560-1. Commitments for disorderly conduct before, § 222, p. 561. Service of charges on accused; court to be ordered within 30 days after notice of arrest to officer authorized to order court, § 224, p. 562. Form of warrant issued by; jurisdiction to be presumed, § 227, p. 566; renewal of warrant; collection of FINES or penalties, § 238, p. 570; fines and penalties to be paid to county or state treasurer, § 241, p. 571; fines may be paid within 20 days to court or marshal; powers of officers hearing appeal, §§ 228, 235, pp. 566, 569. Dishonorable discharge of enlisted men failing to pay fines, § 239, p. 570. Proceedings if person imprisoned for nonpayment becomes insane, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 27, p. 2361. Enlisted men violating by-laws may be tried by military court, and may also be expelled, Mil. Code, § 242, p. 571. Noncommissioned officers may be reduced to the ranks by sentence of, § 86, p. 527.

2. NAVAL COURTS; marshals of, to receive same compensation as in national guard, Mil. Code, §§ 287, 122, pp. 576, 533. Composition of naval courts, § 289, p. 576.

3. COURTS OF INQUIRY; how constituted; matters to be investigated by, Mil. Code, § 211, p. 556. Judge-advocate to attend, § 218, p. 560.

4. COURTS-MARTIAL, general and garrison; organization of; purposes, Mil. Code, § 212, p. 557. Judge-advocate to attend general courts-martial; attendance on garrison courts-martial may be dispensed with, § 218, p. 560; § 36, p. 513. Member of court may be designated as its recorder, § 218, p. 560. Approval or disapproval of sentence of, §§ 225-6, p. 562. Offenses for which officers may be tried by general court-martial; penalties therefor, § 229, p. 566. Triable offenses of enlisted men; sentence, § 232, p. 568. President may appoint marshals; bonds and duties of; fees, § 236,

p. 569; § 122, p. 533. Collection of fines or penalties imposed by; no property to be exempt, §§ 237-8, p. 570.

5. DELINQUENCY COURTS for trial of commissioned officers; by whom ordered; proceedings of, Mil. Code, § 213, p. 557; for trial of enlisted men; by whom ordered; officers of; proceedings and sentence, § 214, p. 557. Oath of office of members of, § 215, p. 559. No challenges to be allowed, and members need not be sworn in presence of delinquents, § 217, p. 559. Form of summons issued by, § 227, p. 563. Fees for delinquents may be paid to court or marshal, § 228, p. 566. Delinquencies for which officers may be fined by; semi-annual return of delinquencies of officers to adjutant-general, §§ 230-1, p. 568. Delinquencies for which enlisted men may be fined; return of delinquencies to be made within 5 days, §§ 233-4, p. 569. President may appoint marshals; bonds and duties of; fees, §§ 236, 122, pp. 569, 533. Collection of fines or penalties imposed by; no property to be exempt, §§ 237-8, p. 570. May enforce collection of fines for offenses against by-laws, § 240, p. 570.

MILITARY FUNERAL.

Music at, permitted, Pen. Code, § 276.

MILITARY RECORDS.

Compilation of, by state historian, L. 1895, ch. 393, p. 3045.

See Bureau, 1.

MILITARY STORES.

Wrongfully taking from armory, etc., how punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 484, 674b.

MILITARY TACTICS.

Instruction in, at Cornell University, L. 1865, ch. 585, § 4, p. 2226; at State Industrial School, L. 1886, ch. 539, § 4, p. 2685.

MILITIA.

1. Persons subject to military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, p. 502; Const. a. 11, § 1, p. 81; R. S., p. 1650, § 5. EXEMPTION of firemen, L. 1848, ch. 188, p. 2103; L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 3, § 6, p. 2286; L. 1847, ch. 151, § 3, p. 2089; L. 1887, ch. 244, § 11, p. 2698; of state insane hospitals generally, L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 1, § 36, p. 2363; of Utica Insane Hospital, t. 3, § 11, p. 2367; of officers, etc., of Binghamton Insane Hospital, L. 1879, ch. 280, § 15, p. 2459; of canal officers, Canal L., § 31, p. 429. ENROLLMENT, how made; exemption must be claimed within 15 days after notice, Mil. Code, §§ 3-5, pp. 503-4. County clerk falsely marking enrolled person exempt, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 154a. ENLISTMENT may be provided for by legislature, Const. a. 11, § 2, p. 81; who may enlist; term of service; enlistment papers; transfers, §§ 70-2, pp. 522-3.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980, Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

2. ORGANIZATION of uniformed militia into such forces as the legislature deems proper with minimum of 10,000 men, Const. a. 11, § 3, p. 82. To constitute national guard of the state of New York, Mil. Code, § 10, p. 505. Governor is commander-in-chief, § 12, p. 506; Const. a. 4, §§ 4, 6, pp. 55-6. May reorganize or disband regiments, etc.; appoint officers until organization, §§ 10, 12, pp. 505-6. COMPOSITION of regiment, battalion, company troop, and battery, §§ 13-5, pp. 506-7. Organization of bands; regiments composed of separate companies; signal corps, §§ 16-8, p. 508.

3. STAFF OFFICERS enumerated; to constitute staff of commander-in-chief and general staff of the state, Mil. Code, § 30, p. 509. Appointed and commissioned by governor, Const. a. 11, § 4, p. 82; Mil. Code, §§ 50-52, pp. 516-7. On recommendation of chiefs, commander-in-chief may appoint assistants of staff departments, § 30, p. 509. Chief assistant to act in absence of chief, § 32, p. 510. Organization of division and brigade staffs, § 31, p. 509. Duties of staff officers, §§ 33-42, pp. 510-16.

4. OFFICERS to be commissioned by commander-in-chief; requisite qualifications, Mil. Code, § 50, p. 517; Const. a. 11, § 6, p. 82. Major-generals, brigadier-generals and other officers, how appointed, Mil. Code, §§ 52-3, pp. 517-8. Election or appointment of non-commissioned officers, § 53, p. 518; to be chosen as legislature may direct, Const. a. 11, § 5, p. 82. VACANCIES, how filled; notice and conduct of election; new election if office not accepted within 10 days; election appeals to governor, Mil. Code, §§ 54-8, pp. 519-21. Officer to take constitutional oath of office; to be deemed to have resigned if not taken within specified time, § 59, p. 521; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. No fee for administering such oath, Civ. Code, § 3289. Acting without taking oath, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. Governor may appoint and commission officers of regiments composed of separate companies, etc., and fill vacancies therein, Mil. Code, § 60, p. 522. BREVET COMMISSIONS, when conferred, § 61, p. 522.

5. DISCHARGE of commissioned OFFICERS, how made, Mil. Code, § 80, p. 524. Disbandment of regiment does not effect discharge of officer, § 70, p. 523; but such officers become SUPERNUMERARIES, § 81, p. 524. Can be removed only as prescribed in Const. a. 11, § 6, p. 82. When RESIGNATION not to be accepted, § 82, p. 525. Discharge upon unfavorable findings of board of examination; when may be placed on retired list, §§ 82-4, p. 525. Discharge of enlisted men; when to be made; reduction of noncommissioned officers to ranks, §§ 85-6, pp. 526-7.

6. UNIFORMS and EQUIPMENTS to be provided at expense of state; allowance to commissioned officers for uniforms, etc.,

Const. a. 11, § 3, p. 82; Mil. Code, § 100, p. 528. Issue of uniforms; inspection before payment; to remain property of state, §§ 101-3, p. 529. Exempt from sale by execution, for taxes, or in any legal proceeding, Civ. Code, § 1393. Are exempt from assessment, for taxation, R. S., 1677, § 4. Use of full dress and service uniforms; regulations as to issue of military property; penalty for conversion thereof and wrongfully wearing uniform, Mil. Code, §§ 104-7, p. 530; Pen. Code, §§ 484, 565, 674b.

7. PAY of officers and enlisted men, when on duty; of officers serving on courts or assigned to special duty, Mil. Code, §§ 120-2, 124, pp. 531-4. When called in aid of civil authorities, § 123, p. 533. Pay of certain officers and men, exempt from sale on execution, for taxes, or in any legal proceedings, Civ. Code, § 1393; and from assessment for taxation, R. S., p. 1677, § 4. PENSIONS, when granted; pension examiners, Mil. Code, §§ 129-31, pp. 537-8. Allowance for headquarters; for separate military organizations; reports of co. treasurers to adjutant-general; funds, §§ 125-8, pp. 535-6.

8. DUTY required; annual inspection; compulsory drills; camp duty; disobedience of orders at drills or encampments, how punished, Mil. Code, §§ 140-3, pp. 539-40. Warning of troops for duty, §§ 145-6, p. 541. Instruction in U. S. forts and vessels; escort duty, § 144, p. 541. How national guard ordered out in case of INVASION or RIOT, §§ 160-2, pp. 543-4; Crim. Code, §§ 102-17; Civ. Code, §§ 104-7. When DRAFT to be made of enrolled militia other than national guards; organization when so ordered into service; punishment for failure to appear, Mil. Code, §§ 163-5, pp. 544-5, Crim. Code, §§ 112-3.

9. RIFLE RANGES, subject to inspection of inspectors of rifle practice; reports from incorporated rifle associations as to state property in their possession; conditions of issue of targets and military equipments to; maintenance of order upon, Mil. Code, §§ 190-3, 195, pp. 553-5; trespasses and injuries to, misdemeanors, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 14. Governor authorized to offer PRIZES to be competed for under rules of general inspector of rifle practice, Mil. Code, § 194, p. 555. Match days for third brigade rifle association, L. 1890, ch. 278, § 3, p. 2801.

10. NAVAL MILITIA authorized, Const. a. 11, § 3, p. 82; enrollment and organization; rank of officers; governor to prescribe uniform and make rules for; duty, pay, discipline and exercise to be like that of national guard; location of armories of, Mil. Code, §§ 280-300, pp. 574-8.

11. Miscellaneous provisions. When articles of war of U. S. to be enforced; rules of governor; matters not otherwise provided

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

for to be decided by custom of U. S. army, Mil. Code, §§ 260-2, p. 572. Examining boards appointed by governor to examine newly chosen officers, § 50, p. 516. Formation of associations by members of national guard authorized, § 263, p. 573. Security for costs may be required in suit against officer for official acts; def't may recover treble costs, § 264, p. 573. Members of national guard EXEMPT from jury duty, § 265, p. 573; Civ. Code, §§ 1030, 1081, 1083; exempt from civil arrest and payment of toll while going to or returning from place of duty, Mil. Code, § 148, p. 543; Trans. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1371; unlawfully exacting toll in such case, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 674d. Discharge from unlawful arrest, Civ. Code, § 564. Elector in military service, in time of war, not to be deprived of his vote, Const. a. 2, § 1, p. 37. National guard not to parade or drill on election day, Mil. Code, § 142, p. 539; nor on Sunday, Pen. Code, § 276. Military parades by unauthorized bodies prohibited; independent military organizations may be called upon to aid national guard; violations, a misdemeanor, Mil. Code, § 147, p. 542; Pen. Code, § 674a.

MILK.

See Dairy Products, 5.

MILK CANS.

See Brands, 5

MINES.

1. Certain mines are property of state, Pub. Lands L., § 80, p. 409. Letters-patent by the state to reserve gold and silver mines, § 4, p. 392. Citizen discovering mine upon state lands, may acquire right to work such mine; bounty to discoverer of gold or silver mine; restrictions as to entry upon lands to work mines, §§ 81-5, pp. 410-2. Rights of locator of mine; notice of discovery; record with county clerk, L. 1894, ch. 745, pp. 2997-9.

2. Factory inspector to see that health and safety of workmen in mines is provided for; punishment for refusal to comply with inspector's requirements, L. 1890, ch. 304, pp. 2808-12. Working mines without outlets, prohibited, except in iron ore business, L. 1892, ch. 667, p. 2896.

MINING INSPECTOR.

Office abolished and powers conferred upon factory inspector, L. 1895, ch. 324, p. 3031. Appointment and duties of deputy mine inspector, L. 1895, ch. 670, p. 3085.

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL.

See Clergymen.

MINISTERS, PUBLIC.

Accredited to U. S. not punishable in this state, Pen. Code, § 27. Acknowledgments

before, in foreign country, R. S., p. 1835, §§ 5-6, and note.

MINNOWS.

Regulations as to taking, for bait, Fish., G. & F. L., § 145, p. 896.

MINORS.

See Children; Infants.

MINUTES.

Of challenges, at elections, Elec. L., § 112, p. 305; to grand jurors, Crim. Code, §§ 240-1; to trial jurors, §§ 364-6; to be part of judgment-roll, § 485. Of direction to adjourn court, Civ. Code, § 36. Of district attorney to be filed, L. 1860, ch. 135, p. 2178. Of fine for contempt in justices' courts, Civ. Code, §§ 2976, 2993. Of grand jury, how taken, L. 1885, ch. 348, § 5, p. 2649; Crim. Code, § 250. Of order disposing of demurrer, § 326. Of plea to indictment, § 333. Of stenographer at trial may be treated as minutes of judge, Civ. Code, § 1007. Of surrogate, § 2498, sub. 4. Of town meeting, Town L., §§ 28, 31, 83, pp. 735-6, 751. Of trial before justices, Civ. Code, § 3149.

MISAPPROPRIATION.

Of public property, action by people to recover, Civ. Code, §§ 1969-76.

See Embezzlement; Larceny.

MISDEMEANORS.

Defined, Pen. Code, §§ 4, 6. Prohibited acts for which no penalty is prescribed, misdemeanors, § 155; acts which injure person or property of another, or endanger public peace, § 675. All principals in, § 31. Arrest and bail for, Crim. Code, §§ 159-61, 553. Arrest on Sunday or night time, § 170. Bench warrant for, § 302. Compromise of, when permitted, § 663. Declared habitual criminals after five convictions for, § 510; Pen. Code, § 690. Jurisdiction of, by special sessions, Const. a. 6, § 23, p. 70; Crim. Code, § 56. Limitation of action for, § 142. Dismissal of action, bar to second prosecution, § 673. Personal appearance unnecessary upon arraignment for, § 297, or when judgment pronounced, § 473. Punishment for, if not prescribed, Civ. Code, § 3346. Security to keep the peace on conviction of, R. S., p. 1941, § 1.

MISJOINDER; NONJOINDER.

Ground for demurrer, Civ. Code, § 488.

MISNOMER.

In indictment, how corrected, Crim. Code, § 277. In action against stockholder, Civ. Code, § 1813; against unincorporated association, § 1924.

See Name.

MISTAKES.

In administering oath, Pen. Code, § 97; Civ. Code, § 851. On appeal, Crim. Code,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§§ 533-4, 542; from justices' courts, Civ. Code, §§ 3049, 3063. In title of affidavit, § 728; Crim. Code, § 683. In apportionment of school moneys, Consol. Sch. L., t. 2, § 14, p. 1510. In assessment of taxes, Co. L., § 16, p. 600; L. 1870, ch. 325, pp. 2315-6. In bond or undertaking, Civ. Code, §§ 729-30. In corporation certificate, Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977. In criminal proceedings, to be disregarded if not material, Crim. Code, § 684. In drawing grand jury, § 238. In execution of power, R. S., p. 1810, §§ 123-4. In indictments, Crim. Code, §§ 285, 290, 293, 467-8. In names, see Names. In pleading, see Pleadings. In surrogate's proceedings, Civ. Code, § 2474. In statement of board of canvassers, Elec. L., §§ 132-3, p. 313. On sale of decedent's real property, Civ. Code, § 2784. On tax sale or in cancellation thereof, L. 1893, ch. 711, §§ 20-1, p. 2949. In teste or seal of writ, name of clerk, Civ. Code, § 24. Of title of court in order for grand jury, Crim. Code, § 228. In writ of habeas corpus, Civ. Code, § 2024. Amendment of process, return by sheriff, etc., for mistakes, §§ 723-5. Certain omissions and mistakes cured by verdict or decision, §§ 721-2. Error in fact, setting aside judgments for, §§ 1283-9. Immaterial mistakes may be disregarded, § 723; Crim. Code, § 684. Legalization of informal acts, Co. L., § 15, p. 600. Relief against judgments taken by, Civ. Code, § 724. Repayment of money paid by, R. S., p. 1656, § 15; L. 1843, ch. 179, p. 2069.

See Amendments.

MITIGATING CIRCUMSTANCES.

As partial defense, Civ. Code, § 508. How given in evidence in breach of promise, § 536; in libel or slander, § 535.

MOBS AND RIOTS.

Riot defined; how punished; unlawful presence at; punishment for refusal to assist in suppressing riot, Pen. Code, §§ 449-50, 454-7; Crim. Code, § 108. Suppressing, to prevent crime, § 82; justifiable homicide in, Pen. Code, § 204. Powers and duties of sheriff in preventing riots; arrest of rioters; militia may be ordered out, Crim. Code, §§ 102-17; Civ. Code, §§ 104-7; Mil. Code, § 162, p. 544. City or county liable for damages by mobs or riots, Gen. Munic. L., § 21, p. 589.

MOCK AUCTIONS.

Buying or selling at, how punished, Pen. Code, § 443. Obtaining money, etc., by, a felony; auctioneer forfeits license, § 574.

MONEY.

Standard of; judgments computed in, R. S., pp. 1727-8. Personal property includes, Stat. Const. L., § 4, p. 110. Instrument for payment of, how levied upon, Civ. Code,

§ 1411; how pleaded, §§ 534, 2941. Jury to assess damages in action to recover, § 1183. Levy on, § 1410. Deemed assets; to be included in executor's inventory, §§ 2712, 2714. Paid to discharged convicts, L. 1879, ch. 471, § 1, p. 2466; R. S., p. 1956, § 54. Payment into court; care and disposition thereof generally, Civ. Code, §§ 743-54; in surrogate's court, § 2537; in N. Y. city court, § 3164. Failure of justice of peace to pay over; penalty, § 3153. Counterfeit possession or advertising of, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 526-7. Uttering forged, punishable as forgery, § 521.

MONEYED CORPORATION.

Defined, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 4, p. 974. Exempt from provision as to limitation of indebtedness, Stock Corp. L., § 24, p. 1011. Not permitted to exchange its stocks and bonds for those of other corporation, § 40, p. 1017. Officer of, can not be inspector of election, § 28, p. 1012.

See Banks; Insurance.

MONOPOLIES.

Prohibited, L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953; Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008.

MONROE COUNTY.

Is in seventh JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In thirty-first CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. Contains forty-third and forty-fourth SENATORIAL districts, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Is entitled to four members of ASSEMBLY, a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Jail liberties in, Civ. Code, § 145. Appointment and salary of stenographer for county court, § 361; of stenographers for grand juries in, L. 1885, ch. 348, pp. 2948-50. Appointments by district attorney of, Co. L., § 203, p. 648. Protection of quail in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 73, p. 882.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Is in fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In twenty-first CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In twenty-seventh SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

MONTH.

Defined; mode of computing, Stat. Const. L., § 26, p. 116.

MONUMENTS.

Mechanics' liens on, L. 1883, ch. 543, pp. 2740-2. Erection of, by village or town, Gen. Munic. L., § 25, p. 580; by county, Co. L., § 38, p. 611. Restoration of, on state boundary, State L., § 9, p. 152. Supervisors may require erection of highway monuments, Co. L., § 72, p. 620; to be cared for by overseer, High. L., § 20, p. 675. Wilful

Index 169
Montg. Co.
Salary of
Co. Clerk
& Sheriff
'98 c 41, 42

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

injury to, Pen. Code, § 647, sub. 2; if boundary mark, § 639, sub. 5; jurisdiction of special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56. Commission for erection of, on battlefields of Chattanooga and Gettysburg, L. 1895, ch. 317, p. 3030. Monument of General Herkimer, L. 1895, ch. 618, p. 3076.

See Soldiers' Monument Associations.

MOOSE.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., § 48, p. 879.

MOOSE RIVER.

Gatekeeper for state dams on, L. 1894, ch. 168, p. 2957.

MORBID PROPENSITY.

No defense for crime, Pen. Code, § 23.

MORGUES.

Delivery of bodies from, for dissection, Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867.

MORPHINE.

Prescription for, to be refilled but once, Pub. H. L., § 208, p. 868; violation, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 405a.

MORTGAGE, LOAN AND INVESTMENT CORPORATIONS.

Term defined; general purposes of such corporations declared, Bank. L., § 2, p. 1029. Not to transact business in this state unless licensed by sup't of banks; revocation of license; to furnish verified annual statements; sup't to be designated as attorney for, §§ 200-5, pp. 1120-4. Acting for unlicensed corporation, how punished, § 203, p. 1122; Pen. Code, § 593.

See Foreign Corporations.

MORTGAGES.

1. Included in term conveyance, R. S., p. 1841, § 38. Given for gaming debt or in lottery transaction void, but enures to benefit of heir, R. S., pp. 1764-6, §§ 16, 17, 38. To aliens for purchase-money valid, R. S., p. 1786, § 19; L. 1819, ch. 25, p. 1983. On lands held adversely to be valid; has precedence over unrecorded instruments, R. S., p. 1813, § 148; Pen. Code, § 131.

2. Certain deeds absolute on face construed as mortgage, R. S., p. 1832, § 3. Effect of mortgage by life tenant or by virtue of beneficial power, R. S., p. 1806, §§ 90-1. When remaindermen recover from life tenant interest on mortgage, L. 1894, ch. 315, p. 2961. Mortgage does not imply covenant for payment of money, R. S., p. 1812, § 139. Construction of covenants in, L. 1890, ch. 475, pp. 2817-20, § 4. Who are bound by covenants, § 5, p. 2820. How mortgage is affected by dower interest, R. S., pp. 1814-5, §§ 4-7.

3. Mortgage of lands devised in trust with power, R. S., p. 1797, § 56. Of trust estate

for benefit of estate or beneficiary authorized by supreme court on service of notice and proof of necessity, R. S., pp. 1799-1801, § 65. Of lands of infant or incompetent, Civ. Code, §§ 2348-64. Of decedent's real property to pay debts and funeral expenses, §§ 2749-2801.

4. Of stock corporation, how and when to be executed; consent of stockholders, Stock Corp. L., § 2, p. 1004. Personal liability of officers and directors for excessive mortgage, § 24, p. 1011. Foreclosure and reorganization, §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-7. Payment of proportion by stockholder pending foreclosure, § 49, p. 1023. Of railroad company, R. R. L., § 4, sub. 10, p. 1253; foreclosure of, if partly within state, § 76, p. 1291; mortgagee may buy at sale, § 81, p. 1294. Of property of membership corporation may not be executed without leave of court or confirmation, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439. Procedure for obtaining leave, Civ. Code, §§ 3390-6.

5. MORTGAGES TO STATE to be kept by comptroller, R. S., p. 1656, § 16. Discharge or assignment of all or part, pp. 1660-1, §§ 33-41. Foreclosure by attorney-general, pp. 1670-4, §§ 1-20. Order of sale, L. 1839, ch. 381, p. 1670. Notice required, L. 1831, ch. 102, p. 1670. Proceedings in court, Civ. Code, §§ 1626, ff.

6. Short form of mortgage, L. 1890, ch. 475, § 7, pp. 2822-3. Mortgagee may redeem from tax sale; effect of redemption or failure to redeem, L. 1840, ch. 387, p. 2061; L. 1893, ch. 711, §§ 18-9, p. 2948. Mortgage on lands devised to be paid by devisee, R. S., p. 1822, § 4.

7. ACKNOWLEDGMENT and RECORDING; effect of, R. S., p. 1830, § 1. Recording copies and use in evidence, L. 1843, ch. 210, p. 1830; L. 1839, ch. 295, p. 1831. Mortgages to be recorded in separate books, R. S., p. 1831, § 2. Indices to be kept by county clerks, L. 1843, ch. 199, p. 1831. Order of recording; time to be noted on mortgage, R. S., p. 1830, §§ 24-5. Of proved and certified mortgage, R. S., p. 1841, § 33. Record of assignment not notice, p. 1842, § 41.

8. FORECLOSURE OF, by action, Civ. Code, §§ 1626-37; but not of mortgage to people of state, L. 1831, ch. 102, p. 2009. By advertisement, Civ. Code, §§ 2387-2409. DISCHARGE upon petition; order to show cause, L. 1862, ch. 365, pp. 2193-4; discharge upon mortgagees' certificate, R. S., p. 1840, §§ 28-9.

See Acknowledgments; Chattel Mortgages; Conditional Sales; Redemption.

MORTGAGEE.

To have lien for money paid for tax, L. 1893, ch. 711, § 18, p. 2948. Attornment of tenant to, after forfeiture, R. S., p. 1818. Can not maintain ejectment, Civ. Code, § 1498.

See Mortgages.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

MOTHER.

See Parent and Child.

MOTIONS.

1. In CRIMINAL PRACTICE. To dismiss appeal for irregularity or want of return, Crim. Code, §§ 533-4. In arrest of judgment, on what based; when made; result of granting, §§ 467-70.

2. In CIVIL ACTION. Defined, Civ. Code, § 768; notice to be eight days unless shortened by order to show cause, § 780. Necessary papers and notice in order to show cause, Sup. Ct. Rule 37. What may be granted without notice, Civ. Code, §§ 772-3. In city court of New York, § 3161. Where motions in supreme court shall be heard, § 769; in first judicial district, § 770. In supreme court special term in first judicial district, App. Div. Rules (first dep't), nos. 1, 2. In judge's absence may be transferred, § 774. When motion for change of venue must be made, Sup. Ct. Rule 48. For judgment may not be withdrawn, Civ. Code, § 777. Motion to be based on depositions or affidavits, § 885. To strike out irrelevant matter or to correct pleading must be made within 20 days from service unless time extended, Sup. Ct. Rule 22; Civ. Code, § 545. For extension of time to answer or demur; second extension not to be made except on notice, Sup. Ct. Rule 24. For new trial; when and how to be made and heard, Civ. Code, §§ 999-1007; Sup. Ct. Rule 31. Costs of motion and how collected, Civ. Code, § 779. Enumerated and nonenumerated motions defined and place of hearing designated, Sup. Ct. Rule 38.

3. In APPELLATE DIVISION. Non-enumerated motion to be on special calendar, Sup. Ct. Rule 39. What papers to be furnished, Rule 41. When case need not contain all the evidence, Rule 34. When to be heard, Rule 44. For what day to be noticed in supreme court, Rule 21. Except in appellate division enumerated motions to be noticed for first day of term on eight days' notice; papers necessary, Rule 40.

4. In COURT OF APPEALS, when heard; costs awarded to party appearing if the other defaults, Ct. of App. Rule 11. Motions for reargument, Rule 20.

MOTIVE POWER.

Of electric railroad, wilful interference, how punished, Pen. Code, § 635.

MOTORMEN.

Employment of, R. R. L., § 42, p. 1275.

MOUNTEBANKS.

Are disorderly persons, Crim. Code, § 899. Shows of, forbidden, R. S., p. 1760, § 1; Pen. Code, § 277.

MUD-HENS.

Protection of, Fish, G. & F. L., §§ 77, 174-5, pp. 883, 902-3.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS.

1. Defined, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 1, p. 974; Gen. Munic. L., § 1, p. 580; Co. L., § 2, p. 593; Town L., § 2, p. 723. Governing board of, defined, Gen. Munic. L., § 1, p. 580. May be created by special act, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73.

2. Limitation of indebtedness of, Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 75; Gen. Munic. L., § 2, p. 580. Investigation of expenditures of towns and villages, § 3, p. 581. Taxpayers' action to restrain waste by officers of, L. 1881, ch. 531, pp. 2530-2; Civ. Code, § 1925. Temporary loans; funded debts, Gen. Munic. L., §§ 4-5, p. 582. Issuance, registry and payment of municipal bonds, §§ 6-11, pp. 582-5; owner may render bonds nonnegotiable, L. 1873, ch. 595, p. 2342. Provisions as to outstanding RAILROAD AID bonds; appointment and duties of R. R. comrs., Gen. Munic. L., §§ 12-19, pp. 585-9; further issue of R. R. bonds prohibited, Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 75. Stocks of mun. corp., how represented at stockholders' meeting, R. R. L., § 75, p. 1291.

3. Actions by or against officers of, Civ. Code, §§ 1925-31. Exempted from provisions as to dissolution of corporations, § 1804. Judgments against, payment of, Gen. Munic. L., § 20, p. 589. Payments by, may be proved by receipt of officer, L. 1884, ch. 376, p. 2615. Security on appeal by, Civ. Code, § 1314; not required on procuring order of arrest, injunction, or warrant of attachment, § 1900. Liability of city and county for damages by mobs and riots, Gen. Munic. L., § 21, p. 589.

4. Day's labor of employes to be eight hours, L. 1870, ch. 385, pp. 2316-7. Discrimination by, against nonresidents prohibited, Gen. Munic. L., § 27, p. 591. Mechanics' liens against, L. 1878, ch. 315, pp. 2443-7. Insurance of buildings of, Gen. Munic. L., § 23, p. 590. May lease public buildings to G. A. R. posts, § 26, p. 591. May acquire real property by condemnation, § 22, p. 589; for erection of monuments, § 25, p. 590. May establish free public libraries, § 24, p. 590; Univ. L., §§ 36-51, pp. 1490-4. See Cities; Counties; Towns; Villages; Bonds; Officers.

MUNICIPAL COURTS.

See Courts, 19.

MUNICIPAL LAW, THE GENERAL.

Is ch. 17 of the general laws, pp. 579-92.

MURDER.

See Homicide.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

MUSCALLONGE.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 112, 131, 141, pp. 890, 892, 895.

MUSEUMS.

1. Admission of children to, regulated, Pen. Code, § 290. Malicious injury of articles in, how punished, § 648; Univ. L., § 43, p. 1492. May be incorporated by regents, § 27, p. 1485.

2. American Museum of Natural History; sup't pub. inst. may contract for free instruction by, L. 1886, ch. 428, p. 2682; L. 1893, ch. 6, p. 2900.

See State Museum.

MUSIC.

Free instruction in vocal music authorized, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, a. 8, p. 1604.

MUTUAL INSURANCE CORPORATIONS.

See Insurance.

MYERS BALLOT MACHINES.

See Elections, 6.

MYSTIC SHRINE.

Temple of Nobles of, may hold and convey real and personal property, L. 1885, ch. 419, p. 2656. Any number of lodges of, may unite to form corp. to maintain hall; procedure therefor; general powers and duties, L. 1892, ch. 290, pp. 2845-9.

NAME.

Instituting suit in false name a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 158. Result of bringing, Civ. Code, §§ 1900-1. Attorney may not allow use of name, Pen. Code, § 149. Of witnesses to be indorsed on indictment, Crim. Code, § 271. Of defendant to be specified in warrant, § 152. Correction of fictitious in indictment, § 277. Of canal boat may be changed, Canal L., § 162, p. 456. But not if mortgaged, § 168, p. 459. Of pauper child not to be changed, L. 1884, ch. 438, § 4, p. 2620. Of adopted child, § 9, p. 2622. What name may be used by limited partnerships, R. S., p. 1847, § 13. Succeeding to business may use former name, L. 1868, ch. 256, p. 1847. Of general partnership may not be fictitious, Pen. Code, § 363. Except when succeeding to business or continuing business of deceased, L. 1854, ch. 400, pp. 2137-8; L. 1880, ch. 561, pp. 2507-8. Proceedings to change name of individual or corporation, Civ. Code, §§ 2410-7. Legislature may not change, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 50. Suing by fictitious, when real name unknown, Civ. Code, § 451.

See Misnomer.

NARCOTICS.

Penalty for assault or rape by administering, Pen. Code, §§ 218, 278.

NATIONAL BANK.

May be changed to state bank, Bank. L., § 63, p. 1063. Is a domestic corporation, Civ. Code, § 3343, sub. 18.

NATIONAL GUARD.

See Militia.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Free instruction in, to teachers and normal students provided, L. 1886, ch. 428, p. 2682. Continued and enlarged, L. 1893, ch. 6, p. 2900. Volumes of; distribution by state museum, L. 1883, ch. 355, § 4, p. 2588. Collection of specimens forbidden without certificate and bond, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 83-4, p. 885.

See Museums.

NAUTICAL SCHOOLS.

Established; under control of five trustees; by-laws and powers of trustees, L. 1861, ch. 253, p. 2180.

NATURALIZATION.

Supreme court and county court have jurisdiction, L. 1895, ch. 927, p. 3109. City court has no jurisdiction, Civ. Code, § 318. Fees of clerk, § 3303. Procedure in filing declaration, and obtaining final papers, L. 1895, ch. 927, pp. 3109-13.

NAVAL MILITIA.

See Militia.

NAVIGATION.

1. Penalty for obstructing, Pen. Code, § 385. For depositing refuse to obstruct, § 444. GENERAL REGULATIONS governing navigation of steamboats, R. S., pp. 1773-4. Must carry light, § 8, p. 1774. Rafts to carry light, L. 1841, ch. 65, p. 1775. Schooners and sloops, L. 1837, ch. 153, p. 1775. Penalties for violation, § 9, p. 1775. Owners liable for penalties, § 1776. Vessels to show lights at anchor, § 12, p. 1776. Copies of regulations to be posted on steamer, § 13, p. 1777. Racing and excessive speed of steamships forbidden, L. 1839, ch. 175, pp. 2053-4. Steamboats must carry small boats, L. 1849, ch. 411, pp. 2112-3. Persons employing towing vessel not to receive commissions, L. 1880, ch. 395, pp. 2479-80.

2. Precautions against fires from steamers on HUDSON, L. 1839, ch. 112, p. 2053. Regulation of speed on Hudson, L. 1844, ch. 248, p. 2070. Rates of wharfage, L. 1865, ch. 569, p. 2222. Swing bridges to display lights, L. 1880, ch. 541, p. 2492. Port of New York to be under control of captain of the port and harbor-masters; power of harbor-masters, L. 1883, ch. 357, pp. 2589-95. Organization and duties of port wardens, L. 1857, ch. 405, pp. 2157-8.

Navigation Law a
'01 c 378 633

3. LIENS on VESSELS; for what lien may be had, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 1, p. 2196. When lien must be foreclosed within 12 months, § 2, p. 2196. Filing specification and warrant to enforce, §§ 3-6, pp. 2197-8. Undertaking to be filed before warrant issues, § 7, p. 2198. Levy on vessel under warrant, § 8, p. 2199. Notice to be published and service, § 9, p. 2199. Application and bond to discharge, §§ 10-13, pp. 2199-2200. Sale of property and distribution of proceeds, §§ 15-21, pp. 2201-2. Trial and appeal, §§ 23-4, p. 2203. Lien may be assigned, § 27, p. 2203. Discharge of lien, §§ 28-9, p. 2204. Lien on vessel causing damage, § 33, p. 2205. Proceedings to enforce, Civ. Code, §§ 652-705.

NAVIGATION CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1341; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1341. May contain certain provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1342; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, 1-8 of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Fees of sec'y of state, § 10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304. Affidavit as to subscription of 10 per cent., and cash payment 10 per cent. of subscription to be filed before authority is given to commence business, Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1342.

2. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. Voyages and ports may be extended or changed by filing further certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 11, p. 1342. May increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

3. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978.

Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, § 8, p. 977.

4. Must commence business within two years; and half capital stock must be paid in within one year and balance within two years, or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 12, p. 1342.

5. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1342. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. May not operate ferry out of N. Y. city, Trans. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1343. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1006, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015. Consolidate with other corporations, but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953. If engaged in foreign commerce, exempt from certain taxation for thirty years, L. 1881, ch. 433, p. 1679.

6. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors, directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and

duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. What proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992. Manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

7. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices, and manner of calling corporate meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without having title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

8. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; compensation; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1342; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 7, ante). Directors to hold over till successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; and annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp.

L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. ACTIONS brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issues or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers; application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

10. **STOCK**, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; at least one-half must be subscribed and paid in cash before incorporation; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1342. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and re-issue, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-24. Stock book to be kept, and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of facts therein recited, § 29, p. 1012; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock book, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022. Stock may not be owned by railroad corporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1342.

11. **STOCKHOLDERS** are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock, whose transfer is not entered on stock book, is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by stockholders control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6 ante), Stockholder may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1081. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

12. **ANNUAL REPORT**; contents; how executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts, as penalty for failure to file report; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-15; Pen. Code, § 611.

13. **REORGANIZATION** on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

NE EXEAT.

Writ of, abolished, Civ. Code. § 548.

NEGLIGENCE.

Action for death by; by whom maintained, Civ. Code, §§ 1902-5. No limit to recovery, § 1904; Const. a. 1, § 18, p. 37. Of employers in building scaffolding, L. 1885, ch. 314, p. 2635. Action for, against city limited to one year; notice to be filed, L. 1886, ch. 572, p. 2686.

NEGLIGENT.

Definition of, as used in penal code, Pen. Code, § 718, sub. 1.

NEGROES.

See Colored Persons.

NETS.

When and what sized nets may be used in fishing, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 130-53, pp. 891-8. Misdemeanor to use in Hudson river, Pen. Code, § 433.

NEGOTIABLE PAPER.

Notary's certificate as to protest, Civ. Code, §§ 923-5. Action upon lost bill or note, §§ 1917-8. Levy upon under attachment, § 648. Under execution, § 1411. Bonds may be rendered nonnegotiable, L. 1873, ch. 595, p. 2342. Given for farm products, L. 1891, ch. 262, p. 2830.

NEWSPAPERS.

1. What courts have jurisdiction in actions for libel against, Crim. Code, § 138. Liability and punishment of, for libel, Pen. Code, §§ 245-51. Penalty for misrepresenting circulation to defraud advertiser, § 717a.

2. When necessary to prove malice in civil action against, for libel, Civ. Code, §§ 1907-8; Const. a. 1, § 8, p. 34.

3. Contracts for advertisement in Sunday papers valid, L. 1871, ch. 702, p. 2327.

NEW TRIAL.

1. In civil actions. Motion for, when and how to be made, Civ. Code, §§ 990-1007. For failure to file decision within 20 days, § 1010. What judgment entered in appellate division on motion for, § 1227. When denial of new trial is considered by court of appeals or appellate division on appeal from final judgment, §§ 1336, 1350. In surrogate's court, §§ 2548-9. In ejectment proceedings, §§ 1525-30.

2. In criminal actions. Definition of, Crim. Code, § 462. Supreme court or court of sessions may grant, § 22, sub. 7; § 39, sub. 14. After defective special verdict, § 443. In what cases granted, §§ 463, 465. When application to be made, § 466. May be ordered by appellate court, §§ 543-4.

NEW YEAR'S DAY.

Is a holiday, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115; L. 1875, ch. 27, pp. 2381-2.

See Holidays.

NEW YORK CITY AND COUNTY.

Is the first JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. Comprises SENATE districts Nos. 10 to 21, inclusive, Const. a. 3, § 3, pp. 41-3. Eighth to fifteenth CONGRESSIONAL districts, inclusive, and parts of seventh and sixteenth, L. 1892, ch. 295, pp. 2849-50. Entitled to 35 members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Lands under water surrounding not to be granted by land commissioners, Pub. Lands L., § 70, p. 408. Is exempt from provisions of pharmacy law, Pub. H. L., § 189, p. 862. Leases in New York construed to run one year from the first of May, R. S., § 1, p. 1818. What notice required to monthly tenants, L. 1882, ch. 303, p. 2546.

2. Special penal provisions. Exempt from regulations concerning jury drawing, Pen. Code, § 76. Imprisonment of juveniles in, § 701. Disposal of stolen property, Crim. Code, § 691. When police justices may act as coroners, § 789. Commissioner of charities may compel relatives to support poor, § 915. To what courts applications for commissions to be made, § 641.

3. Civil proceedings transferred from one judge to another, Civ. Code, § 26. Change of place of holding court, § 42. None but attorneys to practice, § 63. Clerk of courts not to be appointed referees or receivers, § 90. Jails and jail liberties in, §§ 120, 135-45. Preferences of actions where city is a party, § 791. Service of papers in, § 801. Qualifications in drawing and summoning trial jurors, §§ 1079-1125. Struck or foreign jury, §§ 1063-71. Summoning additional talesmen, §§ 1171-2. District courts in, §§ 3207-22.

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL.

Graduates of, exempt from provisions as to clerkship and examination, Civ. Code, § 58.

NEW YORK, PORT OF.

See Harbor Masters; Navigation; Pilots; Port Wardens.

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF VICE.

Arrest for sale of obscene literature, L. 1875, ch. 205, p. 2404.

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN.

Certificate from, is necessary to the incorporation of additional societies, Mem. Corp. L., § 70, p. 1456.

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY AT ELMIRA.

1. To be governed by five managers; term, powers and duties, L. 1887, ch. 711, §§ 1, 2, pp. 2723-4. To appoint a general superintendent and financial agent; superintendent to appoint officers and employees; compensa-

tion of officers, §§ 3-5, pp. 2724-5. All officers to take oath, § 6, p. 2725.

2. Who may be sentenced to reformatory, and term, § 9, p. 2726; Pen. Code, § 700. Abstract of record to accompany prisoner, § 7, p. 2725. Custody and discipline of inmate, §§ 8, 10, pp. 2726-7. Prisoners, insane, incorrigible, over 30 years old, or previously convicted may be transferred by managers to state prison or insane hospital; managers may parole on good behavior, § 11, p. 2727. Transfer of prisoners from prison to reformatory, § 12, p. 2728. Supervision and control of prisoners after release or parole, §§ 13-6, pp. 2728-9.

NEXT OF KIN.

Defined as to actions relating to decedent's estate, Civ. Code, § 1870. In participation in money recovered for wrongful death, § 1905. As to surrogate's court, § 2514. Creditor's action against, §§ 1837-60.

NIAGARA COUNTY.

Is in the eighth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the forty-fifth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. In the thirtieth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

NIAGARA RESERVATION.

Is under control of five commissioners; powers and duties of commissioners, Pub. Lands L., §§ 90-2, p. 412. Object of reservation, § 93, p. 413. Commission to make report, § 96, p. 414. Violation of by-laws by commissioner is misdemeanor, L. 1885, ch. 286, p. 2634.

NIGHT TIME.

Definition of, as to arson and burglary, Stat. Const. L., § 27, p. 116; Pen. Code, § 492. When arrest may be made, Crim. Code, § 170.

NOLLE PROSEQUI.

Is abolished by criminal code, Crim. Code, § 672.

NOMINATION.

See Elections; Public Officers.

NONRESIDENT.

Who deemed nonresident as to city court of New York, Civ. Code, § 3160. Prosecutions for libel against, Pen. Code, § 250. Gathering or planting oysters by, is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 441. Discrimination against by municipality forbidden, Gen. Munic. L., § 27, p. 591.

See Assessment; Attachment; Security for Costs; Taxation.

NONSUIT.

When plaintiff may submit to, Civ. Code, § 1182. When not a bar to another action, § 1209. In justice's court, § 3013.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

1. **FILLING and VACATING the office.** Not to exceed four to each 1,000 population in each county; appointed for TERM of two years from 30th of March in year of appointment, Ex. L., § 81, p. 382. Is local officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of county, § 3, p. 325. (See, under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify from holding office.) Do not **HOLD OVER** after expiration of term, § 5, p. 326. **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed with county clerk within 15 days after notice of appointment or after commencement of term or office deemed vacant; performing duties without filing oath, a misdemeanor, Ex. L., § 83, p. 383; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. Commission to be issued by the governor or may be signed by governor's secretary, and shall be sent to county clerk, who shall notify appointee, § 8, p. 327; Ex. L., § 83, p. 383. Fees to be collected by county clerk for filing oath, § 83, p. 383. Appointment of notarial clerk by county clerk in New York, Kings and Erie and disposition of fees paid by notaries, § 84, p. 384. State treasurer to require accounting by county clerks of fees collected, § 43, p. 374. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor and takes effect on delivery, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **REMOVABLE** by the governor after service of charges and hearing defense, § 23, p. 335. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338; Ex. L., § 81, p. 382.

2. **POWERS AND DUTIES.** May act in more than one county by filing certificate of county clerk, Ex. L., § 82, p. 382. May demand payment of and protest bills of exchange, § 85, p. 385. To administer oaths; certify acknowledgment, § 85, sub. 2, p. 385. Fees for protest, § 85, p. 386. Fees in tax notices, L. 1859, ch. 170, p. 2167. Certificate as to protest, Civ. Code, §§ 923-5.

See Acknowledgment; Oath; Protest.

NOTE OF ISSUE.

When to be filed in appellate division, Sup. Ct. Rule 39. Practice concerning, Civ. Code, § 977. In N. Y. city court, § 3162.

NOTES.

See Bills, Notes and Checks.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

1. State normal schools. Establishment and government, L. 1848, ch. 318, p. 2107. Certain Indians to receive free tuition and support at, L. 1850, ch. 89, p. 2114.

2. Local normal schools. May be established by state commission, L. 1866, ch. 466, p. 2234, § 1. Municipal corporation may levy

tax for establishment and support, § 2, p. 2235. To be under direct control of local board appointed by superintendent of public instruction, § 3, p. 2235. Additional powers of local boards, L. 1880, ch. 348, pp. 2237-8; L. 1882, ch. 116, p. 2238. Appointment and removal of local board, L. 1866, ch. 466, §§ 3, 8, pp. 2235-7. Course of study; number and selection of pupils, § 4, p. 2236. Examinations and tuition charges, § 5, p. 2236. Diplomas, § 6, p. 2237.

3. State superintendent has general supervision over all normals, Consol. Sch. L., § 6, p. 1501. May indorse normal certificate from this or other state or annul it, §§ 10-11, p. 1502. Methods of teaching physiology and hygiene to be taught in, § 20, p. 1603. Free instruction in drawing, § 21, p. 1604. Vocal music, § 22, p. 1604. Manual training, § 27, p. 1605. In natural history, L. 1886, ch. 428, p. 2682.

NORTHERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES.

State superintendent of public instruction may allot pupils to, L. 1884, ch. 275, p. 2606. Instruction of pupils in, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1609, and note.

See Deaf and Dumb.

NOT GUILTY.

Effect of plea of, Crim. Code, § 332. By corporation, § 681. What evidence may be given under plea of, § 309. If defendant refuses to plead, plea of not guilty to be entered, §§ 339, 342. Effect of general verdict of not guilty, § 437.

NOTICE.

Of **APPEAL**. Contents and filing, Civ. Code, §§ 1300-3. From justice's court, §§ 3046-8. Of criminal appeal, Crim. Code, §§ 532-5. Service of notice, § 537. Of **ARGUMENT** on criminal appeal, Crim. Code, §§ 535-7. On special verdict, § 441. What time required, Sup. Ct. Rule 37. Must be filed to put case on calendar, Ct. of App. Rule 19. Of **DAMAGE SUITS** against municipal corporations must be served within six months, L. 1886, ch. 572, p. 2686. Of **DEMAND** may be served with summons, Civ. Code, § 419. Of no personal claim, § 423. Of **MOTION** eight days unless shortened by order to show cause, Civ. Code, § 780; Sup. Ct. Rule 37. Of **RE-ENTRY** in ejectment, Civ. Code, § 1505. Of landlord to tenant and tenant to landlord, and effect, R. S., pp. 1818-9. To monthly tenant in New York city, L. 1882, ch. 303, p. 2546. Of **SALE** of real property under execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1434-6. In other real actions, § 1678. Under mortgage foreclosure, § 2388. Under execution in justice's court, § 3029. Of trial, dismissal for failure to serve, Sup. Ct. Rule 36. Contents of, and when served and filed, Civ.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Code, § 977. In city court of New York, §§ 3161-2. Of protest, see Protest.

NOXIOUS.

1. Animals. Supervisors may make laws and regulations for destruction of, Co. L., § 12, sub. 7, p. 597. Expenses to be a town charge, § 230, sub. 12, p. 656. State bounty for destruction of wolves and panthers, Fish. G. & F. L., §§ 52-3, p. 883. Town meeting may allow bounties and pay rewards, Town L., § 24, p. 733.

2. Weeds. Supervisors make regulations for destruction of, Co. L., § 12, sub. 7, p. 597. To be a county charge unless ordered otherwise by supervisors, § 230, sub. 12, p. 656. Town meeting may allow bounties and pay rewards, Town L., § 24, p. 733. Commissioners of highways shall cut, High. L., § 20, p. 675. Adjoining owners shall cut on highways, § 70, p. 692. Superintendent of public works to destroy along canals, Canal L., § 35, p. 430. Railroads shall cut on right of way, R. R. L., § 52, p. 1282.

NUISANCES.

1. Defined generally and penalty for maintenance, Pen. Code, §§ 385-7. Liability of landlord for, § 388. Keeping explosives, § 389. Offensive trade near highway, § 431. Operating lottery, § 324. Keeping gaming apparatus, § 338. Racing horses, § 352. Diseased fruit trees, Ag. L., § 82, p. 960.

2. State board of health may examine into nuisances affecting health or life, and report to governor; governor may require county official to enforce abatement; expenses to be paid by municipality and to become a lien on lands maintaining nuisance, Pub. H. L., § 6, p. 791. Local boards may act, § 8, p. 792. Shall examine into nuisances and enforce abatement, §§ 25-6, pp. 799-800. Expenses of abatement to be charge on premises; enforcement of lien, § 27, pp. 801-2.

3. Village trustees may abate; collection of costs, L. 1890, ch. 291, p. 2278.

NUNCUPATIVE WILL.

May be made by mariners and soldiers in actual duty only, R. S., p. 1876, § 22.

OATHS.

1. Term includes affirmations, Pen. Code, § 97; Stat. Const. L., § 14, p. 112; L. 1874, ch. 446, t. 3, § 37, p. 2373.

2. OFFICIAL OATH, form of, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 94; who may administer, Stat. Const. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 112-13; Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328; when and where filed, § 10, p. 328. Failure to take and file forfeits office, §§ 13, 20, pp. 331, 333; acting without taking is a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 42; but does not invalidate official acts, § 43; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Notice of neglect to file, to whom given, § 13, p. 331; Co. L.,

§ 101, sub. 4, p. 639. Official oaths of county officers, § 236, p. 659; of town officers, §§ 51, 58, pp. 744, 746. Fees for administering; when none, Civ. Code, §§ 3289, 3291.

3. MODE of administering; examination before; swearing falsely in any form, perjury, Civ. Code, §§ 845-51.

4. WHO MAY ADMINISTER, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 842-4; Stat. Const. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 113-4; appraiser of taxable transfers, L. 1892, ch. 399, § 12, p. 2860; board of claims comrs. and clerk, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 3, p. 2561; board of R. R. comrs. and clerk, R. R. L., §§ 152, 157, pp. 1332-3; civil service comrs. and sec'y, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 2, p. 2577; clerk of city excise board, Exc. L., § 10, sub. 1, p. 1625; clerks and special agents of supt. pub. works, Canal L., § 30, p. 428; commissioner of deeds and notaries public, Exec. L., §§ 86, 85, sub. 2, 82, pp. 386, 385, 382; comr. of state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, § 12, p. 3095; court of record, Civ. Code, § 7; justice of the peace, L. 1840, ch. 238, p. 2055; mayors, recorders, judges of courts of record, R. S., p. 1832, § 4; justice of N. Y. city ct., Civ. Code, § 326; factory inspectors, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 16, p. 2680; pension examiners, Mil. Code, § 131, p. 538; president of military court, § 221, p. 561; school comr., Consol. Sch. L., t. 5, § 14, p. 1522; supervisors, L. 1870, ch. 69, p. 2261; L. 1830, ch. 506, § 3, p. 2021; state board of arbitration and clerk, L. 1887, ch. 63, §§ 2, 5, pp. 2690-1; supt. and overseers of poor, L. 1881, ch. 574, p. 2573; supt. of state prisons and clerk, R. S., p. 1961, § 65; supt. pub. inst., Consol. Sch. L., t. 1, § 15, p. 1503; supt. and examiners of banking dept., Bank. L., § 8, p. 1033; of ins. dept., Ins. L., § 39, p. 1149; surrogate, L. 1884, ch. 309, p. 2608; town officers, Town L., § 56, p. 746; in OTHER STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY, oaths may be administered by comrs. of deeds appointed by governor, Exec. L., §§ 87-8, pp. 386-7.

5. FEES for, generally, Civ. Code, § 3298; of justice in criminal cases; of special sessions, L. 1886, ch. 692, §§ 3-4, pp. 2239-40. See Affidavit; Perjury.

OATS.

Bushel of, to consist of 32 pounds, L. 1861, ch. 134, § 15, p. 2118.

OBSCENITY.

Selling or advertising obscene publications; abortion instruments; physician's instruments excepted; mailing or carrying obscene prints; search warrants for, Pen. Code, §§ 317-21. Agents of N. Y. society for suppression of vice may make arrests to suppress obscene literature, L. 1875, ch. 205, p. 2404.

ODD FELLOWS.

Upon filing certificates with sec'y of state, trustees of lodge authorized to hold

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

real and personal property, L. 1873, ch. 417, pp. 2337-40. Any number of lodges may unite to form corp. to maintain hall; procedure therefor; general powers and duties, L. 1892, ch. 290, pp. 2845-9. Exempt from provision as to co-operative insurance corporations, Ins. L., § 214, p. 1219.

OFFERS.

To liquidate damages conditionally or to compromise; effect of refusal; by whom subscribed, Civ. Code, §§ 736-40. To deposit money in discharge of mechanics' liens, L. 1885, ch. 342, § 19, p. 2644. In tax action, L. 1866, ch. 820, § 2, p. 2241. Death of party after acceptance, Civ. Code, § 763. Judgment on, when void as against receiver or creditors of corp., § 2430. As part of judgment-roll, § 1237. In justices' courts, §§ 2892, 3070, 3072.

OILS.

Pure sperm oil; specific gravity; oleometers to be furnished co. clerks, L. 1836, ch. 475, p. 2020. Sale of illuminating oils regulated, L. 1882, ch. 292, pp. 2544-5. Storage of petroleum, L. 1865, ch. 773, pp. 2228-30. Placing oil car in rear of passenger car a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 422. Polluting waters with refuse of, Fish., G. & F. L., § 184, p. 904.

See Pipe-Line Corporations

OIL WELLS.

Abandoned wells to be plugged; refusal, how punished, L. 1879, ch. 217, p. 2451. Deemed personal property except for taxation, L. 1883, ch. 372, p. 2595. Mechanics' liens on, L. 1880, ch. 440, pp. 2481-6.

OLEOMARGARINE.

See Dairy Products.

OMISSION.

May constitute homicide, Pen. Code, § 179. Not punishable when duty performed by competent person, § 684.

See Amendments; Mistakes.

ONEIDA COUNTY.

Is in 5th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In 25th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In 34th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to 3 members of ASSEMBLY, a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. In forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917.

ONONDAGA COUNTY.

Is in the 5th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 27th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In 36th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to 4 members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary

of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Exempt from general law as to compensation of supervisors, § 23, p. 603. Jail liberties in, Civ. Code, § 145. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 49, 73, pp. 879, 882. Salt springs in, see Salt Springs.

ONONDAGA INDIANS.

See Indians.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Is in the 7th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 28th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In the 42d SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to 1 member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Protection of quail in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 73, p. 882.

OPIUM.

Maintaining and visiting resort where opium is smoked, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 388. Prescription for, to be refilled but once, Pub. H. L., § 208, p. 868. Violation, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 405a. Selling without label, a misdemeanor, § 404.

See Poisons.

OPPRESSION.

Under color of office, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 556-7. By commissioned officer, Mil. Code, § 229, sub. 6, p. 566.

ORAL EVIDENCE.

Under commission, generally, Civ. Code, § 893; in justices' courts, § 2981.

See Evidence.

ORANGE COUNTY.

Is in the 2d JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 17th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In the 23d SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Entitled to 2 members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 49, p. 879.

ORCHARDS.

Laying drains through, R. S., p. 1923, § 16; highways, High. L., § 90, p. 698; pipe-lines, Trans. Corp. L., § 42, p. 1347. Malicious injury to, Pen. Code, § 640.

ORDERS.

1. In court of appeals; dismissing appeal on failure to file return, Ct. App. Rule 1. For further return, Rule 2. Dismissing appeal for failure to serve case, Rule 6. Enlarging time, Rule 18. Order allowing filing of certificates nunc pro tunc, Ct. App. Rules for Admission of Attys, Rule 7. As to appeals from orders entitled to be heard as motions, Rule 11. Of appeals from what

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

orders, court of appeals has jurisdiction, Const. a. 6, § 9, p. 64.

2. Definition of term in code, Civ. Code, § 3343. Who may make in county courts, § 354. Definition and practice in surrogate's court, §§ 2550-6. Practice respecting orders, §§ 767-79. Order appealed from to be entered, § 1304. What orders may be entered on appeal, §§ 1317-23. When appeal from, to appellate division authorized, § 1346. Mode of enforcing modified orders, §§ 1319-20.

See Motions.

ORDINANCES.

Of city or village, how proved, Civ. Code, § 941. Of foreign state or country, § 942.

ORDNANCE, CHIEF OF.

Member of governor's staff, Mil. Code, § 30, p. 509. Duties of, § 35, p. 511.

See Militia.

ORGANIZATION TAX.

Payable by domestic corporations, L. 1886, ch. 143, p. 2664.

ORLEANS COUNTY.

Is in the 8th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 30th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In the 45th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to 1 member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654; grand jurors, how chosen in, Crim. Code, §§ 230, 233. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 73, p. 882.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Guardianship of indigent children may be committed to any incorporated orphan asylum; care of children therein, L. 1884, ch. 438, pp. 2618-25; L. 1878, ch. 404, p. 2447; examination and quarantine of children upon admission; additional monthly examination; ventilation of dormitories, Pub. H. L., §§ 203-5, pp. 865-6. Schools of incorporated orphan asylum societies to receive school moneys same as common schools, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, § 32, p. 1607. Subject to visitation of state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, § 9, p. 3094. Veterans' children, when not to be sent to, L. 1887, ch. 706, § 5, p. 2722. Transfers to, from state asylums, L. 1873, ch. 661, § 10, p. 2347. For Indian children, L. 1895, ch. 38, pp. 3014-8.

See State Board of Charities.

OSWEGO CANAL.

Legislature not to dispose of, Const. a. 7, § 8, p. 72.

See Canals.

OSWEGO, CITY OF.

Recorder's court of, civil jurisdiction, Civ. Code, §§ 3196-3202; has original criminal

jurisdiction, Crim. Code, §§ 31-2. Jurisdiction of court of special sessions in, § 61.

OSWEGO COUNTY.

Is in the 5th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 24th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In the 37th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to 2 members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 49, p. 879.

OTSEGO COUNTY.

Is in the 6th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In the 21st CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In the 33d SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Entitled to 1 member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 73, 149, pp. 882, 897.

OUNCE.

Fraction of a pound, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 7, p. 2116.

OUTLAWRY.

Of person convicted of treason; procedure therefor; appeal, Crim. Code, §§ 814-26.

OVERSEERS OF HIGHWAYS.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office. One to be appointed for each road district by com'rs of highway for term of one year, High. L., § 4, sub. 5, p. 667. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE to the office, must be of full age, citizen of U S., and resident of district, § 3, p. 325; High. L., § 4, sub. 5, p. 667. (See under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify for holding office.) HOLD OVER after expiration of term, until successor chosen and qualified, § 4, sub. 5, p. 667; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. COMPENSATION, how determined, High. L., § 24, p. 677. Must file OFFICIAL OATH; mode of execution; time and place of filing; effect of failure to file, Town L., § 51, p. 745; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; no fees to be charged for administering, Civ. Code, § 3289. Forfeited \$10 for refusal to serve, Town L., § 55, p. 746. (As to convictions which work FORFEITURE of office see Public Officers.) RESIGNATION of office, must be in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk, and may be accepted by 3 justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749. VACANCIES in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; High. L., § 4, sub. 5, p. 667.

2. POWERS and DUTIES, generally, High. L., § 20, p. 675. As to warning persons to work, §§ 4, sub. 6, 60-1, pp. 667, 688. To deliver to town clerk list of inhabitants liable to work; omitted names, §§ 31, 35,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

pp. 678, 681. When to make new assessments, § 42, p. 682. To give certificate of anticipation, § 46, p. 684. To open highways obstructed by snow, § 21, p. 676. To abate highway tax for shade trees; sidewalks; removal of fence; street lamps; using wagon tires of certain width, §§ 44-5, 72-4, pp. 683, 693. To notify occupants to remove weeds, §§ 20, sub. 3, 71, pp. 675, 692. Receive commutation money, § 62, p. 689. Duties as to performance of highway labor, generally, §§ 63-9, pp. 689-91. **PENALTIES** against, when incurred; how collected, §§ 21-3, pp. 676-7.

OVERSEERS OF POOR.

1. **FILLING and VACATING** the office; town may determine number; may be elected at annual town meeting or appointed by town board; term of office, Town L., §§ 12, 18, 24, sub. 2, pp. 727, 729, 733; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80; ballots when more than one are to be voted for, Town L., § 20, p. 732. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be **ELIGIBLE** to the office, must be of full age, citizen of U. S., and a resident and elector of town, § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744. (See under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify for holding office.) **HOLD OVER** after expiration of term until successors chosen and qualified, § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. **COMPENSATION**, \$2 for each day actually devoted to duties of office, Town L., §§ 178, 166, pp. 773, 770; town board appointing overseer may fix compensation at sum not exceeding \$1,000, § 18 p. 730; a town charge, § 180, p. 774. (See, under Towns, town charges, how audited and collected.) Form, execution, effect and filing of **BOND**, §§ 62, 66, 18, pp. 748-9, 730. **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed with town clerk within 10 days after notice of election or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer oaths; no fees to be charged therefor, §§ 51, 56, pp. 744, 746; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties of office without filing oath, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. If appointed by town board, office forfeited by acceptance of any other town office, Town L., § 18, p. 730. (As to convictions which work **FORFEITURE** of office, see Public Officers.) **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk, and may be accepted by 3 justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Town L., §§ 12, 18, 65, pp. 727, 730, 749; to deliver books and papers to successors; penalty for refusal, Town L., § 84, p. 752; Pen. Code, § 57; summary procedure to compel delivery, Civ. Code, § 2471a.

2. **POWERS AND DUTIES**. Disposition of moneys received by, R. S., pp. 1734-5; §§ 20-1; p. 1751, § 80. Supervisors may direct payment of poor tax to, L. 1887, ch. 655, § 1, p. 2720. Temporary or outdoor relief by, § 2, p. 2720; R. S., p. 1741, § 42. "Livingston county act" as to temporary relief by, and adoption of same by other counties, L. 1845, ch. 334, § 2, p. 2079; L. 1846, ch. 245, p. 2081. Persons bitten by rabid animals to be sent to Pasteur Institute by, L. 1895, ch. 770, p. 3091. To have control of invested poor moneys, R. S., p. 1749, § 74. To sue for penalties; allowances therefor, p. 1748, §§ 66-9. To furnish almshouse keepers with information as to inmates, L. 1875, ch. 140, § 2, p. 2384. May bind out pauper children; to be guardians of persons bound in service, R. S., p. 1900, § 6, p. 1902, § 27. Audit of accounts of, penalty for refusal to present books, pp. 1744-6, §§ 52-3, 57; L. 1832, ch. 26, § 1; p. 1754, § 10. May administer oaths, L. 1881, ch. 574, p. 2533; Town L., § 56, p. 746. May apply to court for order compelling person to support poor relative, Crim. Code, § 915. For duties as to particular persons, see Bastards; Habitual Drunkards; Insane; Poor.

OVERT ACT.

In conspiracy, when necessary for conviction, Pen. Code, § 171; Crim. Code, § 398. In treason, §§ 396-7.

OWNER.

Defined as used in condemnation law, Civ. Code, § 3358. When factor or consignee deemed, L. 1830, ch. 179, § 3, p. 2006. Of building, in arson, Pen. Code, § 495. Return of stolen property to, upon recovery by peace officer, Crim. Code, §§ 686-8.

OYER AND TERMINER.

Court of, abolished, Const. a. 6, § 6, p. 63.

OYSTER PROTECTOR.

Appointment, salary and duties, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 180-3, pp. 903-4.

OYSTERS.

1. Kegs of, to be branded with quantity held, L. 1849, ch. 372, p. 2112. Sale of, in shell, by count or measure, Fish., G. & F. L., § 193, p. 906.

2. Leases of lands under water by fisheries, etc., com'r's for oyster cultivation, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 197-8, pp. 907-8. Polluting waters used for culture of, how punished, §§ 184-5, p. 904. Unlawful interference with oyster beds, a misdemeanor, § 189, p. 905; Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 8. Close season in Hudson river, L. 1831, ch. 203, p. 2009; in Harlem river, Fish., G. & F. L., § 188, p. 905. Not to be taken from Hudson river for re-planting elsewhere, § 187, p. 904. Non-resident taking or planting oysters, how

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

punished, § 190, p. 905; Pen. Code, § 441. Dredging and raking for, regulated, § 442; Fish., G. & F. L., § 191, p. 905. Taking oysters about Staten Island and in South Bay regulated, §§ 194-5, pp. 906-7.

3. Procedure for incorporation of companies for cultivation of oysters; corporate powers and duties, L. 1879, ch. 251, pp. 2452-4. (See Corporations.)

PALEONTOLOGY.

Trustees to contract for preparation and printing; one volume to be published each year but not exceeding 5 in all; published volumes to be in charge of trustees, L. 1883, ch. 355, § 3, pp. 2587-8.

See Geologist.

PALISADES.

Commissioners to be appointed by governor to confer with New Jersey commissioners in reference to setting apart palisades as reservation, L. 1895, ch. 97, p. 3124.

PANTHERS.

Bounty for and how proven and paid, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 52-5, p. 880.

PAPERS.

When court may order destruction of, Civ. Code, § 21. Service of, generally, §§ 796-802. Proceedings for discovery of, §§ 803-9. Of public officer; proceedings to obtain from one unlawfully withholding, § 2471a. What papers criminal jury may consider, Crim. Code, §§ 425-6. Form of subpoena to produce in criminal trial, § 613.

See Books and Papers

PARADES.

In cities not to interfere with the operation of railways, L. 1872, ch. 590, § 1, p. 2334. May not occupy streets unless by permission of police authorities; police to furnish escort, § 2, p. 2334. Penalty for violations, § 4, p. 2334. Certain parades forbidden on Sunday, Pen. Code, § 276.

PARDONS.

Governor may grant after conviction except for treason and on impeachment; may suspend sentence for treason until meeting of legislature; shall communicate pardons with facts annually to legislature, Const. a. 4, § 5, p. 56. Keep record in his office of all applications and statements thereon, Ex. L., § 5, p. 368. On receiving application, may subpoena witnesses; appoint person to conduct hearing and enforce attendance, L. 1887, ch. 213, p. 2694. Penalty for failure to appear or answer, § 5, p. 2695; Civ. Code, §§ 854-9. Proceedings taken to submit application to governor, Crim. Code, §§ 692-5. Conditional pardon and effect of violating conditions, § 696. Trial for violation may be had before

court, §§ 697-8. Of life prisoner does not restore to conjugal rights, R. S., p. 1891, § 7. Governor may pardon habitual criminal, but such pardon does not prevent sentence as habitual criminal on first conviction thereafter, Pen. Code, § 692.

See Commutation.

PARENT AND CHILD.

Parent must give notice within 30 days after beginning of work before payment of wages to child is valid, L. 1850, ch. 266. May give notice in writing forbidding the sale of liquor to child, Exc. L., § 32, p. 1640. See Apprentices; Adoption; Children; Descent; Guardian.

PARK CORPORATIONS.

May appoint and pay police officers subject to approval of police officials of that locality, L. 1888, ch. 293, p. 2733.

See Membership Corporations.

PARKS.

1. State parks. Adirondack park composed of what lands, Fish., G. & F. L., § 290, p. 927. Lands not to be sold, Const. a. 7, § 7, p. 72. Under control of board of fisheries, Fish., G. & F. L., § 291, p. 927. Park to be increased by purchase of lands from income of forest lands; purchases and land sales, §§ 272, 293, pp. 919, 929. Commissioners to report annually to legislature, § 295, p. 929. Deer parks in the Catskills to be set apart by board of fisheries; no game to be killed in; enlargement of area, § 283, p. 926.

2. Private parks. Trespass upon, forbidden, Fish., G. & F. L., § 210, p. 909. Laying out grounds and posting notices, §§ 211-3, p. 909. Penalty for interfering with game or fish, § 215, p. 910.

3. Village parks. Village may acquire lands for park and appropriate funds for maintenance, L. 1888, ch. 525, p. 2740. May condemn property needed, Gen. Munic. L., § 22, p. 589; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-82. May acquire land for monument park, § 25, pp. 590-1.

4. Obstruction of public parks misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 385. Or injury to animals or plants therein, §§ 640, 647.

PARSONAGES.

1. May be acquired and held by any religious corporation, Relig. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1396. Two or more religious corporations may purchase and hold parsonage in common; title to be taken in name of trustee appointed by trustees of corporation; either may sell its interest to the other, § 9, p. 1398.

2. Presiding elder and stewards of M. E. church may incorporate to acquire parsonage for elder, Relig. Corp. L., § 17, p. 1404. For incorporation and corporate powers, see Camp Meeting Corporation.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

PARTITION.

1. Proceedings upon, between state and individual, Pub. Lands L., § 6, p. 393. Of forest lands, Fish., G. & F. L., § 273, p. 920. Between husband and wife, bars dower in husband's portion when so expressed, L., 1880, ch. 472, p. 2106.

2. When action for, is preferred, Civ. Code, § 791. Commencement and prosecution of; final judgment of division or sale; distribution of proceeds, §§ 1532-95; in what counties judgment entered; payment of taxes and expenses, §§ 1076-7. In action for waste, §§ 1656-8. Fees of commissioners and surveyors, § 3299.

PARTNER.

When partner or individual banker must file certificate, Bank. L., § 65, p. 1065. Of judge may not practice before him, Civ. Code, §§ 49-50. Of district attorney not to defend prisoner, Pen. Code, § 670. Proceedings by, to discharge attachment or execution levied on firm property, Civ. Code, §§ 693-4, 1413-7. When partner in suit is liable in separate action, § 1946.

See Joint Debtors.

PARTNERSHIP.

1. Foreign are not subject to prohibition as to fictitious names, Pen. Code, § 363; L. 1849, ch. 347, p. 2111.

2. General. May continue use of former name upon change of members by filing certificate with county clerk and advertising, L. 1854, ch. 400, p. 2137. When style of firm may be continued after decease of partner, L. 1880, ch. 561, p. 2507.

3. Limited. May be formed for any purposes except banking and insurance, R. S., pp. 1843-4, § 1. Certificate to be executed and recorded with affidavit and general partner, R. S. pp. 1844-5, §§ 4-7. Terms of partners to be advertised and proof filed with clerk, p. 1845, §§ 9-10. Renewal must be certified and advertised or partners become general, p. 1846, § 11. Liabilities of general and special partners, p. 1844, § 2. General partners only authorized to transact business, p. 1844, § 3. Change in relation of partners by change of members or death, pp. 1846-7, § 12. Names composing firm to be displayed, p. 1847, § 13. On change of members may continue former name if majority of general partners remain and certificate is filed, L. 1854, ch. 400, p. 2137. Or of former general or limited partnership or corporation if majority of partners or stockholders consent, L. 1868, ch. 256, p. 1847. Name of deceased may be used, L. 1880, ch. 561, pp. 2507-8. Rights and liabilities of partners, R. S., pp. 1848-9, §§ 14-8. Special partner may lease to partnership, L. 1872, ch. 114, p. 1849. Certain transfers by partnership or partners void, p. 1849, §§ 20-1. When special

partner becomes liable as general partner, R. S., §§ 8, 9, 11, 22, pp. 1845-6, 1849.

4. General provisions. In action to dissolve, court may order continuance of business, Civ. Code, § 1947. Punishment for fraud in affairs of, Pen. Code, § 375. Use of fictitious firm name a misdemeanor, § 363. Receiver of, to pay wages as preferred claim, L. 1895, ch. 809, p. 3109.

PARTRIDGES.

When and how may be killed, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 74-6, 81, pp. 882-4.

PASSAGE TICKET.

Subject to forgery, Pen. Code, § 516. Penal provisions relating to, §§ 546, 616-27.

PARTY.

In civil action, defined, Civ. Code, § 3338. Who made be made parties; courts may order additional, §§ 446-53. Actions against parties severally liable, §§ 454-7. Jointly liable, §§ 1932-47. Prosecuting or defending as poor person, §§ 458-67. Infant parties, §§ 468-77. If judge a party, may not act, § 46. Party may appear in person, § 55. Proceedings on death or disability, §§ 755-66. When party may not testify, § 829. On new trial, former testimony of party since deceased admissible, § 830. Party taking evidence of adversary may rebut it, § 838. Deposition of, §§ 870-2. Judgment may be for or against any party, § 1204. Motions by parties or those not parties to vacate judgment, §§ 1283-6. In particular actions, §§ 1283-6. Dower, §§ 1597-9. Ejectment, § 1502. Foreclosure § 1627. Nuisance, § 1661. Partition, §§ 1538-41. Stockholders in action to dissolve corporation, § 1790. Designation, definition and punishment of parties to crime, Pen. Code, §§ 28-33.

PASSENGERS.

Arriving at lake ports to be reported and fee paid, L. 1847, ch. 431, p. 2097. On delayed steamship entitled to new ticket or board, L. 1860, ch. 103, p. 2177. Railroads must sell tickets for connecting water lines, R. R. L., § 47, p. 1278. Refusing to pay fare on train may be ejected, § 40, p. 1275. Carriers of, must not employ intemperate men, Exc. L., § 39, p. 1642; High. L., §§ 158-9, p. 716. May not refuse transportation, Pen. Code, § 381. May not discriminate on account of color, § 383.

See Fare; Immigrants; Quarantine.

PASTEUR INSTITUTE.

Counties may send patients to; state to appropriate for services; is subject to state board of health, L. 1895, ch. 770, p. 3091.

PASTURAGE.

Lien for, by keeper; notice required; mortgagor deemed owner, L. 1872, ch. 498, pp. 2332-3.

PATENT, LETTERS.

Form and issuance of, Pub. Lands L., § 4, p. 392. Action by attorney-general to vacate, Civ. Code, §§ 1957-60. Effect of recording, L. 1845, ch. 110, p. 1830. Foreign patent as evidence, Civ. Code, § 956. Conditions of settlement in, released, L. 1830, ch. 322, p. 2008.

PATENT RIGHTS.

Necessary form of written promise given before sale of; penalty for using different form, L. 1877, ch. 65, p. 2425.

PATHOLOGIST.

May be appointed for Utica hospital, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2365.

PAUPERS.

See Poor.

PAWN.

Factor may not, L. 1830, ch. 179, § 4, p. 2007. Nor bailee, § 6, p. 2007; L. 1881, ch. 419, p. 2528. Penalty if borrower pawns, Pen. Code, § 572. Not to be taken from Indian for liquor, Ind. L., § 4, p. 204.

PAWNBROKERS.

Term defined, L. 1883, ch. 339, § 12, p. 2574. Must obtain license, § 1, p. 2571. License granted by mayor; bond furnished; fee \$500 annually, § 2, p. 2572. Action on bond, § 3, p. 2572. Duties and rights of pawnbroker, §§ 4-7, p. 2573. Notice of sale not to be made within one year, §§ 8-9, p. 2573. May not be second-hand dealers; mayor may fine or revoke license, § 11, p. 2574. Criminal liability for violating license regulations, Pen. Code, §§ 353-5.

PAWNBROKING ASSOCIATIONS.

1. **CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION.** Number and qualifications of incorporators, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; L. 1895, ch. 326, p. 3032. Contents of certificate, generally, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; for full liability of stockholders, Bus. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1387. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, sub. 7, p. 1385; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1384; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p.

976. Am't of tax, $\frac{1}{8}$ of 1% of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2064; of fees of sec'y of state, \$10 and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304. Must file with supt. of banking dep't BOND approved by him; amount and conditions, L. 1895, ch. 326, p. 3032, § 1. Bond must be renewed annually; prosecution for forfeitures, § 2, p. 3032.

2. **REORGANIZATION** under Bus. Corp. L. of corporation created by, or under other law, Bus. Corp. L., § 4, p. 1386.

3. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED**, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. **CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE** of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. Before incurring indebtedness, am't of capital fixed for COMMENCING BUSINESS must be paid in, Bus. Corp. L., § 3, p. 1386. One-half of capital stock must be paid in within one year, and affidavit thereof filed, § 5, p. 1387. Must commence business in 2 years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES;** has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Bus. Corp. L., § 2, sub. 6, p. 1385; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7 post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982; may borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011; bonds

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9; but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 710, p. 2953. May act as pawnbroker subject to city ordinances; may lend money on pledge or mortgage not exceeding \$200; rate of interest, L. 1895, ch. 326, § 3, p. 3033. Amount of dividends limited and sup't of banking department may require rate of interest to be lowered after accumulation of certain surplus, § 4, p. 3033. Business in such counties of like nature prohibited to any person except such corporations or licensed pawnbrokers, § 5, p. 3034.

7. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors in what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

8. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices. Directors to be elected by stockholders, other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bus. Corp. L., § 2, sub. 7, p. 1385; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1019; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. (See 10, post.) Directors to hold over till successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985;

Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities. Powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; verify affidavit of payment of stock, Bus. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1387; and annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for non-payment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts, or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. Civil liability of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making false re-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

port or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. Criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or cancelled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

10. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings, quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

11. STOCK, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; specified in certificate for commencing business to be paid before incurring indebtedness, Bus. Corp. L., § 3, p. 1386. One-half total capital stock to be paid within one year, § 5, p. 1384. Until total stock paid, stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025. Books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein,

§ 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21. Preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021. Increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022.

12. STOCKHOLDERS are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. By-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. (See 10, Corporate meetings and elections, ante.) Stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1380. May pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

13. ANNUAL REPORT. Contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-5; Pen. Code, § 611.

PAYMENT.

By municipal corporations may be proved by receipt of officer; not conclusive, L. 1884, ch. 376, p. 2615. Of money into court; effect and disposition of, Civ. Code, §§ 743-54.

PEACE.

Crimes against the public, Pen. Code, §§ 448-69. Conspiracies against, § 169. Acts endangering, § 675.

PEACE OFFICER.

Defined, Crim. Code, §§ 154, 960. Duties in regard to arrest, §§ 168-82. Stolen property, § 685. To serve subpoenas, § 614.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

PEACE, SURETIES OF.

When may be required on conviction; forfeiture and collection of undertaking, R. S., pp. 1941-2, §§ 1-3.

PEACEMAKERS.

See Indians.

PEACH TREES.

Duties of owner to destroy diseased, Ag. L., § 82, p. 960. Proceedings if owner fails to destroy, and collection of casts, § 84, p. 961.

PEAR BARRELS.

Size of, regulated; penalty for violation, L., 1862, ch. 178, p. 2183.

PECK.

Size of, determined, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 11, p. 2117.

PEDDLERS.

Must obtain license from sec'y of state; fees and fines, R. S., pp. 1724-5, §§ 1-6. Proceedings and practice in collecting penalty, pp. 1725-7, §§ 7-12. Villages may restrain or license, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2278; L. 1883, ch. 465, p. 2601.

PEDIC SOCIETY.

Incorporated by special act, L. 1895, ch. 864, §§ 1-3, pp. 3105-6. Appoints board of examiners from members, § 4, p. 3106. Corporate rights, §§ 6-8, p. 3107. Practicing chiropody without license from and registry, prohibited; rules for registration and penalty for violation, §§ 9-14, pp. 3107-8.

PENAL BOND.

What may be recovered in an action upon, Civ. Code, § 1915.

PENAL CODE.

Construction, Pen. Code, §§ 2, 11. Object, § 7. Construction of terms, § 718. Relation to prior and concurrent penal provisions, §§ 719-28.

PENALTIES.

Action by private person to recover, Civ. Code, §§ 1893-8, 1961-8. What not a cause of challenge to juror in action to recover, § 1179. Limitation of action upon, § 387.

PENITENTIARIES.

1. SUPERVISORS may ACQUIRE LAND for and erect, Co. L., § 12, sub. 13, p. 598. Supervisors of counties having no penitentiary may contract for care of convicts with other counties, L. 1859, ch. 289, § 1, p. 2170; Co. L., § 12, sub. 11, p. 598. Magistrate to sentence to such penitentiary, L. 1859, ch. 289, § 2, p. 2170. Duty of officers transporting prisoners, § 3, p. 2171.

2. Organization, duties and removal of commission of ALBANY PENITENTIARY, L. 1885, ch. 261, §§ 1-7, pp. 2629-31. Ap-

pointment and removal of superintendent, §§ 4, 8, pp. 2630, 2632. Manufacture of brushes in, forbidden, L. 1894, ch. 237, p. 2958.

3. When CONVICT of five years or less may be COMMITTED to Albany or Syracuse penitentiary; warden to make annual report to comptroller, L. 1869, ch. 574, p. 2260. Comptroller to pay board and sheriff's fees, §§ 5, 7, pp. 2260-1. Fees of officers, L. 1877, ch. 128, p. 2426. In Kings county convict of less than 10 years' sentence confined in penitentiary, L. 1875, ch. 529, p. 2412. In any judicial district having penitentiary; convict of less than five years' confined in penitentiary; warden to make annual report to comptroller, L. 1875, ch. 571, p. 2412. Comptroller to pay officers' fees and convict's board, § 3, p. 2413. Woman convict under sentence of one year or more to go to Auburn, L. 1893, ch. 306, p. 2916; see Pen. Code, § 698. When police justice may sentence convict to, L. 1881, ch. 615, p. 2533. Confinement of insane removed from, and payment of expenses, L. 1893, ch. 81, p. 2904. For what crimes and at what ages sentenced to penitentiary, Pen. Code, §§ 698-705, 713.

4. GENERAL REGULATIONS. Convicts in, must perform hard labor, L. 1875, ch. 25, p. 2381. Penalty for introducing liquors into, Exc. L., § 34, p. 1641. Money and clothing to be furnished discharged convict; comptroller to pay expense, L. 1879, ch. 471, pp. 2466-7. Disinfectants for, to be purchased and used, L. 1868, ch. 599, p. 2257. Convict-made goods of other states to be branded; penalty for sale of unbranded, L. 1894, ch. 698, p. 2984. Certificate of chief officer evidence of imprisonment and discharge on trial for second offense, L. 1878, ch. 290, p. 2440. Are under control and inspection of state board of prisons, Const. a. 8, § 11, p. 77; L. 1895, ch. 1028, § 2, p. 3118. To report annually to commission and allow inspection, §§ 6-7, p. 3120. Enumeration of convicts employed in broom industries; not to exceed five per cent. of all so employed, L. 1894, ch. 737, p. 2996. May not receive convicts from other states, nor U. S. convicts from outside state, L. 1889, ch. 382, p. 2771.

PENNSYLVANIA.

Boundary line, State L., § 6, pp. 129-37.

PENSIONS.

To certain judges on removal, L. 1881, ch. 62, p. 2509. To judges of court of appeals and supreme court, Const. a. 6, § 12, p. 65. Military pensions EXEMPT from sale under execution, Civ. Code, § 1393. And from taxation, R. S., p. 1677, § 4, sub. 9. What amount allowed to disabled national guardsman, Mil. Code, § 129, p. 537.

PEOPLE.

1. What actions to be tried in name of, by attorney-general, L. 1829, ch. 252, p. 2004; Civ. Code, § 1984. For trespass on public lands, Pub. Lands L., §§ 7, 16, pp. 393, 396. On forest lands, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 230, 238, pp. 911, 913. Costs against, Civ. Code, § 1985. Disposition of costs recovered, Ex. L., § 53, p. 376. Actions to have preference, Civ. Code, §§ 789-91. No security required §§ 1313, 1990.

2. Actions in behalf of; against usurper of fees and franchises, Civ. Code, §§ 1948-56. To vacate patent, §§ 1957-60. For forfeiture, §§ 1961-8. To recover public property, §§ 1969-76. Property escheated or forfeited, §§ 1977-82. Practice and judgment in such actions, §§ 1983-90.

3. Special proceedings in name of, by state writs on relation of attorney-general, Civ. Code, §§ 1991-2148.

See Bill of Rights.

PERJURY.

1. Definition and requisites, Pen. Code, §§ 96-113. When evidence in former examination may be used on trial, § 712. Averments sufficient in indictment, Crim. Code, § 291. Grand jurors may testify on trial of witness, § 266. Grand juror may be charged with, § 267.

2. Specific instances; on hearing application for executive clemency, L. 1887, ch. 213, p. 2695. Before boards controlling charitable institutions, L. 1871, ch. 699, p. 2326. By assessor making false return, L. 1851, ch. 176, p. 2122. False statement to clergyman before marriage, R. S., p. 1892, § 11. In obtaining jury in N. Y. county, Civ. Code, § 1125. Use of bible not necessary to constitute, § 851.

PERPETUATION OF TESTIMONY.

See Deposition.

PERSONS.

1. Definition generally, Stat. Const. L., § 5, p. 111. As used in condemnation law, Civ. Code, § 3358.

2. Crimes against, enumerated, Pen. Code, §§ 171-254a, 675.

PERSONAL CLAIM.

Notice of no personal claim against defendant may be served with summons, Civ. Code, § 423.

PERSONAL INJURY.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 3343. Physical examination of defendant, before trial in actions for, by physician, § 873. When physician of plaintiff may testify in such action, § 836.

PERSONAL LIBERTY.

See Bill of Rights.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

1. DEFINITION of, Stat. Const. L., § 4, p. 110. Defined as used in revised statutes on taxation, R. S., § 3, p. 1676. In taxation, generally, L. 1885, ch. 411, § 8, p. 2653. In civil code, Civ. Code, § 3343. In surrogate's practice, § 2514. Oil wells, fixtures and leases deemed personal property, L. 1883, ch. 372, p. 2595.

2. What CONVEYANCES must be in writing, R. S., p. 1886, §§ 3-4. Void, if made for use of grantor, p. 1886, § 1. Or without delivery and change of possession, p. 1886, § 5. Or in fraud of creditors, p. 1887, § 1. Suspension of alienation of, may not be over two lives in being, R. S., p. 1857, § 1. Accumulations of income permissible; use for education or support of minor, p. 1858, §§ 3-5. Testamentary disposition of, regulated by laws of which state, Civ. Code, §§ 2694-5. Levy upon and sale under execution, §§ 1405-29. Penalty for unlawful taking, Pen. Code, § 224. For malicious injury to, § 654.

See Bailee; Chattel Mortgage; Conditional Sale; Factors; Pawnbroker; Taxation; Warehouseman.

PESONATING.

An officer, penalty for unlawfully, Pen. Code, § 119. Any other person, § 562.

PESTILENCE.

Change of place of court during, Civ. Code, §§ 40-2. Of jail, § 135.

PEST-HOUSE.

May not be located within limits of incorporated village without consent of local health board, L. 1893, ch. 447, p. 2920.

PETITION.

Right of, to legislature and governor secured, R. S., p. 1652, § 19; Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34.

PETIT JURY.

And trial jury are equivalent terms, Civ. Code, § 3343.

See Trial Jury.

PETIT LARCENY.

Definition of, Pen. Code, §§ 528-9, 532. Is misdemeanor, § 535. Effect of punishment for, upon subsequent conviction, § 688. Conversion of material furnished for manufacture may be, L. 1881, ch. 419, p. 2528.

PETROLEUM.

See Illuminating Fluids.

PHARMACISTS.

When entitled to license, Pub. H. L., § 184, pp. 860-1. Grades of license, § 182, p. 860. License must be posted, § 186, p. 861. Application and definition of terms, § 187, pp. 861-2. Apprentices, § 188, p. 862. Kings,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

New York and Erie counties exempt, § 189, p. 862. Penalties for practicing without license, § 190, p. 863; Pen. Code, §§ 396-7. Forbidden to fill certain prescriptions twice, Pub. H. L., § 208, p. 868; Pen. Code, § 405a.

PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF

Consists of five members; term five years, one expiring annually; governor appoints for full term or to fill vacancies from five nominated by state pharm. asso., Pub. H. L., § 180, p. 859. Members to take oath and file with sec'y of state, § 181, p. 859; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 328, 329, 331, 333; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. Shall hold annual meetings; elect officers; make by-laws and regulations for examinations, Pub. H. L., § 181, p. 859. Duties of board, § 183, p. 860.

PHEASANTS.

Snaring or trapping, forbidden; certain varieties may not be shot, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 81-2, pp. 884-5.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

Obtaining order for, in actions for personal injuries, Civ. Code, § 873.

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

1. Definition of terms; of medical examiner; school of medicine, Pub. H. L., p. 837. May form medical societies, L. 1813, ch. 94, pp. 1986-94. See Medical Societies.

2. Three BOARDS of medical EXAMINERS; appointed by regents from nominees of medical societies, Pub. H. L., § 141, p. 838. Qualifications of members, § 141, p. 838; file certificate with sec'y of state and oath, § 142, p. 838; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 328, 329, 331, 333, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. Removable by regents, Pub. H. L., § 141, p. 838. May take testimony; make by-laws and rules for examinations, § 142, p. 838. Officers; meetings and committees, § 144, p. 839.

3. EXAMINATIONS, fee and qualifications of applicants, Pub. H. L., § 145, p. 839. When and where held; questions; reports, §§ 146-7, p. 840. LICENSES issued by regents; contents; recording; effect as evidence; when examinations of physician from other state waived, § 148, pp. 840-1. License to be registered with county clerk, §§ 149-50, pp. 841-2. What persons exempt, § 152, p. 843.

4. When medical degrees forbidden, Pub. H. L., §§ 145, 151-2, pp. 839, 842-3. When may be conferred by regents, Univ. L., § 11, p. 1479. Penalties for practicing when not licensed or registered; for fraudulent diploma; for personating licensed physician, Pub. H. L., § 153, p. 844.

5. Resident woman physician to be appointed in state hospitals, L. 1890, ch. 243, p. 2800. May be appointed and paid by school board to vaccinate, Pub. H. L., § 201,

p. 864. Juvenile asylums must have attendant physician, § 203, p. 865. His duties in contagious diseases; visiting children; inspecting sanitary arrangements, §§ 203-5, pp. 865-6. To be appointed for each poorhouse, L. 1851, ch. 532, p. 2128. City health board has one physician member; village and town board appoints physician health officer, Pub. H. L., § 20, p. 794. State board appoints if local board neglects, § 11, p. 793. Health officer of port of New York must be, § 100, p. 822.

6. Not prevented from scientific experiments on animals, L. 1867, ch. 375, p. 2244. Certificate of two who have filed certificate as medical examiners in lunacy necessary for commitment of insane, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2355.

7. Must report births and deaths to local health board, Pub. H. L., § 22, p. 797. Duties in infectious diseases, § 24, p. 798. May not practice unless licensed and registered; nor if convicted of felony or suspended, § 140, p. 837. May not disclose professional communications, Civ. Code, § 834. But may give certain evidence on probate of will, § 836. Or in certain personal injury cases, § 836. Penalty for giving false certificate to trial juror, §§ 1120, 1161.

8. Must examine female convict and report, Crim. Code, §§ 500-1. Must be present at execution and sign certificate of death, §§ 507-8. Penalty for physician's negligent acts while intoxicated or causing death, Pen. Code, §§ 357, 200. Sale of certain instruments to, allowed, § 321.

PHYSIOLOGY.

Instruction in, compulsory, Consol. Sch. L., § 19, pp. 1602-3; § 11, p. 1546.

PICKPOCKETS.

May be summarily convicted as disorderly persons, L. 1873, ch. 357, p. 2336; Crim. Code, § 899.

PIERS.

Building, allowed on canals, Canal L., § 11, p. 419. What malicious injury to, punishable, Pen. Code, § 639. On Black Rock harbor, L. 1836, ch. 384, p. 2019.

PIGEONS.

Shooting by societies is legal, L. 1875, ch. 107, p. 2384. Other killing forbidden, Fish., G. & F. L., § 73, p. 884. Homing pigeon protected; penalties, L. 1892, ch. 561, p. 2874.

PILOTS.

Penalty for acting without license except on coasting steamers, Pen. Code, §§ 398-9. Fees of, in certain waters, L. 1884, ch. 90, p. 2601.

PINT.

Measurement of, fixed, L. 1851, ch. 134, p. 2115.

PIPE-LINE CORPORATIONS.

1. Not to be incorporated for operation in New York city, Trans. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1345.

2. **CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION;** number and qualifications of incorporators, Transp. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1345; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1345; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1345; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Trans. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1345; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; am't of tax, 1-8 of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664; of fees of sec'y of state, § 10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; affidavit as to subscription and payment of capital stock to be annexed to certificate as a part thereof, and as to good faith and purposes of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 40, pp. 1345-6.

3. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED**, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. **CERTIFICATE**, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977; must commence business within two years, or charter forfeited, § 31, p. 988.

5. **CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES;** has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; Civ. Code, § 960; may sue and be sued

in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982; may borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1004, 1011; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; may enter upon and survey land; acquire property; receive and convey products; regulate methods and charges, Trans. Corp. L., § 49, p. 1350.

6. Before commencing **CONSTRUCTION** must **FILE MAP**, stake out line, and serve notice on occupants of filing; service of protest by owner and relocation by court on report of commissioners, Trans. Corp. L., § 41, pp. 1346-7. May acquire route by condemnation, but not through orchards, etc.; consent of majority of owners on street in city necessary, § 42, p. 1347; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84. Proceedings to acquire right of way across or along highways; canals; through cities or villages; Indian reservations; state lands, §§ 43-8, pp. 1347-9. **OPERATION and USE** of lines; corporation liable as common carriers; may not discriminate, § 50, p. 1350. Issuing and cancelling **RECEIPTS**, § 51, p. 1351; when compelled to maintain **FENCES** and gates, § 53, p. 1352.

7. **BY-LAWS**, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; what proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

L., § 39, p. 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices, and manner of calling corporate meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without having title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; compensation; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 40, p. 1345. May be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. (See 8, ante.) Directors to hold over till successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. And annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make

by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004. Extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015. Sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock. Issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, § 614. Misconduct in reference to operation of lines, § 612. Fraudulent issue of certificate, § 628.

11. STOCK, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; at least 10 per cent. must be subscribed

192 PIPE-LINE CORPORATIONS — PLANKROAD CORPORATIONS.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

and 25 per cent. of subscription paid in cash before incorporation; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; Trans. Corp. L., § 40, pp. 1245-6. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept, and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of facts therein recited, § 29, p. 1012; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21. Preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021. Increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Transfers to be entered in stock-book, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

12. STOCKHOLDERS are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purpose purchaser of stock, whose transfer is not entered on stock-book, is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by stockholders control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. (See 8, ante.) Stockholder may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

13. ANNUAL REPORT: contents; how executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts, as penalty for failure to file report; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1012-15; Pen. Code, § 611. MONTHLY STATEMENT to be verified and filed with co. clerk, Trans. Corp. L., § 53, p. 1352.

14. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

PIPES.

Under what conditions may be laid under streets of cities and villages, L. 1879, ch. 317, p. 2462. Penalty for injury to gas or water, Pen. Code, § 639.

See Pipe-Line Corporations.

PISTOL.

Carrying by minor in city without license, forbidden, L. 1883, ch. 375, p. 2595.

See Firearms.

PLACE OF TRIAL.

Determined by civil code, §§ 982-91.

PLAINTIFF.

Defined, generally, Civ. Code, § 3338. In condemnation law, § 3358.

PLANKROAD AND TURNPIKE CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION. Number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366. May contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. For preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. For cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 60 p. 1366; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax one-eighth of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304. Affidavit as to subscription of stock and 5% payment to be attached, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366.

2. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8. CONSOLIDATION of two or more such corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 138, pp. 1374-5; Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1388-90. Consolidation and separation of plankroad and turnpike corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 126, p. 1369. Sale of all corporate property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 33, p. 1015; Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1375.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence therein speci-

fied may be extended, § 32, p. 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 151, p. 1380. Name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-18; by stockholders, Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1374. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. May extend or change route, Trans. Corp. L., § 135, p. 1374. May surrender part of road, § 139, p. 1376. May become a railroad corporation, R. R. L., § 20, p. 1266. May increase or reduce am't of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009. CERTIFICATE presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8. If certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977. When may be proved by parol evidence, Trans. Corp. L., § 146, p. 1377.

4. MUST COMMENCE business in two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988; and within five years complete road, or charter forfeited, Trans. Corp. L., § 148, p. 1378. May be DISSOLVED by legislature, § 148, p. 1378. On such dissolution roads revert to towns; but they must pay for lands not formerly highways, §§ 148-9, pp. 1378-9.

5. CORPORATE POWERS; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978. If none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7 post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May require highway labor to be worked out on plankroads, Trans. Corp. L., § 150, p. 1379. Assessment and taxation of line and property; exemptions, § 140, p. 1376. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; Trans. Corp. L., § 126, p. 1369.

6. LOCATION, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION. Not to run through certain orchards, etc., Trans. Corp. L., § 121, p. 1366. May agree with highway commissioners for use of highway or condemn, § 122, p. 1367. Application to supervisors; notice; appointment of and decision by commissioners; recording located roads; possession and title, §§ 123-5, pp. 1367-9. May obtain turnpike road by purchase, lease or consolidation, § 126, p. 1369. WIDTH and MATERIAL of road, § 127, p. 1369. Completion to be certified, § 129, p. 1370. GATES and rates of TOLL; exemptions; location and operation, §§ 130-4, pp. 1371-4. Supervisors may regulate tolls, Co. L., § 73, p. 620. Must maintain mile stones and guide posts, Trans. Corp. L., § 136, p. 1374. INSPECTORS to order repairs; may order gates open on default of repairs; appeals to co. ct., § 134, p. 1373. May compel removal of fences encroaching, § 142, p. 1377. Penalty for injuring road, § 141, p. 1376.

7. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. The manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Fix quorum of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992. Manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Office of corporation to be located and notice given, Trans. Corp. L., § 137, p. 1375.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting

or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366. May be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which own stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1019. When all stockholders and directors, Trans. Corp. L., § 147, p. 1378. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 8, ante). Directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. Verify annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 30, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004.

Extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015. Sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1375; Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9. Preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. May not be interested in contracts, Trans. Corp. L., § 144, p. 1377. Actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Actions for penalties against, must be brought in 30 days, Trans. Corp. L., § 145, p. 1377. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

11. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1366. Until total stock paid stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025. Books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, §

PLANKROAD AND TURNPIKE CORPORATIONS—POLICEMAN. 195

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificates, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21. Preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021. Increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Transfers to be entered in stock-book; to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022.

12. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. By-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. (See 8. Corporate meetings and elections, ante.) Stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1389; Trans. Corp. L., § 138, p. 1375. May pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guarantee the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

13. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-4; Pen. Code, § 611.

PLANKROADS.

See Plankroad Corporations (6).

PLEADINGS.

1. In courts of record. Construction; verification and contents, Civ. Code, §§ 518-46. Extension of time to serve, §§ 780-5. To be filed, § 824. In ejectment, §§ 1496-1511. Partition, §§ 1542-3. Dower, § 1606. Mortgage foreclosure, § 1629. Replevin, §§ 1720-5. Divorce, § 1757. Separation, §§ 1764-5. Against corporation, § 1775. Executors, § 1814. In action to recover public moneys,

R. S., p. 1659, § 31. Against partners on discovery of additional partners, p. 1847, § 13.

2. In justice's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2934-58. Verification of complaint and effect, L. 1881, ch. 414, pp. 2527-8.

3. In surrogate's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2533-4.

4. Form and rules in criminal practice, Crim. Code, §§ 273-4.

PLEAS.

Of criminal defendant. Definition and method, Crim. Code, §§ 332-9. Of not guilty to be entered for defendant refusing to plead, § 342. Form of, in special sessions, § 700.

PLEDGE.

Factor may not, L. 1830, ch. 179, § 4, p. 2007. Nor bailee, § 6, p. 2007; L. 1881, ch. 419, p. 2528. Nor Indian for liquor, Ind. L., § 4, p. 204. Of borrowed property a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 572.

See Pawn; Pawnbroker.

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA.

Commissioner of agriculture to destroy animals affected; quarantine; compensation to owners; co-operation with U. S. authorities, Ag. L., §§ 60-70, pp. 955-8.

PLURAL WORDS.

Apply also to single, Stat. Const. L., § 8, p. 111.

POISON.

Regulations of druggists, Pub. H. L., § 208, p. 868. To keep record of sales and label packages, Pen. Code, §§ 402, 404. Administering, § 217. By intoxicated physician, § 357. Mixing with food, § 358. Administering to animals, § 660.

POLICE JUSTICE.

May hold special sessions; jurisdiction in taking security to keep the peace; searching prisoner, R. S., pp. 1941-2; Crim. Code, § 62. In villages; compensation, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 3, p. 2296. Election in villages, § 17, p. 2289. Civil jurisdiction of, L. 1881, ch. 615, p. 2533. Salary, jurisdiction, records, reports, L. 1875, ch. 514, p. 2411. Powers and duties of, generally, Crim. Code, §§ 74-8. By whom removed from office, §§ 12, 132.

POLICE MATRON.

Must be appointed in city of over 25,000 population; station-house assigned to; duties and pay, L. 1888, ch. 420, pp. 2734-7.

POLICEMAN.

May be appointed by Cornell university, L. 1865, ch. 585, p. 2225. By normal school boards, L. 1880, ch. 348, § 3, p. 2238. Conductors and brakemen by governor, R. R. L., § 58, p. 1284. By insane hospital managers, L. 1874, ch. 446, § 35, p. 2363. By camp meeting and similar associations, L.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

1895, ch. 493, pp. 3047-9. By fair associations, Mem. Corp. L., § 143, p. 1465. For telegraph or telephone companies, Trans. Corp. L., § 105, p. 1364. By villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 4, p. 2270; § 3, sub. 4, p. 2275; power and authority, § 4, p. 2297. By racing associations, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 10, p. 3067. Have free use of street cars and telephones, L. 1895, ch. 417, p. 3046. To be notified of conviction of habitual criminals, Crim. Code, § 511. In cities governed by special laws, §§ 100-1.

POLITICAL ASSESSMENTS.

Defined and forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 41u, 41v; L. 1883, ch. 354, p. 2583.

POLL AND POLL-BOOK.

See Election.

POLLUTION OF WATERS.

1. State board of health to make rules protecting water supply, Pub. H. L., § 70, p. 814. Enforcement of rules, §§ 71-2, pp. 815-6. Violation of rules punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 396-7. Discharge of sewage into certain rivers prohibited, Pub. H. L., §§ 73-4, p. 817.

2. Penalty for depositing offensive matter or ashes in St. Lawrence river, L. 1885, ch. 136, p. 2627.

3. Navigation of vessels containing offensive matter in certain waters adjacent to New York city prohibited; penalty for violation, L. 1875, ch. 604, §§ 1-2, pp. 2414-5. Regulations for the deposit of ashes, ballast, etc., § 8, pp. 2418-20. Shore inspector to be appointed to enforce such provisions, §§ 4-7, pp. 2415-8.

4. Pollution of waters of Long Island Sound and of all waters within jurisdiction of the state prohibited, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 184-5, p. 904.

POOL SELLING.

Is forbidden and sale of privileges therefor, L. 1895, ch. 570, §§ 17-8, p. 3070. Further defined and jurisdiction fixed, Pen. Code, § 351.

POOR.

1. Who entitled to be relieved as poor persons, R. S., p. 1731, § 14.

2. Who are STATE paupers, L. 1873, ch. 661, p. 2344. Under care of state board of charities; removal to state almshouse, §§ 2-5, pp. 2344-5. Child under 10 to be transferred to orphan asylum, or bound out, § 10, p. 2347. Transfer of pauper to different county, § 11, p. 2347. Penalty for leaving almshouse, § 13, p. 2348. Duties of state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, §§ 15-6, p. 3006. See State Board of Charities.

3. COUNTY and TOWN poor. Distinction may be abolished, R. S., pp. 1735-6, §§ 21, 24, 28. No town poor in certain counties, § 23, p. 1735. What constitutes settlement in

town and how settlement determined, §§ 29, 30, 32, 33, pp. 1737-8. Proceedings to determine whether town or county poor, § 35, p. 1739. Appeals from such decisions, L. 1872, ch. 38, p. 2330. Certain counties may restore distinction between county and town poor, L. 1848, ch. 176, p. 2103.

4. Penalty for BRINGING PAUPER INTO the STATE and prosecution therefor, L. 1831, ch. 277, p. 2009. Ship chargeable for bringing into the state and overseer to collect damage from bond or vessel, L. 1847, ch. 431, pp. 2097-2100. Penalty for REMOVING pauper from one town or county within the state to another, R. S., §§ 31, 58, pp. 1737, 1746. Proceedings to contest liability for pauper so removed and to compel home town or county to support, §§ 59-62, pp. 1746-7.

5. RELIEF of poor in Livingston county AT HOME by towns; payment of charges; levy of tax by supervisors, L. 1845, ch. 334, pp. 2079-81. Other counties may adopt such provision, L. 1846, ch. 245, p. 2081. Supervisors may direct payment of poor tax to overseers and expenditure in outdoor relief, L. 1887, ch. 655, p. 2720; R. S., § 80, p. 1751; § 42, p. 1741. How relief given in counties with no poorhouses, R. S., §§ 43-4, p. 1742; § 46, p. 1743.

6. How money is raised for supporting county poor, R. S., § 50, p. 1744. Town poor, § 55, p. 1745. Seizure of property of absconding person by overseer and application to support a family, L. 1878, ch. 304, p. 2441; Crim. Code, §§ 920-6. Such money to be paid county treasurer, R. S., § 20, p. 1734. Superintendent or overseer may redeem from sale property of pauper seized by them, L. 1862, ch. 473, p. 2194. Proceedings to compel relative to support poor person, Crim. Code, §§ 914-20.

7. REPORTS of superintendents and overseers compelled, L. 1870, ch. 424, pp. 2318-9; R. S., §§ 75-6, p. 1750. To keep records of inmates and furnish statements, L. 1875, ch. 140, p. 2384.

8. Pauper CHILDREN may not be committed to almshouse, but must be sent to orphan asylum or reformatory, L. 1878, ch. 404, p. 2447. May be removed from one institution to another, bound out or adopted, L. 1884, ch. 438, pp. 2618-24. Epileptics to be maintained at Craig Colony at state and county expense, L. 1894, ch. 363, § 13, p. 2971.

9. Pauper INDIANS to be removed to almshouses and supported at state expense under contract, L. 1894, ch. 436, p. 2976. Indigent SOLDIER or marine to be buried by county at not over \$35 expense, L. 1881, ch. 203, p. 2516. Relief furnished soldiers to be distributed by trustees of post and such persons and families not to be sent to almshouse, L. 1887, ch. 766, p. 2721.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

10. **RELATIVES** may be compelled to support indigent person by overseers or superintendents; proceedings to compel, Crim. Code, §§ 915-20.

11. **ACCOUNTS** of towns with county and of superintendents with county; annual estimates and reports, R. S., p. 1744, §§ 47-50. Penalty for failure, § 63, p. 1747. Of overseers with towns; annual estimates and appropriations, §§ 51-5, pp. 1744-5.

12. **EXEMPTIONS** of poorhouses from taxes, R. S., § 72, p. 1749. Of keeper and paupers from military, jury or highway duty, Mil. Code, § 2, p. 502; Civ. Code, § 1030, sub. 15; High. L., § 33, sub. 2, p. 679. When person may sue or defend as poor person, Civ. Code, §§ 458-67.

See Apprentices; Bastards; Blind; Deaf and Dumb; Idiots; Insane; Orphans; Overseer of Poor; Superintendent of Poor.

PLUMBING.

1. Board of **EXAMINERS** to be appointed by mayors of cities; number and qualifications and terms of office; chief inspectors and engineers of plumbing and sewage, ex-officio members, L. 1892, ch. 602, § 1, pp. 2878-82. Compensation, powers and duties of board, §§ 2-3, p. 2878. **EXAMINATIONS** to be conducted by board and certificates issued and registered; no person to do business of plumbing unless so registered; penalties for violation, §§ 4-6, pp. 2878-80, § 13, p. 2882. No person to make connections with city water or gas mains without such license, § 14, p. 2882. Certificates to be renewed annually, § 9, p. 2881.

2. Inspector of plumbing to be appointed; duties in regard to plumbing and drainage, §§ 7-11, pp. 2880-2. Expenses of board and inspectors city charge, § 12, p. 2882.

PORK.

Size and branding of barrels, R. S., p. 1720, §§ 36-40. Grades and qualities, p. 1721, § 42.

POSSE COMITATUS.

When civil authorities may call on militia to assist in service of process, Mil. Code, § 162, p. 544; Civ. Code, §§ 104-7; Crim. Code, §§ 111-4.

POSSESSION.

Of real property may be ordered delivered by judgment, Civ. Code, §§ 1675-6. Effect of possession of dangerous weapons in criminal evidence, Pen. Code, § 411. Of counterfeiting outfit, § 511. Of false weights, § 581.

See Adverse Possession.

POSTAGE STAMPS.

Counterfeiting of, forbidden, Pen. Code, § 517.

POST MORTEM.

See Coroners.

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN.

May take future estate limited to heirs; birth of, defeats vesting in state contingent on death without heirs, R. S., p. 1792, §§ 30-1. Rights of inheritance, p. 1827, § 18. Entitled to share if will does not provide for them, p. 1879, § 49. May maintain action to recover share, Civ. Code, § 1868.

POUND.

Standard fixed, L. 1851, ch. 134, p. 2115. Number of, in bushel, L. 1857, ch. 560, p. 1727.

POUNDS.

Trustees of village may establish; may appoint and pay poundmasters, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 3, sub. 8, p. 2276. Established by town meeting, Town L., § 24, p. 733. Erection or discontinuance of pounds, §§ 36-7, p. 738. Use of, §§ 120-32, pp. 757-60. Feeding and watering impounded animals, L. 1867, ch. 375, p. 2243.

POUNDMASTER.

May be appointed by trustees of village, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 3, sub. 8, p. 2276. Appointment and election of, in towns, Town L., §§ 36-7, p. 738. Fees and duty, §§ 120-32, 179, pp. 757-60, 774. Forfeits \$10 by refusing to serve, § 55, p. 746.

POWER OF ALIENATION.

How long may be suspended of personal property, R. S., p. 1857, § 1. Of real property, R. S., p. 1790, §§ 14-7; p. 1810, § 128. See Alienation; Conveyances.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

See Letters of Attorney.

POWERS.

What devises or grants in trust to be deemed powers, R. S., pp. 1797-8, §§ 56-8. Definition and classification of powers, p. 1804, §§ 73-9. Who may grant or receive, pp. 1804-5, §§ 75, 80. When grantee acquires fee, p. 1805, §§ 81-6. Subjects, grant and execution of powers, pp. 1805-11, §§ 87-135. Selection of executor under, Civ. Code, §§ 2640-1.

PRACTICE IN COURTS.

1. Proclamation of opening of term, R. S., pp. 1903-4, §§ 37-9. Summoning grand jury, pp. 1937-44. **Drainage** proceedings, pp. 1914-34. Bond for detaining canal boat, pp. 1904-5, §§ 23-4. Sales by special guardian's grant, L. 1872, ch. 524, p. 2333. Liens on vessels and collection, L. 1862, ch. 482, pp. 2196-2205. Action to determine ownership of tax sale surplus, R. S., p. 1934, §§ 28-9. Attachment against sheriff failing to return warrant, p. 1934, § 32. Collection of judgments obtained before division of county, p. 1934, § 35. Trustees of debtors, pp. 1861-74, §§ 1-62. Voluntary assignments, L. 1877, ch. 466, pp. 2429-39. Actions by or against executors, pp. 1907-8, §§ 1-18.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

2. Permanent receiver of corporation, p. 1908, § 42. Proceedings on voluntary dissolution of corporation, pp. 1910-4, §§ 66-89. Certificate of incorporation of foreign corporation as evidence, L. 1877, ch. 311, p. 2427. Comparisons of handwriting as evidence, L. 1880, ch. 36, p. 2469. Not necessary to call subscribing witness to instrument, L. 1883, ch. 195, p. 2559. Receipts as evidence of payments by municipal corporation, L. 1884, ch. 376, p. 2615. See Actions; Courts; Receivers; and titles of various special proceedings and pleadings.

PRECEDING.

Definition as used in laws, Stat. Const. L., § 10, p. 112.

PREFERENCES.

1. Order of, among executions and attachments, Civ. Code, §§ 1406-8.

2. Assignment may not exceed one-third of estate, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 30, p. 2439. See Labor.

PREFERRED CAUSES.

What causes may be; when order issued; note of issue necessary, Civ. Code, §§ 789-93. To be placed on special calendar, Sup. Ct. Rule 39. Trial of imprisoned defendant preferred, Rule 36. To be noticed as preferred; if passed loses preference, Ct. App. Rule 14.

PREMEDITATION.

Proof of, necessary to conviction of murder, but not second degree, Pen. Code, §§ 183-4.

PRESCRIPTION.

Not created by attaching electrical conductors, L. 1886, ch. 40, p. 2663. Highways dedicated by High. L., § 100, p. 704. See Pharmacist.

PRESS.

Freedom of, guaranteed, R. S., p. 1652, § 20; Const. a. 1, § 8, p. 34.

PRESUMPTIONS.

Existing in criminal practice; of responsibility generally, Pen. Code, § 17. Absolute of innocence of child under seven, § 18. Presumed incapable from seven to twelve, § 19. Of intent in maiming, § 206. Of malice in libelous publication, §§ 244, 247. Of intent to use false weights possessed, § 581. As to knowledge by director of affairs of corporation, § 614. That owner of article advertised ordered placing of advertisement, § 644. Of law not to be set out in indictment, Crim. Code, § 286. Of effect of defendant's failure to testify, § 393. Of innocence of defendant, § 389.

PRIEST.

Property of, is exempt from taxation, R. S., pp. 1677-8, § 4, sub. 8. May solemnize

marriages, p. 1891, §§ 8-9. Must ascertain condition of parties and may administer oath, pp. 1891-2, §§ 10-1. Must report marriages to local health board, Pub. H. L., § 22, p. 797; Pen. Code, § 397.

See Clergyman.

PRIMARIES.

See Election.

PRINCIPAL.

In crimes and misdemeanors, defined, Pen. Code, §§ 29, 31. Not necessary to prove conviction of, in prosecution for receiving stolen goods, § 551.

PRINTER.

Special provisions concerning, not affected by civil code, Civ. Code, § 3340. Fees allowed to, § 3317.

PRINTING.

Of legislative publications and session laws, Leg. L., §§ 71-80, pp. 357-65. Limit on amount of legislative printing, § 21, p. 348. Selection of state paper for certain public printing, Ex. L., §§ 73-4, p. 380.

PRESIDENT OF SENATE.

Lieutenant-governor acts as; when president of senate becomes governor, Const. a. 4, § 6, p. 56. When senate chooses, a. 3, § 10, p. 48. What patronage he has, Leg. L., § 6, p. 343.

See Lieutenant-Governor.

PRISONER.

1. In CIVIL ACTION. Supervisor may contract with sheriff for support of, L. 1875, ch. 251, p. 2406. Application of civil code provisions to civil or criminal prisoner, Civ. Code, § 3347. Form of imprisonment, Civ. Code, §§ 110-9. Service of papers on, §§ 131-2. Procuring deposition of, § 877.

2. CRIMINAL prisoner. May be searched; brought into court on order, R. S., pp. 1942-3, §§ 29, 39. Retaking of escaped prisoner, Crim. Code, §§ 186-7. Rescuing or attempting escape, Pen. Code, §§ 82-93. Communications with, prohibited, § 160.

3. Restrictions on EMPLOYMENT of, Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 54. May be employed in highway labor, L. 1894, ch. 266, p. 2959. Employed on piece work until January 1, 1897, L. 1889, ch. 382, p. 2771. Disposition of property of prisoners, and clothing and funds furnished them on release, R. S., p. 1956, § 54.

See Commutations; Convicts; Bail; Jails; Pardons; Penitentiaries; Prisons.

PRISONS.

1. One prison at Sing Sing, at Auburn, at Dannemora; woman's prison at Auburn; insane hospital at Matteawan, R. S., p. 1945,

Index 198
Prison
printing 98
c 645

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

§ 29; L. 1893, ch. 306, p. 2916; L. 1893, ch. 81, p. 2901.

2. **APPOINTMENT and SALARIES** of prison OFFICERS, R. S., pp. 1945-7, §§ 30-5; Const. a. 5, § 4, pp. 59-60. Oaths and bonds of officers, p. 1948, §§ 37-9. General DUTIES of agent and warden, § 42, p. 1950. Books of discipline and account, and fiscal regulations and reports and vouchers, §§ 43-54, pp. 1950-6. Duties and responsibilities of clerk, physician, chaplain and keepers, pp. 1956-60, §§ 55-65. Water-works and farm lands on prisons, pp. 1961-2, §§ 66-8. Officials; duties and powers of Matteawan hospital, L. 1893, ch. 81, pp. 2901-4, §§ 1-7. Officers and employes and salaries, of state prison for women, L. 1893, ch. 306, pp. 2916-7.

3. **DISCIPLINE AND INSTRUCTION OF PRISONERS.** To what prisons to be sent, R. S., p. 1962, § 69. Insane, L. 1893, ch. 81, §§ 8-10, pp. 2904-5. Women convicts, L. 1893, ch. 306, §§ 9-11, pp. 2917-8. Commitment and transfer of prisoner, R. S., pp. 1962-3, §§ 70-3. Indeterminate sentence; parole board and release of paroled prisoners; arrest for violation of parole, pp. 1964-6, §§ 74-83. Instruction, maintenance and discipline of prisoners, pp. 1966-7, §§ 84-9. Inquest on death of prisoner, R. S., § 91, p. 1968. Body to be delivered for dissection, Pub. H. L., § 207, p. 867. Removal of prisoners in case of contagious disease or fire, R. S., pp. 1968-9, §§ 92-3. Proceedings for commutation of sentence on good behavior, L. 1886, ch. 21, p. 2658. Prison association may visit, L. 1846, ch. 163, p. 2084. Use of disinfectants, L. 1868, ch. 599, p. 2257. Transfer of convicts to and from reformatory to Elmira, L. 1887, ch. 711, § 12, p. 2728. Officers of, not to be interested in prison contracts, Pen. Code, § 48b. Death penalty to be inflicted within walls of, Crim. Code, § 506.

4. **EMPLOYMENT** of convicts. May be employed in highway labor under superintendent of prisons, L. 1894, ch. 266, pp. 2959-60. In manufacture of brushes, L. 1894, ch. 737, p. 2996. Not to be employed in production except for state institutions after January 1, 1897, Const. a. 3, § 29, p. 54. Grading prisoners by superintendent, R. S., p. 1969, §§ 95-6. Contract labor prohibited, p. 1969, § 97. Labor of prisoners of various grades; what class of work to be furnished; number in one industry not to exceed 5 per cent. of total in that industry, R. S., pp. 1970-2, §§ 98-105. Manufacture and sale to public institutions, §§ 106-7, p. 1972. Wages to good conduct prisoners, §§ 108-10, pp. 1973-4. Financial estimates and reports and bank deposits by warden, §§ 111-15, pp. 1974-7. Certain industries prohibited, § 116, p. 1977. Punishments for violating prison labor regulations, § 117, p. 1978-9.

5. U. S. prisoners may be received but not from without the state. R. S., § 145, p. 1979; L. 1889, ch. 382, p. 2771. Permitting escape

of U. S. prisoner, § 156, p. 1980. Who authorized to visit state prisons, R. S., § 159, p. 1980; L. 1846, ch. 163, p. 2084.

See Convicts; Insane; Houses of Refuge; Jails; Penitentiaries; Reformatory; State Superintendent of Prisons; State Commission of Prisons.

PRIZE FIGHTING.

Definition and penalty of; and of challenging to or betting on, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 458-64.

PRIVATE SECRETARY.

Of governor, appointment and salary of, Ex. L., § 3, p. 368. May sign notary's commission, Pub. Off. L., § 8, p. 327.

PRIVILEGES.

Of members of legislature, Leg. L., § 2, p. 341. Of juror, Civ. Code, § 1192. Of officers and stockholders, § 1805. Witness to will not disqualified, § 2544. Privileged communications of clergyman or attorney, §§ 833-6. Defined in criminal law, Pen. Code, § 253.

PROBATE.

1. Of heirship. Who may apply for, and proceedings thereon, Civ. Code, §§ 2654-59.
2. Of wills. Proceedings on probate, Civ. Code, §§ 2611-46.

PROCESS.

Penalty for acting without, Pen. Code, § 119. Disobedience or resistance to, §§ 123, 124, 143, 457. Assault to prevent execution of, § 218. Service of, on Sabbath, §§ 268, 271. Forgery of, § 511.

PROFANE SWEARING.

Penalty for; proceedings to collect, R. S., pp. 1769-70, §§ 61-3.

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF.

When and how granted and effect of, Civ. Code, §§ 2091-2102. Such cause preferred, § 792.

See State Writs.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

See Bills, Notes and Checks.

PROOF.

Burden of, in criminal cases, Pen. Code, § 17. Of documentary and record evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 921-62. Of incorporation of plankroad may be parol evidence, Trans. Corp. L., § 146, p. 1377. Of incorporation generally, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Of imprisonment, L. 1878, ch. 290, p. 2440. Of age of child, L. 1882, ch. 340, p. 2547. Of written instrument by other than subscribing witness, L. 1883, ch. 195, p. 2559. Penalty for false proof of insurance laws, Pen. Code, § 579. See Acknowledgment; Affidavits; Witness.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

PROPERTY.

Definition of, Stat. Const. L., § 2, p. 110.
Definition as to surrogates' courts and inheritance, Civ. Code, § 2514.

See Personal Property; Real Property.

PROSTITUTION.

Punishment for compelling, Pen. Code, § 281; for abduction for purposes of, § 282.
Allowing child to frequent houses of, § 291.
Keeping house of, § 322.

PROTEST.

See Bills, Notes and Checks.

PROXY.

Privilege of voting by; may be revoked; by-laws of nonstock corporation may fix proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

See Administrator.

PUBLICATION.

Service of summons, Civ. Code, §§ 435-45.
Computing time of, § 787. When affidavit may be read in evidence, § 926. Application for judgment after service by, §§ 1216-7. In surrogates' courts, §§ 2535-6. In city court of New York, §§ 3165, 3170. When may be published outside county, §§ 3293-4. Fees of printer, § 3317. Special statutes not affected by civil code provisions, § 3340. Of certain court and legal notices in Albany newspaper, Ex. L., §§ 73-4, pp. 380-1. Of session laws, Leg. L., §§ 48-9, p. 353; Co. L., §§ 19-21, pp. 601-2. Of constitutional amendments, Elec. L., § 7, p. 242.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

1. Buildings at Albany managed by trustees, Pub. Build. L., § 2, p. 490. Executive mansion to be furnished to governor, Ex. L., § 1, p. 367. Duties of such trustees, § 3, p. 491. To appoint superintendent of such buildings, § 3, p. 491. To set aside rooms for grand army, § 5, p. 492. For civil service commission, L. 1883, ch. 354, § 4, p. 2579. For military records, Mil. Code, § 42, p. 516. Duties of superintendent of buildings, § 4, p. 491. Fire-escapes to be provided on, L. 1895, ch. 535, p. 3051. Display of foreign flags upon, forbidden, L. 1895, ch. 36, p. 3014. Employees in, to be veterans, L. 1884, ch. 312, p. 2608; L. 1884, ch. 410, p. 2616; and citizens, L. 1870, ch. 385, p. 2317; L. 1889, ch. 380, p. 2770. Mechanics' liens on, L. 1885, ch. 342, p. 2635.
See Capitol; Senate House; State Soldiers' Home; Washington's Headquarters.

PUBLIC BUILDING LAW, THE.

Is ch. 14 of the General Laws, pp. 490-501.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

See Adulteration; Drainage; Health; Quarantine; Pharmacy; Physician; Pollution of Waters.

PUBLIC HEALTH LAW, THE.

Is ch. 25 of the General Laws, pp. 787-870.

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

See Holidays.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

See Academies; Colleges; Normal School; Regents; Schools; University.

PUBLIC LANDS.

Under control of commissioners of land office, Pub. Lands L., § 3, p. 392. Partition of lands held with individual, § 6, p. 393; Fish., G. & F. L., § 273, p. 920. Trespasses upon state lands and prosecutions, Pub. Lands L., §§ 7-8, 16-17, pp. 393-4, 396-7; Fish., G. & F. L., § 280, p. 925. Powers of commissioners in relation to grants and bounties, Pub. Lands L., §§ 9-15, pp. 394-6. Assessments for local improvements on, § 20, p. 397. Governor may sign petition for, Ex. L., § 6, p. 369. Unappropriated lands defined, Pub. Lands L., § 30, p. 398. Survey and sale of, §§ 31-9, pp. 398-402. Sale of abandoned canal lands, §§ 50-2, p. 403. Abandonment to be determined by canal board, § 10, p. 418. Release of escheated lands by petitions and proceedings thereon, Pub. Lands L., §§ 60-5, pp. 404-6. What lands included, Const. a. 1, § 10, p. 35. Such lands subject to previous contracts or incumbrances, §§ 66-9, p. 407. What lands under water may be granted by commissioners, §§ 70-1, pp. 408-9. Working of mines under permit from commissioners, §§ 80-5, pp. 409-12. Superintendent of works may grant passage across state lands for ferries, High. L., § 173, p. 719. Railroads to acquire right of way across, R. R. L., § 8, p. 1257. Pipe-line companies, Trans. Corp. L., § 48, p. 1349. Comptroller to protect title of state at tax sales, L. 1883, ch. 461, p. 2600. Penalty for false returns by surveyor, R. S., p. 1668, §§ 15, 54, 76.

PUBLIC LANDS LAW, THE.

Is ch. 11 of the General Laws, pp. 391-415.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

1. Definition of, under public officers law, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. In civil service law, L. 1883, ch. 354, p. 2575. Qualifications for holding office, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. Convictions which disqualify; bribery, Pen. Code, § 45. False audit or payment of claim, § 163. Selling right to exercise functions, § 54. Member of legislature violating penal code provisions, Pen. Code, § 70. Officer permitting escape, § 90. Duelling, § 234. Mock auctions, § 574. Buying votes, § 41p.
2. Commencement of office, and what officers hold over, Pub. Off. L., §§ 4, 5, p. 326. Method of appointment by governor and senate and commissions, §§ 6-8, pp. 326-7. Appointment of deputies and powers and duties, § 9, p. 328.

3. Official oaths, Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328. Form of oath and officers who may administer, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Stat. Const. L., §§ 14-15, pp. 112-3. Failure to file forfeits office, Pub. Off. L., §§ 13, 20, pp. 331, 333. Acting without filing is misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. But does not invalidate official acts, Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Official oaths of county officers, Co. L., § 236, p. 659; town officers, Town L., §§ 51, 56, pp. 744, 746.

4. Official undertakings, where filed and by whom proved, Pub. Off. L., § 11, p. 329. Is equivalent to bond, Stat. Const. L., § 16, p. 113. Form of affidavit and acknowledgment, and by whom administered, §§ 14-5, pp. 112-3. Failure to file forfeits office, Pub. Off. L., §§ 13, 20, pp. 331, 333. Acting without filing, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Undertaking of county officers, Co. L., § 237, p. 659. Of town officers, Town L., § 66, p. 749. Form and effect of undertaking, Pub. Off. L., § 12, p. 330. County clerk to give notice of failure to file, Co. L., § 161, p. 639.

5. Vacancies in office, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333. Sentence to prison forfeits, Pen. Code, §§ 707-8. Accepting free pass, Const. a. 13, § 5, p. 85. Failure to file statement of election expenses, Pen. Code, § 41x. To whom resignations shall be addressed and delivered, Pub. Off. L., § 321, p. 334. Removals by senate or governor, and notice of vacancy, §§ 22-6, pp. 334-7. What officers governor may remove, § 23, p. 335; Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79. How vacancies are filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 27-31, pp. 337-8; Elec. L., § 4, p. 240. Proceedings to compel delivery of books and papers on removal or resignation or expiration of term, Civ. Code, § 2471a.

PUBLIC OFFICERS LAW, THE.

Is ch. 7 of General Laws, pp. 324-40.

PUBLIC RECORDS.

Penalty for mutilating, destroying or stealing, Pen. Code, §§ 94, 114. Offering or procuring false records for evidence, §§ 107, 109. When app. div. of the supreme court may order destruction of, Civ. Code, § 21. Subpoenas to produce, § 806. When copies may be used in evidence, § 933. Of foreign court, §§ 950-4.

PUBLIC WORKS.

Stone used on, must be cut and dressed within the state, L. 1894, ch. 277, p. 2960. Mechanic's lien upon, L. 1885, ch. 342, p. 2635. Only citizens of state to be employed on, L. 1870, ch. 385, p. 2316; L. 1889, ch. 380, p. 2770. See Canals; Public Buildings; Superintendent of Public Works.

PUNISHMENT.

Cruel and unusual, not to be inflicted, Const. a. 1, § 5, p. 27; R. S., p. 1651, § 17. Measure of, fixed, Pen. Code, § 7. Must be fixed by court, § 12. When not specifically fixed by law, §§ 14-5. For violation of prohibited act, § 155. When no punishment is fixed, § 675. General provisions regarding, §§ 677-727.

PURCHASE MONEY.

When may be recovered by execution of purchaser, Civ. Code, § 1479. Lien or mortgage for, superior to judgment, § 1254.

PURCHASER.

1. At auction sale; may maintain action for waste, Civ. Code, § 1654. Liability of, pending ejectment or dower actions, § 1685. When title of purchaser from heir not affected by devise, § 2628.

2. In good faith for valuable consideration; protected against implied trusts, R. S., p. 1797, § 54. Under defective execution of valid power, p. 1811, § 132. Against unrecorded grant, p. 1813, § 144. Or conveyance, p. 1830, § 1. Or grants containing provision for revocation, p. 1884, § 3. Against unfilled contract of conditional sale, L. 1883, ch. 383, p. 2598; L. 1884, ch. 315, p. 2609. Against unfilled or unrecorded chattel mortgages, L. 1833, ch. 279, p. 2013.

PUTNAM COUNTY.

Is in the second JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In twenty-fourth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. In eighteenth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

QUAIL.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 72-3, 76, 165, pp. 882-3, 900.

QUAKERS.

Excused from bearing arms, R. S., p. 1650, § 5. Solemnization of marriage among, p. 1894, § 19. Trusts for, validated; conveyance of trust property, Relig. Corp. L., §§ 92-3, pp. 1426-7.

QUALIFICATION; DISQUALIFICATION.

For holding public office, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. Of electors, Const. a. 2, § 1, p. 37.

See Elections; Public Officers.

QUARANTINE.

1. Widow's, R. S., p. 1817, § 17.
2. Of children admitted to institutions, Pub. H. L., § 203, p. 865. Of animals by U. S. bureau of animal industry, Ag. L., § 70, p. 958.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

3. Establishment for the PORT of NEW YORK, how constituted; regulations as to construction of additional wharves and warehouses, Pub. H. L., §§ 84-5, p. 819. Location of floating hospitals; anchorage for vessels; boarding station, §§ 86-7, p. 820. Swinburne island hospital devoted to treatment of contagious diseases; Hoffman island hospital for temporary detention of persons exposed to contagious disease, § 88, p. 820. Maintenance of crematory and burying ground, §§ 89-90, p. 821.

4. HEALTH OFFICER for the port of New York, appointed by governor for term of four years; must be physician of 10 years' experience, Pub. H. L., § 100, p. 822. Residence and general powers; to appoint assistants, nurses, policemen and other employes, §§ 101-2, 126, pp. 822-3, 832. May administer oaths; issue warrants of arrest, § 103, p. 823.

5. DUTIES of health officer; as to boarding quarantinable vessels; examination of passengers, crew and cargo; bills of health; master of vessel refusing to comply, how punished, Pub. H. L., §§ 104-5, 108, pp. 823-6; Pen. Code, §§ 391-7. To secure effects of deceased persons, Pub. H. L., § 106, p. 825. To keep boards of health of N. Y. and Brooklyn informed as to diseases in floating hospital, etc., § 107, p. 826. To determine QUARANTINABLE DISEASES; to regulate vaccination, §§ 109, 118-9, pp. 826, 829. As to visitation and detention of QUARANTINABLE VESSELS; when vessel may return to sea without quarantine; detention for examination of vessels in unhealthy state, §§ 110-2, pp. 826-7. Prerequisites to admission to pratique, § 113, p. 827. Disposition of well and sick persons, § 114, p. 828. Three classes of QUARANTINABLE MERCHANDISE; sanitary measures applicable to each; purification of letters and papers, §§ 116-7, pp. 828-9. EXPENSES of quarantine to be paid by master of vessels; such expenses and services to be lien on vessel, §§ 122-3, p. 831. Health officer not to permit vessel to leave quarantine until expense of maintaining passengers has been paid, § 124, p. 832. May confine criminal offenders upon application of master of vessel under quarantine, § 127, p. 833. APPEALS from health officer to quarantine com'rs, § 125, p. 832. Fees and COMPENSATION of health officer, § 130, p. 835. Annual report to quarantine com'rs, § 131, p. 836.

6. Quarantinable diseases enumerated, Pub. H. L., § 109, p. 826; classes of quarantinable merchandise, § 116, p. 828; quarantinable vessels, § 110, p. 826. Duty of pilots as to enforcement of quarantine regulations, § 120, p. 830; punishment of master giving false information to pilot, Pen. Code, § 392. Powers of boards of health or mayors of N. Y. and Brooklyn as to removal of

vessels to quarantine, Pub. H. L., § 121, p. 830. Master of quarantined vessel must provide for passengers, § 124, p. 832. JURISDICTION over offenses and in actions relating to quarantine, § 128, p. 833. SPECIAL PORT WARDEN, appointment, duties and salary, § 129, p. 834; acting as port warden without authority, Pen. Code, § 400.

QUARANTINE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.

1. Consists of three members APPOINTED by the governor and confirmed by the senate, Pub. H. L., § 80, p. 818. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and residents of N. Y., Kings or Richmond county, § 3, p. 325; Pub. H. L., § 80, p. 818. (See under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify.) TERM of office of each member to be 3 years, § 80, p. 818. HOLD OVER until successors appointed and qualify, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. SALARY \$2,500, Pub. H. L., § 80, p. 818. OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with co. clerk within 15 days after appointment or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties without filing oath, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (For convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers.) RESIGNATION, must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor, § 21, p. 334. REMOVABLE by senate upon recommendation of governor, §§ 22, 25, pp. 334-6. VACANCIES in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

2. POWERS AND DUTIES; to elect one of their number as president; appointment and salary of other officers, Pub. Off. L., §§ 80-1, p. 818. To hold daily meetings from May first to November first; report annually to legislature, § 82, p. 819. General duties as to quarantine establishment, §§ 83-90, pp. 819-21. May determine residence of health officer, § 101, p. 822. May maintain action against vessel owners to recover for expense of maintaining passengers under quarantine, § 124, p. 832. To constitute board of appeal from decisions of health officer, § 125, p. 832. May bring actions to recover penalties incurred under quarantine regulations, § 128, p. 834.

See Health.

QUART.

Standard measure, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 1, p. 2115.

QUARTER.

Peck, derived from half bushel, L. 1851, ch. 134, p. 2117. Yard for measure of cloth, § 3, p. 2116. Sales to be void, Const. a. 1, § 14, p. 36. Year, 3 months, Stat. Cong. L., § 25, p. 116.

QUARTERING SOLDIERS.

Restrictions as to, in peace or war, R. S., p. 1650, § 6.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

Member of governor's staff, Mil. Code, § 30, p. 509. Duties, § 37, p. 513.
See Militia.

QUASHING.

First indictment on finding second, R. S., p. 1941, § 42. Writ of prohibition, Civ. Code, § 2097.

See Indictment.

QUEENS COUNTY.

1. In second JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2003. In first CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. In second SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 40. Is entitled to three members of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Stenographers for supreme and county court, appointment and salary, Civ. Code, §§ 256-7. Subpoena of N. Y. city ct. may be served in, § 338.

2. Wreckmasters in, to be appointed by governor, Town L., § 150, p. 766. Restrictions upon cemetery corporations in, Mem. Corp. L., § 42, p. 1444. Having fire on oil-ships in, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 428. Ship liens in, where filed, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 3, p. 2197. Beef and pork, repacking in, R. S., p. 1720, § 40. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 160-75, pp. 899-903. Grant of lands under water in, § 198, p. 908.

QUINCES.

Size of barrels for, L. 1862, ch. 178, p. 2183.

QUO WARRANTO.

Abolished, Civ. Code, § 1983. Action in place of, §§ 1948-56. Against officer of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 27, p. 986.

QUORUM.

Defined; powers of, Stat. Const. L., § 19, p. 114. Of directors of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992.
See titles of various boards, commissions, corporations, etc.

RABBITS.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 49, 169, pp. 879, 901. In park or cemetery, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 10.

RACE.

See Colored Persons; Discrimination.

RACING.

1. Duty of officers to prevent, R. S., p. 1768, § 56. Prohibited near courthouse, Pen. Code, § 147; Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 3; near religious meetings, Pen. Code, § 275; upon highway, § 606; on Sunday, § 265;

in New Utrecht, R. S., p. 1769, § 59. Penalty for collecting purse, R. S., p. 1768, § 57. Racing for stake, a misdemeanor, and animal forfeited, Pen. Code, § 352; R. S., p. 1769, § 58; L. 1895, ch. 570, § 16, p. 3060; but lawful if for stakes payable to owners of competing horses, § 3, p. 3064. Pool-selling, bookmaking, etc., a felony, Pen. Code, § 351; not to be authorized or allowed, Const. a. 1, § 9, p. 34.

2. Of passenger steamboat, how punished, L. 1839, ch. 175, pp. 2053-4; Pen. Code, §§ 198, 361.

See Betting and Gaming; State Racing Commission.

RACING ASSOCIATION.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION. Number and qualifications of incorporators, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificates, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, 1/8 of 1% of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664; fees of sec'y of state, \$10 and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. REORGANIZATION under L. 1895, ch. 570, of corporation created under other law, L. 1895, ch. 573, pp. 3070-1.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1000.

4. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

5. Before COMMENCING business of breeding horses, etc., whole capital stock must be subscribed and certificate thereof filed; if intending to hold running race meetings all capital stock must be paid in in cash and certificate thereof and of having mile race track, and a license from state racing commission must be filed, L. 1895, ch. 570, §§ 2, 4, pp. 3064-5. Must commence business within 2 years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES. Has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9.

7. RUNNING RACE MEETINGS, may be held upon obtaining license from state racing commission, L. 1895, ch. 570, §§ 3, 4, 6, pp. 3064-6. Provisions to be complied with to prevent pool-selling, etc., on grounds, §§ 9-11, pp. 3067-8. Revocation of license, § 7, p. 3067. Annual tax and report to comptroller; penalty for neglect or refusal, §§ 12-15, pp. 3068-9. Betting privileges not to be sold, § 18, p. 3070. (See Betting and Gaming.)

8. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place

of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings, quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; FILLING and VACATING the offices. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064. May be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. (See 9, ante.) Directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

11. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; DUTIES and LIABILITIES. Powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y and treas-

urer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; verify affidavit of subscription or payment of stock, L. 1895, ch. 570, §§ 2, 4, pp. 3064-5; and annual report, Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employes security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021.

With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1388-9. Preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. Civil liability of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. Criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to

stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of, and consent to action of board by each director, § 614.

12. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; specified in certificate for commencing business to be paid before incurring indebtedness, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 1, p. 3064. Whole capital stock must be subscribed before commencing business, § 2, p. 3064; must all be paid in, in cash if corp. desires to hold running race meetings, § 4, p. 3065. Until total stock paid, stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025. Books to be opened for receiving subscriptions, ten per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1. Preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021. Increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

13. STOCKHOLDERS. Are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. By-laws made by, control directors, § 11, p. 978. (See 9. Corporate meetings and elections, ante.) Stockholder objecting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bus. Corp. L., § 9, p. 1389. May pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022. Liability

of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

14. **ANNUAL REPORT.** Contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report. Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1012-5; Pen. Code, § 611.

15. **REORGANIZATION** on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8. **CONSOLIDATION** of two or more associations, Bus. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1388-90. Sale of all corporate property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 33, p. 1015.

RAFFLING.

Contracts on account of, to be void; money paid for chances may be recovered, R. S., pp. 1765-6, §§ 24-5. Included under term "lottery," Pen. Code, § 323.

RAFTS.

Obstruction of, by bridges prohibited, Trans. Corp. L., § 128, p. 1370. On Hudson river to show lights, L. 1841, ch. 65, p. 1775. Included in term "float," Canal L., § 160, p. 456.

RAIL.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 77, 163, pp. 883, 900.

RAILROAD COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF.

1. Consists of 3 members **APPOINTED** by the governor and confirmed by the senate, R. R. L., § 150, p. 1331. Are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be **ELIGIBLE** must not hold official relations to any r. r. corporation nor own any stock or bonds therein; must be of full age, citizen of U. S., residents of state, and one shall be experienced in railroad business, § 3, p. 325; R. R. L., §§ 150, 154, pp. 1331, 1333. (See, under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify.) **TERM** of office of each member to be 5 years, § 150, p. 1331. **HOLD OVER** until successors appointed and qualify, § 150, p. 1331; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. **SALARY** \$8,000 and expenses, R. R. L., § 160, p. 1338. **OFFICIAL OATH** must be taken and filed with sec'y of state within 15 days or office forfeited, § 154, p. 1333; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; entering upon duties without filing oath is a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Office

forfeited by acceptance of pass, solicitation of appointment from r. r. corp., etc., R. R. L., 168, p. 1338; Pen. Code, § 417. (For convictions which work **FORFEITURE**, generally, see Public Officers.) **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to governor, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **REMOVABLE** by senate on recommendation of governor, §§ 22, 25, pp. 334-6; R. R. L., § 151, p. 1331. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, § 150, p. 1331; Pub. Off. L., §§ 20, 28, pp. 333, 338.

2. **POWERS AND DUTIES**, generally, R. R. L., § 157, p. 1333; certificate of board as to public necessity of road requisite before construction thereof, § 59, p. 1285. To investigate accidents, § 159, p. 1334. May compel ventilation and lighting of tunnels, L. 1891, ch. 360, pp. 2836-8. Recommendations of board where r. r. corporation violates the law or when repairs or additional facilities are necessary; enforcement thereof, §§ 160-2, pp. 1335-6. Stations not to be discontinued without consent of board, § 34, p. 1271. Railroad corporations to make annual reports and furnish such additional information as board may require, §§ 57, 158, 163, pp. 1284, 1334, 1336. Neglect or refusal, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 416, sub. 2, 611, sub. 6. Issue of subpoenas; fees of witnesses, R. R. L., § 164, p. 1336. Fees chargeable by board, § 165, p. 1337. Comptroller to apportion annual expenses of board among railroads, § 170, p. 1339.

3. Board may appoint secretary, marshal and other officers, R. R. L., §§ 152-3, p. 1332. Location of office; meetings; quorum, §§ 155-6, p. 1333. To make annual report to legislature, § 166, p. 1337. Certified copies of papers filed with the board to be evidence, § 167, p. 1338. Solicitation of pass, appointment to office, etc., by commissioners and employes, a misdemeanor, § 168, p. 1338; Pen. Code, § 417; officer of railroad offering place also guilty of misdemeanor, § 416. To have free transportation upon passes issued by sec'y of state, R. R. L., § 169, p. 1338. May act as judges to award prizes, § 172, p. 1339.

RAILROAD CORPORATIONS.

1. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION.** Number and qualifications of incorporators, R. R. L., § 2, p. 1249; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, R. R. L., § 2, p. 1249; L. 1893, ch. 238, p. 1251. May contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and

qualifications of directors named in certificate, R. R. L., § 2, p. 1249; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. Supplemental certificate may be filed containing names and residence of directors, R. R. L., § 3, p. 1251. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, § 2, p. 1249; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2604; of fees of sec'y of state, \$10 and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8. Liability of reorganized corporation as to extension of road, R. R. L., § 83, p. 1295. REINCORPORATION of electric-light corporation for purpose of building and operating electric railway, § 21, p. 1266.

3. CONSOLIDATION of corporations owning continuous lines; conditions and effect thereof, R. R. L., §§ 70-3, 75, 84, pp. 1287-91, 1295. Consolidation of parallel lines, except street surface, forbidden, § 80, p. 1294. Assessment of property of new corporation, § 74, p. 1290. Confirmation of decree of foreclosure of mortgage made by such consolidated railroads partly in this state, § 76, pp. 1291-2; if purchaser be a foreign corporation, § 77, p. 1292. Mortgagee may purchase at foreclosure sale, § 81, p. 1294. Certificates of stock purchased before foreclosure may be issued within 6 months thereafter, § 82, p. 1295.

4. CHARTER may be changed by legislation, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce amount of capital stock or number of shares, §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Charter FORFEITED unless construction of road be commenced within 5 years and completed within 10 years after incorporation, R. R. L., § 5, p. 1253.

5. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977. SUPPLEMENTAL certificate may be filed containing names and residence of directors, R. R. L., § 3, p. 1251.

6. CORPORATE POWERS, generally, R. R. L., § 4, pp. 1251-3. Can not exercise corporate powers except to make surveys until certificate of r. r. com'rs filed, § 59, p. 1285. Has only such powers as are given by law

or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988. May adopt and alter corporate seal, § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; R. R. L., § 4, subs. 2, 9, pp. 1252-3. Acquisition by condemnation, § 7, p. 1256; Civ. Code, §§ 3357, ff; by street surface r. r. co., R. R. L., § 90, p. 1296. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011; R. R. L., § 4, sub. 10, p. 1253. Mortgage upon real and personal property filed as real estate mortgage need not be refiled as chattel mortgage, L. 1868, ch. 779, p. 2013. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; R. R. L., § 102, p. 1310; but may not hold stock of navigation corp., Trans. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1341. May establish ferries, if terminus in N. Y. harbor, R. R. L., § 54, p. 1283. May lease other railroads and acquire stock therein, R. R. L., §§ 78-9, pp. 1292-3; but lease or consolidation of parallel lines, except by street surface corporations, prohibited, § 80, p. 1294. Additional powers if incorporated to construct RAILROAD in FOREIGN COUNTRY; to maintain principal office in this state, §§ 17-19, pp. 1264-5.

7. BY-LAWS adopted by stockholders control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum

of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613. Stock of municipal corporations, how represented, R. R. L., § 75, p. 1291. Change of time for holding annual election authorized, L. 1881, ch. 317, p. 2525.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; FILLING and VACATING the offices. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, R. R. L., § 2, p. 1249; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; all directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 9, ante); directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

11. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; president or vice-president and sec'y and treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017, and annual report, § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024;

officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992; directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; at least 3 directors to verify affidavit that 10 per cent. of minimum capital has been paid in and that it is intended in good faith to operate road named in certificate, R. R. L., § 2, p. 1250. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as debts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022; CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or over-issue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law;

omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, § 614.

12. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; affidavit of payment of 10 per cent. of minimum capital stock authorized by law to be annexed to certificate, R. R. L., § 2, p. 1249. Until total stock paid, stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025. Books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificates, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, Pen. Code, § 591; increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-21; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

13. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by, control directors, § 11, p. 978. (See 11. Corporate meetings and elections, ante.) May pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to

guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

14. ANNUAL REPORT. Contents. How and by whom executed. When and where to be filed. Penalty for failure to file. Penalty for false report, R. R. L., §§ 57, 158, pp. 1284, 1334; Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014; Pen. Code, § 611.

15. LOCATION and CONSTRUCTION of STEAM RAILROAD. Power to enter upon lands for survey, R. R. L., § 4, sub. 1, p. 1251. Certificate of r. r. com'rs as to public necessity of road to be obtained, and articles of association published before beginning construction other than preliminary surveys, § 59, p. 1285. Certified map and profile of proposed route to be filed in co. clerk's office; appointment of commissioners to examine route, § 6, p. 1254. General authority to take real property, § 4, subs. 2, 9, pp. 1252-3; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13, 14, pp. 978, 980. Procedure for acquisition of land by condemnation, R. R. L., § 4, sub. 2; § 7, pp. 1252, 1256; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84. Construction of railroad across highways and other railroads, R. R. L., § 4, subs. 3-5, §§ 11-12, pp. 1252, 1258-9; through public lands; Indian lands or Chautauqua assembly grounds, §§ 8-10, pp. 1257-8; part of line in another state, § 14, p. 1261; if two railroads embrace same location for portion of route, § 15, p. 1262. Consent of supt of pub. works necessary for construction within 10 rods of state canal feeder, §§ 13, 4, sub. 4, pp. 1261, 1252; Canal L., § 25, p. 426. Provisions as to construction of TUNNELS, R. R. L., § 16, p. 1262; lighting and ventilation thereof, L. 1891, ch. 360, pp. 2836-8. When individual, joint-stock association or electric-light corporation may build and operate railroad, R. R. L., §§ 20-1, pp. 1266-7. Canal corp. may construct railroad, L. 1881, ch. 452, p. 2529. Liability of r. r. corp. to LABORERS employed by contractor for construction of road, R. R. L., § 30, p. 1268. Laborer's lien on railroad, L. 1875, ch. 392, p. 2408-10.

16. EQUIPMENT and OPERATION. Requirements as to weight of rails; fences; crossings; cattle-guards, R. R. L., §§ 31-2, p. 1269; switches; signals; automatic couplers and brakes; stoves, §§ 49-51, pp. 1280-1; L. 1893, chs. 543-4, pp. 2920-3; Pen. Code, §§ 423-4. Standard of illuminating oils for passenger cars, L. 1882, ch. 292, § 2, p. 2544. May change gauge of road and issue bonds in payment thereof, L. 1891, ch. 267, p. 2831. Regulations as to grade crossings, §§ 33, 36, pp. 1270, 1272; as to running of trains; establishment of stations; discrimination between shippers; accommodation of connecting roads, §§ 34-5, p. 1271. Rights and liabilities as common carriers, § 48, p. 1279. Person riding on platform or in other than passenger car assumes risk of injury; penalty for walking or driving along tracks, § 53, p. 1282. Unlawfully riding on freight

trains, etc., a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 426. Jurisdiction of crime committed on trains, Crim. Code, § 137. Injury to tracks, locomotives, etc., how punished, Pen. Code, § 635. Altering signals with intent to endanger trains, etc., a felony, § 638. Precautions to be observed in operation of road passing through forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 275, p. 921. Weeds along road to be cut twice a year, R. R. L., § 52, p. 1282. Railroads used principally for SUMMER TRAVEL or for transporting lumber or ores, may suspend operations in winter, §§ 21, 55, pp. 1267, 1283. May contract for hauling of sleeping and parlor cars, § 41, p. 1275. Conditional sale of equipment or rolling stock to be evidenced in writing, recorded, etc., L. 1883, ch. 383, pp. 2598-9. If terminus in N. Y. harbor, may establish ferries, R. R. L., § 54, p. 1283. May be required to convey U. S. mails, § 56, p. 1283. Rates of FARE chargeable; may be altered by legislature; penalty for excessive fare, §§ 37-9, pp. 1273-5; extra fare for sleeping and parlor cars, § 41, p. 1275; when mileage books to be issued, L. 1895, ch. 1027, p. 3121; rebate tickets for extra fare paid on cars, L. 1889, ch. 38, p. 2746; passenger refusing to pay fare may be ejected, R. R. L., § 40, p. 1275; Pen. Code, § 223, sub. 5; as to emigrant fares, § 626. Prohibition of free transportation of public officers, Const. a. 13, § 5, p. 85. Tickets and baggage checks for connecting steamboats, R. R. L., § 47, p. 1278. (As to baggage generally, see Baggage.) Appointment by governor of conductors and brakemen as railway police, § 58, p. 1285. As to employes of railroad corporation, see Employer and Employee, 3; Engineers, 2.

17. CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF STREET SURFACE RAILROADS. Statement of proposed extension or branches to be filed, R. R. L., § 90, p. 1296. Road can not be constructed without consent of local authorities and property holders, or in lieu thereof, the determination of com'rs, §§ 91-2, 94, pp. 1298-9, 1304; Const. a. 3, § 18, pp. 51-2; nor without certificate of r. r. com'rs as to public necessity thereof, R. R. L., § 59, p. 1285. In N. Y. city franchises must be sold at public auction to bidder of highest percentage of gross receipts, §§ 93, 95, pp. 1300, 1305; any other city or village may require payment of percentage as condition of consent, § 95, p. 1305. Consent of local authorities forfeited, unless consents of property holders or order of court in lieu thereof be obtained within two years, § 93, p. 1300. Franchise may be forfeited unless construction of road be commenced within one year and completed within three years after such consent, § 99, p. 1307. Charter forfeited unless construction begun within five years and completed within 10 years after incorporation, § 5, p. 1253. Provisions for relief of certain railroads, § 106,

p. 1312; L. 1892, ch. 604, p. 2883; L. 1893, ch. 679, p. 2932. Effect of dissolution or repeal of charter as to consents, R. R. L., § 105, p. 1311. Map and profile of proposed route to be filed before instituting condemnation proceedings; lands in city can not be acquired by condemnation, § 90, p. 1297; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84. Conditions of extending route over Hudson river, R. R. L., § 96, p. 1306; of using track of other road, §§ 97, 102, pp. 1306, 1309. May cross bridge substituted for bridge crossed for five years, § 110, p. 1314. Road not to be constructed on ground occupied by public buildings or in public parks, § 108, p. 1313. Procedure for abandonment of part of route, § 103, p. 1310. Center bearing rails prohibited, § 109, p. 1313. Regulations as to intersection of steam road, L. 1893, ch. 239, p. 2912. Local authorities may make regulations as to repair of streets; rate of speed; removal of snow, R. R. L., § 98, p. 1307. Use of sand on tracks, § 107, p. 1313. Injury to tracks, motive power, etc., how punished, Pen. Code, § 635. Obstructing passage of car, § 426. Motive power other than steam, R. R. L., § 100, p. 1308. Rate of FARE not to be more than five cents for one continuous ride; if part of trip is over road of other corporation, fare may be altered by legislature, §§ 101, 104, pp. 1308, 1311. Prohibition of free transportation to public officers, Const. a. 13, § 5, p. 85. Policemen and firemen in cities and villages to be carried free of charge while in performance of duties, L. 1895, ch. 417, p. 3046. Regulations as to employment of drivers, motormen, gripmen, etc., R. R. L., § 42, p. 1275. (See Employers and Employees, 3.)

18. ELEVATED RAILROADS. Application for; appointment of com'rs to determine as to necessity of such road, the route, damages, etc., R. R. L., § 120, p. 1314. Official oath and undertaking of com'rs; quorum; removal; compensation, §§ 121, 134-5, pp. 1315, 1324. Powers and duties of com'rs, §§ 121-5, pp. 1315-9. Organization and powers of corporation organized for construction and operation of road, §§ 126-9, pp. 1319-21. Deposit of money or securities for payment of damages to property owners, §§ 125, 137, pp. 1317, 1329. Com'rs to prepare and deliver certificate of incorporation; transfer plans to such corp.; file report, §§ 126, 128, 132-3, pp. 1319-20, 1322-3. When court may grant extension of time, § 142, p. 1330. Procedure for change of route, or abandonment of portion thereof, § 136, p. 1325; L. 1891, ch. 294, p. 2831. Regulations as to operation of trains; gates, etc.; penalty for violation, §§ 138-41, pp. 1329-30; Pen. Code, § 419. Policemen and firemen in cities and villages to be carried free while in discharge of official duties, L. 1895, ch. 417, p. 3046; Const. a. 13, § 5, p. 85.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

(For actions and special proceedings, civil and criminal, against corporations, dissolution, receiverships, and other general provisions relating to corporations, see Corporations; Taxation, etc.)

RAILROAD LAW, THE.

Is ch. 39 of the General Laws, pp. 1248, 1339.

RAPE.

Defined; two degrees; punishment for each; evidence necessary for conviction, Pen. Code, §§ 278-80, 283. Trial for, may be private, Civ. Code, § 5.

REAL PROPERTY.

1. Defined, Stat. Const. L., §§ 2-3, p. 110; as used in condemnation law, Civ. Code, § 3358; as used in surrogate's practice, § 2514, sub. 13; includes certain leaseholds, § 1430. Definition of terms "real estate" and "lands," R. S., p. 1822, § 10; 1828, § 27; 1841, § 36; 1888, § 6; L. 1843, ch. 87, § 5, p. 2069; as used in tax law, R. S., p. 1676, § 2.

2. Acquisition by condemnation proceedings, Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84. Attachment of, what subject to; mode of levy; description, §§ 645, 649, 654. Devises of, see Wills. Drainage of, see Drainage and Sewerage. Executions against, see Executions, 8. ESTATES, classified and defined; suspension of power of alienation; limitation upon accumulation of profits, R. S., pp. 1780-94. Feudal TENURES abolished; all lands allodial; people deemed original owners, Const. a. 1, §§ 10-12, p. 35; R. S., p. 1782, §§ 1-4. Force lawfully used in defense of, Pen. Code, § 223, sub. 3. Guardians in socage, R. S., p. 1783, §§ 5-7. Grants of, by king of Great Britain after 1775, to be void, Const. a. 1, § 17, p. 36. Leases for cultivation of shell-fish, Fish. G. & F. L., §§ 197-8, pp. 907-8; of agricultural lands limited to 12 years, Const. a. 1, § 13, p. 35. Of state, see Public Lands. Right to possession creates legal ownership, R. S., p. 1796, § 47. Void restraints upon alienation, Const. a. 1, § 14, p. 36.

3. ACTION to recover real property, Civ. Code, §§ 1493-1531; special proceedings therefor not allowed, § 1688. Action to determine adverse claims to, §§ 1638-50; against certain persons holding over, § 1664; by reversioner, for injury to inheritance or to recover property, §§ 1665, 1680. By joint tenant against his cotenant, § 1666; for injury to trees, §§ 1667-8; for forcible disseizin, § 1669. Injunction to prevent waste, § 1681. Survey, when ordered, §§ 1682-4. Delivery of possession to purchaser, when and how compelled, § 1675. SALE of, pending appeal, § 1323. Liability of purchaser pending action, § 1685. Fees of referee on sale of, § 3297. Where judgment directs sale, officer to pay taxes, § 1676; notice and conduct of sale; who forbidden to purchase, §§

1673-9; where sale of, to be had in New York, Brooklyn and Buffalo, Sup. Ct. Rule 62. Purchasers upon sales by order of surrogate, L. 1895, ch. 525, p. 3051. Judgment to be entered in county where property is situated, Civ. Code, § 1677. Contents of petition for sale of property of idiots, infants, etc., Sup. Ct. Rule 55.

See Alienation of Real Property; Conveyances; Descent; Dower; Mortgages; Recording; Taxation; Trusts; Wills; and titles of different actions.

REARGUMENT.

In appellate division, Civ. Code, § 230; in court of appeals, motion for, Ct. App. Rule 20.

REASONABLE DOUBT.

Certificate of, stays proceedings on appeal, Crim. Code, §§ 527-8. Of guilt, acquittal upon, § 389; as to degree of crime, § 390. As to fact of killing by def't, Pen. Code, § 181; as to intent to burn building, § 490; to use false weights, § 581.

REBELLION.

Habeas corpus suspended in case of, Const. a. 1, § 4, p. 27; R. S., p. 1650, § 10. Bureau of records of war of, Mil. Code, §§ 38-42, pp. 514-6.

RECEIVERS.

1. Actions by, not abated by death or removal, Civ. Code, § 766. Limitation of action against, § 383, sub. 4. Preference of actions by or against, § 791, sub. 5. Security for costs by assignee of, § 3271. Judgments, how vested in, § 1263. Acts of, in late court of chancery or sup. ct. of equity, L. 1851, ch. 163, p. 2120. As successor of surviving executor, Civ. Code, § 1869. Court clerks and attendants not to be appointed except by written consent of parties, § 90. Trust companies as, Bank. L., § 156, sub. 6; §§ 157-8, pp. 1103-5. Bond required of, Civ. Code, § 715; leave to prosecute, § 1890. Rate of commission allowed, § 3320. Reference for appointment of, §§ 827, 1012. Embezzlement by, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 541-3. May become consenting creditor, Civ. Code, § 2153. May disaffirm fraudulent transfers, L. 1858, ch. 314, pp. 2166-7. May hold real property, Civ. Code, § 716. Power to employ counsel, Sup. Ct. Rule 81.

2. Of CORPORATION, when appointed, generally, Civ. Code, § 1810. Proceedings for appointment and removal; accounting; compensation, L. 1883, ch. 378, pp. 2596-8. Where motion for appointment or removal to be made, Sup. Ct. Rule 80. Employes' wages to be preferred by, L. 1885, ch. 376, p. 2650. When service of papers to be made on atty.-gen., L. 1880, ch. 537, pp. 2491-2. To examine acts of corporation, L. 1852, ch. 71, § 4, p. 2127. Appointment, powers and

Index 211
Receivers
Private sal.
'98 c 522
assets of
corps
'98 c 534

duties of receiver in action for dissolution, Civ. Code, §§ 1788-9; R. S., p. 1908, § 42; in proceedings for voluntary dissolution, Civ. Code, § 2429; R. S., pp. 1910-14. Appointment of, for insolvent bank, Bank. L., § 33, p. 1049. Reinsurance by receiver of insurance corp., Ina. L., § 23, p. 1140; may make assessments on premium notes and cancel policies, L. 1852, ch. 71, §§ 2-3, pp. 2126-7. All property to vest in receiver; in case of insurance corp., court may order transfer of securities by sup't of ins. dep't, L. 1884, ch. 285, pp. 2606-7.

3. In judgment creditors' actions, Civ. Code, § 1877. In supplementary proceedings, §§ 2464-71; when may sue generally, Sup. Ct. Rule 78; may sue in justices' courts, Civ. Code, § 2865. Of debtor's estate, powers and duties, Sup. Ct. Rule 77. Of partnership, to give priority to wages of domestic servants and employees, L. 1895, ch. 899, p. 3109. Of profits of state pier at Sagg Harbor; duties and compensation, R. S., pp. 1674-5. Of property subject to action in sup. or co. ct., Civ. Code, §§ 713-6. Of sequestered property of divorced husband, § 1772. Of stolen property, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 550-1; of property of insolvent debtor fraudulently removed, § 588.

RECOGNIZANCES.

When and where to be filed, L. 1861, ch. 333, § 2, p. 2182. Clerk's fee for taking and entering recognizance to keep ferry, Civ. Code, § 3304. Discharge of, § 350; Crim. Code, § 39, sub. 7. Forfeited, when deemed to be, R. S., p. 1942, §§ 2-3; Civ. Code, § 1965. Remission of, § 351. Of witness, prosecution for default, L. 1845, ch. 180, § 20, p. 2077. Action upon, when forfeited; disposition of proceeds; account to be rendered by district attorney, Civ. Code, §§ 1966-8. In habeas corpus or certiorari, acknowledgment of, Civ. Code, §§ 2046-7; contents of and approval on dismissal of such proceedings, §§ 2061-2. Forgery of, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 511, 524. Not invalidated by removal of action, Civ. Code, § 346; by adjournment, § 2064. Sheriff to notify persons bound by, to appear; to require return by officers, R. S., p. 1904, § 38, sub. 3. Preference of, by executors, Civ. Code, § 2719. Taken by county judges at general sessions, R. S., p. 1943, § 42. Of witness on charge of perjury, Pen. Code, §§ 102-3.

See Bond.

RECORDER.

1. Acknowledgment and proof of deeds before, R. S., p. 1832, § 4, sub. 1. Indentures of foreigners, being minors, to be acknowledged before, R. S., p. 1901, § 13. Master may make complaint against apprentice or servant before, Crim. Code, § 927. Duty as to bonds and accounts of auctioneers, L. 1883, ch. 310, p. 2570; R. S., p.

1716, § 28; as to disorderly persons, Crim. Code, § 900; as to profane swearing and disturbance of religious meetings, R. S., p. 1769, §§ 61-3; p. 1770, §§ 65-7; p. 1771, § 73. Certificate of county recorder in other state, L. 1848, ch. 195, § 2, p. 1833. Application for summary removal of tenant may be made to, Civ. Code, § 2234. Executor may petition recorder for discovery of decedent's property, § 2708. May hold special sessions, Crim. Code, §§ 63, 71. May order out militia, § 111. May solemnize marriages, R. S., p. 1891, § 8. May summon witnesses to appear before common council committee, L. 1860, ch. 39, § 2, p. 2176.

2. Of Albany, to hold special sessions, Crim. Code, § 71. Of N. Y. city, may change place of holding courts, Civ. Code, § 42; may order conditional examination of witnesses, Crim. Code, § 624; may order payment of poor witness, § 616; powers as judge of general sessions, §§ 53, 55. Recorder's court in Oswego and Utica, a court of record, Civ. Code, § 2; has original criminal jurisdiction, Crim. Code, §§ 31-2.

RECORDING DEEDS.

Definition of real estate, purchaser and conveyance as used in recording laws, R. S., p. 1841, §§ 36-8. All conveyances to be recorded in office of clerk of county where land situated; effect of not recording, R. S., p. 1830, § 1; in register's office in N. Y. city, R. S., p. 1842, § 43. Defeasance to be recorded, R. S., p. 1832, § 3. Deed acknowledged out of state, may be recorded after grantor's death, L. 1858, ch. 259, pp. 1833-4. Conveyances by treasurer of Connecticut, R. S., p. 1839, § 21. Conveyances unrecorded at time of enactment of revised statutes, R. S., p. 1839, § 22. Books and indices to be kept by clerks for, L. 1843, ch. 190; It. S., § 2, p. 1831. Action to have void deeds discharged of record, L. 1880, ch. 530, p. 2487. Discharge of record of mortgages on mortgagee's certificate, R. S., p. 1840, §§ 28-9; on petition to court, L. 1862, ch. 365, pp. 2192-4. Recording, order of; time to be entered and indorsed on deed; transcript as evidence, R. S., pp. 1839-40, §§ 24-6; may be by typewriting machines, L. 1894, ch. 166, p. 2957. Recording when witnesses dead; effect thereof, R. S., pp. 1840-1, §§ 30-3. Certified copy of recorded deed; record as evidence, L. 1843, ch. 210, § 5, p. 1830; L. 1839, ch. 295, § 5, p. 1831. Recording power of attorney; contracts for land; revocation instrument, R. S., p. 1842, §§ 39-40; letters patent under great seal of state, L. 1845, ch. 110, § 1; L. 1839, ch. 295, § 5, pp. 1830-1; internal revenue stamps, L. 1863, ch. 456, p. 2209; certificate of redemption, Civ. Code, § 1470. Foreign patent, record or document, when may be recorded, Ex. L., § 88, p. 387. Record of mortgage assignment not notice to mortgagor, R. S.,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

p. 1842, § 41. Unacknowledged deeds not to be recorded, R. S., p. 1841, § 35; Pen. Code, § 164.

See Acknowledgments.

RECORDS.

See Public Records.

RECRUITING AGENTS.

Defrauding enlisted person, how punished, L. 1864, ch. 391, p. 2215; drugging person to procure enlistment, Pen. Code, § 447.

REDEMPTION.

1. From MORTGAGES, jurisdiction of actions of, Civ. Code, § 340; equity of redemption not to be sold, § 1432, except in lands mortgaged to state, R. S., p. 1670, § 3; limitation of action for, Civ. Code, § 379. Redemption from mortgages to state, R. S., pp. 1672-3, §§ 13-5; L. 1837, ch. 150, §§ 30, 33, pp. 2034, 2037. By poor officers of property of absconding persons, L. 1862, ch. 473, pp. 2194-5. Of sales for unpaid drainage assessments, R. S., p. 1923, § 14. Of real property from sale under execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1446-78; from tax sales, generally, L. 1893, ch. 711, pp. 2938-52; from sales for taxes in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 6, § 7, p. 2301; when sold by boards of health, Pub. H. L., § 27, p. 801; by payment of rent in arrear, Civ. Code, §§ 1508-9, 2256-9.

2. Of bank notes, Bank. L., §§ 67, 71, 78-81, pp. 1066-8, 1072-5.

REDUNDANT MATTER.

May be stricken out of pleadings, Civ. Code, § 545.

REFERENCE.

1. When court may direct, generally, Civ. Code, §§ 827, 969, 1008, 1011-5; in N. Y. city court, § 3172. Not to be directed for examination of claims against insolvent corporation, L. 1886, ch. 310, § 5, p. 2667. When ordered by surrogate, Civ. Code, § 2540. Revocation of consent to, as affecting statute of limitations, § 411.

2. On DEFAULT, in general, Civ. Code, §§ 515, 1215; in replevin, § 1729; in partition, § 1545; in matrimonial action, Sup. Ct. Rule 72. Def't may demand notice of hearing, Civ. Code, § 1219. Motion for new hearing, § 1232. Mitigating facts may be proved upon, § 536.

3. In action for causing death by negligence, Civ. Code, § 1904; to examine acts of corporation, L. 1852, ch. 71, § 4, p. 2127; for dower, Civ. Code, §§ 1607-24; for partition, §§ 1545, 1561-2, 1579; on proceeding for dissolution of corporation, §§ 2423-7; for waste, §§ 1657, 1659. In matrimonial actions, §§ 1229, 1012, 1024; Sup. Ct. Rule 72. In proceedings to discover death of tenant for life, Civ. Code, §§ 2305-15; to discover property of decedent withheld, § 2707. In mandamus proceedings, § 2083. To review

erroneous assessments, L. 1880, ch. 209, § 4, p. 2473. In supplementary proceedings, Civ. Code, §§ 2440-5, 2457. In judgment creditor's action, § 1878. On accounting of assignees, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 20, p. 2435; of receivers, R. S., p. 1914, § 88. On appeal from surrogates, Civ. Code, § 2586. On application for order to change location of toll-gates, Trans. Corp. L., § 133, p. 1372; to build bridge, High. L., § 136, p. 711. On inquiry as to sanity, Civ. Code, § 2334. In petition to discharge mortgage of record, L. 1862, ch. 365, § 4, p. 2194; to dispose of incompetent's real property, Civ. Code, §§ 2354-5. On settlement of insolvent estates, R. S., pp. 1866-7, §§ 19-25. Upon application for executive clemency, L. 1887, ch. 213, § 2, p. 2694. To approve undertaking, Civ. Code, §§ 695, 827. To take depositions, §§ 873-85. Testimony of physician in action for personal injuries may be taken by, § 836. To determine claims to surplus money on foreclosure, § 2407; claims against assignees, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 26, p. 2438; damages caused by injunction, Civ. Code, § 623; claims against decedents' estates, §§ 1822, 2718. To examine banks, Bank. L., § 19, p. 1038. To distribute proceeds of vessel among lienors, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 18, p. 2202.

4. REFEREES, selection and qualifications of, Civ. Code, §§ 1024-6, 1011-2; Sup. Ct. Rules 79, 72; court clerks and attendants not to act as, Civ. Code, §§ 90, 2500. Oath of, generally, § 1016; in supplementary proceedings, § 2445; effect of omission to be sworn, § 721, sub. 12. TRIALS before, general provisions, §§ 1014-26; subpoena of witnesses; production of books and papers, §§ 1017, 867-9; depositions may be read at, § 881; exceptions, §§ 992-8; findings, § 1022; case, when made; contents; how settled, §§ 997-8, 1004. Trial of specific questions of fact, §§ 1013-4, 1226, 1004. REPORT, when to be made, § 1019; contents, §§ 1021-2; included in judgment-roll, § 1237; stands as decision of court, § 1228; judgment upon, §§ 1221-35. Entry by co. clerk of reports stating deposit with co. treasurer, L. 1889, ch. 330, § 1, p. 2758. Appeals from, Civ. Code, §§ 1338, 1346, 996, 1232. Costs awarded by referee, §§ 3248, 3256, 3262; on adjournments, § 3255. FEES of, generally, § 3296; in surrogate's court, § 2566; on sales of real property, § 3297; included in bill of costs, § 3256; on application for order to change location of toll-gates, Trans. Corp. L., § 133, p. 1372. Contempt before, Civ. Code, §§ 2266, ff; Pen. Code, § 143. Bribery or misconduct of; improperly influencing, Pen. Code, §§ 71, 73-5. Intimidation of, a misdemeanor, § 127.

REFORMATORIES.

1. Included under state benevolent institutions, L. 1880, ch. 347, § 1, p. 2477. Commitment to, does not disfranchise, Pen. Code, § 711. Commitment of pauper and de-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Unquent children to, L. 1878, ch. 404, p. 2447; L. 1884, ch. 438, § 2, p. 2619; children convicted of crime, Pen. Code, § 713; vagrant children, § 291; managers not to hire out labor of children, L. 1884, ch. 470, p. 2625; L. 1884, ch. 21, p. 2601. Exempted from taxation, R. S., p. 1677, § 4, sub. 4. Fiscal year for, L. 1879, ch. 109, p. 2448. Sup't to prepare monthly estimates of expenses; monthly report by treasurer to comptroller; annual inventory to be filed; inspection of supplies for, L. 1885, ch. 807, and note, pp. 3100-2. Visitation of, by state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, § 9, p. 3094.

2. New York State Reformatory at Elmira, management of; discipline and release of prisoners, L. 1887, ch. 711, pp. 2723-30; system of prison labor therein, L. 1889, ch. 382, § 8, p. 2771; superintendent's power as to commutation of sentence, L. 1888, ch. 21, § 19, p. 2663. Expense of trial of inmates for crimes committed during imprisonment to be paid by state, L. 1882, ch. 389, p. 2548.

3. Eastern New York Reformatory, establishment and management of, L. 1892, ch. 386, and note, pp. 2851-2.

4. Reformatory for Women, establishment and management; commitments thereto; discharge of inmates, L. 1892, ch. 637, pp. 2884-91.

See Houses; Prisons.

REFORMED CHURCHES.

See Religious Corporations.

REGENTS, BOARD OF.

1. Consists of 19 elective and four ex-officio members, Univ. L., § 4, p. 1476; must be at least nine regents, Const. a. 9, § 2, p. 78.

2. Elective regents chosen by legislature, Univ. L., § 4, p. 1476. Are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizens of U. S. and residents of state, § 3, p. 325. (See under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify.) OFFICIAL OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state within 15 days after appointment or office forfeited; form of oath and by whom administered, §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Univ. L., § 5, p. 1476; assuming duties without oath forbidden, but official acts validated, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (For convictions which work forfeiture, see Public Officers.) RESIGNATION must be in writing, delivered to and filed with sec'y of state, § 21, p. 334; failure to attend three consecutive meetings without satisfactory excuse deemed resignation, Univ. L., § 6, p. 1477. VACANCIES, how created and filled, § 4, p. 1476; Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333. Expenses paid, § 42, p. 339.

3. POWERS AND DUTIES. Elective officers of university chosen by regents, Univ. L., § 5, p. 1476. Meetings called by chancellor; quorum; executive committee,

§§ 6-7, p. 1477. To make annual report to legislature, L. 1848, ch. 318, § 4, p. 2108. Accounts of, to be audited by comptroller, L. 1838, ch. 8, § 2, p. 2011. May take testimony, issue subpoenas and administer oaths, Univ. L., § 8, p. 1478; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9. Powers as to making by-laws and ordinances for accomplishment of trusts, Univ. L., § 9, p. 1478; as to establishment of departments of the university and exclusive control thereof, § 10, p. 1478; as to degrees, academic examinations, and extension of educational facilities, §§ 11-4, p. 1479; L. 1877, ch. 425, pp. 2428-9; as to chartering, dissolving or rechartering educational corp. Univ. L., §§ 27-33, pp. 1485-7. May authorize educational corporations to hold property in excess of limit fixed by law, § 34, sub. 5, p. 1488; Gen. Corp. L., § 12, p. 979. Duties as to public libraries, Univ. L., §§ 37, 40, 45-51, pp. 1490-4. To have charge of state library, §§ 15-21, pp. 1479-82; also of state museum, §§ 10, 22-3, pp. 1478, 1482-3. To visit institutions in university and require reports; when may exclude from membership therein, §§ 24-5, pp. 1483-4; L. 1882, ch. 367, § 2, p. 2548. Apportionment of state moneys by regents for benefit of academies, Univ. L., § 26, p. 1484. Educational work in academic departments of union free schools subject to control of regents, Consol. Sch. L., t. 8, § 26, p. 1579.

REGISTERS IN CHANCERY.

Duties transferred to county clerk, L. 1847, ch. 280, § 65, p. 2095.

REGISTERS OF DEEDS.

1. To search records; furnish transcripts or certificates; refusal a misdemeanor, Civ. Code, § 961. Fees, §§ 3306, 3285; to be taxed on demand, § 3287. Business hours in register's office, Co. L., § 165, p. 641. Seal of, § 235, p. 658. Exempt from military duty, Mil. Code, § 2, sub. 5, p. 503. Certificate by register of county in other state as to official character, L. 1858, ch. 259, § 2, p. 1834.

2. In N. Y. city and county, to be elected every two or four years, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; office hours, Co. L., § 165, p. 641; to provide indices, L. 1843, ch. 199, § 1, p. 1831; to receive wills, deeds, etc., for safe keeping, R. S., pp. 1906-7, §§ 63-9. Contract for conditional sale to be filed with, L. 1884, ch. 315, § 2, p. 2609; chattel mortgages, L. 1833, ch. 279, § 2, p. 2013.

See County Clerk; Recording of Deeds.

RELATIONSHIP.

False pretenses as to, felony, Pen. Code, § 151. Of school trustees to teacher, Consol. Sch. L., t. 7, § 47, sub. 9, p. 1545. Of parties, to commissioners taking depositions, Civ. Code, § 899; to judges, § 46; to jurors, § 1166; to peacemakers, Ind. L., § 50, p. 219.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

RELATOR.

In actions by attorney-general, Civ. Code, § 1986; costs against, § 3242.

See State Writs.

RELEASE.

Of one joint debtor, Civ. Code, § 1942. By guardian or committee, §§ 2363, 1592-3. Of tenant for life to make leases, R. S., p. 1806, § 80.

RELIGION.

Free exercise of, secured, Const. a. 1, § 3, p. 27; R. S., p. 1650, § 9. Compelling adoption of particular form of, or preventing performance of lawful act enjoined by, misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 272-3.

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS.

Defined, Relig. Corp. L., § 2, p. 1395; Gen. Corp. L., § 2, p. 972.

A. Provisions applicable to all churches.

1. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION**, defined, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 7, p. 975; where filed, Relig. Corp. L., § 3, p. 1395. May contain any provision which does not exempt trustees from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Name not to resemble that of any existing corporation, § 6, p. 976.

2. **CONSOLIDATION** of incorporated churches; procedure therefor; powers of new corporation, Relig. Corp. L., § 12, p. 1400. **DISSOLUTION** upon petition to sup. ct., L. 1872, ch. 424, pp. 2331-3. Exempted from general provisions as to dissolution of corporations, Civ. Code, § 1804. Disposition of property of extinct churches without corporate dissolution, Relig. Corp. L., § 15, p. 1403.

3. **CHARTER** may be CHANGED by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-7.

4. **CERTIFICATE**, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. Must organize and commence the discharge of its duties within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS** are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988. May adopt and alter corporate seal, § 11, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74.

May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. (See 7, post.) **PROPERTY** and temporalities of unincorporated society transferred by its incorporation, Relig. Corp. L., § 4, p. 1396. Correction and confirmation of conveyances to religious corporation, § 10, p. 1399. Limitation upon amount of property to be held by, Gen. Corp. L., § 12, p. 979; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747. Judicial investigation of amount of property of, Relig. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1401. May take property by grant or will, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-4, pp. 978-80; may acquire property for branch institution, dispensaries, etc., Relig. Corp. L., § 6, p. 1396; for home for its aged poor, L. 1895, ch. 607, p. 3075; for cemetery purposes; management thereof; removal of remains, Relig. Corp. L., §§ 7-8, 11, pp. 1397-8, 1400; for parsonage in common with other religious corporations, § 9, p. 1398. Conveyance, mortgage or lease of real property not to be made without leave of court, § 11, p. 1400; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-6. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, §§ 1781-3.

7. **BY-LAWS**, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 39, pp. 978, 987, 992; Relig. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1396; may provide who shall be proxies for members and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. **TRUSTEES** also designated directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 6, p. 975; at least two must be residents of this state, § 29, p. 987; hold over until successors chosen, § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. General powers and duties of trustees, Relig. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1396. Action brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. When liable with corporation may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, etc., § 1805. Directors are trustees of creditors on dissolution if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

9. **CORPORATE MEETINGS** and **ELECTIONS**, when held; voters; proxies; conduct of election; review thereof by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6.

10. **EXEMPT FROM TAXATION** on personal property and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748. Exemption of real property, R. S., p. 1676, § 4; L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678.

B. Provisions applicable to certain churches only.

11. **PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL** churches. Notice and conduct of meeting for incorporation, Relig. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1407; execution, contents and filing of certificate of incorporation, § 31, p. 1408. General powers and

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

duties of corporate trustees, § 32, p. 1409. Annual meeting and election, when held; notice thereof; voters; conduct of election, § 33, p. 1410. Changing number of vestry men; date of annual election; qualifications of voters, §§ 34-6, pp. 1411-3.

12. ROMAN CATHOLIC and GREEK churches. Certificate of incorporation, how executed; contents, *Relig. Corp. L.*, § 50, p. 1414. Board of trustees, how constituted; powers of, § 51, p. 1414.

13. Reformed Dutch; Reformed Presbyterian; Reformed Church in America; Evangelical Lutheran churches. Decision as to system of incorporation and gov't, *Relig. Corp. L.*, §§ 60-1, p. 1416. Execution, contents and filing of certificate of incorporation, § 62, p. 1417. Changing system of choosing trustees, §§ 64-6, pp. 1418-9. United Brethren in Christ, omission of church to elect trustees, § 91, p. 1426.

14. Other denominations. Notice and conduct of meeting for incorporation, *Relig. Corp. L.*, §§ 81-2, pp. 1420-1. Execution, contents and filing of certificate of incorporation, § 83, p. 1422. Corporate meetings and elections, when held; qualifications of voters, §§ 84-6, pp. 1422-4. Trustees, number of, how changed, § 87, p. 1424; vacancies, how created and filled, § 89, p. 1425. Meetings of, how called; quorum, § 88, p. 1425. Restrictions upon powers of trustees; directions of corporate meeting to control, § 90, p. 1425.

C. Miscellaneous corporations.

15. Incorporation of ecclesiastical governing bodies; execution, contents and filing of certificate of incorporation; trustees; power to hold property and to direct disposition of property of extinct churches, *Relig. Corp. L.*, §§ 14-5, pp. 1402-3.

16. Incorporation of union church; joint meeting for purpose of; voters; contents of certificate of incorporation; government of incorporated union churches, *Relig. Corp. L.*, §§ 100-1, pp. 1428-30.

17. Incorporation of societies to establish free churches, *L. 1854*, ch. 218, pp. 2133-5.

18. Corporation for maintaining mission churches and Sunday schools, *Relig. Corp. L.*, § 16, p. 1404.

See Camp Meeting Corporation; Parsonages.

REMAINDERS.

Appraisal of, for transfer tax, *L. 1892*, ch. 399, § 11, p. 2859. Effect of adoption as to, *L. 1873*, ch. 830, § 10, p. 2350. Remaindermen may be joined as defendants in ejectment, *Civ. Code*, § 1503; partition by, §§ 1533, 1538, 1553; action against, for holding over, § 1664; may maintain action for waste, § 1665.

REMISSION.

Of part of verdict, *Civ. Code*, § 3016; in *N. Y. city court*, § 3176. Of forfeiture, *Crim. Code*, § 597; *Canal L.*, § 10, sub. 8, p. 419; *Consol. Sch. L.*, t. 5, § 10, p. 1519. Of fines

by co. court, *Civ. Code*, § 350; imposed on trustees, *Pen. Code*, § 543; procedure in general for remission of fines, *Crim. Code*, § 484; *L. 1861*, ch. 333, § 1, p. 2182.

REMITTITUR.

1. Of court of appeals, *Civ. Code*, § 194. Contents of, *Ct. App. Rule 16*. On affirmance by default, *Rule 17*. Clerk's fee for engrossing, *Civ. Code*, § 3300.

2. To *N. Y. city court*, *Civ. Code*, § 3194. In criminal cases, *Crim. Code*, §§ 547-9.

REMOVAL.

Of ACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS from co. court to sup. court, *Civ. Code*, §§ 342-6; to sup. court of action pending in *N. Y. city court*, § 319; from any court to term of sup. court in another county, § 218; to proper county upon demand of defendant, §§ 986-7. Consolidation after removal to sup. court, § 818. Of criminal action before trial, *Crim. Code*, §§ 343-53. To federal court by foreign ins. corporation, *Ins. L.*, § 30, p. 1145. Of indictment for libel, *Pen. Code*, §§ 249, 252. Of actions for quarantine offenses, *Pub. H. L.*, § 128, p. 833. Of summary proceedings in *N. Y. city district courts*, *Civ. Code*, § 2246. Of actions in justice's court, § 3150-2.

See Public Officers.

RENSSELAER COUNTY.

Is in 3d JUDICIAL district, *L. 1847*, ch. 241, p. 2094. In 19th CONGRESSIONAL district, *L. 1892*, ch. 295, p. 2850. In 30th SENATORIAL district, *Const. a. 3*, § 3, p. 43. Is entitled to 3 members of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, *Co. L.*, § 222, p. 654. Jail liberties in, *Civ. Code*, § 145.

RENTS AND PROFITS.

Accumulation of, when permitted, *R. S.*, pp. 1793, 1797. Adjustment of, among parties in partition, *Civ. Code*, § 1589. Apportionment of, by executors, § 2720. RENTS accrued are assets and go to executor, § 2712; on lease of agricultural lands for more than 12 years, void, *Const. a. 1*, § 13, p. 35. In arrear, remedies for, *R. S.*, pp. 1820-1, §§ 19-25. Ejectment for nonpayment of, *Civ. Code*, §§ 1504-10. When payable in *N. Y. city*, *R. S.*, p. 1818, § 1. Distress for, *R. S.*, p. 1819, § 18. Need not be paid after destruction of building, *L. 1860*, ch. 345, p. 2178. Double rent to be paid for not yielding possession after giving notice, *R. S.*, p. 1819, § 10. Parol agreement reserving rent as evidence, p. 1821, § 26. Taxation of, *L. 1846*, ch. 327, pp. 2085-8. Water rents in villages, *L. 1875*, ch. 181, § 13, p. 2398. No rent to be charged for gas meters, *Trans. Corp. L.*, § 69, p. 1358.

See Landlord and Tenant.

RENUNCIATION.

Of right to administration, *Civ. Code*, § 2663. Of person appointed executor, §§

2639, 2642-4. By guardians, § 2852. By trustees, R. S., pp. 1872-3.

REPEAL.

Of repealing law, does not revive prior statute, Stat. Const. L., § 31, p. 117. Effect of repeal and re-enactment, § 32, p. 119. Repealing act of 1828 is L. 1828 (2d Sess.), ch. 21, pp. 2001-3.

REPLEVIN.

Exemption of goods for international exhibition, L. 1880, ch. 393, p. 2479. General procedure in, Civ. Code, §§ 1689-1736. In justices' courts, §§ 2919-33, 3050, 3038. In N. Y. city court, § 339. In N. Y. district courts, §§ 3210-11. Sheriff's fees for, § 3307, sub. 2.

REPLY.

What to contain; when required; judgment upon failure to make, Civ. Code, §§ 514-7. Def't may demur to, § 493.

See Pleadings.

REPORTER.

1. State reporter appointed by ct. of appeals; duties, Civ. Code, §§ 209-16; Const. a. 6, § 7, p. 64. Supreme court reporter, appointment and removal; term of office; duties, Civ. Code, §§ 244-50. Miscellaneous reporter appointed by governor; salary; duties, L. 1892, ch. 598, pp. 2875-7. State reporter and miscellaneous reporter may provide for serial publication of decisions, L. 1894, ch. 387, p. 2975.

2. Of legislature to be furnished with stationery by clerk, Leg. L., § 16, p. 347.

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

See Congress.

REPRIEVES.

Granted by governor, except for treason and impeachment, Const. a. 4, § 5, p. 56; on death sentence, Crim. Code, § 495.

See Commutation; Pardons.

REQUISITION.

For arrest of fugitive from justice, Crim. Code, § 827. In replevin, Civ. Code, § 1694.

RESCUES.

Of prisoner, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 82; if in county declared in insurrection, a felony, § 123; homicide committed in retaking is justifiable, § 204. Of property, a misdemeanor, § 83. Sheriff's liability for, Civ. Code, § 587. Punishable as contempt of court, § 14, sub. 4.

RESERVATION.

See Indians; Forest Preserve; Salt Springs, etc.

RESERVOIRS.

Poisoning, a felony, Pen. Code, § 358. Vegetable matter to be removed from banks, L. 1875, ch. 181, § 23, p. 2404.

RESIDENCE.

When presumed to continue for taxation, L. 1883, ch. 392, § 2, p. 2599. For purpose of voting, not deemed gained or lost while in service of U. S., attending college, in almshouse, asylum, etc., Const. a. 2, § 3, p. 38.

RESIGNATION.

Of public officers, in general, how made, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. Of village officers made to trustees, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 8, § 23, p. 2311. Of town officers may be accepted by 3 justices of the peace, Town L., § 64, p. 749. Of militia officers, Mil. Code, § 82, p. 525.

See titles of various public officers.

RESISTANCE.

1. To execution of process, as an assault, Pen. Code, § 218; after governor declares county in insurrection, a felony, § 123; a criminal contempt, § 143, sub. 5; Civ. Code, § 8, sub. 4; homicide committed in overcoming, justifiable, Pen. Code, § 204, sub. 2. When officer to convoke posse or order out militia to overcome resistance to process, Crim. Code, §§ 102-17. To execution of mandate of justice of the peace, Civ. Code, § 2870, sub. 3; to attachment against defaulting juror, § 2996. Combinations for, not amounting to riot, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 457.

2. To officers generally, Pen. Code, § 124; to executive officer, § 47. Officer may use necessary means to arrest, if def't resist, Crim. Code, § 174; may compromise crime, § 663.

3. To agent collecting milk cans, L. 1887, ch. 401, § 13, p. 2715. To commission of crime, Crim. Code, §§ 79-81; Pen. Code, § 205.

See Mobs and Riots; Rescues.

RESOLUTIONS.

Compelling legislature to pass, or fraudulently altering draft presented to either house, a felony, Pen. Code, §§ 63-4. Concurrent, publication of, Leg. L., § 48, p. 353; Elect. L., § 7, p. 242. Joint resolutions, how proved, Civ. Code, § 932.

2. Of municipal authorities, how proved, Civ. Code, § 941. Of colonial congress; legal effect thereof, Const. a. 1, § 16, p. 36. Of court for trial of impeachment, Crim. Code, §§ 126-7.

RESPONDENT.

Defined, Civ. Code, § 1295; Crim. Code, § 516.

RESPONDENTIA.

See Bottomry and Respondentia.

RESTAURANTS.

Not to use or serve oleomargarine, etc., Ag. L., § 28, p. 951. Equal rights in, L. 1881, ch. 400, p. 2527; L. 1895, ch. 1042, p.

3123. Unlawfully frequenting, a misdemeanor, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 23.

RESTITUTION.

Court may compel, after judgment by default, Civ. Code, § 445; after judgment set aside upon motion, § 1292; after new trial granted, § 1005; after reversal in summary proceedings, § 2263; after reversal on appeal, generally, § 1323; after review by certiorari, § 2142.

RESTRAINT.

On arrest, Crim. Code, §§ 171-2. Unnecessary restraint forbidden, §§ 10, 172. Of trade, Gen. Munic. L., § 27, p. 591; R. S., p. 1902, § 39; by combination, L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953; Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008.

RESUBMISSION.

To grand juries, upon order of court after dismissal, Crim. Code, § 270; effect of order, § 318; after allowance of demurrer to indictment, §§ 327-9; after discharge, because facts charged in indictment constitute no offense, § 408.

RETAXATION.

Of costs, when directed; review thereof, Civ. Code, §§ 3264-5.

RETIRED LIST.

Placing militia officers on; procedure therefor, Mil. Code, § 84, p. 525.

RETURNS.

When to be made, Civ. Code, § 23. Sheriff's fees for, § 3307, sub. 10. Filing of, §§ 23, 825. By judge out of office, § 25. By sheriff out of office, §§ 186-7. Official return, how made, § 102; how compelled, Sup. Ct. Rule 6; may be amended in matter of form, Civ. Code, § 725; mistakes in, cured by verdict, § 721, sub. 3.

REVENUE BONDS.

Comptroller may issue in anticipation of state tax, L. 1880, ch. 100, p. 2470.

REVENUE STAMPS.

Forgery of, how punished, Pen. Code, § 517. When to be recorded; certified copy as evidence, L. 1863, ch. 456, p. 2200.

REVERSION.

Defined, R. S., p. 1790, §§ 9, 12. Appraisal of, for inheritance tax, L. 1892, ch. 390, § 11, p. 2859.

REVIEW.

Of assessments upon certiorari, L. 1880, ch. 269, pp. 2472-5; in case of failure of assessors to meet therefor, L. 1851, ch. 176, § 5, p. 1686. Writ of, included among state writs, Civ. Code, § 1991.

See Appeals; Certiorari.

REVISED STATUTES.

Parts of, defined; construction, L. 1828, (2d session), ch. 20, pp. 1909-2001. When private publications of, may be read in evidence, L. 1830, ch. 259, p. 2008.

REVIVAL.

Of debt of discharged bankrupt must be in writing, L. 1882, ch. 324, p. 2546.

See Abatement.

REVOCATION.

Conveyances with power of, when void, R. S., p. 1884, § 3. Of excise license, Exc. L., §§ 27-8, p. 1637. Of power of attorney, R. S., p. 1842, § 40. Of probate, Civ. Code, §§ 2647-53. Of proclamation of insurrection, Crim. Code, § 117. Of submission to arbitration, Civ. Code, §§ 2383-5. Of wills, R. S., pp. 1878-80, §§ 42-8, 53, 69. Of letters of guardianship, Civ. Code, §§ 2832-6; contents and effect of decree revoking, §§ 2603-5. Of letters testamentary and of administration, see Executors and Administrators, 5.

See Cancellation.

REWARDS.

For capture of criminal, board of claims may hear claims for, L. 1888, ch. 435, p. 2737. For capture of escaped prisoners, R. S., p. 1967, § 89. For discovery of secreted property of debtor, R. S., p. 1806, § 18. Officer not to demand reward from person arrested, Civ. Code, §§ 114, 3136.

See Bounties.

RICHMOND COUNTY.

1. Is in 2d JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In 7th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. In 1st SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 40. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Stenographer for supreme and county court, Civ. Code, § 256. Subpoena of N. Y. city ct. may be served in, § 338.
2. Appointment of wreck masters in, Town L., § 150, p. 766. Election of overseers of poor, § 12, p. 727. Excepted from provisions as to compensation of supervisors, Co. L., § 23, p. 603; as to electric lighting in villages, L. 1888, ch. 452, p. 2738; as to assessment of water rates by water commissioners in villages, L. 1880, ch. 597, p. 2398. Protection of rabbits in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 49, p. 879; of fish, § 138, p. 894.

RIFLE PRACTICE.

See Militia.

RIGHTS.

See Bill of Rights; Civil Rights.

RIOTS.

See Mobs and Riots.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

RIVERS.

Jurisdiction of crimes committed on, Crim. Code, § 136. Obstructing passage on, a public nuisance, Pen. Code, § 385. Construction of pipe lines across, regulated, Trans. Corp. L., § 44, p. 1348. Floating timber in, L. 1880, ch. 533, pp. 2488-91. Grants of land under, Pub. Lands L., §§ 70-1, pp. 408-9.

See titles of various rivers.

ROADS.

See Highways.

ROAD MACHINES.

Purchase of, by highway com'rs, High. L., § 6, p. 669.

ROBBERY.

Defined; 3 degrees; punishment for each, Pen. Code, §§ 224-33.

See Larceny.

ROBBIN'S ISLAND.

Shooting quail on, Fish., G. & F. L., § 165, p. 900.

ROCHESTER.

Municipal court of, not a court of record, Civ. Code, § 3; jurisdiction, §§ 3226-7. Notice of proposals for legislative printing to be published in 2 newspapers in, Leg. L., § 72, p. 358.

ROCHESTER STATE HOSPITAL.

See Insane, 14.

ROCK OIL.

Storage of, in cities, regulated, L. 1865, ch. 773, pp. 2228-30.

See Oils.

ROCKLAND COUNTY.

Is in 2d JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In 17th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In 23d SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Stenographer for supreme and county courts, Civ. Code, § 256. Cemeteries in, regulated, Mem. Corp. L., § 42, p. 1444.

ROD.

Shall contain five and a half yards, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 4, p. 2116.

ROLLING STOCK.

Conditional sale of, to be evidenced in writing, recorded, etc., L. 1883, ch. 383, pp. 2598-9; L. 1884, ch. 315, § 7, p. 2612.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

See Religious Corporations.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM.

Management and visitation of; commitments to, L. 1895, ch. 59, pp. 3018-20.

RUBBER.

Stairs in factories to be covered with, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 5, p. 2674.

RUFFED GROUSE.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 74-6, 81, 164, pp. 882-4, 900.

RULES.

Of practice, how established; when to take effect, Civ. Code, §§ 17-8, 193. Rule in Shelley's case, R. S., p. 1792, § 28.

RURAL CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS.

See Cemetery Corporations.

RYE.

Bushel of, to consist of 56 pounds, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 15, p. 2118.

SABBATH.

See Sunday.

SAFE-KEEPING.

Of papers deposited with county clerk or register, R. S., p. 1906, §§ 63-8.

SAFE DEPOSIT CORPORATION.***I. Incorporation and corporate administration.***

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS; term safe deposit company, as used in banking law, defined, Bank. L., § 2, p. 1028; is a moneyed corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 4, p. 974; cannot be incorporated by special law, Const. a. 8, § 4, p. 74; Stock Corp. L., a. 1, not applicable to, Stock Corp. L., § 1, p. 1003.

2. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualification of incorporators, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; may contain any provision not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble name of existing corporation, § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; certificate can not be filed without approval of sup't of banks and his certificate that it has complied with law and is authorized to transact safe deposit business, Bank. L., § 30, p. 1048; fee to be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein speci-

fied may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. Name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; place of business may be changed, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047. May increase the am't of capital stock, or no. of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. CERTIFICATE PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy is evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed be lost or destroyed, it may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. BEFORE COMMENCING BUSINESS capital stock must all be paid in cash; deposit made with sup't; certificate of sup't, and affidavit of officers filed, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 210, pp. 1034-5, 1124; charter forfeited unless such affidavit be filed within one year, § 13, p. 1035; and business commenced within two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 1, p. 978; Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7. By-Laws, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; consolidate with other safe deposit corporations, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; corporation has all powers necessary to carry on business of safe deposit company, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; on nonpayment of vault rent may have securities listed and withdrawn, Bank. L., § 214, p. 1126.

7. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; fix quorum of stockholders' meet-

ings, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors, and what proportion of quorum must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 212, p. 1125.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Bank. L., §§ 211-2, p. 1125; time of annual election of directors may be fixed by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 211, p. 1125; notice of election, how given, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; quorum at stockholders' meetings may be fixed by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 5, p. 979; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, inspectors, election procedure generally, review of election by court; director not to be an inspector, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; Bank. L., § 211, p. 1125; directors to be elected by plurality vote, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; term of office of director one year, Bank. L., § 211, p. 1125; special election of directors, when and how held, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 24-6, pp. 985-6; voting or giving proxy to vote without title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation of his oath by inspector, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Bank. L., §§ 211-2, p. 1125; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Stock. Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; Bank. L., § 212, p. 1125; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; each director must be a citizen of U. S., and majority must be residents of this state, Bank. L., § 211, p. 1125; all directors must be stockholders, owning requisite amount of stock; term of office one year; to hold over till successors elected; vacancies to be filled by election, or by directors, Bank. L., § 211, p. 1125 (see 8. Corporate Meetings and Elections, ante); action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed; vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS (other than directors); duties. Are subject to control of directors; powers and duties, generally, such as prescribed by by-laws or by directors, Stock

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; two principal officers must make affidavit to be filed before commencing business, Bank. L., § 13, p. 1035; pres't or vice-pres't and sec'y or treas. must sign certificates of stock, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; pres't or authorized agent to annex affidavit to mortgage deposited with sup't, § 15, p. 1037; pres't or cashier must make annual examination of securities deposited with sup't, § 9, p. 1033; must verify report to sup't after declaration of dividend, § 25, sub. 6, p. 1044; pres't and cashier or treas. must verify quarterly report to sup't, § 20, p. 1039; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, in certain cases, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4.

11. DIRECTORS and OFFICERS, generally; duties and liabilities, Bank. L., § 212, p. 1125; quorum of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; directors may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; Bank. L., § 212, p. 1125; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment; capital stock must all be paid in cash and affidavit thereof filed before commencing business, and within one year after incorporation, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019; Bank. L., §§ 12, 13, pp. 1034-5; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may extend corporate business, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. Directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited; individual liability therefor, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. Transfer of property of corporation over \$1,000, except notes, etc., by any officer or director without consent of board prohibited; individual liability therefor, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; restrictions generally as to dealings of corporation with its officers, Bank. L., § 25, pp. 1043-4; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not

appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; civil liability of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; Bank. L., §§ 25-6, pp. 1043-4; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022; criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections; Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594-605, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

12. STOCK; amount of capital stock and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 210, p. 1124; amount and number of shares may be increased or reduced, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; unauthorized increase of stock a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 610; preferred stock, how exchanged for common stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; capital stock must be paid in cash, deposit made with sup't, certificate of sup't and affidavit of officers filed before commencement of business, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, pp. 1034-5; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment; reissue, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41, 43, pp. 1018, 1019; Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as prescribed, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1012; refusal to exhibit, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent subscription to stock; overissue, or issue contrary to law, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 590-1; transfers of stock to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; no transfer to be valid for certain purposes until entered on stock-book; stock-book presumptive evidence of facts therein stated, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency void, Stock Corp. L., § 48,

p. 1022; impairment of capital stock to be made good, Bank. L., § 17, 27, pp. 1037, 1045.

13. **STOCKHOLDERS**; for what purposes owners of stock, not appearing as such on books of corporation, deemed to be stockholders, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; by-laws of stockholders control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8. Corporate Meetings and elections, ante); consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-46, pp. 1020-1; to change in no. of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; unanimous consent of stockholders requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; consent of two-thirds of stockholders requisite to change in no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; to change of place of business, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; stockholder dissenting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., Bank L., § 36, p. 1051; stockholder may apply to court for examination of corporation, Bank L., § 19, p. 1038; may apply for receiver, Bank. L., § 33, p. 1049; may pay proportion of mortgage debt pending foreclosure and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; preferences of stockholders by insolvent bank void, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; liable for assessment to make good an impairment of capital stock, Bank. L., § 17, p. 1037; liability of stockholders for corporate debts, Const. a. 8, § 7, p. 75; Stock Corp. L., §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; Bank. L., § 213, p. 1126.

(For actions and special proceedings, civil and criminal, against corporations, dissolution, receiverships and other general provisions relating to corporations, see Corporations, Taxation, etc.)

II. *Relation of safe deposit corporations to state banking department.*

14. Superintendent to approve certificate of incorporation before it can be filed, Bank. L., § 30, p. 1048; deposit to be made with superintendent, and his certificate obtained before commencing business, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, pp. 1034-5; securities deposited may be withdrawn and others substituted, § 15, p. 1036; to be examined and receipted for annually, § 9, p. 1033; subject to inspection and supervision of superintendent; must be examined by superintendent or examiner at least annually, and may be examined oftener; sworn testimony may be required on such examination, §§ 8, 11, 17-18, pp. 1032, 1034, 1037-8; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9; publication of report of examination, Bank. L., § 10, p. 1037; court may order examination on application of creditors or shareholders, § 19, p. 1038; impairment of capital stock to be made good, §§ 17, 27, pp. 1037, 1045; reports to be made to superintendent at least quarterly; penalty for failure to report; publica-

tion of reports, §§ 20-2, pp. 1039-41; report also must be made within 10 days after declaring dividend, § 25, sub. 6, p. 1044; must report and publish statement of unclaimed dividends and deposits, § 28, pp. 1045-7; superintendent's consent requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., § 46, p. 1021; to change of business location, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; if superintendent discover corporation to be unsound, superintendent to report to attorney-general, who must commence action; superintendent to take and retain possession pending such action, and order discontinuance of business, §§ 17-18, p. 1038; expenses of banking department payable by corporations, § 7, p. 1032.

SAFETY OF EMPLOYEES.

Scaffolding used in construction to be inspected; removal of unsafe; penalties, L. 1892, ch. 517, pp. 2871-3; Pen. Code, § 447a; L. 1885, ch. 314, p. 2635.

SAGG-HARBOR.

Pier at, under control of receiver; his duties and accounts, R. S., pp. 1674-5, §§ 7-9.

SAILORS.

Acts governing seamen's retreat, L. 1854, ch. 172, p. 2133. May make nuncupative will, R. S., p. 1876, § 22.

See Soldiers and Sailors.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY.

Is in the fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In the thirty-second SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In the twenty-second CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Compensation of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Is in forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.

Part of state boundary line, State L., § 5, pp. 126-9. Detaching ice in, for bridges forbidden, L. 1879, ch. 204, p. 2449. Liens on vessels in, L. 1862, ch. 482, p. 2197. See Immigrants; Navigation; Pollution of Waters.

ST. LAWRENCE STATE HOSPITAL.

Location and management; powers and duties of managers; other officials, L. 1887, ch. 375, pp. 2702-9. See Insane; State Commission in Lunacy.

SALARIES.

See titles of various officers.

SALE.

1. Of PERSONAL PROPERTY, see Auctioneer; Baggage; Chattel Mortgage; Conditional Sale; Executor; Freight; Pawn-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

broker. Sales forbidden, and penalties; of appointments, Pen. Code, §§ 52-4. Claims for collection, §§ 136-8. Of articles on Sunday, § 267. Of illegal drugs, § 297. Of indecent prints and articles, §§ 317-8. Of pools and lottery tickets, § 351. Of pledges, § 355. Stamped bottles, § 369. Of unlawful or poisonous drugs, §§ 401-4. Of adulterated food, §§ 407-8. Dangerous weapons, § 409. By false measures or weights, §§ 406, 580. Of illegal tickets, §§ 625-6. By ballee, § 632. Diseased animals, § 658. Of imitation food, § 430. Of mortgaged property, § 571. Of stock illegally, § 518. Of counterfeit money, § 527. At mock auction, § 443. Sales under judgment and execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1384, 1423-9. In justice's court, §§ 3029-30. Of decedent's personal property for debts and legacies, § 2717.

2. Of REAL PROPERTY; of lands in suit or false title, Pen. Code, §§ 129-30. By fraudulent conveyance, § 586. Under execution, Civ. Code, §§ 1242, 1437. Notice of sale and proceedings, §§ 1434-40. In actions relating to real estate, §§ 1678-9. Fees of referee, § 3297. Of decedent's real property for debts and funeral expenses, §§ 2749-2801. Of incompetent's real property, §§ 2345-6. Of corporate real property, §§ 3390-7.

See Conveyances; Real Property.

SALMON AND SALMON TROUT.

Protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 108-40, pp. 888-95. On Long Island, §§ 166-7, p. 901.

SALT SPRINGS.

1. Defined, Salt Spgs. L., § 2, p. 468.
2. Purchase, sale and exchange; springs may not be sold; lands adjacent to may, Salt Spgs. L., § 3, p. 468. Sale of fine salt lots on Onondaga reservation, § 43, p. 485. Purchase of salt lands and sale of coarse salt lands, §§ 44-6, pp. 486-8.

3. Leases; lots may be leased, Salt Spgs. L., §§ 36-7, pp. 482-3. Superintendent may lease vacant lots, § 42, p. 485. Lands purchased for coarse salt, § 47, p. 488.

4. Operation; lease of vacant lands and erection of works, Salt Spgs. L., §§ 37-40, pp. 483-4. Power of superintendent in relation to lease and regulations; penalties, §§ 8-10, pp. 470-2. Officers may not manufacture, § 12, p. 472. Provisions as to inspection and manufacture, §§ 16-20, pp. 475-6. Duplicate inspection bills, and duties of receiver, §§ 25-7, pp. 478-9.

5. Packages to be inspected and branded, Salt Spgs. L., §§ 21-3, p. 477. Disposal of salt sunk in canal, § 24, p. 478.

6. Duties of state to provide wells, pumps, etc., and keep in repair; aqueducts; to furnish water and distribute brine, §§ 28-32, pp. 479-81. Estimates in payment of state charges, § 41, p. 484. Payment for damages on removal of works, § 46, p. 488. Duty which may be collected by the state, § 4,

p. 468. Penalty for wilful injury to springs or buildings, Pen. Code, § 483.

SALT SPRINGS LAW, THE.

Is ch. 13 of General Laws, pp. 467-89.

SALVAGE.

Wreckmasters to be appointed, Town L. § 150, p. 766. Proceedings of officers, in regard to wreckage; duties of wreckmasters and appraisers; sale and disposition of wrecked property, §§ 135-49, pp. 761-6. Penalty for defacing marks on wrecked property, Pen. Code, §§ 372-3.

SAND.

Restrictions on use of, by street railroad corporations, R. R. Corp. L., § 107, p. 1313.

SARATOGA COUNTY.

Is in the fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In the twenty-eighth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In the twenty-second CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. State lands in, in forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917.

SATISFACTION.

See Chattel Mortgages; Judgments; Liens; Mortgages.

SATURDAY.

Is a half-holiday, Stat. Const. L., § 24, p. 115. Person observing Saturday not to be punished for labor on Sunday; service of process on such persons on Saturday forbidden, Pen. Code, §§ 264, 271.

SAVINGS BANK CORPORATIONS.

1. Incorporation and corporate administration.

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS; term savings bank as used in banking law defined, Bank. L., § 2, p. 1028; is a moneyed corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 4, p. 974; cannot be incorporated by special law; may not have capital stock, Const. a. 8, § 4, p. 74. Foreign savings bank may not have office in state to receive deposits, Bank. L., § 88, p. 1078.

2. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualification of incorporators, Bank. L., § 100, p. 1080; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Bank. L., § 100, p. 1080. Name not to resemble name of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of trustees named in certificate, Bank. L., § 100, p. 1080; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed, Bank. L., § 100, p. 1080; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; certificate cannot be filed

Index 223
Saratoga
Co. Salary
of Co. Clerk
& Sheriff
'96 c 43-44

without approval of sup't of banks and his certificate that it has complied with law and is authorized to transact banking business, Bank. L., § 30, p. 1048; fee to be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; of co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304. Notice of intention to organize must be published and served; filed with proof of publication and service; superintendent must make examination; may issue certificate of authority; to be filed and recorded with certificate of incorporation with co. clerk and sup't of banking, Bank. L., §§ 101-5, pp. 1081-3.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-7; place of business may be changed, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047. Business must be commenced within one year, but sup't of banks may extend time one year, Bank. L., § 106, p. 1083. Charters of formerly incorporated savings banks conformed to banking law, § 132, p. 1007.

4. CERTIFICATE PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy is evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed be lost or destroyed, it may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. CORPORATE POWERS; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, § 11, sub. 1, p. 978; § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6. By-Laws, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. Restrictions on ownership of real property, Bank. L., § 117, p. 1090; § 122, p. 1092. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

6. BY-LAWS, adopted by trustees; provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs; fix time and place of election of trustees; regulate notice thereof, Bank. L., § 108, p. 1085; manner of filling vacancies in board of trustees; must be filed with sup't of banks, Bank. L., § 108, p. 1085.

7. CORPORATE MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS; trustees to be elected by trustees; other officers to be appointed by trustees, Bank. L., § 107, p. 1084. Qualifications of

voters, proxies, challenges, inspectors, election procedure generally, review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6. Special election of trustees, when and how held, Bank. L., § 107, p. 1084.

8. OFFICERS, including TRUSTEES. Filling and vacating the offices; trustees to be elected by trustees; other officers to be appointed by trustees, Bank. L., § 107, p. 1084; president and other officers need not be trustees, § 107, p. 1084; number of trustees to be specified in certificate of incorporation, § 100, p. 1080. Two-thirds of incorporators must be residents of the county, and all residents of the state, §§ 100, 107, pp. 1080, 1084; vacancies to be filled by trustees, § 107, p. 1084 (see 7. Corporate meetings and elections, ante). What actions or positions disqualify from being trustee, § 107, p. 1084. What conduct or positions vacate office, §§ 107, 110, pp. 1084-5. Action to suspend or remove officer or trustee for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS (other than trustees); duties. Are subject to control of trustees; powers and duties generally such as are prescribed by by-laws or by trustees, Bank. L., § 107, p. 1084. President and cashier or treasurer must verify quarterly report, § 20, p. 1039; and statement of unclaimed deposit, § 28, p. 1045.

10. TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS; duties and liabilities; business of corporation exercised by trustees, Bank. L., §§ 108-11, p. 1085. Quorum of trustees, § 109, p. 1085. Majority of quorum may act unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992. Trustees may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of duties, Bank. L., § 111, p. 1085. Restrictions generally as to dealings of bank with its officers, Bank. L., § 25, pp. 1043-4. Trustees shall make semi-annual examination of assets and vouchers, § 128, p. 1096. Actions against corporation with collusion of trustees may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of trustees, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, §§ 1790-6. Officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, § 1805. Trustees are trustees on dissolution if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Civil liabilities of trustees for making unauthorized loans, loaning corporate funds to officers, Bank. L., §§ 25-8, pp. 1043-4. Criminal liability of trustees and officers for unauthorized loan, over-drawing account, receiving deposits when insolvent, Pen. Code, §§ 595-6, 599-605, 610-11. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each trustee, § 614.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

2. Relation of savings banks to state banking department.

11. Superintendent to approve certificate of incorporation before filing, and certificate of intention, Bank. L., §§ 30, 101-5, pp. 1048, 1081-3. Banks subject to inspection and supervision of superintendent; must be examined by superintendent or examiner at least annually; sworn testimony may be required on such examination, §§ 8, 11, pp. 1032, 1034; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9. Publication of report of examination, Bank. L., § 16, p. 1037. Court may order examination on application of creditors, § 19, p. 1038. Reports to be made to superintendent quarterly, §§ 20-1, pp. 1039-40. Trustees must report and publish statement of unclaimed deposits, § 28, pp. 1045-7. Change of business location, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047. Superintendent may direct change in conduct of bank; if neglected, may instruct attorney-general to bring action to remove trustees or dissolve corporation, § 127, p. 1095; Civ. Code, §§ 1785-96. Voluntary dissolution; deposit of unclaimed money, Bank. L., §§ 133-5, pp. 1098-9; Civ. Code, §§ 2419-30. Expenses of banking department payable by banks, Bank. L., §§ 7, 129, pp. 1032, 1096. Foreign corporation must appoint superintendent of banks as attorney for service of process, § 32, p. 1048.

3. Conduct of business.

12. Restrictions on business generally and criminal offenses in relation thereto, Bank. L., §§ 25, 122, pp. 1043-4, 1092; Pen. Code, §§ 603-14. Advertisement as savings bank by other corporation prohibited, § 131, p. 1097. Savings bank not to be in same room or room communicating with bank, § 25, sub. 7, p. 1044. Dividends, compensation and loans to trustees forbidden; but when serving as officers or examining vouchers or appraising security, may receive pay, Bank. L., §§ 112, 125, pp. 1086, 1094. Receipt and repayment of deposit; suits to recover, §§ 113-5, pp. 1086-7. Securities in which deposits may be invested; making temporary deposits or loan, §§ 116-21, pp. 1088-92. Rate of interest to be paid; extra dividends, §§ 122-4, pp. 1093-4. Debts due from insolvent bank are preferred claims, § 130, p. 1096. See Receivers; Superintendent of Banks; Taxation.

SAVINGS AND LOAN CORPORATIONS.

See Building and Loan Corporations.

SCAFFOLDING.

Used in construction of building to be inspected; removal of unsafe; penalties, L. 1892, ch. 517, pp. 2871-3; Pen. Code, § 447a; L. 1885, ch. 314, p. 2635.

SCANDALOUS MATTERS.

May be stricken out of pleading; costs thereon, Civ. Code, § 545.

SCHOLAR.

May be reasonably corrected, Pen. Code, § 223.

See Schools.

SCIRE FACIAS.

Writ of, abolished, Civ. Code, § 1983.

SCHENECTADY COUNTY.

Is in the fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In the twenty-eighth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In the twenty-first CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Is entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

SCHOHARIE COUNTY.

Is in the third JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In the twenty-seventh SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 42. In the twenty-first CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Compensation of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

SCHOOLS.

Including district and union free schools.

1. ACTIONS. Are corporations and may sue and be sued, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, p. 974; Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. Action on behalf of, by county treasurer against supervisor, Consol. Sch. L., § 17, p. 1510. Costs and charges in actions against officers to be a district expense, and trustees shall levy tax to pay, p. 1598, §§ 4-5. Against officers for wilful neglect of duty; for neglect to sue for penalties, p. 1597, §§ 1, 2. Costs in actions against, p. 1597, § 3.

2. APPEALS from action of school meeting refusing to vote tax to pay judgment, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1598-1600, §§ 6-7. To superintendent of public instruction from actions of district meetings, trustee, board of education, school commissioner or supervisor, p. 1596, §§ 1-3.

3. BOARD of EDUCATION. Election at meeting organizing union free school, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1563, § 5. Division into classes, p. 1564, § 6. Are bodies corporate; elect president and clerk, treasurer and collector, p. 1564, § 7. Regular elections of board, pp. 1570-3, §§ 13-4. Powers and duties of board, pp. 1573-80, §§ 15-29. May acquire lands and erect schoolhouses when ordered by vote, pp. 1584-5, §§ 1-5.

4. BONDS may be issued by school district after voting tax for new schoolhouse; issue and sale of bonds, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1536-7, §§ 18-21. Of union free school issued for building schoolhouse after voting tax; issue and sale of, pp. 1566-9, §§ 9-10.

5. COLORED CHILDREN. Boards of education or trustees of special school district may provide separate schools for,

Index 225
School
Flags '98
c 481

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1606-7, §§ 28-31. Exclusion from public school because of color misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 383.

6. CHILDREN. State school funds apportioned in proportion to number, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1505-6, §§ 4-7. What children may be admitted to schools; nonresidents may be required to pay tuition, p. 1542, §§ 36-7. Trustees to report to school commissioner number of resident children annually and number of attendants, pp. 1550-1, §§ 59-60. In school districts adjoining cities may be taught in city schools under contract, p. 1601, §§ 14-5.

7. COLLECTOR. Elected by district meeting, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1530, § 4. May not be trustee; must be resident and qualified voter able to read and write; term, one year; holds over, p. 1537, §§ 22-4. Refusing to qualify forfeits \$5, p. 1539, § 33. Failure to give bond vacates office, p. 1538, § 28. Duties and power of collector, pp. 1555-61, §§ 72-89. Collector of union free school district appointed by board of education, p. 1565, § 7. When and how to collect r. r. tax, L. 1881, ch. 675, p. 2537.

8. COMMISSIONER. Not eligible as supervisor, Town L., § 50, p. 744. Elected by commissioner districts in 1896 and triennially thereafter; qualifications; must file certificate of election with superintendent of public instruction, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1518, § 3. Term; oath; how office vacated; salary, \$1,000, but may be increased; supervisors to allow expenses, pp. 1518-9, §§ 3-9. May be required to act in adjoining district, p. 1519, § 11. May not be interested in school books or maps, p. 1520, § 12. Duties and powers, pp. 1520-3, §§ 13-6. May alter or unite school districts, pp. 1523-6, §§ 1-13. To give notice of revision, p. 1526, § 1. With other commissioners of county apportions library and school moneys and issues certificate to supervisor, pp. 1508-11, §§ 13-8. Approval of commissioner requisite to building schoolhouse, p. 1535, § 17. Arranges for and manages teachers' institutes, pp. 1585-8, §§ 1-8. Election and qualifications of voters, L. 1892, ch. 214, p. 2842.

9. COMPULSORY EDUCATION. What children may be required to attend school, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1612-3, §§ 2-3. Punishment of parents, guardians or employers detaining child, pp. 1613-4, §§ 4-5. Teachers to keep record of attendance, p. 1614, § 6. Attendance officers and arrest of truants, p. 1615, §§ 7-8. Truant children subject to arrest as vagrants, Crim. Code, § 887, sub. 8. Establishment of truant schools, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1615-6, § 9. State superintendent may withhold state money from district neglecting to enforce truant law, p. 1617, § 10.

10. DISTRICTS, SCHOOL. Formation, alteration and dissolution, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1523-6, §§ 1-13. Meetings in, and powers of, pp. 1526-35, §§ 1-15.

11. DISTRICTS, COMMISSIONERS. Continue as organized on January 1, 1894; supervisors may divide, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1517-8, §§ 1-2; Co. L., § 12, sub. 9, p. 598.

12. ELECTIONS in school districts, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1526-35. In union free school districts, pp. 1570-3.

13. FLAGS to be displayed on schools, L. 1895, ch. 222, p. 3027. HAZING in, forbidden, and punishable, L. 1894, ch. 265, p. 2959.

14. INDIANS shall be entitled to apportionment of public money, and school provided, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1607-8, §§ 33-9.

15. INSTRUCTION prescribed by trustees in school districts; instruction in effect of alcoholic drinks and narcotics required, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1546, § 11. Physiology and hygiene to be taught, pp. 1602-3, § 19. And in training classes and institutions, p. 1603, § 20. Instruction in teachers' training classes to be given in certain union free schools, pp. 1588-90, §§ 1-7. In drawing, vocal music, industrial training, pp. 1604-6, §§ 21-7.

16. MEETINGS in school districts; annual and special; powers of such meetings, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1526-37, §§ 1-21. Special and annual meetings of union free schools, pp. 1561-73, §§ 1-14; pp. 1577-8, §§ 19-21.

17. MONEY not to be used for any sectarian or denominational school, Const. a. 9, § 4, p. 79. Apportionment of state school moneys by state superintendent, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1503-8, §§ 1-12. School commissioners to reapportion and pay to supervisors, pp. 1508-11, §§ 13-8. Duties of trustees in regard to school moneys, pp. 1546-7, §§ 12-5. Trustee drawing order when money is not on hand guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 485a. Assessment and collection of money in school district, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1552-61, §§ 62-89. Collection of moneys of union free school district, pp. 1566-8, §§ 9-10. Apportionment and distribution of money in union free school district, p. 1570, § 12. Loss of school moneys and remedies to recover, pp. 1597-9, §§ 1-7.

18. OFFICERS. Prosecution and removal for misconduct, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1503, § 13. Election of, in school districts, pp. 1529-30, § 14. In free school districts, pp. 1538-9, §§ 25-33.

19. REPORTS. Annually by trustees to school commissioner, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1550-1, §§ 59-61.

20. SUPERVISORS to give bonds and receive apportionment from county treasurer, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1510-11, §§ 13-8. Duties in respect to school lots, public moneys, pp. 1514-6, §§ 1-4. Formation of school districts, pp. 1523-6, §§ 1-11. Not eligible to office of trustee, p. 1537, § 22.

21. SCHOOLHOUSE. Selection of site in school district, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1530, § 7; insurance of building, p. 1531, § 12.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Building and furnishing district school-house, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1535-7, §§ 16-21. Sites and furnishing of free schools, p. 1544, §§ 5-7; p. 1547, § 48. Fire-escapes, and management of schools; use for public assemblages, pp. 1548-9, §§ 49-52. Erection of free schools, pp. 1566-8, §§ 9-10. School district or free school may buy or condemn sites, pp. 1584-5, §§ 1-5.

22. TAXATION. State tax and apportionment, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1503-8, §§ 1-12. Power of school districts to vote taxes, pp. 1529-35, §§ 14-5. Trustees to make out tax list and annex warrants, p. 1544, § 47. Trustees may levy tax for purpose authorized by law or district meeting, p. 1549, § 51. Assessment and collection of district taxes, pp. 1552-61, §§ 62-80. Of taxation for union free schools by incorporated village or city, pp. 1566-9, §§ 9-10.

23. TEACHERS to receive certificate of qualification from superintendent of schools; may be revoked, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1502-3, §§ 10-2. Who may teach and wages; duties, p. 1542, §§ 38-41. Contracts with trustees, p. 1545, §§ 9, 10. By boards of education, p. 1575, § 11. Where exempt from jury duty, Civ. Code, §§ 1081, 1127. To attend teachers' institute, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1585-8, §§ 1-7. Teachers' training classes, pp. 1588-90, §§ 1-7. Provisions of contracts, p. 1602, §§ 17-8. What persons may be employed in cities as teachers, L. 1895, ch. 1031, p. 3121. Town meeting may vote after notice and upon petition to pension certain teachers, L. 1895, ch. 767, p. 3089. Trusts may be created for benefit of schools, pp. 1511-2, § 19; L. 1840, ch. 318, p. 2060; L. 1840, ch. 74, p. 2061; L. 1855, ch. 432, p. 2154. Reasonable force in correction of pupils lawful, Pen. Code, § 223.

24. TRUSTEES of school districts. May consent to the alteration of districts, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1524-5, §§ 2-6. Election, p. 1530, § 4. Duties at elections, pp. 1532-3, § 15. Qualification and term of office, pp. 1537-9, §§ 22-33. Duties of trustees generally, pp. 1543-52, §§ 42-61. In relation to assessment and taxation, pp. 1552-4, §§ 62-6. Trustees drawing warrant without funds guilty of misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 485a.

25. UNION FREE SCHOOLS. Entitled to apportionment, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1505, § 5. May annex school district, p. 1525, § 6. Establishment; election of officers, and meetings of voters, pp. 1561-70, §§ 1-12. Annual and special meetings and government by boards of education, pp. 1570-80, §§ 13-29. Alteration of free school districts and dissolution, pp. 1581-4, §§ 30-42. Additional instruction in, by lectures, L. 1895, ch. 362, p. 3036.

26. VOTERS; qualifications of school district voter, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1528, §§ 11-3. Of free school district voters, p. 1565, § 8.

Of voters for school commissioner, L. 1892, ch. 214, p. 2842.

See Academies; Colleges; Cornell University; Deaf and Dumb; Indians; Libraries; Medical Schools; Normal Schools; Regents; Superintendent of Public Instruction.

SCHOOL CORPORATIONS.

Other than school district and union free school corporations.

1. Schools can be incorporated under general law only by CHARTER from regents, Univ. L., §§ 27, 32, pp. 1485-6; charter is a certificate of incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, p. 975; provisional charter may be issued, Univ. L., § 28, p. 1485; conditions of incorporation, § 32, p. 1486; qualifications of INCORPORATORS, Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; NAME not to be similar to that of existing corporation, § 6, p. 976; may be changed by regents, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; or by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number and qualifications of trustees or DIRECTORS, Univ. L., §§ 2, 27, pp. 1476, 1485; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 3, 29, pp. 975, 987; charter must be FILED, etc., in offices of secretary of state, county clerk and regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 7, § 5, pp. 975-6; amounts of fees therefor of secretary of state, Exec. L., § 26, p. 370; of county clerk, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. If a stock corporation, CHARTER may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; for holding stock, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017.

3. NEW CHARTER for school already incorporated, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486.

4. CHARTER may be amended, Univ. L., § 29, p. 1485; Gen. Corp. L., § 7, p. 977; replacing lost or destroyed charter, § 8, p. 977; charter as evidence of incorporation, and of facts recited, § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933.

9. CORPORATE POWERS and ADMINISTRATION, generally, Univ. L., §§ 25-34, pp. 1483-7; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, pp. 978-80; only such as expressly granted or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may be prescribed by regents, Univ. L., § 27, p. 1485; may hold and transfer property, Univ. L., § 34, pp. 1488-9; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 10-14, pp. 978-80; in excess of amount limited by its charter or by previous laws, § 11, p. 979; L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; Univ. L., § 34, p. 1489; by-laws may be made by members or trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; Univ. L., § 34, sub. 10, p. 1490; not valid until published, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 979; meetings of members, elections of trustees, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; number and qualification of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987;

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; vacancies in trustees, how created and filled; executive committee, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1488; meetings and general powers of trustees, Univ. L., § 34, p. 1487; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; elections may be summarily reviewed by court, Gen. Corp. L., § 27, p. 986; must commence operations within two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. DISSOLUTION of incorporated school by regents, Univ. L., § 30, p. 1486; but not by the court, Civ. Code, §§ 1804, 2431. See, also, Corporations; Stock Corporations.

SCHOOL LAW, THE CONSOLIDATED.

Is ch. 556, Laws of 1894, pp. 1497-1620. State superintendent to prepare, publish and distribute an edition to be called "code of public instruction," with decisions and explanations, L. 1895, ch. 987, p. 3115. To be distributed to school districts and cared for by trustees, Consol. Sch. L., pp. 1600-1, §§ 12-3.

SCHUYLER COUNTY.

Is in the sixth JUDICIAL district, L. 1857, ch. 485, p. 2160. Is in fortieth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In twenty-ninth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

SCRUPLES OF CONSCIENCE.

Grounds of challenge in a criminal action to juror, Crim. Code, § 377.

SEALER OF WEIGHTS.

1. County sealer appointed; removable by supervisors; custodian of county standards; provides towns with standards; may act as town sealer; duties and fees, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 20-1, 24-31, pp. 2118-20.

2. Town sealer. Appointed and removable by supervisors and justices; duty and fees, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 22-31, pp. 2118-20.

3. Village sealer. Appointed by trustees; removable on charges preferred, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 4, 7-14, pp. 2270-2.

SEALS.

State seal designed and used, State L., §§ 43-4, p. 198. Privy seal of governor, court of appeals and state officers described, Pub. Off. L., § 40, p. 339. Of courts, officers, corporations and private persons, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. Of county and county officers, Co. L., § 235, p. 658. Penalty for refusal to deliver to successor, Pen. Code, § 57. Forgery of, § 511. Seal of courts and counties, Civ. Code, §§ 27, 30, 93. Is presumptive evidence of consideration, § 840. Required on certificate of authentication, § 958. When not required on certified copy, § 959. Issue of state writs under, § 1902.

SEAMEN.

See Sailors.

SEARCH WARRANT.

1. Information; form of warrant; service and return, Crim. Code, §§ 791-813. Not required to search premises of habitual criminal, § 514. Officer must not use undue severity on execution, Pen. Code, § 120.

2. Issued to recover papers of outgoing public officer, Civ. Code, § 2471a. For packages used in manufacturing liquor, L. 1864, ch. 276, § 3, p. 2214. Packages used for any liquid, L. 1887, ch. 377, § 4, p. 2711; Pen. Code, § 371. For milk cans wrongfully possessed, L. 1887, ch. 401, § 6, p. 2713. For child concealed by Shakers, R. S., p. 1895, § 5.

SEARCHES.

Official; when may be used in evidence, Civ. Code, § 921. Must be made on request; penalty for refusal, § 961. Certain officers not to be charged for searches, § 3290. When costs may be included in taxation, § 3256. Fees of officers for, §§ 3304, 961.

SECOND OFFENSE.

Definition; punishment for, under conviction, Pen. Code, §§ 688-93.

SEATS.

To be provided for female employees, L. 1881, ch. 298, p. 2525.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

1. Filling and vacating the office. Is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be elected at general election biennially, after 1898; term of office, three years from January 1, 1896, and thereafter two years, commencing with January 1st next after election, Const. a. 5, §§ 1-2, p. 58. Does not hold over after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. To be eligible must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. (For convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers.) Salary is \$5,000, besides office expenses, Ex. L., § 20, p. 369. Not to be increased or diminished during his term, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. Official oath must be taken and filed before or within 15 days after commencement of term, or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. Entering upon duties of office without filing, is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Resignation must be in writing, addressed to legislature and filed in his office, § 21, p. 334. Removable by the senate on recommendation of the governor, §§ 22, 25, pp. 334-5. Vacancy in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 30-1, pp. 333, 338; Elec. L., § 4, p. 240.

2. Is EX-OFFICIO commissioner of land office, commissioner of canal fund, member of canal board, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60. Of

state board of canvassers, Elec. L., § 138, p. 318. A regent, Univ. L., § 4, p. 1470. Expenses of office, Ex. L., § 20, p. 369. Appoints deputy at \$4,000, § 21, p. 369. Second deputy, L. 1895, ch. 107, p. 3025.

3. **POWERS and DUTIES.** Administer and file oaths of state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 10, p. 328. And notify of neglect to file, § 13, p. 331. To file certificate of commissioners of deeds outside state, Ex. L., § 87, p. 386. Depositions of aliens, R. S., p. 1785, § 15. Resolutions creating surrogates, Co. L., § 221, p. 652. May sign incomplete records of office, L. 1895, ch. 107, p. 3025. Has custody of all records and documents under great seal, Ex. L., § 21, p. 369. Distributes acts of congress, § 23, p. 370. Publishes and distributes STATE LAWS, § 24, p. 370; Leg. L., §§ 44-6, p. 351; Co. L., § 19, p. 601. Publishes and delivers legislative manual, Ex. L., § 25, p. 370. Exchanges laws with other states, § 27, p. 371. Laws and concurrent resolutions deposited with, Leg. L., § 42, p. 350. Distributes journals and bills, § 47, p. 352. Slips of session laws, §§ 48-9, p. 353. Must report to legislature when required, Ex. L., § 70, p. 379. Poor statistics annually, R. S., p. 1751, § 79. With comptroller advertises and lets public printing, Ex. L., §§ 72-3, pp. 379-80; Leg. L., § 71, pp. 357-8. And legislative binding, § 79, p. 364. Is custodian of GREAT SEAL of state, State L., § 43, p. 198. To attest commissions of public officers under great seal, Pub. Off. L., § 8, p. 327. To provide seals for state officers and court of appeals, § 40, p. 339. Impress of county seals to be filed with, Co. L., § 235, p. 658. His certificate to be attached to or contained in published book of law to entitle it to be read in evidence, Civ. Code, § 932. His certified copy of records and files, evidence, § 933. Establishment of disputed town lines to be filed with, Co. L., § 36, p. 608. Directs taking of census in 1905, Const. a. 3, § 4, p. 45. May visit jails, etc., Co. L., § 103, p. 627.

4. **FEES** chargeable by, Ex. L., § 26, p. 370. For certified copy of law, Civ. Code, § 932. May not receive fee to his own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; Pen. Code, §§ 48, 557. Must account quarterly to state treasurer for all fees, Ex. L., § 71, p. 379. To publish monthly statements, L. 1877, ch. 245, p. 2427.

See Canal Board; Canal Commissioners; Foreign Corporations; Elections; Regents; Taxation.

SECURITY.

To keep the peace; information; examination; warrant; undertaking; and proceedings generally, Crim. Code, §§ 84-90.

See Bail; Bonds; Undertaking.

SEDUCTION.

Under promise of marriage, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 284-6.

SELF-DEFENSE.

When a defense to criminal charge, Pen. Code, § 26.

SENATE.

1. Is composed of 50 members, Const. a. 3, § 2, p. 40. But on reapportionment, may have additional members; districts to be altered after census, Const. a. 3, § 4, p. 45.

2. **FILLING and VACATING the OFFICE** of senator; one to be elected from each district, biennially, Const. a. 3, § 2, p. 40. Are state officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be eligible to office must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of state, § 3, p. 325. Must not at time of his election nor within 100 days previously have been member of congress, officer under U. S. government or under any civil government, and acceptance of such appointment vacates office of senator, Const. a. 3, § 8, p. 48. Senate is judge of election and qualification of its own members, Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 48. Term of office commences on January 1, next after election, Const. a. 10, § 6, p. 81; Pub. Off. L., § 4, p. 326. Duration is 2 years, Const. a. 3, § 2, p. 40. Does not hold over after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. Salary \$1,500, mileage, and \$10 per day during impeachment, Const. a. 3, § 6, p. 48. When payable, Leg. L., § 5, p. 342. Additional compensation; fees and perquisites; increase or decrease of salary during term prohibited Const. a. 10, § 9, p. 81; Pen. Code, § 48. Official OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state before entering on duties of office and before January 17th or office forfeited, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333. Acting without filing is misdemeanor, but does not invalidate action, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Office forfeited by failure to take oath, Pub. Off. L., §§ 13, 20, pp. 331, 333. By acceptance of certain other offices, Const. a. 3, §§ 7-8, p. 48. Expulsion of members, Leg. L., § 3, p. 342. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed to the president of senate and filed with sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **VACANCY** in office, when filled by special elections; when by general election, Elec. L., § 4, p. 240.

4. **OFFICERS and EMPLOYES** of senate, Leg. L., §§ 7-22, pp. 343-8. Powers and duties of senate, Const. a. 3, § 1, p. 39. Sits as court of impeachment, Const. a. 6, § 13, p. 66. May choose temporary presiding officer, Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 49. Confirm or reject nominations, Pub. Off. L., § 7, p. 327. Removal of officers by, § 22, p. 334. Proceedings when sitting as court of impeachment, Crim. Code, §§ 12-20, 118-30.

See Impeachment; Legislature.

SENATE DISTRICTS.

Defined, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. When and how to be altered, a. 3, § 4, p. 45.

230 SENATE HOUSE AT KINGSTON — SHELLFISH COMMISSIONER.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

SENATE HOUSE AT KINGSTON.

Under care of trustees of public buildings; keeper appointed at salary of \$600, Pub. Build. L., §§ 30-2, p. 498.

SENATORS OF U. S.

Election of, U. S. R. S., §§ 14-9; U. S. Const. a. 1, § 4, sub. 1, p. 2.

SENECA COUNTY.

Is in the 7th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In 39th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In 29th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 45. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 653.

SENECA INDIANS.

See Indians.

SENTENCE.

Discretion of court as to time and suspension, Pen. Code, §§ 12-4, 681. Must name place of imprisonment, § 705. On conviction of several offenses, §§ 694-5. When to expire, § 697.

SEPARATE PROPERTY.

Of married women, L. 1848, ch. 200, pp. 2104-7.

SEPARATION.

For what causes maintainable, Civ. Code, §§ 1762-3. Pleadings and judgment, §§ 1764-7. Provisions as to custody of children; costs; security, for alimony, §§ 1767-75.

SEQUESTRATION.

Action by judgment creditor to sequester property of corporation, Civ. Code, § 1784.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.

Elected by senate; by assembly, Leg. L., §§ 6-7, p. 343. Compensation of each, § 10, p. 344.

SERVANTS.

To be preferred in payment by receivers of copartnership property, L. 1895, ch. 899, p. 3109. By assignee, L. 1877, ch. 466, § 29, p. 2438. By receivers of corporations, L. 1885, ch. 376, p. 2650. Actions by, in justice's court and in city court of N. Y., Civ. Code, §§ 3131, 3167, 3221-2. Penal provisions concerning servant of ambassador, Pen. Code, § 27. Embezzlement by, § 528. Servants wrongfully leaving employment, § 673. Homicide, §§ 182, 203-5.

SERVICE.

1. Of criminal subpoena, Crim. Code, §§ 614-8. Of notice of appeal, § 522. Of warrant, §§ 155, 478.

2. Of papers, generally; service and proof, Civ. Code, §§ 796-802. Upon attorney of adjoining state, § 60. Upon prisoner, §§ 131-2. Of summons, personally or by substituted service, §§ 425-45. In justice's or city courts,

§§ 3165, 3170, 2878-85, 3205, 3208, 638, 2910. Of subpoenas, §§ 852-4, 2532, 2970, 3201. When affidavit of service may be read in evidence, § 927. Method of service of state writs, § 1929. Habeas corpus, § 2000. Of certiorari, § 2130. Citations from surrogate, §§ 2519-22. Notices and pleadings in N. Y. city court, §§ 3161-6. What affidavit of service shall contain if made by person other than sheriff; must be made by person over 18; contents of affidavit in action for divorce, Sup. Ct. Rule 18.

SESSION LAWS.

How read in evidence, Civ. Code, § 932. Changes of names to be published in, § 2417. See Legislature; Secretary of State.

SETTLEMENT.

See Aliens; Bastards; Case; Dower; Poor.

SEVERANCE OF ACTION.

See Action.

SEWERAGE.

See Drainage and Sewerage.

SHAD.

When may be caught, Fish., G. & F. L., § 136, p. 893. Not by drawing off water or by explosives, §§ 101-2, pp. 886-7. Use of nets, when allowed, § 150, p. 897.

SHADE TREES.

Malicious injury to, punishable, Pen. Code, § 640. Abatement of highway tax for planting, High. L., § 44, p. 683. Penalty for hitching horses to, L. 1875, ch. 215, p. 2404.

SHAKERS.

Method of obtaining children detained by, R. S., p. 1895, § 5.

SHEEP.

See Animals; Dogs.

SHELLFISH.

Illegally interfering with planted beds, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 8. Penalty for nonresident taking or planting oysters, § 441. To be under care of state oyster protector, Fish., G. & F. L., § 180, p. 903. Close season in certain waters, §§ 187-9, 194-5, 198, pp. 904-8. Nonresidents may not gather, § 190, p. 905. Tools that may be used for dredging, § 191, p. 905. Size of salable lobsters, § 192, p. 906. Regulations of sale of oysters, § 193, p. 906. In Suffolk county supervisors may regulate, § 173, p. 902.

See Oysters.

SHELLFISH COMMISSIONER.

Is one of the board of fisheries, game and forest; compensation and duties, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 3-4, p. 872. See Fisheries, Game and Forest Commissioners.

Seneca Indians Const.
1900 c 282.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

SHELLEY'S CASE.

Rule abolished, R. S., p. 1792, § 28.

SHELTER FOR UNPROTECTED GIRLS.

Name of institution changed, L. 1881, ch. 278, §§ 10-11, pp. 2523-4. Change of name not to affect rights or property, §§ 12-13, p. 2524. Girls under 16 in certain districts to be committed to, §§ 1-3, pp. 2520-1. May be committed by parents or by other charitable institutions, §§ 4-5, p. 2522. Employment and management, § 6, p. 2522. Supervisors of several counties to provide for expenses, § 8, p. 2523. Conditional discharge from and return to, § 14, p. 2524.

SHERIFF.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; method to be provided by legislature, Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80. One to be elected in each county triennially, except in Kings and New York; may hold no other office and are ineligible for re-election for next term, Co. L., § 180, p. 642; Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79. Is a local officer, and to be eligible must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of county, Pub. Off. L., §§ 2, 3, p. 325. TERM is 3 years from 1st of January after election, Co. L., § 180, p. 642. Does NOT HOLD OVER, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. Official OATH must be taken and filed with county clerk, within 15 days after commencement of term or office forfeited, §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. Penalty for neglect, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. Must file with county clerk UNDERTAKING, approved by him in at least \$15,000; to be renewed annually, Co. L., § 180, p. 642; Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79. RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to governor, and takes effect on delivery to him, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. VACANCY in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 31, pp. 333, 338; Co. L., § 180, p. 642. REMOVABLE by governor on presentation of charges; procedure for removal; expenses a county charge, Const. a. 10, § 1, p. 79; Pub. Off. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 335-6; Co. L., § 230, sub. 16, p. 656.

2. ORGANIZATION of OFFICE. Where office to be kept; designation to be filed with clerk, Co. L., § 184, p. 643. Where service of papers on sheriff may be made, § 184, p. 644. Appointment of undersheriff and deputies, §§ 181-2, p. 643. Amount of fees chargeable, Civ. Code, §§ 3307-9, 3287. In criminal matters, R. S., p. 1944, §§ 11-2. For conveying to insane hospital, L. 1874, ch. 446, p. 2362; L. 1890, ch. 126, p. 2783. For conveying convicts, L. 1877, ch. 128, p. 2426. For attaching vessels, L. 1862, ch. 482, p. 2200, § 14. For service to state, Co. L., § 185, p. 644.

3. POWERS and DUTIES. In regard to wrecked property, Town L., §§ 138-149, pp. 762-5. Liability of sheriff suffering im-

prisoned debtor to escape, R. S., p. 1934, § 32. Duties in transportation of convicts, L. 1875, ch. 571, p. 2413. In enforcing liens on vessels, L. 1862, ch. 482, pp. 2198-2205. Have power of game protectors, Fish., G. & F. L., § 31, p. 876. Have charge and management of county jail, Co. L., § 92, p. 623; § 183, p. 643. Criminal liability for suffering escape, Pen. Code, §§ 89-90. For permitting escape, §§ 115-6. May contract with supervisors relative to board of civil prisoners, L. 1875, ch. 251, p. 2406. Duties in drawing and summoning grand jury, R. S., p. 1939, §§ 10-2. May be required to remove trespassers from public lands or Indian lands, Pub. Lands L., § 7, p. 393; Ind. L., § 8, p. 205. May investigate causes of fires, L. 1857, ch. 504, p. 2161. When to call out militia, Mil. Code, § 162, p. 544; Crim. Code, § 102. To furnish rooms for board of claims and to attend sessions, L. 1883, ch. 205, § 4, p. 2562. To proclaim opening of courts, R. S., p. 1904, § 39. May not practice as attorney, Civ. Code, § 62. Liability as bail, §§ 587, 595. May amend return, § 725. Duties in drawing trial jury, §§ 1173-4, 1106, 1146-8. May not purchase at execution sale, § 1387. Liability in collection of fines, § 2300. Actions upon his bond, §§ 1880-5. Powers of former sheriff and new sheriff; delivery of process and prisoners, §§ 182-9. Misconduct in exercise of official functions, and punishment, Pen. Code, §§ 114-21, 349, 76.

SHERIFF'S DEED.

When and how executed and effect of, Civ. Code, §§ 1440, 1471-8.

SHERIFF'S JURY.

How called, and costs, Civ. Code, §§ 108-9. In N. Y. county, § 1112. Called to try dispute as to goods attached, §§ 657-9. To goods levied upon under execution, §§ 1418-21; taken in replevin, 1709-11.

SHORE INSPECTOR.

Appointed by governor from certain county; place of residence; term; resignation; salary, L. 1875, ch. 604, § 4, p. 2415. Powers and duties, §§ 5-8, pp. 2416-20.

SIDEWALKS.

Village trustees may regulate, L. 1870, ch. 201, p. 2278, § 25. May order repairs and improvements, p. 2284, § 4. Builders of stone walk may have credit on highway tax, p. 2291, § 22. Authorized by highway commissioners; anticipation of tax by laying walks, High. L., §§ 43-7, pp. 682-4. Bicycles may be prohibited on, § 163, p. 717. Driving animals or vehicles on sidewalks forbidden on, Pen. Code, § 652.

SIGHT DRAFT.

Due without grace, L. 1857, ch. 416, p. 2158.

SINGULAR NUMBER.

Used in statutes, applies to plural, Stat. Const. L., § 8, p. 111.

SING SING PRISON.

See Prisons.

SISTER.

When entitled to inherit, R. S., pp. 1824-7, §§ 5-17.

SKATING.

On forbidden ice, Pen. Code, § 640.

SKIMMED MILK.

Penalty for illegal sale of, Pen. Code, § 439. Definition of, Ag. L., § 20, p. 946. When and how may be sold, § 31, p. 952.

SLANDER.

Necessary contents of pleadings, Civ. Code, § 535. In certain forms not necessary to prove special damages, § 1906. When damages are woman's separate property, § 1907.

SLEEPING CARS.

Fares chargeable and liability of carriers, R. R. L., § 41, p. 1275.

SNOW.

Removal by overseers from highways, High. L., § 21, p. 676. Abatement of highway tax for removal of fence to prevent drifts, § 72, p. 693. Removal by street railroads, R. R. L., § 98, p. 1307.

SOCAGE.

Guardians in, see Guardians.

SODOMY.

Definition and penalty, Pen. Code, § 303.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS.

1. Legislature to provide for voting in time of war, Const. a. 2, § 1, p. 37. May not be quartered on inhabitants, R. S., p. 1650, § 6.

2. VETERANS EXEMPT from highway labor, High. L., § 33, p. 679. From military service, Mil. Code, § 2, p. 502. When exempt from jury duty, Civ. Code, §§ 1030, 1081, 1127. To be preferred for PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT, L. 1884, ch. 312, p. 2608. Special certificate after civil service examination, L. 1884, ch. 410, pp. 2616-7. Entitled to leave of absence on May 30th, L. 1895, ch. 220, p. 3026. May not be discharged from appointive office except after trial, L. 1888, ch. 119, p. 2731. Children of, entitled to preference for Cornell scholarship, Consol. Sch. L., §§ 1592. 7. For admission to institutions for blind, L. 1867, ch. 744, p. 2246. BURIAL of, at county expense; headstones; not to be made with paupers, L. 1881, ch. 203, p. 2516. RELIEF of poor; to be disbursed through trustees of post; poor not to be sent to almshouse,

L. 1887, ch. 706, pp. 2721-3. MONUMENTS may be erected to, by city, town or village, Gen. Munic. L., § 25, p. 591. By counties, Co. L., § 38, p. 611. Land may be condemned for, Gen. Munic. L., § 22, p. 589; Co. L., § 38, p. 611. Procedure, Civ. Code, §§ 3357-82.

See Military Code; Soldiers' and Sailors' Home; Soldiers' Monument Corporations.

SONS OF VETERANS.

May parade with arms, Mil. Code, § 147, p. 542.

SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME.

Of what property consists, Pub. Buil. L., § 40, p. 498. Governed by board of trustees; appointment of clerk, § 40, p. 499. Powers of trustees, § 41, p. 499. Requisites of admission to home, § 42, p. 500. Insane to be sent to state hospital at expense of home, § 43, p. 500. Inmates presumed not to gain voting residence, Elec. L., § 30, p. 258.

See Veteran and his Wife, Home for.

SOLDIERS' MONUMENT CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1461; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1461; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by justice sup. ct.; fees for filing paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1461; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, sub. 6, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. CHARTER may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 1440-1; TRUSTEES of property may be designated by stockholders, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

SOLDIERS' MONUMENT, ETC. — SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE. 233

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

4. **INCORPORATION** of unincorporated association, how authorized; transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1334; **REINCORPORATION** under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS** are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property by grant or will, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; may dispose of property, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441; may acquire property and erect monument; may acquire burial lots and erect monuments, Mem. Corp. L., § 121, p. 1462; Gen. Mun. L., § 25, p. 591. Property exempt from taxation, L. 1866, ch. 273, § 5, p. 2230; tax may be levied by municipal corporation to repair or improve grounds, Mem. Corp. L., § 122, p. 1462.

7. **BY-LAWS**, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. **MEMBERS** of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, pp. 1436-7; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. **CORPORATE MEETINGS** and **ELECTIONS** of officers, when held; number classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, pp. 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

10. **DIRECTORS**; duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interests in corporate contracts; individual liability to corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11, 12, pp. 1438-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 120, p. 1461; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified,

Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

SPEAKER OF ASSEMBLY.

Chosen by house, Const. a. 3, § 10, p. 48. Appoints certain officers, Leg. L., § 7, p. 343. Signs bills passed by assembly, § 40, p. 349. Is ex-officio commissioner of land office, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60. Trustee of public buildings, Pub. Build. L., § 2, p. 490. Of Cornell University, L. 1865, ch. 585, p. 2224. Approves bond of state treasurer, Ex. L., § 41, p. 373.

SPECIAL ADMINISTRATOR.

When liable for interest, L. 1864, ch. 71, p. 2213.

SPECIAL PARTNERSHIP.

See Partnership.

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS.

Definition, Civ. Code, §§ 3334, 3343. By whom brought, §§ 52-3. Powers of county judge, § 349. Substituted service may be used, § 433. Filing of returns and papers, § 825. Juror's neglect and collection of fine, §§ 1195-9. Appeals in, §§ 1356-61. To recover real property, § 1688. Costs in, § 3279. Commission to take testimony, § 888. Special criminal proceedings, Crim. Code, §§ 950-2.

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

See Courts.

SPECIAL TERM.

Of supreme court; may remove indictment, Crim. Code, § 346. When motion for new trial heard at, Civ. Code, § 1002; Sup. Ct. Rule 31.

SPECIAL VERDICT.

Definition of, Civ. Code, § 1186. Motion for judgment on, § 1233. Definition and proceedings on, in criminal action, Crim. Code, §§ 438-43.

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

Of contracts, may be compelled by court, R. S., p. 1885, § 10. Of contracts of lunatics may be enforced by supreme court, when, Civ. Code, §§ 2345-64.

234 SPEECH — STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF TAXES.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

SPEECH.

Freedom of, not to be infringed, R. S., p. 1652, § 20. Members of legislature not to be questioned, Const. a. 3, § 12, p. 49.

SPERM OIL.

Specific gravity of; liability for sale of impure, L. 1836, ch. 475, p. 2020.

SPIRITUOUS LIQUORS.

See Adulteration; Excise; Health.

SQUIBBELS.

Close season for, in several counties, Fish., G. & F. L., § 49, p. 879. Not to be molested in parks or cemeteries, Pen. Code, § 640.

STAFF OFFICERS.

See Military Code.

STAGE COACH CORPORATION.

Contents of certificate of incorporation; alteration of route; powers, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 20-2, p. 1343. For method of incorporation and corporate powers, see Business Corporations.

STAGE COACHES.

Rules governing use of road; employment of, and liability for acts of drivers, High. L., §§ 157-62, pp. 716-7.

STALLIONS.

Owner to file and publish pedigree; penalty for false statement; has lien by filing notice, L. 1887, ch. 458, pp. 2716-7. Foreclosure of lien, Civ. Code, §§ 1737-41.

STATE.

Boundaries of, State L., §§ 2-11, pp. 121-53. What the term includes, Stat. Const. L., § 23, p. 115. When included in term "person," § 5, p. 111. Need not give security on appeal, Civ. Code, § 1313. Assessment of damages for lands condemned by, §§ 2103-19.

STATE AGRICULTURAL STATION.

See Agricultural Experiment Station.

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

President is a trustee of Cornell University, L. 1865, ch. 585, p. 2224. Officers have access to state museum, L. 1845, ch. 179, p. 1483. Shall hold annual fairs, Mem. Corp. L., § 142, p. 1465. Members of, § 146, p. 1467. Receives annual reports from agricultural societies, Ag. L., § 90, p. 969.

STATE ALMSHOUSES.

What are, L. 1873, ch. 661, p. 2344.

See Poor; State Board of Charities.

STATE ARMORIES.

See Armories.

STATE ARMS.

Established and described; use of, State L., §§ 40-2, pp. 197-8.

STATE ASSESSORS.

See Assessors.

STATE ASYLUM.

See Insane.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

1. **FILLING OFFICE.** Consists of eleven members appointed by governor with advice of senate; term of office eight years; not to be officer of institution under their care, Const. a. 8, §§ 11-15, pp. 77-8; L. 1895, ch. 711, p. 3091. Are state officers; qualifications, Pub. Off. L., §§ 2-3, pp. 325-6. Hold over after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. Official oaths, §§ 7-8, 13, 15, 20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. **VACANCIES**, how created; Pub. Off. L., § 20-2, 25, pp. 333-6; L. 1895, ch. 771, § 7, p. 3094. How filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 28-9, p. 338.

2. **DUTIES and POWERS;** in general, Const. a. 8, § 11, p. 77; L. 1895, ch. 711, § 2, p. 3092. Shall keep official seal; may subpoena witnesses and punish for contempt, § 12, p. 3095; L. 1871, ch. 699, p. 2326; Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9. Officers, compensation and expenses; visits and inspections of charitable institutions; may order administration or treatment modified on approval of sup. ct. judge and recommend changes to trustees, L. 1895, ch. 771, §§ 8-14, pp. 3094-6. To oversee construction and management of poorhouses, § 15-6, p. 3096. To report to legislature annually, § 18, p. 3097. Shall appoint committee of visitors to inspect poorhouses, L. 1873, ch. 571, p. 2341. Approve certificates of incorporation of certain corporations, Mem. Corp. L., § 31, p. 1442. Shall contract with counties for care of **STATE PAUPERS;** to notify county clerks of selection of almshouse; to certify expense of moving and care of state paupers; to visit and inspect almshouse; sec'y to inspect each three months; sec'y shall cause transfer of child to orphan asylum; to take oath of office, L. 1873, ch. 661, pp. 2344-8; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-5, pp. 328-33. May not send child under sixteen to poorhouse; must send to orphan asylum or bind out or provide for adoption, L. 1884, ch. 438, pp. 2619-22. May cause insane Indian to be removed to and cared for at any state hospital for insane, L. 1888, ch. 451, p. 2738.

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION OF TAXES.

Consists of commissioner of land office and 3 state assessors, L. 1859, ch. 312, p. 2171. (See Commissioners of Land Office; Assessors.) To meet at Albany the first Tuesday in September; duties and powers, L. 1859, ch. 312, § 8, p. 2172.

STATE BOARD OF CLAIMS—STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. 235

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

STATE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

See Claims, Board of.

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH.

See Health.

STATE BOARD OF LAW EXAMINERS.

How appointed; duties, Civ. Code, § 56; Ct. App. Rule 4.

STATE BOARD OF MEDIATION AND ARBITRATION.

Appointed by governor with advice and consent of senate; 3 members; term of office, 3 years; qualifications; filling of vacancies; to take oath; appoint a clerk; has power to issue subpoenas, L. 1887, ch. 63, § 5, p. 2691. Hearing appeals from local boards and submission of disputes to state board, §§ 6, 7, p. 2692. Powers and proceedings and salary, §§ 8-13, pp. 2623-4.

STATE BOTANIST.

Appointed and removable by the governor; salary \$2,000; member of state museum staff; collections made by, are property of museum, Univ. L., § 22, p. 1482.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Supreme court may grant permit to inspect charitable institutions; to make annual reports of visits to state board of charities, L. 1893, ch. 635, pp. 2931-2.

STATE COMMISSIONERS OF PRISONS.

Eight persons appointed by governor with consent of senate; term of office; duty, L. 1895, ch. 1026, § 1, p. 3118. Officers; inspections and investigation of institution; compensation, §§ 3-8, pp. 3119-20.

STATE COMMISSION IN LUNACY.

See Insane.

STATE CONSTITUTION.

Pages 27-88.

STATE DENTAL SOCIETY.

See Dentistry.

STATE ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be elected at general election biennially from 1898; term of office, 3 years from January 1, 1896, and thereafter 2 years commencing January 1 next after election, Const. a. 5, §§ 1-2, p. 58. Does not hold over after expiration of term, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326; Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. To be eligible to office must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of state, and a practical civil engineer, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58; Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. SALARY, \$5,000, Ex. L., § 60, p. 377. Not to be increased or diminished during his term; receive no fees

or perquisites to his own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. Official OATH must be taken and filed with sec'y of state, before or within 15 days after commencement of his term or office forfeited; form of oath; result of entering upon office without filing, Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329, 331-3; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to governor and filed with sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. REMOVABLE by the senate on recommendation of the governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334, 335. VACANCY in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 30-1, pp. 333, 338; Elec. L., § 4, p. 240.

2. Is EX-OFFICIO commissioner of canal fund, and member of canal board, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60. A state canvasser, Elec. L., § 138, p. 318. Organization of office, Ex. L., §§ 60-1, p. 377. Fees, § 65, p. 378. To account for all fees quarterly, § 71, p. 379.

3. DUTIES. Shall seal certificates with seal of office; documents open to inspection, Ex. L., §§ 63-4, p. 378. Duties in regard to control of canals and appointment of division and resident engineers, Canal L., § 50, p. 433. To appoint engineer on request of superintendent and prepare estimates and specification, § 23, subs. 6, 8, pp. 423-4. To confer with director of U. S. survey, and co-operate with him in topographical survey of state, L. 1893, ch. 287, p. 2914. To occupy office in new state hall, L. 1848, ch. 72, p. 2102. Duties in regard to public lands, Pub. Lands L., §§ 31-7, pp. 390-401. To appoint engineer for salt works survey, Salt Spgs. L., § 38, p. 483. May cause survey of town to be made by supervisor at expense of town, Town L., § 81, p. 751.

STATE FLAG.

See Flags.

STATE FUNDS.

All public moneys to be deposited in banks under bond, L. 1888, ch. 326, p. 2733. Regulation of payments and vouchers by public institutions, L. 1895, ch. 807, pp. 3100-2.

STATE HALL.

Is under the care of the trustees of the public buildings, Pub. Build. L., § 2, p. 490.

STATE HISTORIAN.

To be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate; term, four years; salary, \$4,500 per annum; shall collect and publish historical matter of state, L. 1895, ch. 393, p. 3045.

STATE HOSPITALS.

See Insane.

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

See Houses of Refuge.

Index 235
State Employees in Spanish War '99 c 664

State Finance
Law § 17
a 99 c 393

State Finance
Law § 35-37
ad '99 c 580
§ 38 ad '99
c 479 § 90 a
ad '99 c 458

State Finance
Law § 37 a
99 c 715

236 STATE INSTITUTIONS — STATE SUP'T OF PUB. INSTRUCTION.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Index 236
State Institutions—Pro-
ference as to
Home Pro-
ducts '99 c32

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

May not use imitation food, L. 1893, ch. 364, p. 2919. Expenditure of funds and accounts and vouchers of, L. 1895, ch. 807, pp. 3100-3.

STATE MUSEUM.

Trustees of museum of state to prepare quarters in state hall; scientific staff appointed, L. 1883, ch. 355, pp. 2586-7. Is a department of the university and under control of regents, Univ. L., § 10, p. 1478. Salaries of staff, § 22, p. 1482.

STATE OFFICERS.

See titles of various officers.

STATE OYSTER PROTECTOR.

Appointed by fisheries, game and forest commissioners; duty in regard to protection of shell-fish; salary, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 180-3, pp. 903-4.

STATE PAPER.

Act providing for state paper repealed; publication of state legal notices, L. 1884, ch. 133, pp. 2604-5. But for official publications, state paper to be designated by sec'y of state, comptroller and treasurer; publication of court and special notices therein, Ex. L., §§ 73-4, pp. 380-1.

STATE PAUPERS.

See Poor; State Board of Charities.

STATE PRINTING.

Publication of notices, and public printing other than legislative, Ex. L., §§ 72-4, pp. 379-80. Of legislative matters, Leg. L., §§ 70-7, pp. 356-64.

STATE PRISONS.

See Prisons.

STATE RACING COMMISSION.

Three to be appointed by the governor, for five years each, from racing associations; payment of expenses, and report required, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 5, p. 3065. May issue licenses of racing corporations or revoke; contents of licenses, §§ 6-7, pp. 3066-7. Fair and trotting associations require no license, § 8, p. 3067.

STATE REFORMATORY.

See Reformatory.

STATE REPORTER.

See Reporters.

STATE RESERVATION AT NIAGARA.

Under control of board of five commissioners appointed by the governor; powers and duties; annual account, Pub. Lands L., §§ 90-7, pp. 412-4.

STATE SEAL.

See Seals.

STATE SOVEREIGNTY.

Governor to provide for defense of action inconsistent with state sovereignty and jurisdiction, State L., § 11, p. 153.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF BANKS.

APPOINTED by the governor with consent of senate; term, 3 years; salary, \$5,000; must take constitutional oath of office and file bond of \$50,000, Bank. L., § 3, p. 1030; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. Removable by the governor at request of senate after preferring charges, Pub. Off. L., § 22, p. 335. Provided with official seal, Bank. L., § 4, p. 1031; organization of office; deputy, clerks and commissioners; rooms and expenses, §§ 5-7, pp. 1031-2. General powers over banking institutions, § 8, p. 1032. For his duties in regard to particular banking corporation, see that title.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE.

Appointed by the governor with the consent of senate for 3 years; salary, \$7,000; file oath with sec'y of state; give bond in \$25,000; may not be interested in any insurance corporation, Ins. L., § 2, p. 1131. Removable by the senate on recommendation of the governor, Pub. Off. L., § 22, p. 335. To have office in new capitol, Bank. L., § 3, p. 1131. Office organization and fees chargeable, §§ 4-6, p. 1132. All fees to be paid monthly to state treasurer, § 6, p. 1133. To issue certificates to insurance corporation on approval of attorney-general, and examination, §§ 7-10, pp. 1133-5. Jurisdiction over foreign corporations, § 25, p. 1141. To be appointed attorney by foreign corporations, § 30, p. 1145. To make annual report to legislature, § 46, p. 1153. For duties in regard to particular insurance corporation, see that title under Insurance Corporations.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

ELECTED for term of 3 years by joint ballot of senate and assembly; salary, \$5,000; to appoint a deputy, clerks and employes, Consol. Sch. L., §§ 2-4, p. 1500. And second deputy, L. 1895, ch. 768, p. 3091. Is ex officio regent of University; trustee of Cornell, and of State Idiot Asylum, Consol. Sch. L., § 6, p. 1501. Seal of office, § 5, p. 1501. May appoint visitors for schools and submit annual report to legislature, §§ 7-9, p. 1501. May grant or revoke teachers' certificates and licenses, §§ 10-11, p. 1502. May remove school officer or withhold school moneys, § 13, p. 1503. To keep list of qualified teachers; prepare blanks for school purposes, §§ 12-4, p. 1503. Apportions state school moneys among the schools and academies of the state, §§ 1-12, pp. 1503-8. Hears all appeals on school matters; powers

STATE SUP'T OF PUB. INSTRUCTION — STATUTE OF FRAUDS. 237

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

therein, t. 14, p. 1596. Publishes code of public instruction and distributes to several school districts, L. 1895, ch. 987, p. 3115. Has control of orphan, Indian and deaf schools, §§ 32-43, pp. 1607-10. May withhold any money apportioned from schools refusing to enforce compulsory education and may employ assistants to enforce same, § 10, p. 1617. Has charge of state school libraries, L. 1892, ch. 573, p. 2874.

See Schools.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

1. APPOINTED by the governor with advice and consent of senate, and holds office until end of governor's term; salary to be fixed by legislature; duties in relation to canals and public works; has charge and control of repairs and navigation of canals; removable by the governor on filing statement of cause; may appoint assistant superintendents and certain canal employees; vacancy filled by governor with consent of senate, Const. a. 5, § 3, pp. 58-9. Is member of canal board, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60. Salary, \$6,000; amount of bond, \$50,000, Canal L., § 20, p. 422. Salaries and bonds of assistants and deputy, §§ 21-2, pp. 422-3.

2. General POWERS and DUTIES of superintendent, Canal L., § 23, pp. 423-5; Const. a. 5, § 3, p. 58. Accounts and payment of money, Canal L., § 24, p. 425. Has control over railroads near canals, § 25, p. 426. Directs repairs, §§ 26-8, pp. 426-7. Has police power, § 29, p. 428. May appoint clerks to take oaths, §§ 31-3, p. 429. Powers in regard to appropriation of lands and water, §§ 70-8, pp. 437-40. In regard to sale of surplus waters, §§ 90-101, pp. 441-5. Alteration of roads and bridges, §§ 110-8, pp. 446-9.

See Canals; Canal Board.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF SALT SPRINGS.

Appointed by the governor for term of three years; salary, \$1,500; bond, \$30,000; powers and duties in regard to salt springs, and control, Salt Spgs. L., §§ 6-48, pp. 469-88.

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS.

Appointed by the governor, lieutenant-governor and sec'y of state; salary, \$300, Ex. L., § 80, p. 381.

STATE TREASURER.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office: Is a state officer, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELECTED at general election biennially from 1898; term of office, three years from January 1, 1896, and thereafter: two years commencing January 1st after elections, Const. a. 5, §§ 1-2, p. 58. Does not hold over, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326;

Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. To be eligible must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of state, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. Salary, \$5,000; BOND, \$50,000, Ex. L., §§ 40-1, p. 373. Not to be increased or diminished during his term; to receive no fees to his own use, Const. a. 5, § 1, p. 58. Must file official oath within 15 days after commencement of term with sec'y of state or office forfeited, Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 329, 331-3; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. RESIGNATION must be in writing, addressed to the legislature, and filed with the sec'y of state, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. May be suspended by governor until 30 days after beginning of legislative session; VACANCY, filled by temporary appointment, Const. a. 5, § 7, p. 60. REMOVABLE by the senate on recommendation of the governor, Pub. Off. L., §§ 22, 25, pp. 334-5. Vacancy in office, how created and filled, §§ 20, 30-1, pp. 333, 338.

2. Is EX OFFICIO commissioner of the land office, Const. a. 5, § 5, p. 60. A state canvasser, Elec. L., § 138, p. 318.

3. DUTIES in regard to collection of notaries' fees, Ex. L., § 43, p. 374. Fiscal year, L. 1831, ch. 320, p. 2011. To countersign transfers of insurance securities, Ins. L., § 15, p. 1137. When to collect state tax from county treasurer, L. 1895, ch. 558, p. 3062. To publish monthly statement of deposits, L. 1877, ch. 245, p. 2427. To keep separate account of U. S. deposit fund and appropriation fund, L. 1837, ch. 150, p. 2050; L. 1847, ch. 258, p. 2094. To furnish comptroller monthly statement of moneys; account to be checked by comptroller, R. S., p. 1655, §§ 6-8. Receive all moneys paid in treasury, R. S., p. 1662, § 1. Pay warrants of comptroller, p. 1662, § 5. Make annual report, p. 1662, § 6. Deposits, bank accounts and monthly statements, pp. 1662-3, §§ 6-13.

STATE WEATHER BUREAU.

Under the management of the commissioner of agriculture; proceedings of, Ag. L., § 96, p. 963.

STATE WRITS.

Enumerated, and practice thereon, Civ. Code, §§ 1901-2007.

STATISTICS.

Of labor, and duties of bureau of, L. 1883, ch. 356, pp. 2588-9. Bureau of vital statistics, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 22, pp. 790, 797. Criminal statistics to be sent by clerk to sec'y of state, and certain portions published by sec'y, Crim. Code, §§ 941-6.

STATUTE OF FRAUDS.

What agreements must be in writing, R. S., p. 1884, § 6; p. 1886, §§ 2-3. What transfers of real or personal property are void, R. S., pp. 1884-8.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

See Limitation of Actions.

STATUTES.

Pleading private, Civ. Code, § 530. Proof of statutes, §§ 932, 941-2. What statutes remain in force, Const. a. 1, § 16, p. 36. Legislature to provide for publication of, Const. a. 6, § 21, p. 70. Certificate of presiding officer to be attached to those passed, Leg. L., § 40, p. 349. Deposit of with sec'y of state, § 42, p. 350. Time of taking effect, § 43, p. 350. Contents of published volumes and distribution, and of session slips, §§ 44-9, pp 351-4. Relating to common schools to be published by superintendent of public instruction, L. 1895, ch. 987, p. 3115; Consol. Sch. L., § 48, p. 1611. Republication of colonial statutes, L. 1891, ch. 125, p. 2828.

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION LAW, THE.

Is ch. 10, of General Laws, pp. 109-20.

STAY.

Time of, Civ. Code, § 775. In ejectment, § 1310. Time of, not counted in time for returning execution, § 1382. By order of ct. of appeals, Ct. App. Rule 18. In order to change place of venue, Sup. Ct. Rule 48. Effect when made within 10 days of trial term, Rule 37. Order for discovery operates as stay, Rule 17. Notice of two days required staying sale in partition or foreclosure, Rule 67. Stay of criminal proceedings, how obtained, Crim. Code, §§ 527-32. On application for removal of trial, §§ 347-50. To take depositions, § 644. On appeal from special sessions, § 753.

STEAM BOILERS.

Insurance of, Ins. L., § 70, p. 1160.
See Insurance Corporations.

STEAM ENGINES.

When town not liable for breaking of bridge, and regulation of use on bridges and highways, High. L., §§ 154-5, pp. 715-6. Violation, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 11.

STEAMBOATS.

May not burn oil below 300 degrees test, L. 1882, ch. 292, p. 2544. Transfer of freight from railroads; railroads to sell steamboat tickets, R. R. L., § 47, p. 1279. May be owned and operated by certain railroads, R. R. L., § 54, p. 1283. Have right of way on canals, Canal L., § 169, p. 460. Rules of navigation and penalties for violation, R. S., pp. 1773-7, §§ 1-14. Must close dampers before Hudson and Poughkeepsie, L. 1839, ch. 112, p. 2053. Regulation of speed and racing, L. 1839, ch. 175, p. 2053. Speed limited at certain points, L. 1844, ch. 248, p. 2070. Must carry small boats, L. 1849, ch. 411, p. 2112. Commission not to be paid masters of, L. 1880, ch. 395, p. 2479.

Transportation of dead bodies on, Pub. H. L., §§ 5, 23, pp. 790, 798; Pen. Code, § 397. Criminal liability of persons having charge of or owning, §§ 197-8. For illegal steam pressure, §§ 360-2.

See Ferry or Navigation Corporations; Ferries; Navigation; Pollution of Waters.

STENOGRAPHERS.

Qualifications and duties, Civ. Code, §§ 82-8. Notes of, when treated as judge's minutes, § 1007. Fees chargeable, § 3311. Appointment of, by senate and assembly, Leg. L., §§ 6-7, p. 343. By board of claims, L. 1883, ch. 205, p. 2560, § 2. By state assessors, L. 1884, ch. 280, p. 2175. For special term in eighth district, L. 1883, ch. 215, p. 2569. In fourth district, L. 1886, ch. 401, p. 2670. Appointment and removal in Kings county, L. 1881, ch. 659, p. 2336. In New York general and special sessions, Crim. Code, §§ 55, 65. For grand juries, L. 1885, ch. 348, p. 2648. May not disclose evidence, Pen. Code, § 157a. Of city court of N. Y., Civ. Code, § 332. Of county courts, §§ 358-61. By supreme court, §§ 221, 251-62. By surrogate's court, §§ 2541-3. Duties of, in courts of record, appointment of temporary, L. 1881, ch. 369, p. 2526.

STEUBEN COUNTY.

Is in the seventh JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In forty-first SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In twenty-ninth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

Index 238
Steuben Co
Sheriff '98
c 445

STIPULATION.

Must be in writing, Sup. Ct. Rule 2. For reservation of causes in court of appeals, Ct. App. Rule 10. Exchange of causes by stipulation, Rule 12.

STOCK.

Certain contracts for sale of, valid, L. 1858, ch. 134, p. 2164. How levied upon, Civ. Code, § 646-7. For stock in any corporation, see that corporation.

STOCK CORPORATION LAW, THE.

Is ch. 36 of the General Laws, pp. 1003-27.

STOLEN PROPERTY.

Receiving; what may be defense; indictment and punishment, Pen. Code, §§ 312, 540, 549-51. Disposal of, by officers, Crim. Code, §§ 685-91.

STONE.

Used in public works must be dressed within state, L. 1894, ch. 277, p. 2960.

STRAYS.

See Animals; Fenceviewers.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

STREAMS.

Dams upon; floating logs, L. 1880, ch. 533, p. 2488.

See Canals; Navigation.

STREET RAILROADS.

See Railroads.

STREETS.

In villages, under control of trustees; opening streets; assessment of damages; appeals, L. 1870, ch. 291, pp. 2302-6. Damages for change of grades, L. 1883, ch. 113, pp. 2557-8. Signals, gates and flagmen at railroad crossings, R. R. L., § 33, p. 1270. Obstruction of cars on streets, punishable, Pen. Code, § 426.

See Highways.

STRUCK JURY.

When called and how, Civ. Code, §§ 1063-71.

SUBMISSION.

Of controversy, how made and effect, Civ. Code, §§ 1279-81.

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY.

Definition of; punishment, Pen. Code, §§ 105-6, 112-3.

SUBPOENAS.

May be issued by court of record, Civ. Code, § 7. From city court of N. Y., § 338. Method of serving and compelling obedience; arrest for disobedience; production of papers on, §§ 852-69. In justice's court, §§ 2969-79, 3135. In surrogate's court, § 2532. In criminal action, how issued and enforcement thereof, Crim. Code, §§ 607-19. Conditional examination, §§ 634-5; by coroner, §§ 775-6. In court of special sessions, § 729. May be issued and attendance compelled by governor, L. 1887, ch. 213, p. 2694. By board of claims, L. 1883, ch. 203, § 3, p. 2561. By commissioner of labor statistics, L. 1883, ch. 356, p. 2588. By civil service commission, L. 1883, ch. 354, p. 2585. By any commission or board, Civ. Code, §§ 854-9. Form of, in criminal action, L. 1845, ch. 180, p. 2077.

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE.

Affidavit and order for; proof of service, Civ. Code, §§ 435-40. Judgment limited to attached property, § 707. Application for judgment, § 1216. In partition, § 1541. In justice's court, §§ 2918, 2932.

SUBSTITUTION.

Of one officer for another in special proceedings, Civ. Code, § 52-3. Of indemnitors in execution, §§ 1421-8. Of attorneys, Sup. Ct. Rule 10.

SUFFOLK COUNTY.

Is in second JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In first SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In first CON-

GRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Appointment of wreckmasters in, Town L., § 150, p. 766. Incorporation of companies to cultivate oysters in, L. 1879, ch. 251, p. 2452. Game law applicable to, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 160-75, pp. 899-903. Board of supervisors may prohibit taking of shell-fish, § 173, p. 902. Stenographers for supreme and county court, Civ. Code, § 256.

SUFFRAGE.

Must be free, R. S., p. 1652, § 18. Rights of; loss of rights; registration, Const. a. 3, §§ 1-4, pp. 37-8.

SUICIDE.

Punishment for attempted, Pen. Code, §§ 172-8. Does not work forfeiture, § 710. Coroner's inquest on, Crim. Code, § 773.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Is in third JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2093. In twenty-sixth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 46. In seventeenth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Deer not to be killed until 1900 in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 40, p. 877. State lands in forest preserve, § 270, p. 917.

SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

For profane swearing, R. S., p. 1769, §§ 61-2. For disturbing religious meetings, p. 1770, §§ 65-8. Of vagrants and disorderly persons in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 14, p. 2309; Crim. Code, §§ 890-913. Professional thieves and habitual criminals, L. 1873, ch. 357, p. 2336; Crim. Code, §§ 510-4.

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS.

To remove monthly tenants in New York and Brooklyn; notice required, L. 1882, ch. 303, p. 2546. To recover real property, Civ. Code, §§ 2231-65.

SUMMONS.

Contents; service and proof of, Civ. Code, §§ 416-34. By publication, §§ 435-45. Supplemental summons, § 453. After attachment, § 638. Contents of, in partition on substituted service, § 1541. Notice required in divorce, § 1774. To recover a penalty or forfeiture, §§ 1895-8. In city ct. of N. Y., §§ 3165, 3170. Of Yonkers, § 3205. In district courts of New York, § 3208. In justices' courts, §§ 2876-85.

SUNDAY.

Defined, Stat. Const. L., § 27, p. 116. Result of holiday falling on, § 24, p. 115. County offices not opened on, Co. L., §§ 10,

165, 184, pp. 598, 641, 643. Protest of notes and checks due on Sunday, L. 1875, ch. 27, p. 2381. Arrest allowed on, Crim. Code, § 170. Definition and acts forbidden on, Pen. Code, §§ 259-77. Courts not to sit on, Civ. Code, § 6. Barbering on Sunday forbidden, L. 1895, ch. 823, p. 3103. Contracts with Sunday newspapers valid, L. 1871, ch. 702, p. 2327. Liquor not to be sold, Exc. L., § 32, p. 1640.

SUPERINTENDENT OF POOR.

1. **FILLING and VACATING** the office; one or three in each county as determined by supervisors; elected for term of two years, Co. L., § 210, p. 649. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be **ELIGIBLE** must be of full age, citizen of U. S. and resident of county, and not supervisor or county treasurer, Co. L., § 210, p. 649; Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325. **HOLDS OVER** until successor qualifies, Co. L., § 210, p. 649. Salary fixed by supervisor, § 12, sub. 5, p. 597. Must take official oath before entering upon duties of office; effect of failure to file, Co. L., § 236, p. 659; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. Must file undertaking, Co. L., § 211, p. 651. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to co. clerk, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. **REMOVABLE** by the governor on charges and trial, §§ 23-4, pp. 335-6. Expenses of removal a county charge, Co. L., § 230, sub. 16, p. 656. **VACANCIES** in office, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333. How filled, Co. L., § 210, pp. 649-50.

2. **POWERS and DUTIES.** If but one, has power of board, Stat. Const. L., § 18, p. 114. General powers and duties, R. S., pp. 1732-4, § 16. May build poorhouses on direction of supervisors, p. 1734, § 17. Try disputes as to settlement of poor, p. 1738, §§ 32-3. Proceedings if he is absent, L. 1881, ch. 398, p. 1738. Decides whether county or town poor, R. S., p. 1739, § 35. Decision to be entered and filed, p. 1740, § 38. Appeals from decision of, as to settlement, L. 1872, ch. 38, p. 2330. May be appointed keeper of poorhouse, L. 1892, ch. 698, p. 2898. When to appoint keeper and physician, L. 1851, ch. 532, p. 2126. Reports required from to sec'y of state, L. 1870, ch. 424, pp. 2318-9. To clerk of supervisors, L. 1876, ch. 54, p. 2422; L. 1880, ch. 347, p. 2477. To state board of charities, L. 1895, ch. 771, § 18, p. 3097. Of statistics to sec'y of state, R. S., p. 1750, § 75; L. 1842, ch. 214, p. 1750. To keep records, L. 1875, ch. 140, p. 2384. May grant authority for outdoor relief, R. S., pp. 1740, 1743, §§ 36, 46. To present annual estimates to supervisors, p. 1744, § 50. Duties in contesting removals of poor, pp. 1746-7, §§ 59-62. To audit accounts of overseers and justices as to poor, L. 1832, ch. 26, p. 1759. To send children to orphan asylum, L. 1884, ch. 438, p. 2619. To commit idiots to Rome

Custodial Asylum, L. 1895, ch. 59, § 6, p. 3019. Are guardians of persons bound out, R. S., p. 1902, § 27. May administer oaths, Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854-9. To seize property of absconding parents, L. 1878, ch. 304, p. 2441; Crim. Code, §§ 921-6. May redeem from sale property seized, L. 1862, ch. 473, p. 2194.

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE PRISONS.

1. **APPOINTED** by governor with advice and consent of senate for term of five years; shall give undertaking; duties in regard to superintendence of prisons; appointment of agents, wardens, physicians and chaplains; removable by the governor on charges after trial, Const. a. 5, § 4, p. 59; R. S., p. 1945, § 30. Salary, \$6,000, and traveling expenses, p. 1946, § 31. To file official oath and bond within 10 days after notice of appointment, p. 1947, § 36; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33.

2. **POWERS and DUTIES**, generally, Const. a. 5, § 4, p. 59; R. S., p. 1949, § 40. Annual report, p. 1950, § 41. May cause annual inventory of prison property, p. 1954, § 50. Has control of official transactions and the purchase of supplies, p. 1954, §§ 51-2. May administer oaths, p. 1961, § 65. May order transfer between prisons, p. 1963, § 73. Is a member of parole board, p. 1964, § 75. Meetings of board called by superintendent, p. 1964, § 76. To keep record of prisons, p. 1964, § 77. May cause removal of prisoners on outbreak of diseases or fire, p. 1968, §§ 92-3. To classify prisoners and make regulations governing employment, pp. 1969-72, §§ 95-106. Is member of board to fix price of prison products, p. 1972, § 107. Approves monthly estimates and purchase of material and machinery, p. 1975, §§ 112-3. May provide for employment of convicts on highways, L. 1894, ch. 266, p. 2959.

SUPERVISORS.

1. **FILLING and VACATING** the office. One elected in each town biennially; term of office two years; hold over until successors qualify, Town L., §§ 12-3, pp. 727-8; Term of, in cities, L. 1893, ch. 344, p. 2919; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. Compensation, \$2 per day, Town L., § 178, p. 773. A town charge, § 180, p. 774. Must file **OFFICIAL OATH** and bond with town clerk; consequences of neglect, Town L., § 51, p. 744; § 60, p. 747; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10-20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. **RESIGNATION** must be in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk; may be accepted by three justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Town L., § 65, p. 749.

2. General **POWERS and DUTIES**, Town L., § 80, p. 750. As to town surveys, § 81, p. 751. Fires in woods, § 82, p. 751; Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 276-9, pp. 922-4. To deliver

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

books to successor, Town L., § 84, p. 752; Pen. Code, § 57; Civ. Code, § 2471a. May appoint special constables, Town L., § 43, p. 743. Is member of town board, § 160, p. 766. Compensation, § 178, p. 773. When acting on board of supervisors, Co. L., § 23, p. 603. Not to be interested in county contracts, Pen. Code, § 473. Such contract void, L. 1843, ch. 57, p. 2068. Not to be loan commissioner, L. 1838, ch. 58, p. 2022. Nor school trustee, Consol. Sch. L., p. 1537. Is county canvasser, Elec. L., § 130, p. 311. Water commissioner, R. S., p. 1923, § 16. Shall cause highway tax to be assessed, High. L., § 19, p. 675. To present list of highway labor defaulting to board, § 66, p. 690. To present to supervisors damages for laying out highways, § 93, p. 700. Duties in regard to animal bounties, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 53-5, p. 880. To commit deaf and dumb person to asylum, L. 1863, ch. 325, pp. 2206-7. To forward to comptroller annual lists of corporations doing business in town, L. 1881, ch. 166, p. 2509. May apportion school lot moneys among districts, L. 1895, ch. 232, p. 3028. And report to superintendent of public instruction, Consol. Sch. L., § 1512.

See Elections; Schools; Taxation.

SUPERVISORS, BOARD OF.

1. Meetings and ORGANIZATION; to appoint a clerk; make rules; compel attendance of members, Co. L., § 10, p. 596. Penalty for neglecting, § 11, p. 596. Duties of clerk, §§ 50-4, pp. 612-4.

2. General POWERS of board, Co. L., § 12, p. 597. May legalize informal town acts, § 15, p. 600. May correct errors in taxation, § 16, p. 600. Method of proceeding, and printing and publication of proceedings, §§ 17-8, pp. 600-1. Publication of session laws and election notices, §§ 19, 22, pp. 601-2. Compensation of board, § 23, p. 603. Duties in regard to county accounts; records; buildings; alteration and erection of towns; fire districts; soldiers' monuments, §§ 24-38, pp. 603-11. Board or committee may summon and examine witnesses, §§ 27-9, p. 605. Fix dog tax, § 110, p. 628. Authorize assistant district attorney, § 202, p. 648. Authorize election of surrogate, § 221, p. 652. Levy tax for charges, § 232, p. 657. Duties as to highways and bridges, §§ 60-80, pp. 615-22. Levy tax for highways, High. L., § 133, p. 710. May build and furnish armories, Mil. Code, §§ 171-2, 175, pp. 546, 550. To prepare grand jury lists, R. S., pp. 1937-9. Appoint county sealer, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 20, p. 2118. May contract with sheriff for board of civil prisoners, L. 1875, ch. 251, p. 2406. Approve location of railroads, R. L., § 120, p. 1314. Reports to, by water commissioners, L. 1875, ch. 181, § 17, p. 2400. By railroad commissioners, L. 1880, ch. 336, § 2, p. 2476. By loan commissioners, L. 1837,

ch. 150, § 50, p. 2045. Appoint inspectors of turnpikes, Trans. Corp. L., § 134, p. 1373. Agreement with turnpike corporations, § 123, p. 1367. Surrender of road to, § 139, p. 1376. May adopt outdoor relief for poor, L. 1846, ch. 245, p. 2081. May restore distinction between county and town poor, L. 1848, ch. 176, p. 2103. Extend corporate limits of village, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 33, p. 2314. May not, except in Suffolk county, regulate game; may levy tax to enforce game law, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 302-3, p. 931. To provide for burial of veterans; and monuments, L. 1881, ch. 203, p. 2516. Need not give security on appeals, Civ. Code, § 1313.

See Taxation; Counties.

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS.

To collect personal tax, L. 1851, ch. 371, p. 2125; L. 1867, ch. 361, p. 2242. In civil action, Civ. Code, §§ 2432-63. Appointment of receiver, §§ 2464-71, 2865.

SUPREME COURT.

See Courts.

SURETIES.

Of trustees, how relieved, L. 1881, ch. 654, p. 2534. To keep peace, when court may order, R. S., pp. 1941-2. In surrogate's court, Civ. Code, §§ 2595-2601.

See Bonds.

SURGEONS.

See Physicians and Surgeons.

SURRENDER.

Of precedent cannot defeat expectant estate, R. S., p. 1792, § 32. Of lease affecting under tenants, R. S., p. 1818, § 2.

See Bail.

SURROGATE.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; election and term of office; may not hold office after 70 years of age; vacancies filled by appointment of governor, Const. a. 6, § 15, p. 67. Special surrogate may be elected, Const. a. 6, § 16, p. 68. When offices of county judge and surrogate may be separated, Const. a. 6, § 15, p. 67. Must be attorney and counselor of this state, Const. a. 6, § 20, p. 69. Election undertaking and compensation of surrogates, Co. L., §§ 220-3, pp. 651-4.

2. Definition of term as used in civil code, Civ. Code, § 2514. Relatives may not practice in his court, § 2529. Who acts as surrogate on vacancy or disability or when disqualified; conduct of office, and practice, §§ 2424, 2483-2503. Powers and duties under collateral inheritance tax law, L. 1892, ch. 399, §§ 10-19, pp. 2859-66. Control over trust company appointed as guardian, Bank. L., § 158, p. 1105. Certain acts validated, L. 1878, ch. 298, p. 2440. Over adoption of

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

children, L. 1884, ch. 438, p. 2618. Deposit of will with, R. S., p. 1906, §§ 67-70.

SURROGATE'S COURT.

Jurisdiction, Civ. Code, §§ 2472-82. Fees: clerks; practice and pleadings, §§ 2504-50. Trials before, §§ 2539-49. Decrees and costs, §§ 2550-67. Appeals from, §§ 2568-90. Provisions governing administrators, guardians, letters, wills, etc., §§ 2590-2860.

SURVEY.

When may be ordered in action concerning real property, Civ. Code, §§ 1682-4. State land survey, L. 1895, ch. 589, p. 3071.

SURVEYORS.

Fees of, Civ. Code, § 3299.

SURVIVAL.

Of cause of action, Civ. Code, §§ 755-66.

SWAMPS.

See Drainage.

SWEARING.

See Oaths; Perjury; Profane Swearing.

SWING BRIDGES.

Lights necessary on, L. 1880, ch. 541, p. 2492; Pen. Code, § 433a.

SWITCHES.

What form compulsory on railroad, R. R. L., § 49, p. 1280.

TACKLE.

Used in construction of buildings to be examined, L. 1892, ch. 517, pp. 2871-3.

TALC.

Adulteration of confectionery with, Pub. H. L., § 41, p. 805.

TALESMEN.

Included in term "juror," Pen. Code, § 81. Attendance of, in place of jurors upon trial in general, Civ. Code, §§ 1171-5, 1056-8; to fill out struck jury, § 1067; upon inquiry as to sanity, § 2330; upon trial in special sessions, Crim. Code, § 708.

See Trials.

TAR.

Throwing into waters, etc., how punished, Pen. Code, § 390; Fish., G. & F. L., § 100, p. 886.

TARE.

Penalty for undermarking or selling when undermarked, R. S., p. 1719, §§ 17-8; Pen. Code, § 585; on hops, L. 1884, ch. 94, p. 2603; on hay, R. S., p. 1723, § 8.

TAVERNS.

See Innkeepers.

TAXABLE TRANSFERS.

What are; payment of tax, L. 1892, ch. 399, §§ 1-8, pp. 2854-9; jurisdiction of surrogates; duties of appraisers, §§ 10-13, pp. 2859-61; proceedings for collection; fees and

report of officers, §§ 14-26, pp. 2862-7. Provisions as to appraisal, L. 1891, ch. 34, p. 2826.

TAXATION.

1. **PROPERTY LIABLE TO.** All lands and personal property in state except certain exemptions, R. S., p. 1676, § 1. Lands sold by state though not conveyed, p. 1678, § 6; certain state lands in forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 274, p. 920; rents, L. 1846, ch. 327, pp. 2085-8; Indian freeholder to value of \$100, Ind. L., § 2, p. 202; lands of aliens, L. 1845, ch. 115, § 12, p. 2076; debts due nonresidents for purchase of lands, L. 1851, ch. 371, pp. 2123-5; debts due residents, L. 1883, ch. 392, p. 2599; gifts, legacies and collateral inheritances, L. 1892, ch. 399, pp. 2854-67; bridge or tollhouse of bridge corp.; tollhouse of turnpike corp., Trans. Corp. L., § 140, p. 1376. Property of moneyed or stock corporations, R. S., pp. 1698-1702; L. 1857, ch. 456, § 3, p. 1698; on gross earnings of horse-racing associations, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 12, p. 3068; franchise of domestic corp., L. 1880, ch. 542, pp. 2493-2505; franchise of foreign corp., L. 1895, ch. 240, p. 3029; franchise of foreign bank, L. 1882, ch. 409, §§ 321-7, pp. 2553-6; franchise of foreign ins. co., Ins. L., § 34, p. 1147. Bank stock, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 312, p. 2550.

2. **PROPERTY EXEMPT FROM.** enumerated, generally, R. S., pp. 1676-8, §§ 4-7; when tax upon exempt stock to be added to dividend, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 325, p. 2556. Bonds sent to this state for collection, not to be taxed, R. S., p. 1704, § 3. Exemption of lands held by agricultural society, L. 1856, ch. 183, § 1, p. 1679; tollhouses, Trans. Corp. L., § 140, p. 1376; poorhouses, etc., R. S., p. 1749, § 72; real property of religious education and charitable associations, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678; property of Society of New York Hospital, L. 1875, ch. 466, p. 2410; personal property of relig. and mem. corps., L. 1889, ch. 191, p. 2747; sites of old forts and battles held by historical societies, L. 1879, ch. 203, p. 2449; moneys of co-operative life and casualty insurance cos., L. 1884, ch. 353, p. 2614; building and loan association, Bank L., § 187, p. 1115; savings bank deposits and accumulations of life ins. cos., L. 1857, ch. 456, § 4, p. 2159; military pay, pensions, bounties, Civ. Code, § 1393; certain vessels engaged in ocean commerce, L. 1881, ch. 433, § 1, p. 1679.

3. **ASSESSMENT, PLACE OF.** Of lands generally, R. S., p. 1680, §§ 1-3; if divided by town or county line, p. 1681, § 4; action to determine in which county, L. 1870, ch. 325, pp. 2315-6; election where town or city boundary line passes through house, L. 1883, ch. 342, pp. 2574-5. Of corporate property, R. S., p. 1681, § 6. Of telegraph, telephone and electric-light lines, L. 1886, ch. 659, § 1, p. 2686. In counties of over 300,000 inhabitants, L. 1885, ch. 411, pp. 2651-6. Of

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

personal property, R. S., p. 1681, § 5; of nonresident merchants and bankers, L. 1855, ch. 37, p. 2138; debts due to be assessed at creditor's residence, L. 1883, ch. 392, p. 2599. Stockholders of banks, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 314, p. 2551.

4. ASSESSMENT, MODE OF. Assessment-roll, form of, R. S., pp. 1683-5, §§ 9, 11-3 forms to be furnished by comptroller, p. 1705, §§ 12-3, p. 1687, § 28. Assessment-roll to be sworn to, L. 1851, ch. 176, § 8, p. 2122; when to be completed; notice thereof; public inspection, R. S., pp. 1685-7, §§ 19-21; L. 1880, ch. 269, § 9, p. 2474; correction of, R. S., p. 1685, § 20; comptroller may require correction, R. S., pp. 1704-5, §§ 7-9; delivery of roll to board of supervisors or to city clerk in N. Y. city; penalty, p. 1687, §§ 27, 29. Districts for, how formed, p. 1682, § 7; if town or ward has been divided since original assessment, L. 1855, ch. 427, § 21, p. 2148. Assessors to make inquiry for names of taxable inhabitants and taxable property, R. S., p. 1683, § 8. Of trustees, guardians, etc., p. 1683, § 10; p. 1681, § 5. Omitted lands, L. 1865, ch. 453, pp. 2221-2. Lands of non-residents, R. S., pp. 1683-5, §§ 11-8; p. 1688, § 32; L. 1855, ch. 427, § 5, p. 2144. Rents, L. 1846, ch. 327, §§ 1-2, pp. 2085-6; L. 1858, ch. 357, p. 2086. Debts owing to nonresidents for purchase of lands, L. 1851, ch. 371, §§ 1-5, pp. 2123-4. Valuation, rate of, generally, R. S., p. 1685, §§ 17-8; reduction, procedure for, L. 1851, ch. 176, §§ 6-7, p. 2121. False statement in reference to assessment, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 485. Mode of assessment in counties of over 300,000 inhabitants, L. 1885, ch. 411, §§ 2-7, pp. 2651-3. Duty of supervisors to forward description of certain lands to comptroller, L. 1855, ch. 427, § 19, p. 2147. Upon failure of any assessor to act, other assessors to perform his duties, R. S., p. 1687, § 30.

5. EQUALIZATION AND CORRECTION, by supervisors, R. S., p. 1688, §§ 31-4. As to corporations, p. 1701, § 8. Nonresident lands, p. 1688, § 32. Rents, L. 1846, ch. 327, pp. 2085-8. Omitted lands, L. 1865, ch. 453, pp. 2221-2. Arrears of taxes; refunded, rejected, and overpaid taxes, L. 1855, ch. 427, §§ 10, 16, 24, 30, pp. 2146-50. Procedure for apportionment of tax between different owners, L. 1875, ch. 331, p. 2407; how sales to be made, L. 1841, ch. 341, pp. 2063-4; L. 1854, ch. 393, pp. 2136-7; L. 1855, ch. 327, pp. 2139-41. Appeals from assessors to supervisors, L. 1851, ch. 176, § 5, p. 1686. Certiorari to review taxation, L. 1880, ch. 269, pp. 2472-5. Equalization of state taxes among counties; board of equalization created, L. 1879, ch. 312, pp. 2171-3; L. 1876, ch. 49, pp. 2421-2. Delivery of corrected rolls with warrant, R. S., p. 1689, §§ 35-7.

6. COLLECTION. Demand for taxes; sale in case of refusal; distribution of surpluses, R. S., pp. 1691-2, §§ 1-4; p. 1934, §§ 28-30;

in case of removal of person taxed, p. 1692, § 5; L. 1836, ch. 461, p. 2019. Notice by town collector of receipt of warrant, L. 1845, ch. 180, § 29, p. 2078. Railroad and electric companies may pay directly to co. treasurer, L. 1870, ch. 506, p. 2320; L. 1886, ch. 659, §§ 3-5, p. 2687; statement of taxes on such companies to be delivered to co. treasurer by supervisors' clerk, Co. L., § 53, p. 613. Supplementary proceedings to collect tax in village, L. 1867, ch. 361, p. 2242. Punishment for refusal to pay tax on personal property, L. 1842, ch. 318, pp. 2066-7; obstructing officer collecting tax, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 475. Extension of time for collection, R. S., p. 1695, § 12; L. 1857, ch. 7, p. 2156; L. 1882, ch. 226, p. 2540; L. 1885, ch. 10, p. 2626; Co. L., § 149, p. 637; by injunction, L. 1853, ch. 69, p. 2129; L. 1879, ch. 492, p. 2467. Collection of tax on part of lot, R. S., p. 1694, §§ 8-9; on rents, L. 1846, ch. 327, pp. 2085-8; on non-resident lands, L. 1855, ch. 427, pp. 2143-53; L. 1866, ch. 820, p. 2241; on racing association, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 12, p. 3068. In counties of over 300,000 inhabitants, L. 1885, ch. 411, pp. 2651-6. Supervisors may direct payment of poor tax to overseers, L. 1887, ch. 655, p. 2720. When co. treasurer to issue warrant to collect unpaid tax, L. 1851, ch. 371, § 6, p. 2124; L. 1846, ch. 327, § 4, p. 2087; L. 1836, ch. 461, p. 2019; to add interest, L. 1880, ch. 448, p. 2486. Payments by collector; fees, R. S., p. 1693-4, §§ 6-7; L. 1845, ch. 180, §§ 29-31, p. 2078; L. 1847, ch. 455, § 16, p. 1693; to be credited with unpaid taxes, R. S., p. 1694, § 10. Payment of state taxes to state treasurer, L. 1855, ch. 427, §§ 2-3, p. 2143. Delinquent collector, proceedings against, R. S., pp. 1695-7, §§ 13-22; L. 1862, ch. 194, p. 1695. If collector refuse to serve, another appointed; delivery of warrant to, R. S., pp. 1694-5, §§ 11-2.

7. SALE AND REDEMPTION OF LANDS. When sale made by comptroller, general provisions, L. 1893, ch. 711, §§ 1-23, pp. 2938-50; when made by co. treasurer, §§ 30-40, pp. 2950-3. Sale of lands of non-residents, L. 1855, ch. 427, pp. 2143-53. County treasurers to transmit to comptroller lists of lands to be so sold, L. 1883, ch. 464, p. 2600. State lands not to be sold, Pub. Lands L., § 20, p. 397; nor lands on which state has a lien, L. 1893, ch. 711, § 4, p. 2940. When lands to be sold generally, L. 1893, ch. 711, § 1, p. 2938. Sale for taxes for opening roads, R. S., p. 1705, § 11. As to sales made by order of chancery, L. 1842, ch. 154, pp. 2064-5. Comptroller not to be interested in tax sales, Pen. Code, § 48a. Appointment, powers and salary of commissioner appointed by comptroller on application to cancel tax sale, etc., L. 1891, ch. 211, p. 2829.

8. TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS. All moneyed or stock corporations to be taxed,

244 TAXATION — TELEGRAPH OR TELEPHONE CORPORATIONS.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

R. S., p. 1698, § 1; L. 1857, ch. 456, § 3, p. 1698; on gross earnings of horse-racing associations, L. 1895, ch. 570, § 12, p. 3068; franchise of domestic corp., L. 1880, ch. 542, pp. 2493-2505; franchise of foreign corp., L. 1895, ch. 240, p. 3029; franchise of foreign bank, L. 1882, ch. 409, §§ 321-7, pp. 2553-6; franchise of fire and marine insurance cos., L. 1886, ch. 679, p. 2688; franchise of foreign ins. co., Ins. L., § 34, p. 1147; of mutual life ins. co., L. 1853, ch. 469, p. 2131. Bank stock, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 312, p. 2550. Officers to deliver statements of property, capital, etc., to assessors and to comptroller; penalty, R. S., pp. 1699-1700, §§ 2-5. False statement or refusal to make statement, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 485, 611. How assessed; reduction of valuation, R. S., pp. 1700-1, §§ 6-8; p. 1686, § 20, note. (As to exemptions, see 2, ante.) Supervisors to transmit completed assessment-roll to comptroller, p. 1701, §§ 15-6. Collection; proceedings if payment refused, pp. 1701-2, §§ 17-23. Railroad and electric companies may pay tax directly to co. treasurer, L. 1870, ch. 506, p. 2320; L. 1886, ch. 659, §§ 3-5, p. 2687. Assessors to apportion valuation of railroad, telegraph, etc., property among school districts, L. 1867, ch. 694, pp. 2244-5. Tax for organization of domestic corporation, L. 1886, ch. 143, p. 2664; corresponding tax on foreign corp., L. 1895, ch. 240, p. 3029.

9. STATE TAX. Revenue bonds in anticipation, issued by comptroller, L. 1880, ch. 100, p. 2470. Comptroller to apportion among counties, L. 1855, ch. 427, § 8, p. 2145. When to be paid by county treasurer, L. 1855, ch. 427, §§ 2-3, p. 2143; by corporations, L. 1880, ch. 542, pp. 2493-2506.

10. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS. Right to levy, R. S., p. 1649, § 2. Tax bills must specify tax and its object and three-fifths of all members elected to either house shall be necessary to constitute a quorum, Const. a. 3, §§ 24-5, pp. 53-4. Proposition involving taxation, when rejected in village, not to be again submitted before next annual election, L. 1881, ch. 353, p. 2526. In towns, vote on propositions to raise over \$500 shall be by ballot, Town L., § 33, p. 737. Town and city clerks to send assessors' and collectors' names to supervisors, R. S., p. 1703, § 1. Supervisors to report delinquent town clerks and assessors to comptroller, § 2. Losses by default of collectors or co. treasurers, § 5. Taxes paid by mistake, refunding, L. 1843, ch. 179, p. 2069. Remedy of tenant for taxes paid, R. S., p. 1704, § 4. Sales for U. S. tax, § 6. Blank forms of assessment-rolls and returns of unpaid taxes; distribution of, p. 1705, §§ 12-3. Taxes for county charges, Co. L., § 232, p. 657. For city or village cemetery, L. 1870, ch. 760, § 2, p. 2322. For maintenance of canals, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73. For destroying weeds, High. L., § 71, p. 692. For drainage, R. S., p. 1921,

§ 11. For payment of municipal bonds, Gen. Munic. L., § 6, p. 582. On dogs, Co. L., §§ 110-5, pp. 628-9.

See Assessors; Highways; Schools.

TAXATION OF COSTS.

General provisions as to, Civ. Code, §§ 3262-7. In foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement, § 2403. In justices' courts, § 3078. Time to serve notice of, in N. Y. city ct., § 3161.

See Costs.

TAXPAYER'S ACTION.

To prevent waste, Civ. Code, §§ 1925-8; L. 1881, ch. 531, pp. 2530-2. Summary investigation of municipal expenditures, Gen. Munic. L., § 3, p. 581.

TEACHERS.

In colleges or academies, exempt from jury duty, Civ. Code, § 1030, sub. 6. In prisons, R. S., §§ 84, 34, pp. 1966, 1947. Lawful use of force in correction of scholars, Pen. Code, § 223. Pension fund for, in towns, L. 1895, ch. 767, p. 3089. Training classes; appropriation for; costs of instruction in, Consol. Sch. L., t. 11, pp. 1588-90; establishment of, by boards of education, L. 1895, ch. 1031, p. 3121.

See Normal Schools; Schools, 23.

TEACHERS' INSTITUTES.

Appointed by sup. pub. inst.; how conducted; failure of teacher to attend, to be cause for revocation of license, Consol. Sch. L., t. 10, pp. 1585-8.

TEAMS.

Driving along sidewalk, how punished, Pen. Code, § 652. For highway labor, High. L., § 63, p. 689. When exempt from execution, Civ. Code, § 1391.

See Horses.

TELEGRAMS.

Obtaining knowledge of, by connivance with employees; refusal to transmit except when intended for unlawful purpose, how punished, Pen. Code, § 641. Wrongfully opening or publishing, when sealed, a misdemeanor, § 642. Forgery of, a felony, § 514. Penalty for refusal of telegraph corporation to transmit impartially, Trans. Corp. L., § 103, p. 1364.

TELEGRAPH OR TELEPHONE CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1363; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1363; may contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may contain provision for hold-

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

ing stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1363; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; am't of tax, one-eighth of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1880, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664; fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; co. clerk, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8; CONSOLIDATION of two or more telegraph or telephone corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 104, p. 1364. Sale of all corporate property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 33, p. 1015.

3. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; may increase or reduce am't of shares, §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

4. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-8; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. MUST COMMENCE business in two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1363; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p.

982. General powers as to construction of lines, Trans. Corp. L., § 102, p. 1363. May extend its lines upon filing amended certificate and procuring written consent of owners of two-thirds of capital stock, § 101, p. 1363. Designation of special patrolmen, § 105, p. 1364. To give policemen and firemen free use of lines, L. 1895, ch. 417, p. 3046. To transmit dispatches with impartiality, Trans. Corp. L., § 103, p. 1364. Injury or unlawful use of lines, how punished, Pen. Code, § 639, sub. 7; jurisdiction of, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 16. Assessment and payment of tax on lines, L. 1886, ch. 659, pp. 2686-7. No prescriptive right acquired by attachment of wires, L. 1886, ch. 40, p. 2663. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, § 42, p. 1019; bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004; may hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other like corporations, Trans. Corp. L., § 104, p. 1364; but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953.

7. BY-LAWS adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors and what proportion of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 39, pp. 978, 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

8. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; times, places and notices thereof; manner of calling meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors, to be regulated by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected an-

nually, § 20, p. 1009; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings, and election procedure generally; review of election by court, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; voting or giving proxy to vote without title, possession and control of stock, selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; president must be a director; other officers need not be; compensation, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1363; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; at least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; all directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1019; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 7, ante); directors to hold over until successors elected and qualified, § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010; action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; president or vice-president and sec'y or treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; verify annual report, § 30, p. 1014; treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013; majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; and majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992; directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987; may amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977; may designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992; may require of officers and employes security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred

for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; preference to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022; criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholders; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, Pen. Code, § 614.

11. STOCK; amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 100, p. 1363, until total stock paid stockholders are individually liable for corporate debts, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1025; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and reissue, § 43, p. 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificates, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of recitals therein, § 29, p. 1013;

Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591; increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 43-6, pp. 1019-21; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026; stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, to be valid except as to certain purposes, § 29, p. 1013; when consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

12. STOCKHOLDERS; are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975; for what purposes purchaser of stock whose transfer is not entered in stock-book is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by, control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8. Corporate meetings and elections, ante). May pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholders, § 48, p. 1022; liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021; to change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009; consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

13. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how and by whom executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts as a penalty for failure to file; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1; Pen. Code, § 611.

TENANTS.

1. Tenancy in common created by grant or devise unless expressly declared to be joint tenancy, R. S., p. 1794, § 44. Executors and trustees hold as joint tenants, R. S., p. 1794, § 44. Joint tenants or tenants in common may maintain separate action in ejectment, Civ. Code, § 1500. By curtesy, estates of, not affected by Revised Statutes, R. S., p. 1827, § 20. Tenancy at will or by sufferance, how terminated, R. S., pp. 1818-9, §§ 7-9. For years, conveying greater estate than he possesses, R. S., p. 1813, § 145. For life, remedy for rent, R. S., p. 1820, § 19; executors may recover rent, p. 1820, § 22; proceedings to discover death of, Civ. Code, §§ 2302-19; when death presumed, § 841.

2. Attornment by, R. S., p. 1818, §§ 2-3. Doing an illegal business may be summarily removed, L. 1873, ch. 583, p. 2341; Civ. Code, § 2231, sub. 5. Need not pay rent after de-

struction of building, L. 1860, ch. 345, p. 2178. Refusing to quit, penalty, R. S., p. 1819, §§ 10-11. Summary proceedings for removal of, Civ. Code, §§ 2231-65; notice to monthly tenant before removal in N. Y. city and Brooklyn, L. 1882, ch. 303, p. 2546. Refusal to deliver precepts to landlord, Civ. Code, § 2241.

See Landlord and Tenant; Rent.

TENDER.

When and how made; effect thereof, Civ. Code, §§ 731-4. In ejectment, § 1506.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Manufactures in, regulated; duties of factory inspector in the premises, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 13, p. 2677; duties of boards of health, Pub. H. L., § 28, p. 892.

TENSE.

Present includes future, Stat. Const. L., § 8, p. 111.

TENTS.

Included under buildings, Pen. Code, § 504. Betting or pool-selling in, §§ 343, 351.

TENURE.

Of real property, Const. a. 1, §§ 11, 12, p. 35; R. S., p. 1782, §§ 3-4.

TERRITORY.

Includes District of Columbia, Stat. Const. L., § 23, p. 115.

TESTE.

Of letters in general, Civ. Code, § 2590. Of process; effect of mistakes, §§ 23-4. Of court of impeachment, Crim. Code, § 20.

THANKSGIVING DAY.

See Holidays.

THEATER.

Children under 16 years in, Pen. Code, §§ 291-2. Sunday performances forbidden, § 277. Equal rights in, see Discrimination.

THOMAS ASYLUM FOR INDIAN CHILDREN.

Re-establishment and administration of, L. 1895, ch. 38, pp. 3014-8.

THREATS.

Blackmail by, Pen. Code, §§ 558-61, 683. Coercing another by, § 653. Compelling execution of papers by, § 555. To commit crime, Crim. Code, §§ 84 ff. Commission of crime under threats as a defense, Pen. Code, § 25. Confession produced by, cannot be given in evidence, Crim. Code, § 395. Consent of person kidnapped or confined when extorted by, Pen. Code, § 213. Conspiracy to prevent exercise of trade by, § 168. Extortion by, §§ 553-4. Intimidating public officer by, § 127. Marriage compelled by, § 281. Obtaining entrance to building

Tenement
House Act
'01 c 334 '01
c 555

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

by, §§ 499-501. To publish libel, § 254. To compel adoption of religion or prevent performance of religious acts, §§ 272-3.

TICKETS.

Forgery of entrance tickets, Pen. Code, § 514; of passage ticket, § 516; of lottery ticket, R. S., p. 1767, § 53. Selling or insuring lottery tickets, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 326-331; R. S., pp. 1766-7; Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 10. Frauds in sale of passage tickets, Pen. Code, §§ 616-627. Theft of, §§ 536, 546.

TIMBER.

1. Defacing marks or putting false marks on, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 373, sub. 2; jurisdiction of, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 22, § 61. Rafts of, to show lights, L. 1841, ch. 65, p. 1775. Camps, posting fire rules in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 271, sub. 7, p. 919. Compulsory inspection abolished, L. 1843, ch. 202, p. 2070. Unlawfully burning, cutting or injuring, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 637, 640. Injuring highway or bridge by dragging, High. L., § 153, p. 715. Obstructing canals by, Canal L., § 172, p. 461. Protection of, in Adirondack park, Fish., G. & F. L., § 291, p. 928; on Indian reservations, Ind. L., §§ 22-3, 59, 91-3, 103-5, 112, pp. 211, 223, 231, 233, 235; Pen. Code, §§ 640a, 640b. Waste by cutting on lands sold for taxes, L. 1893, ch. 711, § 9, p. 2943; by purchaser of unappropriated state lands, Pub. Lands L., § 34, p. 400. Drifting, damages fixed by fence-viewers, Town L., § 135, p. 761.

2. Floating timber upon rivers used as public highways, regulated, L. 1880, ch. 533, pp. 2488-91. Recording marks on timber for floating down certain rivers, R. S., p. 1778, §§ 12-4; L. 1880, ch. 533, §§ 6-8, pp. 2489-90. Persons in Albany to take care of floating timber in certain cases; sale by, R. S., p. 1779, §§ 16-20. Conversion of floating timber, Town L., § 136, p. 761. Penalty for drawing ashore along certain rivers, R. S., p. 1778, § 15; L. 1880, ch. 533, § 9, p. 2490.

See Forest Preserve; Trees.

TIME.

1. Standard, that of 75th meridian, Stat. Const. L., § 28, p. 117. To be computed by Gregorian or new style, § 25, p. 115. Computation of time for doing act, § 27, p. 116; for publication of notice, Civ. Code, § 787; upon successive letters in surrogate's court, § 2593. Double time allowed when papers served by mail, except notice of trial, § 798. Extension of, generally, §§ 781-5; by court of appeals judge, Ct. App. Rule 18; in action against corp. on promissory note, Civ. Code, § 1778. Affidavit for order extending time to answer or demur, Sup. Ct. Rule 24.

2. Allowed for argument in court of appeals, Ct. App. Rule 13; in app. div. or special term, Sup. Ct. Rule 47. Service of

notice in N. Y. city ct., Civ. Code, § 3161. Time of notice of motion to be 8 days, § 780; of receipt of execution, to be indorsed thereupon, § 1363; of docketing judgment to be stated in execution, §§ 1366, 1369. Allegation of, in indictment, Crim. Code, § 280. Laws to take effect within 20 days unless different time prescribed therein, Leg. L., § 43, p. 350.

TIN.

Mines whose ores contain less than two-thirds parts in value of tin are property of state; others are private property, Pub. Lands L., §§ 80, 82, pp. 409-10.

TIoga COUNTY.

In 6th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In 26th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In 38th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

TITLE.

Expiration of, before trial in ejectment, Civ. Code, § 1520. Effect of judgment, in ejectment, §§ 1524, 1526; in action to determine claim to real property, §§ 1645-6. How pleaded in replevin, §§ 1720, 1723; in justices' courts, generally, §§ 2951-8; in justices' courts of Albany and Troy or N. Y. district courts, § 3212. Reference as to title, Sup. Ct. Rule 66. Certificate for costs when title drawn in question, § 3248. Buying or selling pretended titles, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 130. Action to determine claim to real property, Civ. Code, §§ 1633-50. Remedies for failure of title to real property sold under execution, and to enforce contribution, §§ 1479-86. Purchaser from heir, when protected against devise, § 2628. Title of purchaser at execution sale, § 1440; at foreclosure by advertisement, § 2400. Of receiver of judgment debtor, §§ 2468-9. Of aliens, see Aliens. Proceedings to establish title, when property conveyed pursuant to judicial decree, L. 1890, ch. 503, p. 2823.

TITLE AND CREDIT GUARANTY CORPORATIONS.

See Insurance, e.

TOBACCO.

Inspection of, abolished, L. 1843, ch. 202, p. 2070. Sale of, on Sunday permitted, Pen. Code, § 267. Manufacture of cigars in tenement-houses regulated, L. 1886, ch. 409, § 13, p. 2677; Pub. H. L., § 28, p. 802.

See Cigars and Cigarettes.

TOLLS.

On bridges or turnpikes, regulated; exemptions, Trans. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1371; Co. L., §§ 62, 73, pp. 615, 620; Ind. L., § 15, p. 209; abatement of, for watering troughs, L. 1869, ch. 131, §§ 2-3, p. 2258; misconduct of toll gatherers; penalty for running gate, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 131-2, pp.

Index 248
Tioga Co.
Sheriff Co.
Clerk '98
c 9, 10

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

1372. On canals, abolished, Const. a. 7, § 9, p. 73. Delivering false bill of lading to canal collector of tolls, a felony, Pen. Code, § 476.

See Fare.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

In 6th JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In 26th CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In 40th SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

TON.

Weight of, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 7, p. 2116.

TONAWANDA INDIANS.

See Indians.

TOWAGE.

Lien for, L. 1862, ch. 482, § 1, sub. 5, p. 2196. No commission to be received by person employing steam vessels for towing, L. 1880, ch. 395, p. 2479. Electrical towage on canals, Canal L., § 38, p. 432.

TOWNS.

1. Are municipal corporations, Town L., § 2, p. 723; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 1, p. 974; Gen. Munic. L., § 1, p. 580.

2. ALTERATION and ERECTION of towns by supervisors; establishment of disputed boundaries, Co. L., §§ 34-6, pp. 607-8. Disposition of town property and apportionment of debts by reason of change, Town L., §§ 3-4, p. 724. Apportionment of r. r. aid bonds thereupon, L. 1880, ch. 336, pp. 2476-7. Election districts, how affected thereby, Elect. L., § 8, p. 243. Survey of towns when required by engineer, Town L., § 81, p. 751.

3. May ACQUIRE PROPERTY by purchase, gift or will, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; and by condemnation, if necessary, Gen. Munic. L., § 22, p. 589; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-82; but cannot acquire stocks or bonds of any association or corporation, Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 75. May acquire land for erection of soldiers' monument, Gen. Munic. L., § 25, p. 590; for town fire companies, Town L., § 171, p. 771; for town house, § 191, p. 776. May insure public buildings, Gen. Munic. L., § 23, p. 590.

4. Cannot GIVE OR LOAN property, money or credit, to or in aid of any individual, association or corporation, except for aid or support of its poor, etc.; legislature may authorize but cannot require county to pay for support of poor, etc., in private institution, except a school or institution of learning under sectarian control; such payments authorized, Const. a. 8, §§ 10, 14, a. 9, § 4, pp. 75, 78, 79; L. 1895, ch. 754, p. 3087; may lease public buildings except school-houses to G. A. R., Gen. Munic. L., § 26, p. 591.

5. May BORROW money when authorized by supervisors, Co. L., § 12, sub. 6, §§ 13-4, 69-70, pp. 597-9, 618-9. Town bonds lawfully issued, are a charge upon the town, Gen. Munic. L., § 6, p. 582; to be canceled when paid, Town L., § 214, p. 778. Report of all town indebtedness to be made to supervisors, §§ 210-4, p. 778, and to comptroller, Co. L., § 52, p. 613. Investigation of expenditures by court, Gen. Munic. L., § 3, p. 581. Moneys of, in hands of co. treasurer to be paid over on resolution of supervisors, Co. L., § 234, p. 658.

6. May raise money for observance of Decoration day, L. 1890, ch. 223, p. 2794. May apportion gospel lot fund among school districts, L. 1895, ch. 232, pp. 3028-9. May pay public moneys to charitable, etc., institutions, L. 1895, ch. 754, p. 3087. May construct sewer system, L. 1895, ch. 545, pp. 2923-9. May contract for purification of water and sewerage, L. 1894, ch. 667, p. 2982. Assessments for public improvements in, how reviewed and corrected, L. 1894, ch. 579, p. 2980. Towns of over 10,000 inhabitants may provide for destruction of garbage, L. 1894, ch. 666, pp. 2931-2.

7. TOWN CHARGES, generally, Town L., § 180, p. 774; cost of property of town fire co., to be a town charge, § 171, p. 771; costs and expenses of actions by highway com'rs, High. L., § 23, p. 677; furniture, etc., of clerk's office, Town L., § 85-6, p. 753; expense of operating stone-crushing machines, High. L., § 7, p. 670; when fees of officers in criminal proceedings a town charge, Town L., § 165, p. 769. How raised, §§ 162, 180, sub. 7, pp. 767, 774; Co. L., § 232, p. 657. Charges to be presented to town board for audit, Town L., § 180, sub. 7, §§ 167-8, 162, pp. 774, 770, 767; or to town auditors when separate from town board, § 174, p. 772. Payment of charges by supervisor, § 80, p. 750.

8. ACTIONS by and against, to be in name of town, Town L., § 182, p. 774; Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. Judgments to be a town charge, § 180, p. 774. Liability of town for defective highways and bridges; power of town board to compromise and audit claims therefor, High. L., §§ 16-8, pp. 673-4. When not liable for bridge breaking, § 154, p. 715. Recovery in action for trespass on town lands, Town L., § 183, p. 775; treble damages for cutting trees, etc., Civ. Code, §§ 1667-8.

9. TOWN OFFICERS to be elected by electors of town or appointed by such local authorities of town as legislature shall direct, Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80. (For manner of election, see Town Meeting.) Eligibility to town office, Town L., § 50, p. 744; Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; clerk to give notice of election, Town L., § 39, p. 739; notice of appointment, § 65, p. 749. Oath of office to be taken and filed, § 51, p. 744; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84. Form of undertaking and liability thereon, Town L., § 66, p. 749; Pub.

Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33. Any town officer may administer oaths, Town L., § 56, p. 746. No per diem compensation allowed unless expressly provided by law, § 166, p. 770. Compensation of, a town charge, § 180, sub. 1, p. 774. Accounts of, to be itemized and verified; audited by town board, §§ 167-8, 161-2, pp. 770, 767; Co. L., § 25, p. 604. Contracts by, to be in town name, § 182, p. 775. Judgments against, when a town charge, § 180, subs. 5-7, p. 774. Legalization by supervisors of informal acts of, Co. L., § 15, p. 600. Change of town boundaries not to affect rights of existing officers, § 35, p. 608. Omissions by town officers to be reported to dist. atty. by co. clerk, Town L., § 67, p. 750. Resignations, § 64, p. 749; Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334. Vacancies, how created and filled, Town L., § 65, p. 749; Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333.

See titles of respective officers; Public Officers.

10. Commissioners of deeds abolished in; duties transferred to justices of the peace, L. 1840, ch. 238, p. 2055. Railroad commissioners' duties authorized to be transferred to supervisor, L. 1889, ch. 402, pp. 2774-6; Gen. Munic. L., § 13, p. 586. Water commissioners of, powers and duties, R. S., p. 1923, § 16. Certain drains in town declared to be constructed for public health, L. 1882, ch. 326, pp. 2546-7.

11. Towns and counties containing over 600,000 inhabitants, special provisions relating to, Town L., §§ 220-36, pp. 779-84.

See Highways; Municipal Corporations.

TOWN ASSESSORS.

See Assessors.

TOWN AUDITORS.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office when separate from town board; 3 in each town; one to be elected at each annual town meeting for term of 3 years, Town L., §§ 172-3, p. 772; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80. If town determines to have such auditors, town board to appoint temporary auditors, Town L., § 175, p. 773. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE to the office must be of full age, citizen of U. S., resident and elector of town, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744. (See under Public Officers, convictions which disqualify.) HOLD OVER after expiration of term until successor chosen and qualified, Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. COMPENSATION, \$3 for each day actually devoted to duties of office, Town L., § 176, p. 773; a town charge, § 180, p. 774. (See under Town, town charges, how audited and collected.) OFFICIAL OATH, must be taken and filed with town clerk within 10 days after notice of election or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer oaths; no fees to be charged there-

for, Town L., §§ 51, 56, 39, pp. 744, 746, 739; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties of office without filing oath, a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (As to convictions which work FORFEITURE of office, see Public Officers.) Office forfeited by acceptance of other town office, Town L., § 174, p. 772. RESIGNATION of office, must be made in writing, addressed and delivered to town clerk, and may be accepted by 3 justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749. VACANCIES in office, how created and filled, § 176, p. 773; Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333. Town meeting may vote to DISCONTINUE office, Town L., § 177, p. 773.

2. POWERS and duties as to auditing, allowing or rejecting claims against town; certification of town officers' accounts; authorization of town expenditures, Town L., § 174, p. 772.

TOWN BOARD.

How constituted; to hold at least 2 annual meetings; duties as to audit of accounts and town charges; appeals from audit by taxpayer to supervisor, Town L., §§ 160-9, pp. 766-70. (As to Town Charges, see Town, 7.) To deliver abstracts of claims audited, etc., to supervisors, § 170, p. 770. May consent to immediate rebuilding of destroyed bridge; auditing expense thereof, High. L., §§ 10-12, pp. 671-2. May appoint inhabitants of town to be town fire company, Town L., § 171, p. 771. When to appoint overseer of poor, § 18, p. 729. To appoint temporary auditors if separate board of auditors is determined upon, § 175, p. 773. To fill vacancies in town offices, § 65, p. 749. To provide for disposition of town property and apportionment of debts upon alteration of town boundaries, §§ 3-5, pp. 724-5. To determine highway tax, High. L., § 53, p. 685. To divide town into election districts, and designate places for registration and holding election, Elect. L., §§ 8, 10, pp. 743-5. May expend surplus moneys, L. 1891, ch. 164, p. 2829.

TOWN BURIAL GROUNDS.

See Cemeteries, 5.

TOWN CLERK.

1. FILLING and VACATING the office; one to be elected at each alternate annual town meeting, Town L., §§ 12, 24, sub. 2, pp. 727, 733; Const. a. 10, § 2, p. 80. Are local officers, Pub. Off. L., § 2, p. 325. To be ELIGIBLE must be of full age, citizen of U. S., resident and elector of town, Pub. Off. L., § 3, p. 325; Town L., § 50, p. 744. (For convictions which disqualify, see Public Officers.) HOLD OVER after expiration of term until successor qualifies, § 12, p. 727; Pub. Off. L., § 5, p. 326. OFFICIAL

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

OATH must be taken and filed with town clerk within 10 days after notice of election or office forfeited; form of oath; what officers may administer; no fees to be charged therefor, Town L., §§ 51, 56, 39, pp. 744, 746, 739; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 20, pp. 329, 331, 333; Const. a. 13, § 1, p. 84; Civ. Code, § 3289; entering upon duties of office without taking and filing oath a misdemeanor, but does not invalidate official acts, Pen. Code, §§ 42-3; Pub. Off. L., § 15, p. 332. (For convictions which work **FORFEITURE**, see Public Officers.) **RESIGNATION** of office must be in writing and may be accepted by three justices of the peace, Pub. Off. L., § 21, p. 334; Town L., § 64, p. 749. To deliver books and papers to successor; penalty for refusal, § 84, p. 752; Pen. Code, § 57; summary proceeding to compel, Civ. Code, § 2471a. **VACANCIES** in office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333; Town L., § 65, p. 749.

2. POWERS and DUTIES in general, Town L., § 83, p. 751. Omission to return to co. clerk the name of person who has qualified as constable, how punished, §§ 83, 67, pp. 752, 750; Pen. Code, § 161. Is member of town board, Town L., § 160, p. 766. To be clerk of town meeting; duties thereat, §§ 28, 34, 38-9, pp. 735, 737-9. Not to be com'r of excise, § 16, p. 728. Furniture, blank books and sign for clerk's office, §§ 85-6, p. 753. May appoint deputy, L. 1892, ch. 658, p. 2893. To file chattel mortgages; fees therefor, L. 1883, ch. 279, §§ 2-6 and notes, pp. 2013-5. To file contracts of conditional sale, L. 1884, ch. 315, §§ 2, 4, pp. 2609-10. Certified copies of documents in office of, as evidence, Civ. Code, § 934. Compensation, \$2 for each day actually devoted to duties of office, Town L., § 178, p. 773; for services at election to be fixed by town board, Elect. L., § 17, p. 257. Fee for filing marriage certificate, R. S., p. 1893, § 13.

TOWN COLLECTORS.

See Collectors.

TOWN CONSTABLES.

See Constables.

TOWNHOUSE.

Determination of town meeting to erect; erection and control, Town L., §§ 190-1, pp. 775-6.

TOWN LAW, THE.

Is ch. 20 of the General Laws, pp. 723-87.

TOWN MEETINGS.

1. Time and place of holding; duration, Town L., §§ 10-11, 29, pp. 726-7, 736. May be held in separate or joint election districts; transaction of business thereat not requiring a ballot, §§ 40-1, pp. 740-1. Special town meetings, when held; notice required, §§ 25-6, pp. 734-5. No notice required of annual

meetings except of submission of proposition to raise money in certain cases, §§ 26, 34, pp. 735, 737. Presiding officers of town meetings, § 27, p. 735. Constitutional provisions as to bi-partisan election officers not applicable, Const. a. 2, § 6, p. 38. Town clerk to be clerk of meeting, Town L., § 28, p. 735; proceedings to be filed in his office, § 31, p. 736; to be transcribed in books of record, § 83, p. 751. Method of transacting business not requiring a ballot, §§ 32-3, pp. 736-7.

2. POWERS of annual town meetings, generally, Town L., § 24, p. 733; of special town meetings, § 25, p. 734. Officers elected at, § 12, p. 727; may choose trustees of burial grounds, § 193, p. 776; may determine as to board of auditors, §§ 172-7, pp. 772-3; as to number of highway com'rs, § 17, p. 728; number of overseers of poor, § 18, p. 729; may discontinue pounds, § 36, p. 738; may decide to erect town house or lock-ups, §§ 190-2, pp. 775-6; may provide for pensioning teachers, L. 1895, ch. 767, pp. 2089-91. Statement of town board to be produced at meeting, Town L., § 161, p. 767. Board of supervisors may legalize informal acts of town meeting, Co. L., § 15, p. 600.

3. No registration of voters required, Elect. L., § 32, p. 263; Const. a. 2, § 4, p. 38. (As to qualifications of voters, see Elections, 1.) Challenges, procedure thereupon, Town L., § 30, p. 736; Elect. L., §§ 110-11, pp. 303-5. Town officers may be elected by ballot or otherwise, Const. a. 2, § 5, p. 38. Designation upon ballots of persons for full term and vacancies, Town L., § 20, p. 732.

4. OFFICIAL BALLOTS prepared by town clerk, Elect. L., § 86, p. 288; in form prescribed by, § 81, p. 282; from nominations filed with him, §§ 58-9, pp. 276-7. As to separate ballots and ballot-boxes for excise and highway com'rs, Town L., § 38, p. 738. Polling place to be supplied by town board with ballot-boxes, voting booths, guard rail, etc., Elect. L., §§ 10, 13-4, pp. 245, 252-3. Official ballots, sample ballots, instruction cards, distance markers and substitutes for official ballots, if necessary, to be furnished by town clerk, §§ 84-6, 89, pp. 287-8, 290.

5. Proclamation of opening and closing polls, Town L., § 35, p. 737; Elect. L., § 100, p. 291. Duration of town meeting for purpose of voting, Town L., § 29, p. 736. Canvass of votes; clerk to read result and enter same in his minutes; to notify persons elected, § 39, p. 739; Elect. L., §§ 114-8, pp. 306-10. Clerk to certify to co. clerk each justice elected, Town L., §§ 57, 67, pp. 746, 750. Certificate of canvass to be filed in clerk's office, Elect. L., § 117, p. 309.

TOWN SEALER.

Appointed and removable by supervisors and justices; duties; fees, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 22-31, pp. 2118-20.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

TRACTION ENGINES.

On highways, High. L., § 155, p. 715; Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 11.

TRADE.

Unlawful restraint of, punishable, L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953; Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008. Local regulations as to, Gen. Munic. L., § 27, p. 591. Conspiracy to prevent exercise of, or to injure, Pen. Code, § 168. Journeymen and apprentices not to be restrained in, R. S., p. 1902, §§ 39-40.

TRADE, BOARD OF.

1. **CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION.** Number and qualifications of incorporators, Mem. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1463; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; contents of certificate generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1463; may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1463; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; how certificate executed and where filed; must be approved by justice of sup. ct., and fees paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1463; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; amount of fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. Incorporation of unincorporated association, how authorized; transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; reorganization under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created by special law; consolidation of two or more corporations, §§ 6-7, p. 1435. Board of trade incorporated under law repealed by Mem. Corp. L., and which has issued capital stock, how governed, § 131, p. 1463.

3. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED**, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation: certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988; number of directors and time of annual meeting may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-15, pp. 1440-1; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; trustees of property may be designated, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. **CERTIFICATE presumptive EVIDENCE** of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

5. Must organize and undertake discharge of its duties within 2 years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. **CORPORATE POWERS**, are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property by grant or will, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; L. 1887, ch. 317, § 7, p. 2702; conveyance, mortgage or lease of real property regulated, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-6; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

7. **BY-LAWS**, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 39, pp. 978, 987, 992; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies for members and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. **MEMBERS of CORPORATION**; charter members: new members, how chosen; how expelled, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-9, pp. 1436-7.

9. **OFFICERS**, including **DIRECTORS**; officers other than directors, how chosen; may receive compensation, if authorized by by-laws or by the directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 12, pp. 1436, 1438; number of directors; the first directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 130, p. 1463; directors thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over until successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; individual interest of directors in corporate contracts, when permitted, Mem. Corp. L., § 12, p. 1439; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., § 11, p. 1438; when liable with corporation, may be joined as defts or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805; directors are trustees on dissolution if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

10. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS, when held; number, qualifications and classification of directors; voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, pp. 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, pp. 978, 983-6.

11. EXEMPT FROM TAXATION on personal property and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748.

TRADE-MARKS.

See Brands.

TRADES UNIONS.

When lawful, Pen. Code, § 170. Compelling employes not to join, a misdemeanor, § 171a. May file labels; unauthorized use punishable, L. 1889, ch. 385, pp. 2771-2; L. 1893, ch. 219, p. 2772. Any number may unite in forming corporation for constructing hall, etc., L. 1892, ch. 290, p. 2845.

TRAINING SCHOOLS.

For manual training authorized, Consol. Sch. L., t. 15, §§ 25-6, p. 1605. For teachers; designated by sup't pub. inst.; how conducted, t. 11, pp. 1588-90.

TRAMPS.

Punishment of, L. 1885, ch. 490, p. 2657.

TRAMWAY CORPORATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE of INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1344; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1344. May contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1344; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Trans. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1344; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, 1-8 of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED, by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 983. Business may

be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. May increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

3. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

4. Must commence business within two years or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

5. CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. General powers, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 30-3, pp. 1344-5. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1344. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. May acquire land by condemnation, Trans. Corp. L., § 32, p. 1344. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015. Consolidate with other corporations, but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008; L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953.

6. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20,

p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and duties of officers, § 27, p. 1012. What proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992. Manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

7. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices, and manner of calling corporate meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without having title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

8. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; compensation; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Trans. Corp. L., § 30, p. 1344; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 6, ante). Directors to hold over till successors elected and qualified, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y or treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; and annual report, § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and lia-

bilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29, p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment of capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. ACTIONS brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as defendants or sued separately, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., Civ. Code, § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issues, or overissues of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers, application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, § 614.

10. STOCK, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; subscriptions may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; Trans. Corp. L., § 39, p. 1344. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and re-issue, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4. Stock-book to be kept, and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of facts therein recited, § 29, p. 1012; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

11. STOCKHOLDERS are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock, whose transfer is not entered on stock-book, is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by stockholders control directors, § 11, p. 978 (see 7, ante). Stockholder may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

12. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts, as penalty for failure to file report; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-15; Pen. Code, § 611.

13. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

(For procedure in actions and special proceedings by and against corporations, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see Corporations; Receivers; Taxation, etc.)

TRANSCRIPTS.

1. Of justices' judgments, how docketed, Civ. Code, §§ 3017-23; execution thereupon, § 3043. From docket-book of justice of adjoining state, how proved, §§ 948-51.

2. Of surrogate's decree, Civ. Code, § 2553. Of record of conveyance, how to be verified, R. S., p. 1840, § 26.

TRANSPORATION CORPORATIONS LAW, THE.

Is ch. 40 of the General Laws, pp. 1340-83.

TRAVELING FEES.

Of witness for attending court of record, Civ. Code, § 3318. Of jurors, § 3314. Of sheriff, § 3307. Of constable, §§ 3323-4, 3312. Of surrogate, § 2567. Of members of legislature, Const. a. 3, § 6, p. 48. Of presidential electors, Elect. L., § 167, p. 323. For traveling to subpoena witness, when allowed, Town L., § 169, p. 770.

TREASON.

Defined; how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 37-40. Evidence required for conviction, Crim. Code, §§ 396-7. Governor may suspend execution of sentence; legislature may pardon, Const. a. 4, § 5, p. 56. Procedure for judgment of outlawry upon conviction, Crim. Code, §§ 814-26. Conspiracy by persons outside state to commit treason, Pen. Code, § 169. Petit treason abolished, § 182. Action to recover property forfeited for treason, Civ. Code, §§ 1977-82.

TREASURE.

Fraudulent appropriation of lost treasure, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 482.

TREES.

Action for cutting or injuring; treble damages, Civ. Code, §§ 1667-8. Unlawfully cutting or injuring, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 640; if used to designate boundary, a felony, § 639, sub. 5. Jurisdiction thereof in special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56, subs. 4, 6, 18, 21. Fallen trees on highways to be removed, High. L., §§ 102-3, p. 705. Larceny of trees, Pen. Code, § 537. Setting fire to, § 637. Lien for planting, etc., L. 1885, ch. 342, p. 2635. Prevention of disease in fruit trees, Ag. L., §§ 82-3, p. 960. Taxed as land, R. S., p. 1676, § 2. Village trustees may protect, L. 1871, ch. 291, t. 3, § 3, sub. 16, p. 2277.

See Shade Trees; Timber.

TRESPASS.

Actions for, against certain persons holding over, Civ. Code, § 1664. By animals,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

see Animals, 1. By squatters, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 467, 640, sub. 9; summary removal of, Civ. Code, § 2232, sub. 4. On camp meeting ground, L. 1895, ch. 403, pp. 3047-9. On Indian lands, Ind. L., §§ 8-11, 56, 83, 86-7, 92, 104, 112, pp. 205-7, 222, 227, 229-31, 233, 235; Pen. Code, §§ 640a, 640b. On state lands, penalty, Pub. Lands L., §§ 7-8, pp. 393-4; Pen. Code, § 640; com'rs of land office may employ agents to prosecute trespass on state lands, Pub. Lands L., §§ 16-7, pp. 396-7; removal of occupants of land resold, § 39, p. 402; return, a misdemeanor, R. S., p. 1668, § 54. Upon forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 280, p. 925. On private grounds and parks, § 210, p. 909. On oyster beds, Pen. Code, §§ 441, 640, sub. 8. On lands sold for taxes, L. 1893, ch. 711, § 9, p. 2943. On rifle ranges, Pen. Code, § 640, sub. 14. On town lands, Town L., § 183, p. 775. Upon ice in front of lands of another, Pen. Code, §§ 640c, 640, sub. 7; L. 1895, ch. 953, pp. 3114-5. Lawful prevention of, by force, Pen. Code, § 223. Jurisdiction of, in special sessions, Crim. Code, § 56, sub. 18.

TRIAL JURORS.

Civil code prescribes method for selection of civil and criminal jurors, Pen. Code, § 8; Civ. Code, § 3350. Defined, § 3343. Qualifications and exemptions, and how proven, §§ 1027-34. Method of drawing and summoning, §§ 1035-62. For struck or foreign jury, §§ 1063-72. Penalty for nonattendance, §§ 1072-8. In special proceedings, §§ 1195-9. Embracery, § 1194. Jury in county courts, § 357. In justices' courts, §§ 2990-9, 3000. In Kings county, §§ 1126-62, 1190-9. In New York county, §§ 1079-1125, 1190-9.

TRIALS.

1. CIVIL TRIAL. Right to trial by jury preserved; may be waived, Const. a. 1, § 2, p. 26; § 6, p. 28; R. S., p. 1650, § 8. Issues and how tried; notices of trial; papers furnished on, Civ. Code, §§ 963-81; Sup. Ct. Rules 29-30. Exception on trial; after trial; review of exceptions, Civ. Code, §§ 992-8. Motion for new trial; on what made and when, §§ 998-1007. Method of trial by court or referee, §§ 1008-26. By jury; formation; challenges; trial of challenges, §§ 1163-91. In surrogate's court, §§ 2547-9. PLACE of TRIAL in supreme court determined by location of subject of trial, § 982. By origin of cause, § 983. By residence of parties, § 984. Change of place, §§ 985-9.

2. In CRIMINAL ACTION. Right to trial by jury secured, Const. a. 1, § 2, p. 26. Defendant's right to appear in person and by counsel, § 6, p. 28; R. S., p. 1650, § 8; p. 1651, §§ 12-15. Method regulated by criminal code, Pen. Code, § 8. Defendant entitled to speedy trial, Crim. Code, § 8. Idiot or insane person cannot be tried, Pen. Code, §

20. Defendant must be present, but if misdemeanor, may appear by counsel, Crim. Code, § 358. Entitled to two days after plea for preparation, § 357. PLACE of TRIAL for kidnapping, Pen. Code, § 212. For killing in duel outside state, § 185. For fighting duel, § 239. Of ambassadors, § 27. Of accessories, § 32. For libel in newspapers, §§ 240-52. For prize-fighting, § 462. Change of place; grounds of; application for; stay until decision; proceedings on removal, Crim. Code, §§ 343-53. Formation of JURY, § 358. Challenges and trials on, §§ 350-87. ORDER of TRIAL, § 388. Separate may be demanded, § 391. Persons jointly indicted, competent witnesses, L. 1876, ch. 182, p. 2423. Rules of evidence on trial, Crim. Code, §§ 392-9. Discharge of jury during trial, §§ 400-9. Direction to acquit, § 410. When view of premises ordered, § 411. Conduct of jurors, §§ 412-6. Court determines law; but in trial for libel, jury decides law and fact, §§ 417-9. Conduct of jury after charge, §§ 423-30. Return of verdict and proceedings thereon, §§ 433-54. Exceptions on trial and settlement, §§ 455-61. New trials, §§ 462-6. Hearing motions for, L. 1876, ch. 295, p. 2423. Appeals allowed for wrongful decision of law or fact, Crim. Code, § 750. Of question of insanity of defendant, §§ 658-62. District attorney to file minutes of trial in 30 days, L. 1860, ch. 135, p. 2178. State to pay costs of trial for crimes committed in prison, L. 1882, ch. 389, p. 2548.

See Courts; Justices' Courts.

TROUT.

Placing in Adirondack region regulated, Fish., G. & F. L., § 130, p. 892. Private ponds not to be stocked from waters of state, § 103, p. 887. Protection of, in general, §§ 104-9, 166-7, pp. 887-9, 901.

TROY.

Justices' court of, not a court of record, Civ. Code, § 3; jurisdiction of, §§ 3207-14, 3223-5. Notice of proposals for public printing to be printed in two newspapers in, Leg. L., § 72, p. 358.

TROY WEIGHTS.

As standard, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 6-7, p. 2116.

TRUANTS.

Arrest of truants between 8 and 16 by attendance officer, Consol. Sch. L., t. 16, § 8, p. 1615; between 5 and 14 are subject to arrest as vagrants, Crim. Code, § 887, sub. 8. Commitment of, to reformatories, L. 1878, ch. 404, p. 2447; Pen. Code, § 291, sub. 5. Schools for habitual truants, Consol. Sch. L., t. 16, § 9, p. 1615.

TRUST COMPANIES.

1. GENERAL PROVISIONS. Term trust company as used in banking law defined,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Bank. L., § 2, p. 1028; is a moneyed corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 4, p. 974; cannot be incorporated by special law, Const. a. 8, § 4, p. 74; Stock Corp. L., art. 1, not applicable to trust company, Stock Corp. L., § 1, p. 1003.

2. CERTIFICATE OF ORGANIZATION; number and qualification of incorporators, Bank. L., § 150, p. 1099; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Bank. L., § 150, p. 1099; may contain any provision not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for preferred stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Bank. L., §§ 150, 161, sub. 6, pp. 1099, 1107; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificates executed and where filed, Bank. L., § 150, p. 1099; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Certificate cannot be filed with sup't banks for examination unless form and execution are satisfactory to him and previous notice of intention to organize be published, Bank. L., §§ 151-2, p. 1101. Fee of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304; to be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976.

3. CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION to be issued or refused by sup't banks within 60 days after filing certificate of organization for examination; notice thereof to co. clerk, Bank. L., § 153, p. 1101; before issuing certificate capital must be paid in cash, § 154, p. 1102; where filed, § 153, p. 1101.

4. CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence therein specified may be extended, Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; name may be changed by court, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; place of business may be changed, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; may increase am't of capital stock or no. of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

5. CERTIFICATE PRESUMPTIVE EVIDENCE of incorporation and of facts recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy is evidence, Civ. Code, § 933; if certificate filed be LOST or DESTROYED, it may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

6. BEFORE COMMENCING BUSINESS certificate of authorization must be granted; list of stockholders furnished to sup't; capital stock must all be paid in cash; deposit made with sup't; certificate of sup't, and affidavit of officers filed, Bank. L., §§ 12-14, 30, 154-5, pp. 1034-5, 1048, 1102; charter

forfeited unless such affidavit be filed within one year, § 13, p. 1035; and business commenced within two years, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

7. CORPORATE POWERS, generally, Bank. L., §§ 156-8, pp. 1103-5; has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 1, p. 978; Bank. L., § 150, p. 1100; Gen. Corp. L., § 32, p. 988; may adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 2, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 8. By-Laws, post); may be designated as depository for money paid into court; form of drafts for such moneys, Sup. Ct. Rules 63-9; Bank. L., § 157, p. 1005; may take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980; Bank. L., § 156, sub. 3, p. 1103; improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; restrictions upon investment of capital and deposits, Bank. L., §§ 159-60, p. 1106; bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019; may guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015; consolidate with other corporations, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1050-3; but not so as to create monopoly, L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953. Powers of specially chartered trust companies, Bank. L., § 163, p. 1108; of certain trust companies in Erie county, L. 1893, ch. 337, p. 2918.

8. BY-LAWS, adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987; by-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, § 11, p. 978; Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; fix time and place of elections of directors, regular notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; prescribe powers and duties of officers, § 27, p. 1012; fix quorum of directors, and what proportion of quorum must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; manner of filling vacancies in board of directors, Stock. Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS AND ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; time of election of directors may be fixed by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; notice of election, how given, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; quorum at stockholders' meeting may be fixed by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 5, p. 979; qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, inspectors, election procedure generally, review of election by court; director not to be an inspector, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012; directors to be elected by plurality vote, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; term of office of director three years, Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; special election of directors, when and how held, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 24-6, pp. 985-6; Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; voting or giving proxy to vote without title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation of his oath by inspector, punishable, Pen. Code, § 613.

10. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices. Directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; president must be a director; other officers need not be, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; number of directors to be specified in by-laws, Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; may be increased or diminished, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; all directors must be stockholders, owning requisite amount of stock; term of office three years; to hold over till successors elected; vacancies to be filled by election, or by directors, Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107 (see 9. Corporate Meetings and Elections, ante); action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

11. OFFICERS (other than directors); duties. Are subject to control of directors; powers and duties, generally, such as prescribed by by-laws or by directors, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; two principal officers must make affidavit to be filed before commencing business, Bank. L., § 13, p. 1035; pres't or vice-pres't and sec'y or treas. must sign certificates of stock, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; pres't or authorized agent to annex affidavit to mortgage deposited with sup't, § 15, p. 1037; pres't or cashier must make annual examination of securities deposited with sup't, § 9, p. 1033; pres't and cashier or treas. must verify quarterly report to sup't, § 20, p. 1039; pres't, cashier or treas. to verify statement of un-

claimed deposits and dividends, § 28, p. 1045; officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, in certain cases, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4.

12. DIRECTORS and OFFICERS, generally; duties and liabilities. Business of corporation, exercised by directors, Bank. L., § 161, p. 1107; quorum of directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p. 992; directors may require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012; must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018; must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; may prescribe times of payment of capital stock and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment; capital stock must all be paid in cash and affidavit thereof filed before commencing business, and within one year after incorporation, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019; Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 154, pp. 1034-5, 1102; may refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, Stock Corp. L., § 26, p. 1011; by two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021; with consent of stockholders, may extend corporate business, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015; directors of two or more corporations may submit to stockholders an agreement for consolidation, Bank. L., §§ 34-8, pp. 1030-3; preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited; individual liability therefor, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; transfer of property of corporation over \$1,000, except notes, etc., by any officer or director without consent of board prohibited; individual liability therefor, Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022; restrictions generally as to dealings of corporation with its officers, Bank. L., §§ 25, 156, pp. 1043, 1104; actions brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; when liable with corporation, may be joined as def'ts or sued separately, §§ 1790-6; corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., § 1805; directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987; civil liability of directors for losses of money which capital stock shall not be sufficient to satisfy, Bank. L., § 162, p. 1108; for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders, Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11; Bank. L., §§ 25-6, pp. 1043-4; of directors or officers for making false report or statement, Stock Corp. L., § 31, p. 1014; for preferences to officer or

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. Criminal liability of directors and officers for fraudulent issue, or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections, etc., Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594-605, 610-11, 613; presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, § 614.

13. STOCK; amount of capital stock and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation, Bank. L., § 150, p. 1100; amount and number of shares may be increased or reduced, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; unauthorized increase of stock a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 610; preferred stock, how exchanged for common stock, Stock Corp. L., § 47, p. 1021; capital stock must all be paid in cash, deposit made with sup't, certificate of sup't and affidavit of officers filed before commencement of business, Bank. L., §§ 12-13, 154, pp. 1034-5, 1102; books to be opened for receiving subscriptions; 10 per cent. of subscriptions to be paid in cash at time of subscribing; when subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment; reissue, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41, 43, pp. 1018, 1019; stock certificates, how prepared and executed, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-4; stock-book to be kept and exhibited as prescribed, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1012; refusal to exhibit, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4; fraudulent subscription to stock; overissue, or issue contrary to law, punishable, §§ 590-1; transfers of stock to be regulated by by-laws, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011; no transfer to be valid for certain purposes until entered on stock-book; stock-book presumptive evidence of facts therein stated, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency void, § 48, p. 1022; impairment of capital stock to be made good, Bank. L., §§ 17, 27, pp. 1037, 1045; dividends, how made on stock held by persons exempt from taxation thereon, L. 1882, ch. 409, § 325, p. 2556.

14. STOCKHOLDERS; for what purposes owners of stock, not appearing as such on books of corporation, deemed to be stock-

holders, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; by-laws of stockholders control directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 9. Corporate Meetings and Elections, ante); consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-46, pp. 1020-1; to change in no. of directors, Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009; unanimous consent of stockholders requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; to guaranty of bonds of another trust co., Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; consent of two-thirds of stockholders requisite to change in no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026; to change of place of business, Bank. L., § 29, p. 1047; stockholder dissenting to consolidation may have his stock appraised, etc., § 36, p. 1051; stockholder may apply to court for examination of corporation, § 19, p. 1038; may apply for receiver, § 33, p. 1049; may pay proportion of mortgage debt pending foreclosure and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023; preferences of stockholders by insolvent bank void, § 48, p. 1022; liable for assessment to make good an impairment of capital stock, Bank. L., § 17, p. 1037; liability of stockholders for corporate debts, Const. a. 8, § 7, p. 75; Bank. L., § 162, p. 1108; Stock Corp. L., §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6; transfer of stock in contemplation of insolvency of trust co., void, § 48, p. 1022.

(For actions and special proceedings, civil and criminal, against corporations, dissolution, receiverships, and other general provisions relating to corporations, see Corporations; Taxation, etc.)

TRUSTEES.

1. Action against, for holding over in possession of real estate, Civ. Code, § 1664. Hold as joint tenants, R. S., p. 1794, § 44. If trust expressed in instrument, conveyance by trustee contrary thereto, void unless authorized by court, R. S., p. 1799, § 65. Duties under collateral inheritance tax law, L. 1892, ch. 399, pp. 2855-67. Execution against property in hands of, Civ. Code, § 1371. May impeach assignments, L. 1858, ch. 314, pp. 2166-7. May sue without joining beneficiary, Civ. Code, § 449. May sue in justices' courts, § 2865. May invest trust funds in bonds and stocks of cities of this state, L. 1889, ch. 65, p. 2747. Conversion of trust fund by, how punished, Pen. Code, §§ 528, 541-3. Misconduct of, not to affect rights of others, R. S., p. 1801, § 66. When liable as stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 54, p. 1026. Relief of sureties of, L. 1881, ch. 654, pp. 2534-5. Resignation or removal; appointment of new, R. S., p. 1802, §§ 69-72. Upon death of surviving trustee, estate to vest in court, L. 1882, ch. 185, p. 1802.

2. Trustees of corporation also termed directors, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 6, p. 975. Of debtors, general provisions as to, R. S.,

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

pp. 1861-74; L. 1846, ch. 158, p. 1871. Of public buildings, Pub. Build. L., §§ 2-3, pp. 490-1. Upon dissolution of incorporated academies, L. 1889, ch. 25, pp. 2743-5; of corporations in general, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

3. Testamentary trustee, defined, Civ. Code, § 2511; general provisions as to accounting, resignation, etc., §§ 2802-2820. Decree directing payment by, when evidence of assets, § 2552. Accounting by successor of deceased, § 2606. Action upon official bond of, §§ 2607-9.

TRUSTS.

Declaration and assignment of trusts to be in writing, R. S., pp. 1884-5, §§ 6-7; p. 1888, § 2. General provisions as to creation, purposes, execution, R. S., pp. 1795-1802, §§ 45-72. Trusts for educational, charitable, etc., purposes not invalid by reason of indefiniteness of beneficiary; if no trustee named, to vest in sup. ct., L. 1893, ch. 701, p. 2937; Consol. Sch. L., t. 2, § 19, p. 1511. Deeds of trusts to Shakers and Friends validated, Relig. Corp. L., §§ 92-3, pp. 1426-7. Trusts to incorporated colleges and literary institutions, L. 1840, ch. 318, p. 2060; L. 1841, ch. 261, p. 2061; L. 1846, ch. 74, p. 2061; as to accumulation of income of such trust funds, L. 1855, ch. 432, p. 2154. For public libraries, etc., L. 1892, ch. 516, p. 2869. To historical societies, L. 1879, ch. 203, p. 2449. For use of assignors, void as against creditors, R. S., p. 1886, § 1. For Niagara reservation, Pub. Lands L., § 95, p. 413. Escheated lands subject to trusts, § 68, p. 407. When trust estate liable to execution, Civ. Code, § 1431. Unlawful trusts in restraint of trade prohibited, L. 1893, ch. 716, p. 2953; Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008.

TUBERCULOSIS.

Suppression of, in cattle by state board of health, Pub. H. L., §§ 60-5, pp. 810-4.

TUNNELS.

Provisions as to tunnel railroads, R. R. L., § 16, p. 1262. Street railroads not to be constructed in public parks except in tunnels, § 108, p. 1313. Ventilation and lighting of railroad tunnels, how compelled, L. 1891, ch. 360, pp. 2836-8.

TURNPIKE CORPORATIONS.

See Plankroad Corporations.

TUSCARORA INDIANS.

See Indians.

TYPEWRITING MACHINES.

May be used for recording public documents, L. 1894, ch. 166, p. 2957.

ULSTER COUNTY.

Is in the third JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2003. In twenty-fifth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In

eighteenth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 205, p. 2849. Has two members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 653. Government lands in, are in forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917.

UNCLAIMED.

Freight and baggage, R. R. L., § 46, p. 1277. Dividends and deposits in bank, Bank. L., § 28, p. 1045. Freight, L. 1837, ch. 300, p. 2051. Express, L. 1855, ch. 523, p. 2154.

UNDERTAKINGS.

Term interchangeable with bonds, Stat. Const. L., § 16, p. 113.

See Bonds.

UNIFORMS.

Of national guard, see Militia. Of railroad employes, R. R. L., § 43, p. 1276.

UNION FREE SCHOOLS.

See Schools.

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATION.

Actions by or against, Civ. Code, §§ 1919-24.

UNITED STATES.

Cession of jurisdiction to, State L., §§ 20-36, pp. 153-190. May acquire by condemnation, § 36, p. 196. Assessment of damages, Civ. Code, § 2119. Property of, exempt from taxation, R. S., p. 1676, § 4. When debts to have preference, R. S., p. 1869, § 32. Prisoners of, when received in penitentiaries and prisons, Co. L., § 96, p. 625; R. S., p. 1979, § 145; Civ. Code, § 133. But not from outside state, L. 1889, ch. 382, § 3, p. 2771. Under 16 may be received at state industrial school, L. 1853, ch. 608, p. 2132. Penalty for escape, R. S., p. 1980, § 156; Pen. Code, § 115. State authorities to co-operate with, in prevention of animal disease, Ag. L., §§ 69-70, p. 958. In survey of state, L. 1893, ch. 287, p. 2914. Documents from courts and departments as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 943-4. Officers of, not to be members of legislature, Const. a. 3, § 8, p. 48.

UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND.

Origin of, L. 1837, ch. 2, p. 2021. Appointment of loan commissioners, L. 1837, ch. 150, pp. 2022-50. Application of income, Const. a. 9, § 3, p. 79.

See Commissioners of Loans.

UNIVERSITY.

Definition of term in university law, Univ. L., § 2, p. 1475. Name and objects, § 3, p. 1476; Const. a. 9, § 2, p. 78. Government by regents, Univ. L., § 4, p. 1476. Officers, § 5, p. 1476.

See Colleges; Regents.

UNIVERSITY LAW, THE.

Pages 1474-97.

Index 980
United States
acquisition
of Lands
'99 c 242

UNKNOWN.

Defendants, how designated, Civ. Code, § 451. Heirs, disposition of share, §§ 2747-8. Owners in partition action, §§ 1541, 1572, 1582

USES AND TRUSTS.

Creation; purposes; execution, R. S., pp. 1795-1802, §§ 45-72. Certain trusts not invalid for uncertainty, L. 1893, ch. 701, p. 2937. For literary institutions, valid, L. 1840, ch. 318, p. 2060; L. 1841, ch. 261, p. 2061; L. 1846, ch. 74, p. 2061; L. 1855, ch. 432, p. 2154. For historical societies, L. 1879, ch. 203, p. 2449.

USURPER.

Of office; actions against, Civ. Code, §§ 1948-56. Costs in, § 1987.

USURY.

See Interest (2).

UTICA STATE HOSPITAL.

See Insane

VACANCY.

In office, how created and filled, Pub. Off. L., §§ 20-31, pp. 333-8. When legislature may decide what is vacancy; to provide for filling, Const. a. 10, §§ 5, 8, pp. 80-1.

In particular office, see title of that office.

VACATING.

Judgments, Civ. Code, §§ 1282-91. Letters-patent, §§ 1957-1960.

VACCINATION.

Compelled by boards of health, Pub. H. L., § 24, pp. 798-9.

VAGRANTS.

Summary conviction in villages, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2309; §§ 17-9, p. 2310; Crim. Code, §§ 887-99. Employment of convict, Co. L., § 93, p. 624. Definition, arrest and punishment of tramps, L. 1885, ch. 490, p. 2657. Search of, and disposition of property, R. S., pp. 1942-3, §§ 29, 39.

See Children.

VALUE.

Ascertaining value of property stolen, Pen. Code, §§ 545-7.

VARIANCE.

What is material in criminal trial, Crim. Code, § 452. In civil action, Civ. Code, §§ 539-41. When disregarded in justice's court, § 2943.

VENIRE.

For jury, how issued, Civ. Code, § 1191.

VENUE.

Legislature not to pass special law concerning, Const. a. 3, § 18, p. 51.

See Trial.

VERDICT.

1. In criminal action. Court may direct verdict of acquittal, Crim. Code, § 410. When and how to be rendered, §§ 428-36. Definition of general verdict, § 437. When more than one degree charged, §§ 444-5. When indictment is against several, § 446. When jury may reconsider, §§ 447-8. Judgment on informal verdict, § 449. Polling jury and recording verdict, §§ 450-1. Defendant must be present, § 434. Effect of separation on, § 421. Effect of verdict of guilty, §§ 436-7. Discharge of defendant after acquittal, § 452. On verdict of insanity, § 454. New trial for defects or because against evidence, §§ 461-5. Erroneous judgment on legal verdict may be corrected on appeal, § 543. In special sessions, § 750. Of coroner's jury, § 777. Definition of special verdict; form of judgment on, §§ 438-43.

2. In civil action. Defects cured by, Civ. Code, § 721. Effect of, if rendered before or after death, §§ 764-5. Jury to assess damages, §§ 1181-4. Definition and entry of verdict; rights and duties of juries, §§ 1185-9. Judgment on special verdict, §§ 1233-4. In ejectment, §§ 1507, 1519. In replevin, §§ 1726-8. In surrogate's court, § 2548. In justice's court, §§ 3007-8, 3014-6.

VERIFICATION.

Of pleadings in justice's court, L. 1881, ch. 414, pp. 2527-8. In courts of record, Civ. Code, §§ 513, 523-9. Of answer in divorce, § 1757. Of pleadings in surrogate's court, §§ 2533-4. Of copies of documents, § 931.

VERMONT.

Boundary line of, State L., § 4, pp. 125-6.

VESSELS.

1. Exempt from taxation if engaged in foreign commerce, L. 1881, ch. 433, p. 1679. Liens on, and collection, L. 1862, ch. 482, pp. 2196-2205; Civ. Code, §§ 660-73, 692, 697-705. Gambling on, forbidden, R. S., p. 1762, § 6. Treatment of passengers on delayed vessels, L. 1860, ch. 103, p. 2177. Punishment of crimes committed, Crim. Code, § 136.

2. In criminal proceedings. Definition of, Pen. Code, § 718, sub. 6. Penalty for causing death by overloading, §§ 197, 359. Ejection of passengers from, § 223. Carrying gambling apparatus, §§ 336, 343. Setting fire to or wrecking, §§ 486-8, 504, 575-6. Injuring by explosives, §§ 636, 645. Deceiving by false signals, § 638.

VETERAN AND HIS WIFE.

Establishment and government of home for, L. 1894, ch. 468, p. 2978.

262 VETERAN SOLDIERS' ASS'N—VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Veterans
'01 c 533

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

VETERAN SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' ASSOCIATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 110, p. 1460; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 110, p. 1460; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by justice sup. ct. and fees for filing paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 110, p. 1460; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, sub. 6, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3394.

2. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. CHARTER may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 1440-1. TRUSTEES of property may be designated by stockholders, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. INCORPORATION of unincorporated association, how authorized; and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1434; REINCORPORATION under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435; CONSOLIDATION of two or more corporations, § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may take property, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11-14, pp. 978-80; may dispose of prop-

erty, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; may issue shares of \$100 each, entitling holder to one vote, but may not declare dividends; disposition of surplus, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 111-2, p. 1461; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441.

7. BY-LAWS, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. MEMBERS of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, pp. 1436-7; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS of officers, when held; number, classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, pp. 1436-8, 1440; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

10. DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interests in corporate contracts; individual liability to corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11, 12, pp. 1438-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 110, p. 1460; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, Civ. Code, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

Qualifications required, Pub. H. L., § 171, p. 852. Certificates to be obtained from board of veterinary commissioners and license from regents, §§ 172-9, pp. 852-6. Licenses to be registered, §§ 180-2, pp. 856-7. Limitations of law, § 183, p. 857. Penalties

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

for violating, § 184, p. 858. Penalty for misconduct of, Pen. Code, § 356.

VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY.

By whom incorporated; corporate powers and membership; liability of officers, L. 1890, ch. 286, pp. 2801-3.

VETO.

Of governor; effect of, Const. a. 4, § 9, p. 57. By mayor, or mayor and council of special city laws, Const. a. 12, § 2, p. 83.

VIEW.

Of premises in action for waste, Civ. Code, § 1659. Of premises by jury in criminal action, Crim. Code, § 411.

VILLAGES.

1. INCORPORATION AND DISSOLUTION. Legislature to provide for, Const. a. 12, § 1, p. 82. May not create by special act, a. 3, § 18, p. 50. Term village defined, Stat. Const. L., § 22, p. 114. Are covered by general municipal law, Gen. Munic. L., § 1, p. 580. Population and area necessary, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 1, p. 2262. Map to be filed; census taken; both to be exposed for examination after notice, §§ 2-6, pp. 2263-4. Notice and conduct of election; certificate of result filed, §§ 7-10, pp. 2264-5. Hearing appeal; ordering second election, §§ 11-4, pp. 2266-7. When incorporation complete, § 15, pp. 2267-8. Reincorporation under general law of village before incorporated, §§ 30-1, pp. 2312-3. Law of 1870 applicable to all villages, L. 1881, ch. 308, p. 2607. Certificate of inspectors conclusive evidence of incorporation, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 2, p. 2306. Name fixed by first election, §§ 7, 17, pp. 2264, 2268. Changed by ballot, § 18, p. 2274. Expenses of incorporation a village charge, § 29, p. 2311. Extension or reduction of boundaries, § 33, p. 2314. How dissolution may be effected, L. 1847, ch. 426, p. 2096.

2. General POWERS of corporation, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 17, p. 2268. May not loan money or credit, Const. a. 8, § 10, p. 75. Acts of, may be legalized by supervisors, Co. L., § 15, p. 600. Conveyances by, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 4, p. 2307. May acquire land by condemnation, Gen. Munic. L., § 22, p. 589. Proof of ordinances, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2269; Civ. Code, § 941. May take property in trust for certain purposes, L. 1840, ch. 318, p. 2060. May establish libraries, Gen. Munic. L., § 24, p. 590; Univ. L., §§ 36-41, pp. 1490-1. Insure property, Gen. Munic. L., § 23, p. 590. Acquire land for soldiers' monuments, § 25, p. 590. Lease buildings to G. A. R., § 26, p. 591. May not discriminate against nonresidents, § 27, p. 591. May unite with town in owning town hall, Town L., § 190, p. 775. May establish free public baths, L. 1892, ch. 473, p. 2868. Pleadings and process in action by village, L. 1870,

ch. 291, §§ 6-8, p. 2307. Inhabitants competent as jurors, § 9, p. 2308.

3. ELECTIONS. Not to occur on town meeting day, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 25, p. 2311. For incorporation of village, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 7-10, pp. 2264-5. For first village officers, §§ 18-20, p. 2269. Annual elections, §§ 15-7, pp. 2272-4; Elect. L., §§ 17, 80-118, pp. 256, 282-311. Special election if regular not held, L. 1868, ch. 462, p. 2256. To decide on dissolution, L. 1847, ch. 426, p. 2096. On extraordinary expenditure, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 4-5, pp. 2292-3. On division into districts, § 17, pp. 2289-90. General provisions for, § 1, p. 2306. Certificates to be filed with village clerk, § 3, p. 2306. Use of automatic ballot machines, L. 1894, ch. 765, p. 3009.

4. OFFICERS. Filling and vacating the office; a person may hold but one office, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 21, p. 2311. President, treasurer, collector and one-half of trustees elected annually; clerk and street commissioner appointed, §§ 1-3, p. 2270. Trustees may appoint chief of fire department and assistants; fire wardens; police constables; sealer of weights, § 4, p. 2270. TERMS, one year; of trustees, two; hold over until successors qualified, § 5, p. 2270. Committee of trustees may act as assessor or appoint or elect assessor, § 13, p. 2288. OATH of office, must be filed by each with town clerk within five days of notice of election or appointment, or office vacated; who may administer, §§ 6-7, 12, pp. 2271-2; Pub. Off. L., §§ 10, 13, 15, 20, pp. 328-33; Pen. Code, §§ 42-3. BONDS fixed by trustees; effect of failure to file, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 11, p. 2271; Pub. Off. L., §§ 11-20, pp. 329-33. To be ELIGIBLE must be resident and elector of village, but woman may be clerk, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 8, p. 2271. President and trustees must be taxpayers, § 9, p. 2271. VACANCIES, how created, Pub. Off. L., § 20, p. 333. REMOVABLE by trustees after trial, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 14, p. 2272. RESIGNATIONS to be made to trustees, § 23, p. 2311. VACANCIES filled by trustees, § 10, p. 2271. Penalty for refusing to deliver books to successor, § 15, p. 2309; Pen. Code, § 57. How delivery compelled, Civ. Code, § 2471a. Punishment for misconduct of officers, Pen. Code, § 470. Personal liability of officers, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 11, p. 2308.

5. POWERS of various OFFICERS. PRESIDENT calls special meetings of trustees; presides at meetings; has vote, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 1-2, p. 2274. Is head of police; general powers, § 1, p. 2295. Is water commissioner for drainage, R. S., p. 1923, § 16. Receives no compensation, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 26, p. 2311. Number of TRUSTEES; term, two years, § 3, p. 2270. When to be elected by districts, § 17, p. 2289. Compensation, § 26, p. 2311. General powers enumerated, § 3, pp. 2274-84. May not be interested in

village
aw a -01
7, 50, 53,
§ 136, 509,
§ 3, 624

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

contracts with village, § 12, p. 2308; Pen. Code, § 473. Are highway commissioners, § 1, p. 2302. May not be excise commissioners, Town L., § 16, p. 728. Are fence viewers, § 134, p. 761. To audit claims; make annual statement and estimate, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 9-11, pp. 2286-7. May raise money by taxation, § 16, p. 2289. TREASURER; general duties, § 2, p. 2285. To deposit in bonded bank, § 30, p. 2284. ASSESSOR has duties of town assessor, § 13, p. 2283. CLERK notifies officers elected; keeps map and plat of village, § 6, p. 2271; § 14, p. 2289. Powers, duties and fees of COLLECTOR, §§ 5-6, p. 2298. Powers, fees or salary of POLICE CONSTABLES, § 4, pp. 2297-8. When trustees may direct election of POLICE JUSTICE; powers and term of office, § 17, p. 2289. Filling vacancy, § 18, p. 2290. Compensation and oath, §§ 19-20, p. 2290. Jurisdiction and salary and records, L. 1875, ch. 514, pp. 2411-2; Crim. Code, §§ 74-8. Civil jurisdiction, L. 1881, ch. 615, pp. 2533-4. What fees are county charge, and collection; jurisdiction of town justice in village, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 3, pp. 2296-7. Summary proceedings against disorderly persons, § 14, p. 2309; §§ 17-9, p. 2310.

6. PARTICULAR POWERS of corporation. EXPENDITURES, ordinary and extraordinary; limitation; bonds, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 1-5 pp. 2291-4. When second election for extraordinary may be held, L. 1881, ch. 353, p. 2526. But not to be created except by vote, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2308. Voting additional sums, L. 1887, ch. 504, p. 2717. Investigation of expenditures by court on petition, Gen. Munic. L., § 3, p. 581. Taxpayer's action to restrain waste, L. 1881, ch. 531, p. 2530; Civ. Code, § 1925. Regulation of loans; bonds; reissue of maturing bonds; registry and conversion, Gen. Munic. L., §§ 4-10, pp. 582-4. Action against for personal injury must be begun in two years; notice in one year, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 9, p. 2286. Establishment of FIRE DEPARTMENTS, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 5, p. 2285; § 7, p. 2286; L. 1847, ch. 151, p. 2089; L. 1887, ch. 244, p. 2695. May appropriate \$100 for firemen's parade, L. 1895, ch. 437 p. 3047. (See Fire Departments.) Appointment of BOARD of HEALTH; election of health officer; duties, Pub. H. L., §§ 20-6, pp. 794-800. Village to pay board of health, L. 1895, ch. 430, p. 3046. May regulate peddling, L. 1883, ch. 465, p. 2601. May acquire land for PARKS, L. 1888, ch. 525, p. 2740. May contract with electric LIGHT company, L. 1888, ch. 452, p. 2738. May manufacture and furnish light, L. 1894, ch. 680, p. 2983. Contracts for lighting, L. 1870, ch. 291, §§ 8, 10, pp. 2294, 2276. May construct and maintain SEWAGE systems, §§ 25, 29, pp. 2278, 2280-4; L. 1889, ch. 375, pp. 2759-70; L. 1894, ch. 667, p. 2982. May contract for disposition of garbage, L. 1894,

ch. 666, p. 2981. May require cleaning of SIDEWALKS, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 16, p. 2277. May compel improvement of, § 4, p. 2284. Person constructing stone sidewalk has credit on taxes, § 22, p. 2291. PESTHOUSE not to be located in village without consent of board of health, L. 1893, ch. 447, p. 2920. SQUATTING on lands in, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 467, 640. Trustees to name STREETS, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 12, p. 2288. Streets and sewers, § 25, p. 2278. To be surveyed and map, § 14, p. 2289. Annual tax for, § 6, p. 2294. Improvement and opening of; damages, appeals, §§ 1-5, pp. 2302-6. Damages for change of grade, L. 1883, ch. 113, pp. 2557-8. Control of or border of village, L. 1870, ch. 311, pp. 2314-5. Trustees may levy poll TAX; general tax, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 16, p. 2289. Order of assessment, § 13, p. 2288. Ordinary and extraordinary levy; for roads; water; light, §§ 1-8, pp. 2291-5. Assessment and collection; warrant to collector; interest on taxes, §§ 1-5, pp. 2298-2300. Sale of land for tax, or collection by action, §§ 6-9, pp. 2300-2. Return of unpaid taxes, evidence, § 5, p. 2307. Assessments a lien, § 20, p. 2311. Tax for payment of judgment, Gen. Munic. L., § 20, p. 589. Qualifications of voters, L. 1870, ch. 291, § 12, p. 2272. Village may procure WATER SUPPLY by contract with company, § 7, p. 2294; Trans. Corp. L., §§ 81, 85, pp. 1359, 1362. May, after election, issue bonds, and establish village water-works; proceedings, L. 1875, ch. 181, pp. 2386-2404. Extensions of mains outside of village, L. 1886, ch. 497, p. 2683.

VINEGAR.

Adulteration, forbidden, Pub. H. L., §§ 40-1, pp. 804-7.

VINEYARDS.

Roads not to be cut through, High. L., § 90, p. 698. Punishment for injury to, Pen. Code, § 640.

VITAL STATISTICS.

See Health.

VOCAL MUSIC.

Instruction in, in public schools, Consol. Sch. L., § 23, p. 1604.

VOTERS.

See Elections; Schools; Villages.

VOUCHER.

Penalty for presenting fraudulent, to public officer, Pen. Code, § 672. On accounting in surrogate's court, Civ. Code, § 2729.

WAGERS.

See Betting and Gaming.

WAGES.

See Employers and Employees.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

WAGONS.

See Carriages.

WAIVED PROPERTY.

Belonging to state, concealment of, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 482.

WAIVER.

Of delay in pronouncing judgment, Crim. Code, § 472. Of irregularity of service of charges upon military trials, Mil. Code, § 224, p. 562. Of nonjoinder of municipal officer, Civ. Code, § 1929. Of notice of giving bail, Crim. Code, § 571. Of objection to papers not folioed or to letter-press copies, Sup. Ct. Rule 19. Of right of deft to make statement upon examination, Crim. Code, § 197. Of trial by jury, Civ. Code, §§ 1008-9; Const. a. 1, § 1, p. 26.

WALLKILL CREEK.

Discharge of sewage into, prohibited, Pub. H. L., § 73, p. 817; Pen. Code, § 397.

WAR.

Articles of war of U. S., when in force, Mil. Code, § 260, p. 572. Levying war defined; punishable as treason, Pen. Code, §§ 37-40. State may contract debts for defense in, Const. a. 7, § 3, p. 70. Suspends statute of limitation, Civ. Code, § 404. Term of court may be adjourned by reason of, §§ 38, 41-2. Relief to men drafted in, L. 1892, ch. 664, pp. 2894-6.

See Militia.

WARD.

See Guardian.

WARDEN.

Of state benevolent institutions to report to supervisors expense of maintaining persons chargeable to county, L. 1876, ch. 54, p. 2422. Of prisons appointed by sup't of state prisons; wardens appoint other prison officers, Const. a. 5, § 4, p. 59; certificate of, as evidence, L. 1878, ch. 290, p. 2440. Special port warden for quarantine; duties, Pub. H. L., § 129, p. 834; assuming to act as, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 400. Board of port-wardens; powers and expenses, L. 1857, ch. 405, § 2, p. 2157.

See Jails; Prisons.

WAREHOUSEMEN.

Lien for storage charges, L. 1885, ch. 526, p. 2658. Sale of goods to pay charges; notice, L. 1879, ch. 336, p. 2463. To hold goods subject to order of court upon service of notice in certain actions, L. 1895, ch. 633, p. 3083. Warehouse receipts to be canceled upon delivery of property; issuing fictitious or duplicate receipts, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, §§ 629-34. Rate of interest on loans on, L. 1882, ch. 237, p. 2540; Bank. L., § 56, p. 1060.

WARRANTIES.

Lineal and collateral, abolished, R. S., p. 1812, § 141.

WARRANTS.

See Arrest; Attachment; Bench Warrant; Taxes.

WARREN COUNTY.

Is in fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In twenty-third CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In thirty-first SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Forest preserve in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917. Protection of game in, §§ 49, 140, pp. 880, 895.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Is in fourth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In twenty-third CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2850. In twenty-eighth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Forest preserve in, Fish., G. & F. L., § 270, p. 917. Protection of game in, § 49, p. 880.

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.

Discharge of firearms on, restricted, R. S., p. 1761, § 3.

See Holidays.

WASHINGTON'S HEADQUARTERS.

Managed by board of trustees; annual report; appointment and salary of sup't, Pub. Build. L., §§ 20-5, pp. 496-7.

WASTE.

Action for, general provisions, Civ. Code, §§ 1651-9; jury trial in, § 968. Damages on vacating injunction order to include, § 617. Order to prevent waste during redemption period allowed judgment debtor; violation, how punished, §§ 1441-5. On forest preserve, Fish., G. & F. L., § 280, p. 925. On land mortgaged to loan com'rs, L. 1837, ch. 150, § 33, p. 2037; sold for taxes, L. 1893, ch. 711, § 9, p. 2943. Taxpayer's action to prevent, L. 1881, ch. 531, pp. 2530-2; Civ. Code, §§ 1925-8.

WATER COMMISSIONERS.

Board of, in incorporated village; election; powers and duties, L. 1875, ch. 181, pp. 2386-2404; may extend water mains outside village, L. 1886, ch. 497, p. 2683. Who are, in towns and villages; powers and duties, R. S., p. 1923, § 16, pp. 1923-33.

WATER PIPES AND HYDRANTS.

Laying, in highways, regulated, High. L., § 14, p. 673; Trans. Corp. L., § 82, p. 1361. Wilful injury to, a misdemeanor, Pen. Code, § 639, sub. 8.

WATERING-TROUGHS.

Abatement of highway tax for, High. L., § 48, p. 684; of plank-road tolls, L. 1869, ch. 131, p. 2258.

WATER SUPPLY.

Procedure for furnishing to villages, L. 1875, ch. 181, pp. 2386-2404. Colleges may construct water-works, L. 1895, ch. 630, pp. 3082-3.

WATER-WORKS CORPORATIONS.

1. **CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION;** number and qualifications of incorporators, Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975. Contents of certificate, generally, Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359. May contain any provisions not exempting directors or stockholders from obligations imposed by law, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. May contain provision for holding stock, bonds, etc., of other corporations, Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017; for preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021; for cumulative voting, Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983. Name not to resemble that of existing corporation, § 6, p. 976. Number and qualifications of directors named in certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. How certificate executed and where filed; tax and fees must be paid before filing, Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976. Am't of tax, 1-8 of 1 per cent. of capital stock corporation authorized to issue, L. 1886, ch. 143, § 1, p. 2664. Fees of sec'y of state, \$10, and 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, subs. 6, 12, p. 371; of co. clerk, 6 cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304. Consent of local municipal authorities and affidavit as to subscription of 10 per cent., and cash payments of 10 per cent. of subscription to be annexed to certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359.

2. **CHARTER MAY BE CHANGED,** by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992. Without legislation, certificate of incorporation may be amended, § 7, p. 977. Corporate existence therein specified may be extended, § 32, p. 988. Business may be altered or extended, Stock Corp. L., § 32, p. 1015. May contract with other cities, etc., upon filing amended certificate, Trans. Corp. L., § 85, p. 1362. May increase or reduce am't of capital stock or number of shares, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, 56, pp. 1020-1, 1026; or number of directors, § 21, p. 1009.

3. **CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE** of incorporation and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978. Certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, § 933. If certificate filed or recorded be LOST or DESTROYED may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

4. Must commence business within two years, or charter forfeited, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

5. **CORPORATE POWERS; DEBTS, BONDS, MORTGAGES;** has only such powers as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978. Powers as to construction of water supply system, Trans. Corp. L., §§ 82-4, p. 1361; as to contracts with villages, etc., through which its mains may pass, § 81, p. 1359. Perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359. May adopt and alter corporate seal, Gen. Corp. L., § 11; sub. 2, p. 978; if none adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112. May sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74. May make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 6, post). May take property by grant or will and dispose thereof, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 13-14, pp. 978, 980. To file survey and map of lands corporation intends to take for its purposes, Trans. Corp. L., § 83, p. 1361. May acquire land by condemnation, § 84, p. 1361; Civ. Code, §§ 3357-84. Improper alienation of corporate property may be restrained or set aside, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. Exercise of banking powers prohibited, Gen. Corp. L., § 19, p. 982. May borrow money and contract debts; unsecured debts not to exceed paid-up capital; debts secured by mortgage not to exceed paid-up capital, or two-thirds of value of corporate property, Stock Corp. L., §§ 2, 24, pp. 1005, 1011. Bonds not to be issued for less than market value, Stock Corp. L., § 42, p. 1019. Bonds may be converted into stock, § 2, p. 1004. May hold stock, bonds, etc., and guarantee bonds of other corporations; sell property and franchises to another corporation, Stock Corp. L., §§ 40, 33, pp. 1017, 1015. Consolidate with other corporations, but not so as to create monopoly, Stock Corp. L., § 7, p. 1008.

6. **BY-LAWS,** adopted by stockholders, control directors; directors may make, if stockholders do not; by-laws, made by directors, regulating elections, to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, pp. 978, 987. By-laws may provide for the management of the corporate property and the regulation of its affairs, § 11, p. 978; the manner of transferring stock, § 11, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., § 40, p. 1017. Fix time and place of elections of directors, regulate notice thereof, and the calling of stockholders' meetings generally, Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Fix quorum of stockholders' meetings, § 11, p. 978; and manner of appointing inspectors of election thereat, Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Prescribe powers and duties of officers, Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. What proportion of quorum of directors must concur to constitute action by board, Gen. Corp. L., § 39, p.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

992. Manner of filling vacancies in board of directors. Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009.

7. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors. Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Times, places and notices, and manner of calling corporate meetings; quorum of stockholders; manner of appointing inspectors of election, to be regulated by by-laws. Stock Corp. L., §§ 20-8, pp. 1009-12; Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978. Directors chosen by plurality vote; at least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually. Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009. Qualifications of voters, proxies, challenges, appointment of inspectors; special meetings and election procedure generally. Gen. Corp. L., §§ 20-7, pp. 983-6; Stock Corp. L., § 28, p. 1012. Voting or giving proxy to vote without having title, possession and control of stock; selling vote or proxy; violation by inspector of his oath, punishable. Pen. Code, § 613.

8. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; filling and vacating the offices; directors to be elected by stockholders; other officers to be appointed by directors; compensation; president must be a director; other officers need not be. Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 4, p. 978; Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 27, pp. 1009, 1012. Number of directors to be specified in certificate of incorporation. Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359; may be increased or diminished. Stock Corp. L., § 21, p. 1009. At least two directors must be residents of this state. Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. All directors must be stockholders or officers of another corporation which owns stock. Stock Corp. L., §§ 20, 40, pp. 1009, 1017. At least one-fourth of directors must be elected annually; by-laws must prescribe manner of filling vacancies in board of directors. Stock Corp. L., § 20, p. 1009 (see 7, ante). Directors to hold over till successors elected and qualified, § 23, p. 985; Stock Corp. L., § 22, p. 1010. Action to suspend or remove officer or director for misconduct; if all removed, vacancies to be filled by governor with advice and consent of senate. Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3.

9. OFFICERS, including DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities; powers and duties, generally, may be prescribed by by-laws. Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. President or vice-president and sec'y or treasurer must sign certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017; and annual report. Stock Corp. L., § 30, p. 1014. Treasurer must make statement of assets and liabilities when properly requested, § 52, p. 1024. Officer in charge of stock-book to exhibit same, etc., § 29, p. 1013. Majority of directors constitute quorum. Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987. And majority of quorum may act, unless otherwise provided by law or by by-laws, § 39, p. 992. Directors may make by-laws if stockholders do not, § 29,

p. 987. May amend certificate of incorporation, § 7, p. 977. May designate officers to execute corporate contracts, § 39, p. 992. May require of officers and employees security for faithful performance of their duties. Stock Corp. L., § 27, p. 1012. Must open books for subscriptions to stock, § 41, p. 1018. Must prepare certificates of stock, § 40, p. 1017. May prescribe times of payment for capital stock, and declare stock forfeited for nonpayment, § 43, p. 1019. May refuse to transfer stock of stockholder indebted to corporation, § 26, p. 1011. By two-thirds vote, may exchange preferred for common stock, § 47, p. 1021. With consent of stockholders, may authorize conversion of bonds into stock, § 2, p. 1004; extend corporate business, § 32, p. 1015; sell all corporate property and franchises, § 33, p. 1015. Directors are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others. Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987. Preferences to officers and directors of insolvent corporation prohibited. Stock Corp. L., § 48, p. 1022. ACTIONS brought against corporation, with collusion of directors, may be stayed. Gen. Corp. L., § 28, p. 986. Actions to restrain or set aside unlawful acts of directors. Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3. When liable with corporation, may be joined as defts or sued separately. Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6. Corporate officers not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters, on ground of incrimination, etc., § 1805. CIVIL LIABILITY of directors for making unauthorized dividends, incurring corporate indebtedness beyond lawful limit, loaning corporate funds to stockholders. Stock Corp. L., §§ 23-5, pp. 1010-11. Failure to make annual report, § 30, p. 1013. Of directors or officers for making false report or statement, § 31, p. 1014. For preferences to officer or director when corporation insolvent, § 48, p. 1022. CRIMINAL LIABILITY of directors and officers for fraudulent issues or overissue of stock; issuing surrendered or canceled stock; fraudulent representation to public officer in relation to incorporation or increase of capital stock; issuing watered stock; making unauthorized dividends; loaning corporate funds to stockholder; unlawfully increasing capital stock; selling stock of which he is not owner; false entries or omissions in books; refusing to exhibit books, etc., when required by law; omitting to disclose to proper officers application for injunction against corporation; omitting to make any report when lawfully required; corrupt conduct at corporate elections. Pen. Code, §§ 591-2, 594, 610-11, 613. Presumption of knowledge of and consent to action of board by each director, § 614.

10. STOCK, amount and number of shares to be specified in certificate of incorporation; at least one-tenth must be subscribed and paid in cash before incorporation; books

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

to be opened for receiving subscriptions; balance of subscription may be paid in cash or property of not less than par value, Stock Corp. L., §§ 41-2, pp. 1018-9; Trans. Corp. L., § 80, p. 1359. When subscriptions payable; forfeiture for nonpayment and re-issue, Stock Corp. L., § 43, p. 1019. Stock certificates, how prepared and executed, § 40, p. 1017. Court may order issue of new in place of lost certificate, §§ 50-1, pp. 1023-24. Stock-book to be kept, and exhibited as required; presumptive evidence of facts therein recited, § 29, p. 1012; Pen. Code, § 611, sub. 4. Fraudulent issue of stock, overissue or issue contrary to law, § 591. Increase and reduction of capital stock, Stock Corp. L., §§ 44-6, pp. 1020-1; preferred and common stock, § 47, p. 1021; increase or reduction of number of shares, § 56, p. 1026. Stock TRANSFERABLE as prescribed by by-laws, § 40, p. 1017; transfers to be entered in stock-book, § 29, p. 1013. When consent to transfer by stockholder indebted to corporation may be refused, § 26, p. 1011. Transfers of stock in contemplation of insolvency of corporation prohibited, § 48, p. 1022.

11. STOCKHOLDERS are members of corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975. For what purposes purchaser of stock, whose transfer is not entered on stock-book, is deemed a stockholder, Stock Corp. L., § 29, p. 1013; Gen. Corp. L., § 20, p. 983; by-laws made by stockholders control directors, § 11, p. 978 (see 6, ante). Stockholder may pay proportion of mortgage debt and be subrogated thereto, Stock Corp. L., § 49, p. 1023. Insolvent corporation prohibited from preferring stockholder, § 48, p. 1022. Liability of stockholder for corporate debts, §§ 54-5, pp. 1025-6. Consent of majority of stockholders requisite to increase or reduction of capital stock, § 46, p. 1021. To change no. of directors, § 21, p. 1009. Consent of two-thirds requisite to changing no. of shares of stock, § 56, p. 1026. Unanimous consent requisite to issue of preferred stock, § 47, p. 1021. To guaranteeing the bonds of another corporation, § 40, p. 1018.

12. ANNUAL REPORT; contents; how executed; when and where to be filed; individual liability of directors for corporate debts, as penalty for failure to file report; penalty for false report, Stock Corp. L., §§ 30-1, pp. 1013-15; Pen. Code, § 611.

13. REORGANIZATION on foreclosure or judicial sale, Stock Corp. L., §§ 3-6, pp. 1005-8.

(For procedure in actions and special proceedings by and against corporation, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see Corporations; Receivers; Taxation, etc.).

WAYNE COUNTY.

Is in seventh JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In twenty-eighth CON-

GRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In forty-second SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 46. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Protection of game in, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 49, 73, 141, pp. 880, 882, 895.

WEAPONS.

Manufacture of, and carrying certain, prohibited, Pen. Code, §§ 409-11. Breaking into house, carrying weapons, is burglary, § 496.

WEATHER.

When records of, are evidence, Civ. Code, § 944.

See State Weather Bureau.

WEEDS.

Destruction of noxious, by towns, Town L., § 24, p. 733. By supervisors, Co. L., § 12, p. 597. By overseers of highways, High. L., §§ 20, 70, pp. 675, 692. By canal authorities, Canal L., § 35, p. 430. By railroads, R. R. L., § 52, p. 1282.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Standards of, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 1-15, pp. 2115-8. Devices to be marked on, §§ 25-6, p. 2119. Delivered to successor, §§ 28-31, pp. 2119-20. Weights of barrel of meal, flour, beef and pork, R. S., pp. 1719-21, §§ 17-42. Of oysters, L. 1849, ch. 372, p. 2112. Of apple, pear and potato barrels, L. 1862, ch. 178, p. 2183. Frauds of weight in packing, punishable, Pen. Code, § 406. Use of label showing false weights, § 438. Weighing offices abolished; standards may be fixed, Const. a. 5, § 8, p. 60.

See Sealer and Superintendent of Weights and Measures.

WELLS.

Poisoning water in, punishable, Pen. Code, § 350.

See Oil Wells.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY.

Is in second JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2083. In twenty-second SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In sixteenth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has three members of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge and surrogate, Co. L., § 222, p. 654. Exempt from certain cemetery provisions, L. 1892, ch. 518, p. 2322. Appointment of wreckmasters in, Town L., § 150, p. 766. Dog tax in, Co. L., § 111, p. 628. Stenographers in courts, Civ. Code, § 256. Juries in, §§ 1171-2.

WHARFAGE.

Rates of, and liens for, on Hudson river, L. 1865, ch. 569, p. 2222.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

WHARVES.

Construction of, on canals, Canal L., § 175, p. 462. Mechanic's lien law applicable to, L. 1885, ch. 342, § 1, p. 2635.

WIDOW.

Exemptions allowed to, Civ. Code, § 2713. Proceedings to compel allotment of, § 2724. See Dower.

WIFE.

Killing of husband by, Pen. Code, § 182. Justifiable homicide in defense of, § 205. In criminal trial may be witness for or against husband, § 715. When not competent in civil action, Civ. Code, § 831. See Husband and Wife; Marriage; Divorce.

WILD.

Animals, state bounties for killing, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 52-5, p. 880. Power of supervisors as to bounties, Town L., § 24, sub. 5, p. 733. Birds, protection of, Fish., G. & F. L., § 78, p. 884.

WILLARD ASYLUM.

See Insane.

WILLS.

1. Execution and witnessing; witnesses to state place of residence, R. S., pp. 1877-8, §§ 40-1. Cancellation by destruction or by subsequent marriage, p. 1878, §§ 42-4. What agreements or conveyances not deemed revocation, §§ 45-8, pp. 1878-9. When cancellation of second will revives the first, p. 1880, § 53. Rights of after-born child or of witness to will, p. 1879, §§ 49-51. When devise does not lapse, p. 1880, § 52. Will may be deposited with public officers, and delivered to surrogate on death, R. S., pp. 1906-7, §§ 68-70.

2. Of real property, who may make, R. S., p. 1875, § 1. What may be devised and to whom, §§ 2-3, p. 1875; § 8, p. 1784. Expectant estates may be devised, R. S., p. 1793, § 35. Devises to certain corporations limited in amount and as to time of execution of will; to fire department corporations, L. 1887, ch. 315, § 5, p. 2701. To charitable corporations, L. 1848, ch. 319, § 6, p. 1875; L. 1860, ch. 360, § 1, p. 1875. To social clubs, L. 1865, ch. 368, p. 2221; L. 1875, ch. 267, p. 2406. To bar associations, L. 1887, ch. 317, p. 2702. To political clubs, L. 1886, ch. 236, p. 2665. To state hospital, L. 1874, ch. 446, § 7, p. 2365. To aliens, L. 1845, ch. 115, §§ 4-7, pp. 2073-5; L. 1874, ch. 261, § 2, p. 2074; R. S., p. 1876, § 4. Devises to charitable institutions not void for uncertainty, L. 1893, ch. 701, p. 2937. Who may make will of personal property, R. S., p. 1876, § 21. When nuncupative will valid, § 22, p. 1876. What law controls right of testamentary disposition, Civ. Code, § 2694. Validity not affected by change of residence, § 2611. May

dispose of guardianship of minors, R. S., p. 1896, § 1; Civ. Code, §§ 2851-6.

3. Validity of devise determined by actions in supreme court; effect of decision, L. 1879, ch. 316, p. 2461. Action to establish or impeach will, Civ. Code, §§ 1861-7. To recover share by witness or posthumous child, § 1868. Controls sale of real property of incompetent, § 2357. Proof of, § 2544. Probate and proof, §§ 2611-46. Of foreign wills, §§ 2703-4. May not be acknowledged and read in evidence, Civ. Code, § 937. Of certain persons in Great Britain, L. 1894, ch. 731, p. 2905. Forgery of, how punishable, Pen. Code, § 509.

WINES.

See Adulteration.

WITNESS.

1. Fees of, in civil action, Civ. Code, §§ 3318-9. In surrogate's court, § 2536. In justices' courts, § 3327. Parties or attorneys not entitled to, § 3288.

2. Compelling attendance before various boards and officers, Civ. Code, §§ 843, 854. Before courts, §§ 852-69. In justice's court, §§ 3001-4. Of witness in criminal trial from another county, L. 1836, ch. 506, p. 2021. House of detention provided for, Co. L., § 101, p. 626. Binding over witness of fires, L. 1857, ch. 504, § 4, p. 2161.

3. Competency of persons indicted, L. 1876, ch. 182, p. 2423. Religious belief does not disqualify, Const. a. 1, § 3, p. 27. Of surveyor, L. 1851, ch. 134, § 33, p. 2120. Of witnesses to wills, R. S., pp. 1877-80, §§ 40-1, 50-1. To deeds, R. S., p. 1837, §§ 12-13. Proof of instrument without subscribing witness, L. 1883, ch. 195, p. 2559. In canal matters, not privileged from testifying, Canal L., § 15, p. 421.

4. In criminal action. Offering bribe may testify in his own behalf, Const. a. 13, § 4, p. 85. Not privileged from testifying against person bribed, § 3, p. 85. May not be unreasonably detained, Const. a. 1, § 5, p. 27. Not compelled to testify against himself, § 6, p. 28. Defendant to have process to produce; testimony of deceased, Crim. Code, § 8. Depositions, §§ 194-5. May be kept apart, § 202. Testimony to be reduced to writing, § 204. May be bound over to appear at trial, §§ 215-7. Taking deposition of, in behalf of prosecution or defendant, §§ 219, 620-35. Not competent as juror, § 239. Names of, to be indorsed on indictment, § 271. May testify in his own behalf, § 393. Compelling attendance of, §§ 607-19. Practice regarding examination on commissions, §§ 636-57. Compensation of, §§ 616-7. At coroner's inquest, §§ 775-6.

See Deposition; Evidence; Oath; Perjury; Subpoena.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

WOLVES.

See Wild Animals.

WOMAN.

1. Employes to be provided with seats, L. 1881, ch. 298, p. 2525. Employment of, in manufacturing establishments regulated, L. 1886, ch. 409, pp. 2671-81. Criminal violence or injury to, Pen. Code, §§ 190-4. When not to be arrested in civil action, Civ. Code, §§ 553, 1488.

2. Property, exemptions of, Civ. Code, §§ 1392, 1399. Divorced woman may release inchoate right of dower, L. 1892, ch. 616, p. 2884. Right to vote of, and eligibility for school office, Consol. Sch. L., § 11, p. 1528. At what age may will personal property, R. S., p. 1876, § 21. Eligible as village clerk, L. 1870, ch. 291, p. 2271. Marriage of, revokes will, R. S., p. 1878, § 44. Judgment and costs in actions brought by working woman, Civ. Code, §§ 3131, 3167, 3221-2. When to be committed to penitentiary, Pen. Code, § 698. Police stations and matrons for, to be provided in certain cities, L. 1888, ch. 420, pp. 2734-7. Woman prisoners to be kept separate from men, Co. L., §§ 92, 101, pp. 623, 626.

See Married Woman; Husband and Wife; Letters of Attorney.

WOODCOCK.

Close season for, in state, Fish., G. & F. L., §§ 74-6, pp. 882-3. On Long Island, § 164, p. 900.

WOODS.

Penalty for setting fire to, Pen. Code, §§ 413-4.

See Forests.

WORK.

See Day's Work; Labor.

WORKMEN.

Provisions for safety of, in mines, L. 1892, ch. 667, p. 2896. Compelling weekly payment of wages to, and prohibiting assignment of future wages, L. 1890, ch. 388, pp. 2806-8.

See Liens; Scaffolding; Wages.

WORSHIP.

To be free, R. S., p. 1650, § 9; Const. a. 1, § 3, p. 27.

WRECKING.

Vessels; penalty for, Pen. Code, §§ 575-6.

WRECKMASTERS.

Appointment of, in certain counties by governor; term, two years, Town L., § 150, p. 766. Duties of, and powers, §§ 138-9, 144-9, pp. 762-6. Illegal acts of, Pen. Code, § 538.

WRECKS.

Defacing marks on, punishable, Pen. Code, §§ 372-4. Seizing and delivery to claimant,

Town L., §§ 137-42, pp. 762-3. Salvage and sale of, §§ 143-9, pp. 763-5.

WRITTEN INSTRUMENT.

Value of stolen, fixed, Pen. Code, §§ 545-6. Compelling execution of, § 555. Obtaining signature by fraud, §§ 566-7.

WRITING.

What is included in term, Stat. Const. L., § 12, p. 112. Includes printing, Pen. Code, § 718, sub. 8. When disputed writing may be proven by comparison, L. 1880, ch. 36, p. 2469. What may be proven without calling subscribing witnesses, L. 1883, ch. 195, p. 2559.

WRITS.

To be in English; return to, Civ. Code, §§ 22-3. To be granted to all, R. S., p. 1651, § 15.

See Certiorari; Habeas Corpus; Mandamus; State Writs.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Is in eighth JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In forty-sixth SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 43. In thirtieth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2849. Has one member of ASSEMBLY, Const. a. 3, § 5, p. 46. Salary of county judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

YARD.

Standard measure, L. 1851, ch. 134, §§ 2-3, p. 2116.

YATES COUNTY.

Is in seventh JUDICIAL district, L. 1847, ch. 241, p. 2094. In twenty-eighth CONGRESSIONAL district, L. 1892, ch. 295, p. 2851. In forty-first SENATORIAL district, Const. a. 3, § 3, p. 44. Entitled to one member of ASSEMBLY, § 5, p. 47. Salary of co. judge, Co. L., § 222, p. 654.

YEAR.

How computed, Stat. Const. L., § 25, p. 115. Fiscal year of benevolent institutions, L. 1879, ch. 109, p. 2448; in state treasurer's office, L. 1831, ch. 320, §§ 24-5, p. 2011; in towns of over 600,000 inhabitants, Town L., § 228, p. 781. Political year begins January first, Const. a. 10, § 6, p. 81.

YEAS AND NAYS.

1. At Seneca Indian elections, Ind. L., § 42, p. 215. Judgment in court of impeachment by, Crim. Code, § 126. Of village trustees, L. 1870, ch. 291, t. 8, § 13, p. 2308.

2. On final passage of bill to be entered on journal, Const. a. 3, § 15, p. 49. On reconsideration of bill returned by governor, a. 4, § 9, p. 57. On removal of judicial officer, a. 6, § 11, p. 65. On certain bills to create debts, a. 7, § 4, p. 71. On tax and appropriation bills, a. 3, § 25, p. 54. On amendment to constitution, a. 14, § 1, p. 86.

YELLOW FEVER—YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS. 271

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

YELLOW FEVER.

Cases of, to be reported to state board of health, Pub. H. L., § 24, p. 799. Quarantinable disease, § 119, p. 829.

See Quarantine.

YELLOW.

Prevention of, in fruit trees, Ag. L., §§ 82-4, pp. 960-1.

YONKERS.

City court of, a court of record, Civ. Code, § 2; jurisdiction, §§ 3203-6; security for costs may be required in, § 3268; application in summary proceedings to recover real property may be made to judge of, § 2234.

YOUNG MEN'S AND YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS.

1. CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION; number and qualifications of incorporators; contents of certificate, generally, Mem. Corp. L., § 90, p. 1458; Gen. Corp. L., § 4, p. 975; name not to resemble that of existing corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 6, p. 976; number and qualification of directors named in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., § 90, p. 1458; Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; certificate may contain any provision which does not exempt directors from obligations imposed by law, § 10, p. 978; may provide for cumulative voting at corporate meetings, § 20, p. 983; certificate, how executed and where filed; must be approved by justice sup. ct. and fees for filing paid before filing, Mem. Corp. L., § 90, p. 1458; Gen. Corp. L., § 5, p. 976; fees for filing, by sec'y of state, 15 cents per folio, Ex. L., § 26, sub. 6, p. 371; of co. cl'k, six cents and 10 cents per folio, Civ. Code, § 3304.

2. CERTIFICATE, presumptive EVIDENCE of incorporation, and of facts therein recited, Gen. Corp. L., § 9, p. 978; certified copy as evidence, Civ. Code, §§ 933, 957-9; if certificate filed, be LOST or DESTROYED, may be replaced, Gen. Corp. L., § 8, p. 977.

3. CHARTER may be changed by legislature, Const. a. 8, § 1, p. 73; Gen. Corp. L., § 40, p. 992; without legislation, § 7, p. 977; corporate existence may be extended, § 32, p. 988; name may be changed, Civ. Code, §§ 2411-17; number of directors and time of annual meetings may be changed, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 14-5, pp. 1440-1. TRUSTEES of property may be designated by stockholders, Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437.

4. INCORPORATION of unincorporated association, how authorized; and transfer of property thereof to the corporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 5, p. 1334; REINCORPORATION under Mem. Corp. L. of corporation created under special law, § 6, p. 1435; CONSOLIDATION of two or more corporations, § 7, p. 1435.

5. Must organize and commence operations within two years after incorporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 31, p. 988.

6. CORPORATE POWERS are only such as are given by law or necessarily implied, Gen. Corp. L., § 10, p. 978; may sue and be sued in like cases as natural persons, Const. a. 8, § 3, p. 74; perpetual succession for what period, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 32, pp. 978, 988; corporate seal may be adopted and altered, § 11, p. 978; if not adopted, private seals of officers deemed corporate seal; corporate seal, how affixed, Stat. Const. L., § 13, p. 112; may make by-laws, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, p. 978 (see 7, post); may dispose of property, Gen. Corp. L., § 11, sub. 3, p. 978; except that leave of court must be obtained for certain conveyances, mortgages or leases of real property, Mem. Corp. L., § 13, p. 1439; Civ. Code, §§ 3390-7; corporation is subject to visitation of sup. ct., Mem. Corp. L., § 16, p. 1441.

7. BY-LAWS, by whom made; provisions thereof; when required to be published, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 29, 20, pp. 978, 987, 983; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 13, pp. 1436-7, 1439; may provide who shall be proxies and duration of proxies, Gen. Corp. L., § 21, p. 984.

8. MEMBERS of CORPORATION, charter members; new members, how admitted; qualifications may be prescribed in certificate, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 9, 90, pp. 1436-7, 1458; Gen. Corp. L., § 3, sub. 8, p. 975.

9. CORPORATE MEETINGS and ELECTIONS of officers, when held; number, classification and qualifications of directors; who are voters; conduct of elections; review thereof by court; changing number of directors and time of meeting, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, 14-15, 90, pp. 1436-8, 1440, 1458; Gen. Corp. L., §§ 11, 20-7, 33, pp. 978, 983-6, 989.

10. DIRECTORS; duties and liabilities generally; quorum, Gen. Corp. L., §§ 29, 39, pp. 987, 992; Mem. Corp. L., § 91, p. 1459; annual report and inventories; right to compensation; individual interests in corporate contracts; individual liability for corporate debts, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 11-12, pp. 1438-9; number of directors; first directors to be named in certificate of incorporation, Mem. Corp. L., § 90, p. 1458; thereafter to be elected by members, § 10, p. 1437; may be increased or diminished, and classified, Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8, 14, pp. 1436, 1440; at least two directors must be residents of this state, and all must be members of the corporation, Gen. Corp. L., § 29, p. 987; Mem. Corp. L., § 10, p. 1437; directors hold over till successors chosen, Gen. Corp. L., § 23, p. 985; may be suspended or removed for misconduct; vacancies, how filled, Civ. Code, §§ 1781-3; Mem. Corp. L., §§ 8-10, pp. 1436-7; actions brought against corporation with collusion of directors may be stayed, Gen.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

Corp. L., § 28, p. 986; when liable with corporation, may be sued separately or joined, Civ. Code, §§ 1790-6; not privileged from testifying as to corporate matters on ground of incrimination, § 1805; are trustees on dissolution, if court does not appoint others, Gen. Corp. L., § 30, p. 987.

11. BOARD of TRUSTEES, how constituted; powers and duties, Mem. Corp. L., § 91, p. 1459.

12. EXEMPT FROM TAXATION on personal property, and under transfer tax law, L. 1889, ch. 191, § 1, p. 2748; and on land used for purposes of such association, with certain exceptions and limitations, L. 1893, ch. 498, p. 1678.

(For procedure in actions and special proceedings by and against corporations, dissolutions, receiverships, etc., see Corporations; Receivers; Taxation, etc.)

TABLE OF STATUTES

SHOWING THE

Place Where Each of the Statutes Contained in this Edition,
Other than the Revised Statutes, May be Found.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.		PAGE.	CHAP.		PAGE.
32	1789.	1981	206	1818.	1989, 1991, 1995
69	1796.	1981	25	1819.	1993, 1995
48	1798.	1981, 1982	110		1996
72		1982	237		1996
95		1983	239		1981, 1996
189	1801.	1984	19	1821.	1996
49	1802.	1983, 1984	234	1822.	2012
109	1804.	1985	228	1823.	1990, 1996
25	1805.	1985	126	1824.	1996
138	1806.	1987	24	1826.	1997
123	1807.	1985	30		1998
135		1981, 1986	6	1828.	1999
175	1808.	1985, 1986	20		1999
218		1981, 1986	21		1993, 2001
82	1813.	1986	137		2003
94		1986	227		2003
97		1984	222	1829.	1834, 2003
100		1981	252		2004
202		1985	287		2004
5	1814.	1994	297		2006
110		1995, 1987	325		2006
83	1817.	1995	336		2006
			171	1830.	2006
			179		2006
			184		2007
			242		2008
			259		2008
			320	1737, 1751, 1825, 1892, 1893	
			322		2008

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	1831.	PAGE.	CHAP.	1838.	PAGE.
102		2009	52	.....	2052
203		2009	58	.....	2022, 2052
277		2009	193	.....	2027
286		2010	202	.....	1759, 2052
315		2010	237	.....	2052
320		2010	333	.....	2053
1832.			1839.		
8		2011	26	.....	1989, 2053
26	 1746, 1759,	2011	112	.....	2053
223		2011	175	.....	2053
246		2012	295	.....	2054
296		2012	349	.....	1777, 2055
1833.			375	.....	2055
56		2012	381	.....	1670, 2055
261		2013	1840.		
279		2013	21	.....	2055
281		2015	25	.....	2055
1834.			70	.....	1725, 1726
78		2016	80	.....	2055
140		2016	238	.....	2055
236		2016	288	.....	2056
241		2016	294	.....	2060
272		1786	318	.....	2060
312		2016	366	.....	2061
1835.			375	.....	2061
11		2016	387	.....	2061
45		2016	1841.		
62	 1712, 1717,	1718	65	.....	1775, 2062
117		2016	130	.....	2065
123		2016	221	.....	2062
141	 1852,	2017	223	.....	2062
238		1723	261	.....	2061, 2062
243		2017	264	.....	2027, 2062
260		2017	300	.....	2062
272		2017	332	.....	1939
275		2018	341	.....	2063
282	 2018,	2117	1842.		
299		2018	135	.....	2064, 2353, 2354, 2723
300		2018	154	.....	2064
1836.			157	.....	2065
82		2353	214	.....	1750, 2065
356		2019	222	.....	2065
384		2019	310	.....	2066
457		2019	318	.....	2066
461		2019	325	.....	2067
475		2020	1843.		
506		2020	44	.....	2067
532	 1989, 2021		57	.....	2068
1837.			86	.....	1718
2		2021	87	.....	2068
25	 1989, 2021		179	.....	2069
129	 1844,	2022	199	.....	1831, 2070
150		2022	202	.....	2070
153		2050	205	.....	2070
300		2051	210	.....	1830, 2070
360		2052	224	.....	2354
430		2052			

275

[illegible]

TABLE OF STATUTES.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	1856.	PAGE.
282	2127	158		2155
370	2010	179		1982
387	2127	183		1679, 2156
1853.		1857.		
36	2128	7		2156
62	2128	243		2156
69	2129	267		2157
75	2130	367		2157
142	2130	384		1987, 2157
159	2130	405		2157
195	2130	414		1844, 1849, 1850
218	2130	416		2158
224	2131	430		1856
238	2462	456		1698, 1701, 1702, 2159
317	1988	482		2159
338	2131	485		2160
402	2131	504		2161
406	2131	536		1685, 1686, 2122
421	2131	564		2162
467	2131	576		2076, 2162
469	2131	579		2162
498	2132	585		2162
576	2132, 2105,	615		2163
608	2132	650		2163, 2354
619	2132	671		2163
641	2317	721		2163
654	1700	739		2164, 2525
1854.		763		2164
112	2133	783		2164
172	2133	1858.		
188	2133	110		1633
198	2133	130		2354
199	2133	134		2164
218	2133	187		2164
238	2135	247		2165
272	2135	259		1833, 2166
326	2135	261		2166
329	2135	314		2166
393	2136	322		2167
400	2137	348		1909
1855.		357		2086, 2167
37	2138	1859.		
64	2138	72		2112
83	2132, 2139	170		2167
121	2139	230		2167
163	2139	254		2169
181	2139	289		2170
202	2139	312		2171
269	2139	468		2176
327	2139	1860.		
337	2141	39		2176
421	2141	80		2175
425	2142	90		2105, 2177
426	2142	103		2177
427	2143	135		2178
432	2154	155		1723, 2178
474	2154	254		2178
523	2066	322		1885
535	2155	345		2178
547	2155	360		1875, 2179
556	2318	396		1821, 2179
575				

TABLE OF STATUTES.

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

[illegible]

279.

[illegible]

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
31	2088	310	2461
65	2425	316	2461
89	2240	317	2462
94	2426	321	1894
111	2426	323	2463
128	2426	324	2463
172	2426	334	2197, 2199
191	2427	336	2463
245	2427	337	2263
311	2427	345	2423, 2464
319	2428	397	2464
404	2428	418	2015
417	2319, 2406	447	2465
419	1632, 2428	471	2466
425	2428	492	2130, 2467
430	1891	510	2467
466	2429	511	2467
		530	2467
		534	2487
		538	1855
		543	2337
1878.		1880.	
47	2439	36	2469
59	2266-8, 2297-8, 2305	61	2455, 2470
72	2313	64	2263
85	2189	65	2470
86	2251, 2253	72	1724
112	2439	100	2470
143	2439	122	1938
152	1680, 2146-50	135	2471
219	2439	144	2286
233	2038	145	2333
249	2275	171	2238
251	1993, 2440	172	2097
281	2278, 2279	184	2471
286	2352	235	2533
287	2440	245	2009, 2239, 2320, 2321, 2341, 2462
290	2440	259	2472
291	2440	269	2472
298	2440	292	2291
300	2106, 2441	298	2475
304	2441	300	2018
315	2443	302	2475, 2480
318	2430-8	317	2475
344	2447	326	2475
377	2447	336	2476
378	2447	347	2477
404	2447	348	2237, 2479
		374	2479
		386	1711
		393	2479
		395	2479
		422	2285, 2294
		423	2490
		434	2490
		440	2481
		448	2486
		472	2106, 2486
		480	2320, 2486
		487	2321, 2487
		496	2273
		517	2030, 2033, 2487
		530	2487
		531	2487
1879.			
31	2448		
45	2064, 2354, 2371		
67	2447		
68	2448		
86	2387		
109	2448		
129	2294		
168	2449		
171	2449		
203	2449		
204	2449		
217	2451		
240	2448		
248	2452		
249	2452		
251	2452		
280	2454		

281

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
533	2488	659	2536
537	2491	675	2537
541	2492	690	2538
542	2493		
551	2506		
552	2506		
554	2506		
561	2507		
1881.			
1	2508		
10	2508		
16	2491		
17	2289, 2508		
30	2382		
49	2354, 2509		
62	2509		
74	2491		
145	2509		
166	2509		
175	2395		
187	2510		
190	2354, 2374, 2375		
203	2516		
249	2500		
256	2517		
273	2478		
278	2520		
288	2525		
293	1670		
298	2525		
305	2525		
317	2525		
344	2405		
353	2526		
361	2493-9		
369	2526		
377	2527		
387	2275		
389	2507		
398	2527		
400	2527		
402	2153		
414	2527		
419	2528		
427	2529		
432	2529		
433	2529		
452	2529		
482	2530		
483	2465		
493	2530		
531	2530		
537	2261		
550	2532		
574	2533		
593	2533		
597	2687		
608	1927		
614	2440		
615	2533		
639	2491		
640	2243		
654	2534		
657	2535		
1882.			
51	2451, 2452		
64	2451, 2452		
68	2451, 2452		
100	2193		
108	2539		
116	2238, 2539		
145	2539		
147	2226		
151	2500		
166	2539		
173	2539		
185	2540		
190	2540		
209	2540		
217	2238		
226	2540		
237	2540		
268	2540		
275	1801		
276	2543		
278	2194		
281	2543		
292	2544		
303	2546		
305	2277		
316	2297		
318	2546		
319	2537		
324	2546		
325	2546		
326	2546		
331	2492		
340	2547		
367	2547		
389	2548		
409	2549		
410	1996, 1997		
1883.			
65	2557		
69	2557		
80	1835		
90	2289		
93	2557		
101	2324		
113	2557		
118	2412		
153	2275		
185	2559		
205	2559		
215	2569		
227	2142		
247	2527		
255	2396, 2401		
257	2517		
270	2570		
286	2570		
310	2570		
329	2571		

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
839	2571	414	2244
842	2574	415	2618
849	2579	423	2263
854	2575	435	2172, 2175
355	2586	438	2618
356	2588	470	2625
357	2589	501	2625
372	2595	508	2625
375	2595	515	2362
878	2596	530	2625
383	2598	531	2625
892	2599	534	2625
397	1677	537	1677
421	2463		
424	2600		
450	2600		
459	2311		
464	2600		
465	2601		
	1884.		
21	2601	8	2626
26	1801	10	2626
57	2122	32	2626
60	2563-9	34	2517
65	2601	40	2597
85	2601	42	2510
90	2601	85	2627
94	2603	118	2627
98	2603	135	2568, 2627
105	2603	136	2627
129	2280	170	2387
131	2292, 2294	178	2354, 2374, 2628
133	2604	183	2628
188	2240	192	2292, 2298
216	2542	201	2122
228	2605	204	1991
234	2605	211	2389-90, 2395
262	2605	236	2279
275	2606	261	2629
280	2606	262	2632
281	2558	267	2030, 2487
285	2606	269	2632
308	2607	273	2197
309	2608	281	2633
312	2608	286	2634
314	2510	287	2238
315	2609	314	2635
319	2517	340	2245
320	2612	342	2635
326	2193	348	2648
328	2439	355	2566, 2650
329	2612	376	2650
333	2526	379	1988, 2650
334	2561, 2612	380	2650
336	2613	411	2651
344	2614	414	2414-20
853	2614	419	2656
857	2577-8, 2583-6, 2615	427	2657
363	2574	453	2144, 2149
876	2615	462	2354
381	2105, 2616	464	2437
882	2616	486	2657
410	2579, 2583, 2616	488	2610
412	2026, 2618	490	2657
		499	2658
		501	2500-4
		506	2238
		526	2658
		533	2537
		546	1747

TABLE OF STATUTES.

283

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	1886.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
21	.....	2658	413	2521-5
27	.....	2377	428	2716
29	.....	2617	456	2716
40	.....	2663	458	2716
59	.....	2575	461	2333, 2717
88	.....	2197	462	2673, 2676-7, 2679-81
131	.....	2648	463	2717
143	.....	2664	464	2609
151	.....	2665	503	2430
215	.....	2665	504	2717
236	.....	2665	507	2508
257	.....	1801	513	2284, 2287
262	.....	2015	514	2270, 2313
266	 2505,	2665	528	2719
275	.....	2596	529	2719
280	.....	2455	537	2106, 2719
283	.....	2439	573	2720
310	.....	2665	583	2629
315	.....	1681	588	2720
341	.....	2670	601	2670
382	.....	2647	620	2377
401	.....	2670	637	2720
409	.....	2671	647	1991
410	.....	2681	655	2720
413	.....	2681	675	2721
417	 2214-5	679	679	1631, 2721
428	.....	2682	703	2350
497	.....	2683	706	2354, 2721
539	 1997,	2684	709	2723
543	.....	2334	711	2723
566	.....	2685	716	2730
572	.....	2686	720	2730
593	 2007, 2015, 2042, 2052, 2158, 2176, 2244	2688		
600	 2286			
630	 2414-20			
636	 1915-1928			
659	 2686			
668	 2688			
679	 2688			
	1887.			
14	 2426			
17	 2513			
36	 2567, 2689			
63	 2689			
68	 2272, 2273			
76	 2262			
77	 1891			
213	 2694			
216	 2517			
244	 2695			
245	 2699			
269	 2699			
289	 2382			
315	 2699			
317	 2702			
337	 2183			
342	 2474			
343	 2702			
374	 2238			
375	 2354, 2702			
377	 2709			
401	 2712			
			1888.	
			78	1891
			118	2613
			119	2731
			142	2138
			172	2265, 2273
			181	2710
			199	2590, 2732
			259	2732
			261	2722
			279	2733
			293	2733
			294	2430
			290	2230
			316	2636
			328	2733
			342	2695
			365	2562, 2563, 2569
			404	2082
			420	2734
			435	2737
			437	2328
			451	2738
			452	2738
			454	1896
			457	2717
			485	2349
			486	1747
			490	2739
			525	2740
			527	1924

TABLE OF STATUTES.

285

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1990; Vol. 3, pp. 1991-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
163	1077	336	2851
164	2829	341	2510
171	2013, 2829	349	2761
172	1794	360	2852
173	1858	378	1474, 2853
181	2030, 2033	396	2858
194	2450	397	2854
201	2396	399	2854
206	2829	401	1620, 2867
209	1801	402	1631, 2867
211	2829	403	1626, 1644, 2808
212	668	410	2868
214	2635	425	2868
216	2830	454	2868
218	2689	456	2868
254	772	460	1313
255	2444-7	463	2808
262	2830	473	2808
267	2831	477	2869
294	2831	516	2869
303	2833	517	2871
306	2760	518	2322
309	2833	529	2873
310	2834	531	2787
312	2739	532	2873
316	2761, 2766	534	1332, 1333, 1339
335	2834	538	2794
354	2836	560	2873
360	2836	501	2874
362	1290	564	2770
367	1270	565	1678
372	2838	573	2874
375	2181, 2182	576	1261
377	1480, 2839	577	2732
379	2661	579	2874
385	2491	587	2260
		593	2270-1
		598	2875
		602	2877
		604	2883
		616	2884
		617	1359-62
		629	2443-7
		637	2884
		640	2891
		641	2891
		646	2392
		656	2893
		658	2893
		664	2894
		667	2396
		673	2672-8
		676	1250-1336
		677	109, 2897
		678	120, 2897
		679	202, 2897
		680	238, 2897
		681	324, 2897
		682	340, 2898
		683	367, 2898
		684	467, 2898
		685	579, 2898
		686	593, 2898
		687	972, 2898
1892.			
15	2758		
25	2790		
36	2207		
61	727		
91	2333		
127	2839		
130	1977		
194	2205-8		
195	2396		
196	1692		
202	1683		
209	2839		
212	2671		
214	2842		
222	2308		
235	2843		
252	744		
255	2844		
261	2845		
274	2216		
270	2455		
284	2142		
290	2345		
295	2849		
306	1303		
321	1921, 1920-34		

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
688	1003, 2898	293	934
689	1027, 2898	296	2915
690	1129, 2898	297	774
691	1384, 2898	300	2647
698	2898	306	2916
700	1267	315	1036
702	1264	316	1264
704	2513-6	318	327, 329, 338
710	2899	323	2786
711	2899	333	686-87
713	1677	337	2918
714	2551	338	941, 2919
		339	2897
		344	727-9, 2919
		355	2523
		364	2919
		370	270
		385	1335
		386	2920
		387	779-84
		391	2920
		400	2292
		405	2216
		408	1055
		412	686
		422	2763
		425	2567
		433	1254
		434	1298-1300, 1303, 1308, 1310
		440	1090
		447	2920
		452	1799
		456	740-2
		458	770
		464	2274
		466	583-8
		467	657
		468	693
		473	2739
		480	1628-46
		481	1635
		488	1483
		490	587
		498	1678, 2920
		503	2314
		528	2529
		538	1371
		543	2920
		544	2922
		545	2923
		546	1291
		549	1361
		553	2238
		559	501, 2929
		564	949
		573	934
		582	2929
		599	2929
		601	1890
		607	2929
		614	2377
		617	2739
		618	2271
		624	2398
1893.			
6	2900		
23	727		
24	343-349		
37	727		
41	2510		
42	2899		
53	2521		
58	2168, 2901		
61	779		
63	2901		
66	2880		
70	648		
72	2846		
79	2844		
81	2901		
82	727, 741-3		
101	2120		
112	1138		
114	2260		
116	656		
122	583		
130	2906		
132	354		
147	1169		
162	2879, 2882		
173	2677-81		
175	1896		
185	2907		
196	1027		
199	2863, 2908		
207	2908		
212	2279		
214	2909		
219	2772, 2912		
221	1646		
222	633		
227	490, 2912		
229	203-34		
233	252		
238	2912		
239	2912		
242	1891		
247	2380		
248	372, 374, 380-8		
251	599		
256	2451		
258	2671		
271	1625, 1628		
284	2328		
287	2914		

TABLE OF STATUTES.

287

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE	CHAP.	PAGE
633	732	317	891-415, 2961
635	2931	318	2388
638	1016	328	2928
661	787, 2982	329	2138
672	2042	334	690, 698
679	2932	338	416, 2962
682	1091	346	1020
687	1234, 1236, 1239, 1242	348	252, 255, 732
690	2933	349	2794
691	2934	354	2581
694	2304	358	2910, 2962, 3101
696	1044, 1104, 1106	363	2962
697	1045, 2934	371	2974
700	1020, 1021	373	2975
701	2937	376	965
704	2585	378	2975
706	2208	387	2975
711	2938	389	508, 522, 535, 571
715	2872-3	399	1220
716	2953	400	979
717	2807-8	403	332
720	2953	404	2976
724	603	418	777
725	1133-6, 1146, 1148, 1155-6	420	2612
726	2956	426	950
		430	1987, 2976
		436	2976
		443	2238
		447	117
		448	119
		452	1339
		465	1961
		468	2978
		473	346
		488	2980
		491	347
		554	529, 532, 534, 571
		556	1497-1620, 2980
		562	2500
		579	2980
		601	2813-4
		607	2981
		609	1234, 1236, 1239
		611	1195
		616	1236
		622	2317
		640	970
		644	622
		648	1267
		654	2981
		663	1742
		664	2960
		666	2981
		667	2982
		674	812-3
		675	963-65
		680	2983
		681	2581
		684	1159
		685	2984
		693	1310
		698	2984
		699	2986
		707	2988
		709	2994

1894.

53	350, 551
54	2420
68	575
82	2648
88	383-386, 2956
107	731
134	2437
135	2957
136	982
138	354
143	949
153	2957
160	2957
168	2957
172	2558
183	934
196	2554-6
201	772
208	1062
218	352
230	1361, 1362
235	1471-3, 2958
237	2958
241	968
253	2958
259	2959
265	2959
266	2959
268	795
271	1218
275	210, 256, 264, 266
277	2960
284	2398
294	2961
299	2852, 2961
302	314-20
315	2961
316	2961

TABLE OF STATUTES.

289

Vol. 1 contains pp. 1-971; Vol. 2, pp. 972-1980; Vol. 3, pp. 1981-3124.

CHAP.	PAGE.	CHAP.	PAGE.
577	1478	774	3098
579	689	783	2517
583	2318	784	493
584	795	791	2907-8
585	1236	792	3098
586	670	793	1835
589	3071	807	2561, 2577, 3098, 3100
591	492	810	241-320
598	3073	812	2852, 3103
599	3073	813	1090
600	3074	818	3103
601	3075	820	968
603	2382	821	375-6
606	671	823	3103
607	3075	841	3104
608	2175	854	3104
611	3075	855	2363
615	3076	856	343-6, 349
618	3076	857	3104
626	3077	859	1481, 1486, 1487, 1492, 1494
628	3078	864	3105
630	3082	879	2294
633	3083	884	3108
636	840	886	1801
649	3084	895	2938-48
661	2648	896	861
670	3085	899	3109
671	1386, 1389	917	1138, 1160
672	975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 981, 985, 991-92	924	507-509, 517, 526, 532, 535-6, 573
673	2636-8, 2645	925	2612
693	3085	927	3109
700	3087	928	797
701	2886	929	1044, 1058, 1085
706	3032	930	1096
713	2846	932	2238, 3101
716	698	933	1298
717	3087	937	611
718	644	948	3113
722	1370	953	3114
723	1394-1432, 3087	959	3058
728	509	961	641
730	1947	972	1355
733	543	987	3115
737	496	990	3116
743	2277	995	1173-74
745	2702	1011	3117
754	3087	1013	814
756	622	1020	3118
758	3088	1022	1816, 1824
761	2629-30	1025	3118
763	962	1026	3118
765	2897	1027	3121
767	3089	1031	3121
768	3091	1035	251
770	3091	1036	3122
771	3091	1042	3123



